Covering Interactive & Multimedia Entertainment NOVEMBER 1994

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

THE #1 COMPUTER GAME MAGAZINE

FULL THROTTLE

LUCASARTS FINDS CAUSE FOR A NEW REBEL

BIGGEST ISSUE EVER

STAR TREK GAMES

DOOM II

+10 DOOM-Like games pg. 98

In-Depth Reviews

Delta V
FPS: Baseball
Star Crusader
Loderunner
And More!

Plus:
Virtual Reality In Your Mall

$3.95 USA $4.95 Canadian

11>

71486 01143 9

New

RISE OF THE TRIAD

DARK WAR

The world is doomed . . . unless you can change its fate!

Features

- Over 30 gigantic levels!
- More high-tech weapons than any other 3D game!
- Enemies digitized from real video!
- Eye-poppin' graphics!
- Rockin' soundtrack & digital sound effects!
- Head-to-head modem matches!
- Violence level adjustment!
- And . . . you can **blow up almost EVERYTHING!**

Tick . . . tick . . . tick. Every second is precious. And your watch isn't all that's ticking! You're an ace commando who usually eats terrorists for lunch. But this bunch ain't going down easy! A frustrated death cult, they've decided the end of the world isn't coming fast enough. They've planted bombs all over the mainland that will detonate by remote control unless you can kill their off-shore transmitter. Tick . . . tick . . . tick. Bombs away? It's up to you!

Face a mix of magic and munitions! Battle to save the lives of millions while yours hangs in the balance! Brutal - - you bet! But an ace doesn't play by the rules when the world is at stake!

Powered by an advanced 3D engine with capabilities never before seen on the PC, Rise of the Triad: Dark War delivers ultra-realism and smooth speedy graphics that'll blow you away!

FormGen INCORPORATED

FormGen, Inc. 7641 E. Gray Rd., Scottsdale, AZ, 85260
(800) 263-2390 · (905) 857-4141
Available on disk and CD.

Circle Reader Service #143

COMMIT TO ★ EXCELLENCE

FRONT PAGE SPORTS®

FOOTBALL PRO '95 ★ ★ ★ ★ ALL PRO

SANDERS CONVERTS FOR TWO IN FOOTBALL PRO '95

NEW RULES PROMISE MORE AGGRESSIVE PLAY

Expressing excitement about the addition of 2-point conversions and kickoffs from the 30-yard line, running back Barry Sanders said today to watch for "higher scoring games, more risk-taking and plenty of bone-crunching action." The hottest action will be wherever the nation's best, *Football Pro '95* is played. Winner of Computer Gaming World's Best Sports Simulation award in both '93 and '94, this best-seller is set for another goal-to-goal run. In addition to the rule changes, the game kicks off with exciting new features. Players will be able to use existing team lineups or build their own league from scratch starting with a common player draft pool. A new fast simulation mode will generate complete game statistics before you can make it to the refrigerator and back.

See plenty of bone-crunching hits as players spin, flip and dive in 2-point conversion attempts.

LAST YEAR'S CHAMPS SACK COACH FOR ROOKIE

In a move that surprised everyone, last year's winners were taken over by a complete unknown. Amidst the nationwide uproar, analysts said it was only to be expected in a game like *Football Pro '95* where anyone can become a coach. Coaches decide play-calling logic for over 2,500 play situations depending on what down it is, yardage, score, time-remaining or other play conditions. What's more, with 3,000 stock plays on the floppy version (over 10,000 on the CD) and a powerful play editor, there's plenty for a coach to draw on. The secret to winning is a good strategy, a great team and a whole lot of luck—just like the real game.

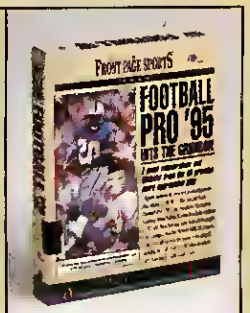
Front Page Sports' *exclusive Camera Angle Management System (CAMS™) lets you review plays from all angles. New 3-D stadiums bring the crowd into the game.*

FINAL TEAM ROSTERS ANNOUNCED

With the first game just hours away, coaches announced their final 53-man rosters. For some, it was an easy choice. New *Football Pro '95* starts you out with all the 1994/95 lineups and lets you put up to 6 players on injured reserve. Many coaches admitted, though, that the inclusion of these NFLPA players and their latest statistics made last-minute trades inevitable. At press time, rumors were flying of a trade involving several top quarterbacks.

SEASON TICKETS ON SALE NOW

Reserve—or renew—your 50-yard-line seats to the game that sets the standard for football action. *Football Pro '95* makes it first and goal for the entire season! (Available on CD and floppy disk for IBM PCs and compatibles.) Upgrades are available for registered owners of *Football Pro*. See your local retailer for details, or call 1-800-757-7707 and ask for D860.



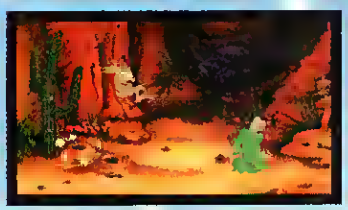
Officially licensed by the National Football League Players Association.
™ and ® are trademarks of, or licensed to Sierra On-line Inc.
©1994 Sierra On-line, Inc. All rights reserved.

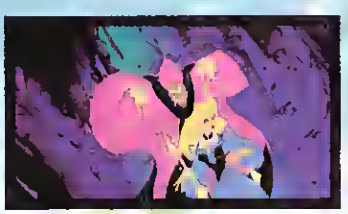
SIERRA®

Circle Reader Service #222

An Awesome Adventure of Enchantment and Escape

EXPERIENCE THE MOST HEARTWARMINGLY HUMOROUS CINEMATIC ADVENTURE EVER. CREATOR ROBERTA WILLIAMS PRESENTS THE SEVENTH CHAPTER IN THE BEST-SELLING COMPUTER ADVENTURE SERIES OF ALL TIME: KING'S QUEST® VII: THE PRINCELESS BRIDE. JOIN PRINCESS ROSELLA AND HER MOTHER VALANICE AS THEY BATTLE THE EVIL ENCHANTRESS MALICIA FOR THE SURVIVAL OF THE MAGICAL REALM OF ELDRITCH. DON'T MISS THIS BREATHTAKINGLY BEAUTIFUL EPIC ADVENTURE FOR THE WHOLE FAMILY. FOR YOUR COPY, SEE YOUR LOCAL DEALER OR CALL: 1 800-757-7707.





KING'S QUEST

THE PRINCELESS BRIDE

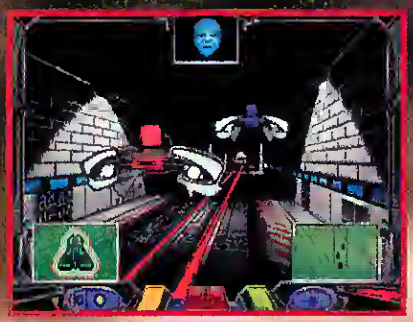
SIERRA®

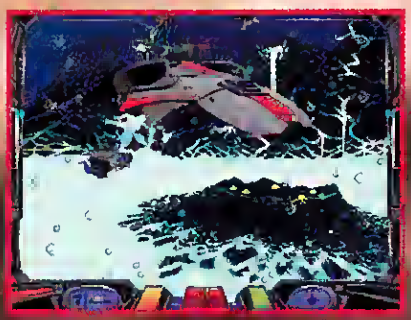
© 1994 Sierra On-Line, Inc.

Circle Reader Service #98

THE BATTLE BEGINS
Exclusively on
CD-ROM
ZEPHYR™
Available at your local software retailer or order direct from New World Computing at 1-800-325-8898 (818-889-5650 outside the US), or by mail: P.O. Box 4302 Hollywood, CA 90078-4302.

NOW!





- 3-D RENDERED GRAPHICS
- MODEM AND NETWORK SUPPORT
- DOZENS OF ALIEN LANDSCAPES
- EASY TO USE KEYBOARD, MOUSE, OR JOYSTICK INTERFACE
- POUNDING ROCK-N-ROLL SOUND TRACK
- WEALTH AND FAME AWAIT THE VICTOR, THE REST JUST GET VAPORIZED

NEW WORLD COMPUTING, INC.

P.O. Box 4302, Hollywood, CA 90078

©1994 New World Computing, Inc. Zephyr is a trademark of New World Computing. New World Computing and its distinctive logo are registered trademarks of New World Computing, Inc. All rights reserved. IBM screens shown. Actual screens may vary.

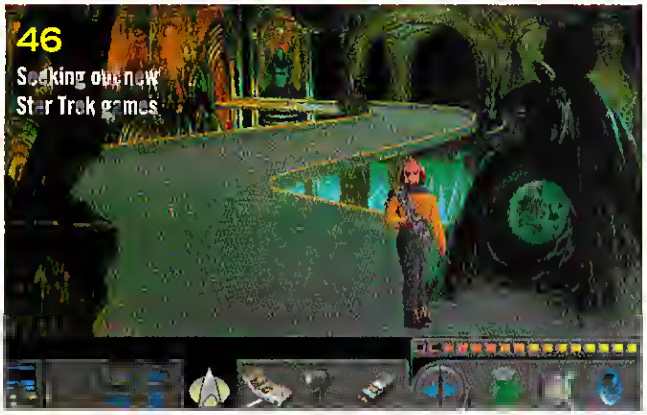
Circle Reader Service #151

36
Virtual Reality

124
Loderunner —
The classic returns

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

NOVEMBER 1994



46
Seeking out new
Star Trek games

98
DOOM II

FEATURES

32 LUCASARTS' NEW REBEL It's hard to tell if CGW's Johnny Wilson is dizzy from the exhaust, the thrill of the ride, or just the intense, darkly humorous world of FULL THROTTLE. Check out our Sneak Preview of **LucasArts'** new adventure, filled with tough men, beautiful women, a murder mystery, and the toughest motorbikes ever to grace a PC screen.

36 VIRTUALLY REAL The seductive voice of virtual reality promises many things. Louis Brill shows us what's real and what's not about virtual reality.

46 WHERE ND PC HAS GONE 8EFORE Charles Ardai explores strange new worlds with a variety of *Star Trek* entertainment products sure to make any Trekker "game long and prosper."

ADVENTURE/ ROLE-PLAYING

57 PETRA'S PUNCH *CGW*'s guest enchantress summons those most irascible of conjured creatures, game designers, and instructs them in the virtues of structure, interesting characters, storyline and above all, fun.

60 SCORPIA'S TALE Lost in HOBOKEN? Our super-heroine has the cure for rabid sheep, limburger bombs, or whatever slings and arrows assail your party of mutant misfits.

68 PREVIEW! 0EATH GATE Weis and Hickman's fantasy novels travel to the silicon dimension, leaving Johnny Wilson to ponder the differences in this Sneak Preview of **Legend**'s latest adventure.

72 8ENEATH A STEEL SKY Charles Ardai finds that this pungent British dish from **Virgin** lingers on the adventure gaming palate, helped by a large dash of humour.

80 ROBINSON'S REQUIEM According to Martin Cirulis, Crusoe would have exhausted his supply of save games in this science fiction adventure.

ACTION

86 STRATEGY! OARK LEGIONS Bard Martin Cirulis spins a tale of bygone days, when fantastical armies clashed in horrific battles, and Water Elementals tried in vain to quench the flames of Demons.

98 DOOM 2 Chris Lombardi shoots, blasts, and chainsaws his ways through the toughest levels in **id Software**'s dark, demented and addictive sequel.

104 DOOM TOOS Every shoot-em'-up game aspires to be DOOM when it grows up. Chris Lombardi surveys the clones to see which of them are stuck in gameplay puberty.

116 STAR CRUSAOER Beset by polygonally incorrect alien ships, Jeff James fights through a deep galactic plotline.

120 DELTA V Mark Clarkson relives the *Star Wars* trench run in Bethesda's new joystick jammer.

124 LODERUNNER Like a Broadway revival of an old favorite, this rejuvenated classic leaves Paul Schuytema filled with nostalgia and guilty pleasures.

SPORTS

138 **ULTIMATE FOOTBALL** Despite its need for ultimate hardware, Terry Coleman finds that this **MicroProse** game carries the ol' pigskin with pride.

146 **PREVIEW! FRONT PAGE SPORTS FOOTBALL PRO '95** Although still in training camp, Terry Coleman's scouting report shows **Dynamix** is set for another championship run.

156 **SOCCER GAME ROUNDUP** Former pro Lawrence Norman rates the latest group of World Cup contenders.

160 **INTERNATIONAL TENNIS OPEN** Terry Coleman serves up the latest from **Philips'** line of sport games.

164 **FRONT PAGE SPORTS BASEBALL** George Jones gets down in the dirt to catch the **Dynamix** fastball release.

170 **'ROUND THE BASES** Jim Gindin finds that four text-based baseball simulations still earn their base hits the old-fashioned statistical way.

SIMULATION

177 **BOGEY'S BAR & GRILL** Tom "KC" Basham feels the pull of TORNADO's roll inertia, as he speculates on why this realistic sim from **Trimark** is under-rated.

180 **PREVIEW! US NAVY FIGHTERS** Mike "Moondawg" Weksler flies the SVGA skies to get the scoop on this detailed **EA** flight sim.

186 **STRATEGIC FALCON** Tom Basham edits his flight group, changes the weather, and promotes himself to theatre General in FALCON 3.0.

190 **STRATEGY! 1942: PACIFIC AIR WAR** The sun sets on the Japanese, as Michael Rymaszewski shows pilots how to ride the Pacific winds to victory.

STRATEGY/ WARGAMES

203 **BROADSIDES & GRIPESHOT** Alan Emrich has an identity crisis, but comes out with his wargame pride intact.

206 **IRON CROSS** Josh Bruce kicks sand on **New World's** new game of "toy soldiers in the dirt."

210 **STRATEGY! TIGERS ON THE PROWL** Gregory Smith builds a solid defense in **HPS'** tactical wargame.

216 **LORDS OF THE REALM** **Impressions'** latest puts Johnny Wilson in a marvelous medieval mood.

222 **BATTLE BUGS** Robert Hayes finds there's more to this strategy game than meets the antennae.

226 **SABRE TEAM** Crisp graphics lure Jeff James into **MicroLeague's** tactical world, but not even his expert team can save the design from its own schizophrenia.

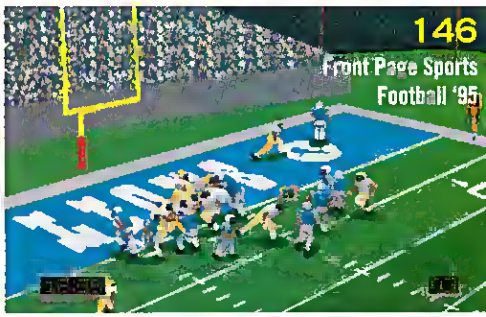
230 **STRATEGY! GENGHIS KHAN 2** Josh Bruce and Terry Coleman plot the conquest of all Eurasia.

236 **STRATEGY! HARPOON 2** In our second installment, Tom Basham offers counseling to misguided missiles.

242 **STRATEGY! X-COM** Robert Mayer looks at alien eradication from a squaddie point of view.

32
Full Throttle

116
Star Crusader



146
Front Page Sports Football '95

Cover Inset - Art from the Star Fleet Academy Game courtesy of Interplay Productions, Inc., Artist Scott Everts. Star Trek photo courtesy of Paramount Pictures.

DEPARTMENTS

12 **FROM THE PUBLISHER** Love, Honor & Upgrade

14 **EDITORIAL** The Rise Of Siliwood

16 **INTERFACE** The Gamers Have Their Say

22 **READ.ME** The Latest Buzz, Whir, And Click

252 **OPPONENTS WANTED** Personal Ads For Gamers

254 **SHAREWARE SHOWCASE** New Shareware Action

258 **HEX, BUGS, ROCK 'N ROLL** People, Programs, PCs

264 **UNDER THE HOOD** Hardware Tips

272 **ADVERTISER INDEX** Where To Find Games

274 **NOW PLAYING** What's On The Shelves?

283 **HALL OF FAME** All-Time Great Games

284 **THE TOP 100** Readers Rate The Top Games

286 **PATCHES** Game Files To Kill Bugs Dead

288 **THE RUMOR BAG** Ipso Flatfoot Hardboilum

"The most eagerly awaited

To order call
Epic MegaGames
1-800-972-7434

Brings your PC intense supar-high-speed action you expect to find only in cartridge-based games.

Over 60 levels of action in 6 fantastic episodes.

Awesome 3D bonus stages filled with treasures.

Tons of enemies, power-ups and loot. Secrets galore!

"Plays like a dream" rated as high as 94%!

JAZZ JACKRABBIT

Remember the Tortoise and the Hare? Well, it's 3,000 years later and they're at it again. This time it's a fight for the galaxy and the love of a beautiful princess.

Jazz Jackrabbit is high-speed action through and through with 4-button joystick support, gorgeous graphics, cartoon-quality animation sequences and awesome digital sound-effects and music.

If you only play one platform game this year, make sure that it's Jazz Jackrabbit!

All six episodes are only $39 including a 36 page color manual which includes the hilarious Jazz comic book.

EPIC MEGAGAMES

TRY THE SHAREWARE VERSIONS TODAY!
On CompuServe GO EPIC and visit the Epic Forum or call Exec-PC BBS at (414) 789-4360 or on the Internet ftp them from the /msdos/games/Epic directory at ftp.uml.edu.

shareware games of the year" *PC GAMER*

ONE MUST FALL 2097

To order call
Epic MegaGames
1-800-972-7434

11 robots with over 120 frames of 3D animation per robot! Supports dual joysticks for head-to-head action.

Kick ro-butt with awesome special moves and combos.

5 incredible arenas with both traps and tools.

Win cash to upgrade robots, get training & buy new moves

Run out of cash! and your repairs are over!

Pilot giant 90ft robots that fight with the kind of "feel" you've been waiting for in PC combat games.

Play head-to-head against your friends or fight your way through increasingly difficult tournaments. Use your winnings to upgrade, trade robots and purchase training in an attempt to defeat diverse enemies with unique personalities.

Features multi-channel, metal-crushing sound effects and heart-pounding digital music.

One Must Fall 2097 is only $39. Or, get the game, the massive OMF Strategy Guide and a cool color poster for only $49.

Please add $4 s&h. Visa, Mastercard and checks accepted. MD residents add 5% sales tax. Every order includes a bonus shareware game. Inquiries? call us at 301-983-9771. In UK/Europe call us at +44 (0)1767-260903.

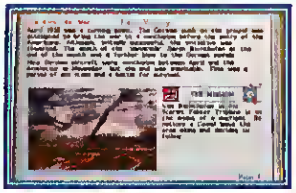
Epic MegaGames Inc. · 3204 Tower Oaks Blvd #410 · Rockville MD 20852

AVAILABLE FOR IBM PC & COMPATIBLES and PC CD-ROM

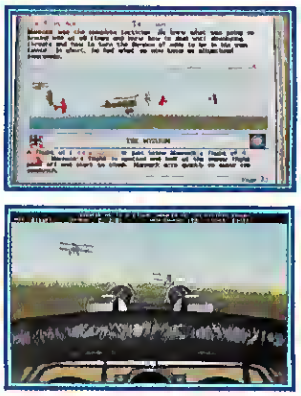
DAWN PATROL

The First Air War

Dawn Patrol is a true flight simulation with the emphasis firmly on pilot control and 'seat of the pants' skill. Climb into the cockpit and prepare for the aeronautical experience of a lifetime.



- *Take the controls of one of 15 period aircraft including the Sopwith Camel, SPAD 7, and the Red Baron's Fokker Triplane.*
- *Leading Edge Technology provides fully Image Mapped aircraft and landscapes.*
- *640x400 SVGA mode gives 4 times the resolution of standard VGA flight sims.*
- *A myriad of viewing perspectives (View Matrix) including interior cockpit, multiple external and unique ordnance view.*
- *Over 150 missions to accomplish ranging from traditional dogfighting to balloon busting, each with full mission briefing and embedded hypertext.*
- *64 pilot biographies allow you to create your own characters from Rookie to Flying Ace.*
- *Experience a complete account of the 1914-18 'War of the Skies' and battle for either side of the conflict.*
- *Over 30 original anecdotes, speeches and wise words from Commanders and pilots of the era.**
- *The 1914-18 team spirit amongst the airmen is further emphasised through a number of authentic wartime ditties.**
- *A full range of realistic sound effects accompanied by Tchaikovsky's "Capriccio Italien" add the final touch of authenticity.*



Forget all other flight sims, Dawn Patrol tests your flying skills to the full against the <u>real</u> pioneer Aces of air combat.

**CD-ROM VERSION ONLY*

empire® INTERACTIVE

Dogfighting will never be the same again!

Artwork by Frank Weston.
©1994 The Greenwich Workshop ©1994 Rowan Software

THE GREENWICH WORKSHOP

EMPIRE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT, 13220 WISTERIA DRIVE, BAY N-2 GERMANTOWN, MD 20874 VOICE (301) 916 9302 FAX (301) 916 0437

Circle Reader Service #136

DreamWeb

~~Sunday April~~

Monday April 9

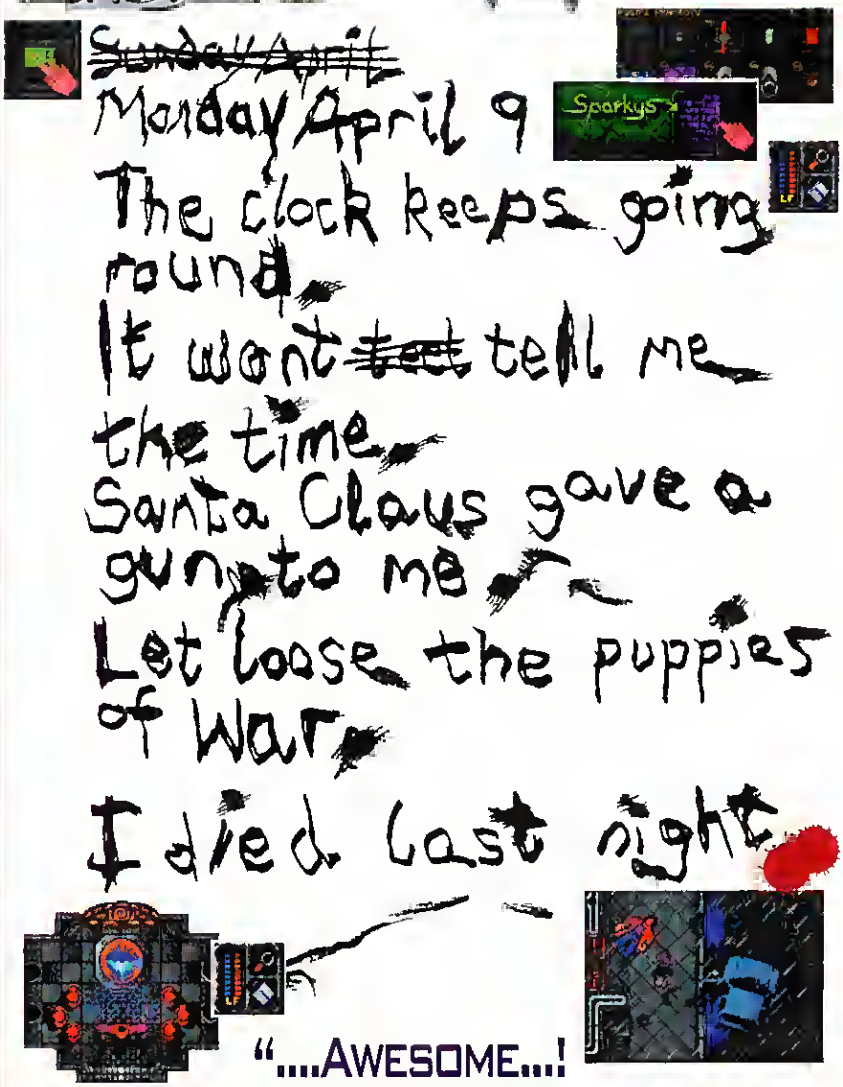
The clock keeps going round

It won't ~~feel~~ tell me the time

Santa Claus gave a gun to me

Let loose the puppies of War

I died last night



"....AWESOME...!

"....BREATH TAKING...!"

"....HEART STOPPING...!"

A game to die for!

IBM PC AND COMPATIBLES
IBM PC CD-ROM
COMMODORE AMIGA - ALL MODELS
COMMODORE AMIGA A1200 ENHANCED

CREATIVE REALITY

©1994 CREATIVE REALITY

empire® INTERACTIVE

EMPIRE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT, 13220 WISTERIA DRIVE BAY N 2 GERMANTOWN MD 20874 VOICE (301) 916 0302 FAX (301) 916 0437

From the Publisher

Do You Promise to Love, Honor, and Upgrade?

by Russell Sipe

As we wade through the more than 10,000 responses we received from our recent reader survey, we are learning a lot about *CGW*'s readers. Most of it is boring statistical information that would only excite publishers and sociologists. But once in a while some data scrolled by these eyes that made me stop and say, imagine that!

For example the marital status of *CGW* readers proved to reveal some interesting statistics: 50% single, 45% married, 5% divorced. Now the average *CGW* reader is 29.92 years old and is 97% male. Well, I guess I should say 97% of our readers are 100% male. Does that sound better? What is so interesting about these numbers? It's the way in which the divorced readers break down (no pun intended).

For example *CGW* readers owning more than 20 computer games were nearly twice as likely to be divorced than those that owned less than 20 games. I guess that shouldn't surprise us. However, there was *no difference* in the divorce rate among those that played more than 10 hours per week and those that played less than 10 hours per week. That's curious. Our technical editor offered up a quack theory that this was attributable to what he called the Config.Sys Syndrome. The more memory management hassles and configuration conflicts a gamer has to deal with, the more likely he will be divorced. It's not a matter of how long you play, it's a matter of how long it takes you to get the game running and how frustrated you become.

Others felt it was an economic thing. Divorced guys have more money on their hands than married guys. But why don't they play games more? Are Friday nights date nights instead of gaming nights? Are girlfriends not as tolerant of gaming as wives?

It really gets interesting when you look at the divorce statistics by game type. Those who consider themselves primarily simulation and wargamers are nearly twice as likely to be divorced than those that think of themselves as adventure and strategy gamers. The statistics show that age and sex do not play a role in this difference. The combined average age of sim/wargamers is 31.5 while the combined average age of adventure/strategy gamers is 30.5. The number of women respondents was too small to affect any of the ratios. It just seems that the sim guys and wargamers had more difficulty holding onto their wives. So to all of you lovers of X-WING, which *CGW* recently moved into the action game category, rejoice—we may have saved your marriage!

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

NOVEMBER 1994, NUMBER 124

Publisher Russell Sipe
Associate Publisher Jonathan Lane
Editor-in-Chief Johnny Wilson
Editor Chris Lombardi
On-Line Editor Alan Emrich
Managing Editor Ken Brown
Technical Editor Mike Weksler
Assistant Editor Terry Coleman
Art Director Susan Zurawik
Graphic Artist Jack Rodrigues
Production Assistant Christine Kloss
M.I.S. Manager Gene Allen
Advertising Manager Lee J. Uniacke
Advertising Sales Coordinator Kathy Garcia
Account Representative Marci Yamaguchi
Contributing Editors Scorpia *(Adventure Games)*, M. Evan Brooks *(Wargames)* Tom Basham *(Simulations)*

Contents are copyrighted by Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1994.
Computer Gaming World is not affiliated with IDG

Subscription Rate: The subscription rate is $27.94 for a one year subscription (12 issues). Canada and all other countries add $11.00 for postage. Annual subscriptions are $78.00 per year. Canadian GST registration number is R123669673. Payment must be in U.S. dollars made by check or money order drawn upon a U.S. bank. Visa, MasterCard, AMEX accepted.

Subscription Services: For subscription service questions, address changes or ordering information, call toll free (800) 827-1450 within the U.S. and Canada. All other countries call (303) 447-9330 or fax to (303) 448-5080 (international subscribers only) or write to Computer Gaming World, P.O. Box 57167, Boulder, CO 80322-7167.

Back Issues: For back issues (subject to availability), $6.00 per issue ($8.00 outside the U.S.), send check, money order or credit card information to Back Issues Dept., Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131

Psalms 9:1-2
CompuServe (76703,622)
America On-Line: CGW
Prodigy: EXPT40B
GEnie: CGW
ImagiNATION: Box 1048
Internet: 76703.622@compuserve.com
Telephone: (714) 283-3000
Fax: (714) 283-3444

For advertising information only, call:
Lee J. Uniacke, (714) 283-3000 x41

For quality reprints in quantities of 100 or more, contact REPRINT SERVICES/COMPUTER GAMING WORLD, 345 5th Avenue N.W., St. Paul, MN 55112, (612) 582-3800, FAX (612) 633-1862

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY
Chairman: Eric Hippeau
Consumer Media Group President: J. Scott Briggs
Executive Vice President: Mike Edelhart
Vice President: J. Thomas Cottingham
VP, Editor-in-Chief Computer Life: John Dickinson
Vice President, Marketing: Ruth P. Stevens
Director of Electronic Publishing: Sherry Huss
Business Manager: D. Ian McKinnon

President, Business Media Group: Rimma Simmenberg; President, Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp: Bob Brown; President, Information Access Company: Robert Howells; President, International Media Group: J.B. Holston III; President, ZD Expos: Bill Lohse; President, Ziff-Davis Interactive: Michael Kolowich; President, Ziff Technology Group: Ken Jeffers; Senior Vice President, Circulation: Baird Davis; Senior Vice President: Rachel Greenfield; Vice President, Assistant to the Chairman: Tom McGrade; Vice President, Circulation Services: James F. Ramaley; Vice President, Controller: Howard Schalnik; Vice President, CreativeServices: Herbert Stern; Vice President, General Manager: Bruce W. Bourne; Vice President, Human Resources: Rayna Brown; Vice President, Production: Roger Herrmann; Vice President, Research: Rolf M. Willsberg; Vice President, Strategic Planning: Robert Zitl; Vice President, Technology: Bill Machrone; Chief Information Officer: Wellington Y. Chiu; Internal Marketing Consultant: Paul H. Chook; Editorial Director: Lewis D'Vorkin; Executive Director, Information Systems: Owen Weekley; Executive Director, Marketing Services: Jim Manning; Production Director: Walter J. Terlecki; Director of Licensing: Jean Lamensdorf
Director of Public Relations: Gregory Jarboe

ZIFF COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Chairman and CEO: Eric Hippeau
Senior Vice President & Chief Financial Officer: Bruce R. Barnes
Senior Vice President: Steven C. Tenman
Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary: J. Malcolm Morris
Vice President, Business Manager: J.L. Thompson
Vice President, Controller and Treasurer: Timothy J. Mitchell

Chairman Emeritus: William B. Ziff, Jr.

>>[illegible]C-OME(IN([illegible]XX O-OOYOUOREA-D...TULLY!...[illegible]IS THAT YOUX?.))))OO YOU R.EAO-ME...TU-LLY?...I'M([illegible]GONNA))..)FRY YOUR AS*S±THIS IZ X.[illegible] [illegible]ROCKET.))))SCI-ENCE...GAME.1...LOAO-STAR.[illegible] [illegible]OO((()))U RE-AO.)E.[illegible] [illegible].. THIS I(…) ROCK

345 54 2 341 9 2100524781 4 23 0 88724 4

LOADSTAR THE LEGEND OF TULLY FODINE. AVAILABLE ON SEGA-CD AND PC CD-ROM. THIS IS ROCKET SCIENCE.

MAKE CONTACT CALL **1-800-98-ROCKET** EXT **90** OR GO ONLINE **www.rocketsci.com** TO ORDER YOUR GAME OR DEMO VIDEO

Circle Reader Service #23

Will "Siliwood" Learn From The Past?

by Johnny L. Wilson

I often hear the same question asked in different ways. Folks in the computer gaming biz ask if I think the Hollywood studios and new multimedia companies (combined, sometimes called "Siliwood") can "make it," and folks outside the industry want to know what differences I see now that the film industry has become a player in interactive entertainment. My answers to both groups are generally pessimistic. Unfortunately, I'm becoming increasingly convinced that my pessimism is appropriate.

I constantly study both industries for insights and comparisons that may help me understand what is happening and likely to happen in the future. Here are some interesting parallels between Hollywood in the '30s and computerdom in the '90s.

1. Paying The Piper: In the '20s, Hollywood overleveraged itself. By the '30s, as John Izod recounts in *Hollywood and the Box Office: 1895-1986*, "The industry had more than merely the old profit motive to drive it: it had massive debts to repay, both of capital and interest on the loans it had taken to finance theatre purchases and the installation of sound systems." The creative personnel at the studios lost more and more control to the financial personnel. The industry created a new economy of production by taking stock approaches to storytelling. This is one reason why you can look at production styles, story genres, and a roster of actors/actresses and know which studio made a film from that era, even without seeing the credits. Recycling of sets, costumes, lighting schemes and editing techniques (Can you spell "multimedia?") combined with formulaic production as a hallmark of the '30s.

In the '90s, software publishers have leveraged their companies to investors, and publishers have been acquired by huge media corporations. What is the result? Financial considerations override creative considerations and, as a result, we hear, "It will ship before the end of the quarter, regardless of whether it's done or not." Publishers seem less willing to take creative risks on niche genres or experimental forms of storytelling. Instead, there is an attempt to standardize production and create an assembly line of creatives to stock the products with rendered images and video footage that give almost every product a bit of sameness.

2. The '30s featured studio specialization. Warners equaled gangster movies and social drama. Paramount meant romantic comedies. MGM was known for costume dramas. Republic meant serials and westerns. Universal meant horror films. Columbia made its living on westerns and its reputation on high class films like those by Frank Capra.

Today's software companies often specialize. **LucasArts**, **Sierra** and **Legend** are best-known as graphic adventure houses. **Spectrum HoloByte**, **MicroProse** and **Dynamix** are primarily known as simulation companies. **Interplay** and **Origin** built their reputations on role-playing games.

3. The '30s production economies required more advance planning in terms of storyboarding and pre-production, as does the '90s computer game. It means less flexibility for artists and design teams, however.

4. To reach a "broader audience," '30s film characterization was reduced to a more melodramatic level. Characters could not be too intellectual or radical and their personalities had to be simple with clear-cut loyalties. In '90s game development, characters tend to be bland and no anti-heroes need apply. Also, the number of character choices available in games have been largely reduced to save on production (read art) costs and to simplify user input (mass market interface design).

5. B movie producers appeared in the '30s to handle the burgeoning double feature market. Small affiliated labels with limited resources and lots of imports are emerging to handle the growing demand for products to provide stock rotation (and quick revenue) while major products slip.

6. Merchandising characters took hold with **Walt Disney** in the '30s (**Disney** made a third of its net profit, $300,000 in one year, during the '30s). Almost every software publisher has at least one product where it is maintaining merchandising rights for its characters.

7. There was a call to censorship in the '30s. Cagney and Robinson became FBI agents instead of mob leaders. Mae West's career faltered due to sexual constraints. Unless the content rating system (RSAC) works, we can expect programmed blandness in future computer games, as well.

The parallels between the '30s and the '90s may not be perfectly illustrated, but they should provoke thought from both publishers and consumers. Do we want the same stylized formulae? Do we want the same basic genres out of the same publishers? Do we just want product to ship or do we want it to be good? Siliwood had better figure out the answers or it's liable to experience the same problems that Hollywood experienced in the 1930s.

The iconic ratings symbolize the following editorial verdicts:

- ★★★★★ Potential Benchmark
- ★★★★ Excellent Game With Limitations
- ★★★ Average – Mainly For Genre Enthusiasts
- ★★ Weak – Has Significant Problems
- ★ Abysmal

ARMORED FIST™

Scope out the terrain.
Slew your turret.
Lock on target.
And brace yourself for a fire storm!

You're in the heart of an advanced fighting machine. Peering through the thick smoke billowing off your last victim, you feel you're being watched. Switching to thermal shows something hot behind the treas ahead. Advanced optics zoom in and reveal a Soviet T-80 tank turning its turret toward you. Now is not the time to hesitate... Lock and load. FIRE!

Forge ahead on the digital battlefield of the future in this modern tank simulation from NovaLogic™ (the creators of Comanche™, WolfPack™ and Ultrabots™).

Strap on your helmet for the ride of your life!

- Encounter startlingly realistic pre-built missions or construct your own. Dig trenches, lay mines, even plant trees.
- Choose American M1A2 Abrams main battle tanks, M3 Bradley IFV's equipped with thermal sights, Russian T-80 tanks, or BMP APC's equipped with image intensifiers.
- Engage your enemy in accurate battle environments where you encounter translucent smoke, explosions and grenades.
- Command multiple tanks over 3-D, Voxel Space™ (patent pending), terrain and cell in remote artillery or tactical air support to ensure victory.

Suggested Retail Price - $69.95
Available for PC 3.5" and PC CD-ROM

Actual screen images

Armored Fist, Comanche, WolfPack, Ultrabots, Voxel Space, NovaLogic, and the NovaLogic Logo are trademarks of NovaLogic, Inc.

NOVA LOGIC™

Interface

LETTERS FROM CGW READERS

DISCIPLINE OF STEEL

This is in response to the invitation to those who have finished the game DISCIPLES OF STEEL by **Megasoft Entertainment**, to comment on it. I think Petra Schlunk's review in your July, 1994 issue was too critical. The game has a number of good points and it provides a welcome change to the recent emphasis on graphics at the expense of character development and complexity.

I play almost all computer RPGs, although I lose interest in many of them before finishing them. DISCIPLES OF STEEL was an exception. Combat in this game is the most balanced I have seen. Magic users do not become overwhelmingly powerful and the game succeeds in making minor spells such as magic armor important. Character development involves some genuine tradeoffs, as it should. Assigning experience points as they are received, instead of waiting for arrival at some location later, is a nice touch.

There were several features of the game that should be improved. The most significant is that, although the game is non-linear, departing from the "script" has some unfortunate consequences. For example, by the time I received quests to "kill the ogre at the crossroads and return the remains," or "kill the knight that has been troubling travelers and bring me his body," those unfortunates had long been dispatched and their bodies decomposed. Substitute ogres and death knights wouldn't do, so the possibility of getting more quests from that ruler seemed dim. The only thing I could see to do in such cases was to knock off the ruler in question, since one has to unify the land and there is a time limit. Unfortunately, having done that sets up another problem. If you get a quest to "deliver X to the ruler of Y" and you are already in control of Y by dint of having deposed its former monarch, there is no means to fulfill that request. So, you must assassinate THAT ruler, and on and on.

Finally, having been forced by circumstance to knock off every ruler and regent in the land (not my favorite occupation; I like mucking about in dungeons and doing heroic quests), I was ready for the big invasion—which didn't arrive. At that point, I called the company (who responded right away and were very helpful) with the question, "How do you know when you've won this thing?" The answer was, "You'll know, but try the dungeon in the NW corner, and be ready for a long fight."

I went there, plodded around for a while and then left to take a break (one of the party members was dead). Outside, a messenger arrived, said the invasion was here, do something, and I found myself (short one party member) in the end game. This consisted of 10 waves of baddies, one after the other. My two survivors of all this were congratulated and I was offered the opportunity to save.

I may actually replay this game and follow the prescribed order. It would give me the opportunity to try to develop some characters differently, and see how the game might develop without having to kill off all my friends among the ruling classes.

As your reviewer said, this game takes a long time to play. But we are paying for entertainment, and if we can get it for $1/hour instead of $5/hour, why not?

If a sequel is planned, I hope Megasoft improves the graphics and adds some of the features that Scorpia advocates such as less reliance on pure combat. I'd also like to see experience for wearing armor or casting spells as well for killing things, and more variety in architecture (the castles all had the same interior arrangement). But for those of us who RPGs instead of adventures or arcade emulators, DISCIPLES OF STEEL is a welcome product.

Tom Sciance
Hockessin, DE

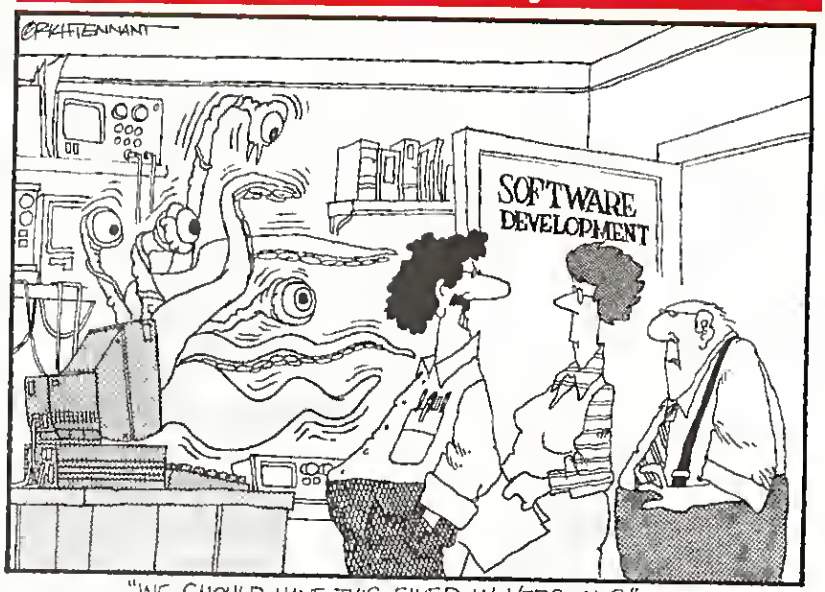
Your letter is an example of the precise reason we invited those who had the patience to finish DISCIPLES OF STEEL to respond. As Petra Schlunk indicated, she had spent more than 50 hours in the game and was far from finished. The major detraction which kept her from finishing the game was the excessively repetitive nature of some of the tasks. If the game is excessively repetitive, then $1 per hour may not be a bargain compared to $5 per hour of fresh exploration. You suggest that it is a bargain, and that is why we invited other comments.

Finally, we commend you for finishing the game and herewith dub thee Sir Thomas, Knight of Steel. Go ye forth in quest of great, non-repetitive gameplay.

DOOM, DOOM, DOOM, DOOM!

One more DOOM spin-off and I'll lock up my IBM, shred

The 5th Wave **By Rich Tennant**



"WE SHOULD HAVE THIS FIXED IN VERSION 2."

Slow moving, "choppy" graphics cost lives.

If this guy owned a MACH V, he'd still be here.

It's a cruel fact of computer gaming: better graphics demand more computer power. Smoother animation raquires a higher frame-rate. Your eyes can see 30 frames every second. If your computer is doing anything less, your aircraft won't roll smoothly, your exe will miss the dragon right in front of you, and your shotgun won't put a dent in the demons. And if you think today's games are demanding, just wait until you see tomorrow's!

The Falcon MACH V and MACH Vp are not your average computers. They were specifically designed with the needs of gamers in mind: extreme frame-rates, brutal amounts of CPU power, unreal hard disk transfer rates, and all of the multimedia and gaming extras that you'd normally have to add yourself. Sure, they're great for spreadsheets, word processing, and general business -- any computer can do that. When you're ready for something more, you're ready for a MACH V.

The MACH V - $1,995
45 VGA frames per second!
Featuring an Intel 486 DX/2-66™ CPU, 4 megabytes of RAM, and a 255 megabyte hard disk

The MACH Vp Pentium - $2,995
59 VGA frames per second!
Featuring an Intel 68 MHz PENTIUM™ CPU, 8 megabytes of RAM, and a 425 megabyte hard disk

Optional 15" monitor shown

Each MACH V system comes standard with our VESA Local Bus grephics end herd disk controllers, 1.2 & 1.4 megabyte floppy drives, mini-tower case w/ 250 watt power supply, 101 key keyboard, 250ms double-speed CD-ROM, Creative Lebs SoundBlaster PRO™, Labtec multimedia speakers, CH Products FLIGHTSTICK PRO™ and dual high-speed joystick ports, licensed Microsoft DOS 6.2x™ and Windows™, 3 button mouse, and CTX 14" non-interlaced full-screen SVGA monitor. Many upgrades are available, please call for pricing and availability.

THE FALCON MACH V: THE ULTIMATE GAMING MACHINE™

FALCON NORTHWEST
COMPUTER SYSTEMS
263 South Bayshore Dr. Coos Bay, OR 97420
Ph: (503) 269-0775 Fax:(503) 267-2575

To Order Call:
1-800-258-6778

VISA & MasterCard Accepted
Financing Available On Approved Credit.

See us at Fall COMDEX!
Booth #M7658

Circle Reader Service #141

my game boxes, douse gasoline on my printer, and sleep soundly that night using my Atari 2600 as a pillow....

Tim Royal
Renton, WA

The fire department has been put on alert. They'll be needed after you read this issue's feature on DOOM-alikes.

BEA$PORT!

With all the sports games having all the statistics available, why hasn't any publisher included finance management. Think about it, a football game also including buying/maintaining stadiums, player contracts, revenue from tickets/merchandise, etc. They should make it an all-out simulation.

Anonymous
Gainesville, FL

Prior to leaving ***Electronic Arts****, Trip Hawkins dreamed of making such a game. Unfortunately, for people like Hawkins, yourself, and CGW's sports-loving editors, the video game model for sports games (lots of action) has been much more lucrative for* ***EA****. Actually, unless you are an EA stockholder, I guess it's only been unfortunate for you and me. I'm sure Hawkins liked those cartridge game profits.*

RANTS & REVISIONISM

John Wilson, in his September "Rants and Raves" column, seems to have forgotten that the primary purpose of a game is to entertain. Computer games routinely engage in drastic alterations, simplifications, and omissions of history. RAILROAD TYCOON omitted Chinese labor and union strife. In SIMCITY, the mayor is an absolute dictator who can blithely bulldoze residential neighborhoods and churches with a mere click of the mouse, and build the Golden Gate bridge in weeks instead of decades. In SID MEIER'S CIVILIZATION, Abraham Lincoln is immortal, phalanxes can sink battleships, and religious strife, arguably the single most important factor in the history of international relations, is totally omitted. And yet, *CGW* gave those games its highest praise, placing all of them in its Hall of Fame!

It is hypocritical of *CGW* to criticize SID MEIER'S COLONIZATION in the same issue in which it effusively praises SID MEIER'S CIVILIZATION. *CGW* used to know that computer games shouldn't be held to the same standards of historical accuracy as a textbook.

Ken Fishkin
Redwood City, CA

Is it hypocritical? The same Johnny Wilson that wrote the "Rants and Raves" column had an entire chapter in The SimCity Planning Commission Handbook *(Osborne-McGraw Hill, 1990) which talked about the realities that were not simulated (along with some elaborate workarounds that would enable gamers to see how much had been abstracted) and he also questioned certain historical abstractions in* Sid Meier's Civilization or Rome on 640K a Day *(Prima, 1992). Do these citations seem hypocritical? Different games have different levels of perspective and different levels of abstraction. Their success or failure will always depend on the merit of their gameplay, but that doesn't mean that we shouldn't consider their historical/factual underpinning, as well.*

Even if certain historical/real aspects have to be abstracted for the sake of gameplay, the designers have a responsibility to acknowledge, tip their hat to, or clarify those conditions which they have abstracted. When it comes to orders of battle and dominant practices, they should be addressed in some way and not ignored because they are inconvenient. We agree that a game should be balanced enough to play well, but the lessons of history should not be totally glossed over. We fear that there is a tendency, of late, to do just that. Here's another, wordier, take:

Your theses in "Revisionist Computer Games" are very well-taken. Computer games become nothing less than schlock entertainment (at best) or broadsides of propaganda for the current and unthinking orthodoxy (in this case, the "Progressive") if, for the sake of Political Correctness, they strip realism from historical recreations. There is no point in presenting any simulation of world-envelopment referring to WWII Germany without presenting Nazism in all its symbology, nay, without including the imagery which ensorcelled those desperate and gullible Germans of the time into surrendering themselves *mit ganzem Willen* to Hitler's blandishments.

Correctly and most correctly, you call to our attention that the sins of the past are not eradicated by repression, that in fact (*a la* Freud and Augustine), they become all the more fascinating for having become forbidden fruit. Only critical confrontation can clarify such atrocities as occurred in the 1940's and can tutor those of us who wish to achieve humanity and reconciliation how best to strive to resist such temptations again, in ourselves, as well as in others.

If, therefore, a computer game should truly aspire to become a work of art, it must fulfill both the recreative and the didactive functions inherent in all serious aesthetic productions: like any mature effort of [depiction] and literature, it must present horrible conflicts with all their nasty details (within the scope of financial and technical competence, of course); and, taking the second step—which mere legislation, even the supposedly well-meaning legislation of the Nazi-banning German Republic cannot achieve—it must show that although evil is evil, evil can be sublated through the agencies of wisdom, perception, and understanding (this the wise counsel of that wisest of Germans, G.W.F. Hegel).

Computer games cannot be expected to perfect these exalted goals, but in a country where Free Speech is a Constitutionally guaranteed right, game publishers deserve our contempt when, having surrendered to the zealous crusades of the currently vociferous political orthodoxy of the Left, they censor the historically accurate representations that have been generated by the conscientious efforts of their own creative staff.

Gilbert L. Brahms
Richmond, CA

Whew! We couldn't have said it better ourselves.

REVOLTING DEVELOPMENT

Game developers need to stop catering to action-philes and go back to the days of truly immersive role-playing games such as WIZARDRY and previous ULTIMAS, games more worthy of the label "virtual reality" than anything in present times.

Paul Dewey
Alhambra, CA

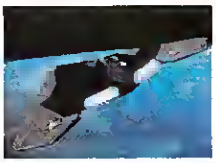
Here, here! We definitely feel that more thought should be put into the game world and the story than is currently being done in most role-playing games. However, we're also very careful with the term "virtual reality," which, in the words of the inventor of the term, Jaron Lanier, "is so abused it should seek asylum from a relief agency." In contrast with many advertising and marketing people of software companies, we like to reserve the term for simulated environments where one is fully immersed in the experience, usually by means of a head-mounted display. See our VR feature in this issue for the "virtual" story.

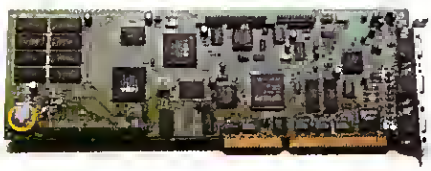
Lock The Door. Swallow The Key. 3DO On The PC.

If you've seen 3DO™ on a TV, you ain't seen nothing yet. Introducing 3DO Blaster™ – the ultimate game platform for your PC. 3DO realism and gameplay on a single expansion card.

Now you can experience thousands of colors, 64-million pixels per second animation and full-motion video on your high-resolution PC monitor. Without taxing the power of your PC. A 32-bit RISC chip and twin graphics processors do all the work. Along with a Digital Signal Processor (DSP) that supplies CD-quality stereo (requires a 386/20 or higher PC, Creative Labs CR-563 CD-ROM drive, Soundblaster™ with CD-Audio connector and speakers). Included with 3DO Blaster are two of the hottest 100+ and growing 3DO titles. In SHOCK WAVE™: The Sci Fi Movie Experience, you'll defeat alien hordes by flying combat missions over photo-realistic locations from L.A. to the Amazon. 20+ minutes of Hollywood-style video is woven into the action.

Included are mind-warping, best-selling 3DO titles Gridders™ & SHOCK WAVE™





In Gridders™, you'll join Zack and his cybernetic dog, Fidex™, as they outsmart the killer Gridders to learn the terrible secret hidden in the depths of a factory. The deeper you go, the more complex the interactions become. So what are you waiting for? Call 1-800-331-1371,ext. 501 to order your 3DO Blaster today. Or for more information or the dealer nearest you, call us at 1-800-998-5227. But remember, you need sleep. And food. And at least once a week, go outside for some fresh air.

CREATIVE

CREATIVE LABS, INC.

Suggested retail price: $399.95 U.S. inquiries: Creative Labs 1 800 998 5227 or 1 408-428-6600 International inquiries: Creative Technology Ltd. Singapore. TEL 65 773 0233 FAX 65-773-0353. Sound Blaster 3DO Blaster and the Creative Logo are trademarks of Creative Technology Ltd. All other trademarks and products are the property of their respective holders. ©Copyright 1994 Creative Technology Ltd. All rights reserved.

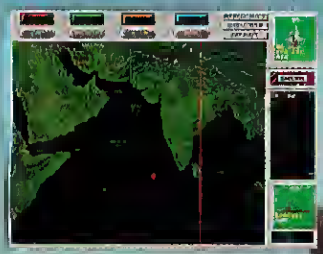
To Order, Call 1-800-331-1371. And Try Not To Scream.

Circle Reader Service #53

It's 1999

5TH FLEET™

Hi-res graphics give you crisp, vivid maps.



Satellite's-eye view.

Proper use of air cover is essential to victory.

Actual screens may vary.

Available on IBM PC and compatibles. System Requirements: 386 or better processor, 2MB RAM, HD 3.5" Floppy, Hard Drive, VGA Card & Monitor, Mouse, SoundBlaster Pro or compatible sound card. CD-ROM coming soon!

The Avalon Hill Game Company

DIVISION OF MONARCH AVALON, INC

4517 Harford Rd • Baltimore, Md 21214 • Voice: (410) 254-9200; Fax: (410) 254-0991

If 5th Fleet cannot be found locally, please CALL TOLL FREE (800) 999-3222 and ask for Dept. CGW 11.

....and the Russian Bear is Back !

Zhirinavsky has seized the reins af pawer in the Kremlin, and he's gat his eye an warm-water ports and rich ail depasits in the Persian Gulf and Indian Oceans. While the *Kirav* cruises taward Bahrain, and Typhaons prawl the Gulf, where is the United States?

The *5th FLEET* has arrived! You're in command of a U.S. Navy task force, with a full range of hardware at yaur cammand. *Nimitz*-class carriers, with their Tamcats and Hornets. *Ticanderaga*-class cruisers, searching the seas and skies with pawerful radar. F-117A Stealth Fighters and P-3 Orions suppart yau fram land.

As a fleet cammander, you've gat better things to worry about than the endless details of running a ship. Don't warry—yaur camputer will handle the non-essential work, leaving you to worry abaut strategy and command. If you're gaad enaugh, the sea lanes remain apen, the Russians dan't get their client states, and America's interests are served. Fail, and yaur ships are sunk, along with the future af the free warld.

5th FLEET gives you a new engine—a new design—and a new standard far Modern Naval warfare. Hi-res graphics give you crisp, vivid maps and screens. Play against a wily camputer opponent at variable levels af aggression and difficulty, "hat-seat" a friend on the same computer, ar play via E-Mail.

Whichever way you play the game, you'll agree that *5th FLEET* splashes the competition!

Circle Reader Service #234

READ.ME

THE LATEST NEWS FROM THE GAMING WORLD

Random House Buys Into Legend's Story

Book And Game Publisher Unite To Make Beautiful Stories Together

Random House, Inc., monolithic publisher of science fiction and fantasy novels, has announced its intention to make a minority investment in **Legend Entertainment**. The two companies wish to intensify the synergy established between them when Legend published games based on Frederick Pohl's *Gateway* and Piers Anthony's *Xanth* books, and develop integrated plans for future titles, according to Bob Bates, president of Legend.

LEGENDARY MERGER The Random House acquisition might mean starring roles in computer games for more than just our scaly friend.

Bates believes the partnership is ideal for the two companies, as Random House is interested in maximizing profits from its published properties and Legend has been successful at adapting those works for computer games. Random House offers tremendous opportunities for access to such high-calibre authors as Anne McCaffrey, Jack Chalker, Terry Brooks and Alan Dean Foster.

Owen Lock, editor at **Ballantine Books** and the original editor of Pohl's *Gateway* and Anthony's *Xanth* books, is expected to continue to act as liaison/catalyst between the two companies. Mike Verdu and Bob Bates will stay in place as Legend's executive core. Legend's overall strategy is not expected to change. As Bates explained, "The goal is simply to make it possible to do more of the right titles and, of course, the opportunities for cross-promotion are tremendous."

Bates said the Random House deal would not preclude Legend from pursuing other literary properties. When asked if the Random House deal would open up other genres, such as mystery, to Legend, Bates replied, "The future is wide open and we have discussed all kinds of publishing possibilities, but have decided to focus in the near-term on the strengths of science fiction and fantasy." As yet, there are no announced plans for games using Random House properties.

—Johnny Wilson

So You Wanna Be A Game Programmer?

750-page Tome Explains Intermediate Game Programming Techniques

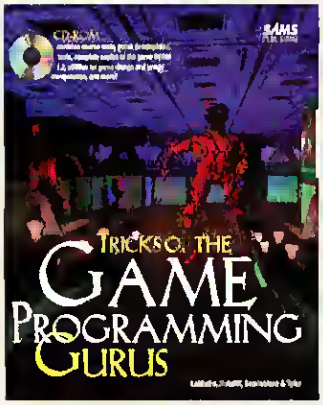
Prospective filmmakers have the USC film school and the American Film Institute. For US Navy fighter pilots, there's the Pensacola flight school. But where can computer game programmers learn their trade? The only formal training available consists of computer science courses at universities—which aren't exactly structured for computer games. With the only clues coming from obscure books steeped in assembly language, you could almost wish for a game-programming genie in a silicon lamp.

Those with a degree of programming experience may have their wish granted. *Tricks of the Game Programming Gurus* is an ambitious attempt to condense real-world computer game development techniques

into 750 pages. The writing cast is impressive, with 3D graphics engine guru Andre LaMoth, SEAWOLF designer and sound driver alchemist John Ratcliff, computer graphics mage Denise Tyler, and C++ raycasting engine maestro Mark Seminatore.

The book assumes that the reader has some C programming experience and exposure to assembly language. Although this puts the book at the intermediate to advanced level of game hacker, an enthused beginner could still garner basic concepts without being overwhelmed by pages of assembly language listings.

Most books of this sort focus on 3D programming in C++. "Gurus" deals with the



techniques for creating action games, but also offers itself as a serious primer for developing any game. This most thorough work covers all the essentials from hardware to sound programming, AI to 3D sprites, and even high-end graphics engines that employ raycasting (the techniques used for creating games like WOLFENSTEIN-3D and DOOM). The bundled CD-ROM comes loaded with source code that ties into each chapter's lesson.

For $45, roughly the price of a game, the reader will obtain real-world computer game programming skills. Until now, this kind of knowledge, a must for the game programmer's library, would have taken up an entire bookshelf. If it doesn't serve as a cutting-edge guide, it will surely find its place as an indispensable reference. *Tricks of the Game Programming Gurus*—$44.95 from SAM'S Publishing, (800) 428-5331.

— Mike Weksler

PLAYING LATELY?

Here are the games that your fellow players are blowing the most time with. Let us know which game you've been playing the most by writing the name of your current addiction in the "Playing Lately?" blank of the *CGW* Top 100 ballot (page 257).

Readers' TOP 10

Results for *CGW* #122, September 1994

1. **X-COM: UFO Defense** (MicroProse)
2. **TIE Fighter** (LucasArts)
3. **Doom** (id Software)
4. **Master of Orion** (MicroProse)
5. **The Elder Scrolls: Arena** (Bethesda)
6. **Outpost** (Sierra)
7. **The Grandest Fleet** (QQP)
8. **Civilization** (MicroProse)
9. **Privateer** (Origin)
10. **Alien Legacy** (Sierra)

Notable Quotes

Wit, wisdom and caustic quips from gaming's harshest critics

"X-COM is the best strategy game to come along for years. I think it should be considered for the coveted CGW Hall of Fame."

Michael Tang Naperville, IL

"Not being much of a strategy fan, I took a gamble with X-COM. I wish I would be so lucky with the lottery."

Mind Controlled Minion Buffalo, NY

"Too many great games, too little time. Can I get a time arrestor peripheral that will plug and play?

K. Miller Windsor, CT

"I waited months for OUTPOST, then returned it after a week. Sierra needs to look to Maxis next time it tries a game of this type. And nice try on the manual, guys."

Brad Eng-Kohn, New York, NY

"Let's not put OUTPOST in the grave yet. There's quite a game in there...when it is finally FINISHED! I hope the programmers and game designs are listening."

Doug Bongo Rochester, NY

The End Of Sound Card Installation Hassles?

New Mediatrix Sound Card Leaves Hardware Jumpers Behind

A new 16-bit sound card from Quebec, Canada, may relieve many a hardware configuration headache. The AUDIOTRIX PRO from **Mediatrix** features wavetable synthesis, installs in an ISA slot, and, after a brief software configuration, plays Sound Blaster/SB Pro-compatible sound and OPL4 General MIDI-compatible music. In a departure from often-frustrating sound card installation, there are no physical jumpers on the card that have to be configured to a user's machine. All hardware configuration is done with the configuration software, and only two lines are added to the AUTOEXEC.BAT file. Best of all, these commands set up the card without invoking TSR (terminate and stay resident) programs, which take up the same lower memory games often need to run. The AUDIOTRIX PRO uses drivers that reside on chips and download to a microcontroller.

Musician George "Fat Man" Sanger, famous for his many game soundtracks (WING COMMANDER, THE SEVENTH GUEST, SEAWOLF, among many others), has tested the card at his labs to ensure that its implementation of General MIDI wavetable synthesis will play music the way composers intend it to sound. The card passed the test and became the first sound card to receive the "Fat Seal" of approval.

In a preliminary test in the CGW Lab, we found the sound card to live up to its promise. The only difficulty we experienced with the AUDIOTRIX PRO was with REEL MAGIC versions of RETURN TO ZORK and THE HORDE that failed to play sound or music. Still, this is a small obstacle when compared to the mountain of incompatibility, memory management, and configuration hassles normally faced by novice users.

The AUDIOTRIX PRO is now being shipped with drivers for Windows, Windows NT and OS/2, and later editions should include drivers for Chicago, Windows NT for Power PC and Next Step for Intel processors. With a MIDI-connector cable kit, lots of bundled software, and digital audio capable of handling 16-bit 48KhZ sound, the AUDIOTRIX PRO delivers General MIDI- and Sound Blaster Pro-compatibility both hassle-free and at a reasonable price. Watch next month for a more detailed look at the Audiotrix Pro in our December Sound Card survey. For more information, call Mediatrix at (819) 829-8749.

—Mike Weksler

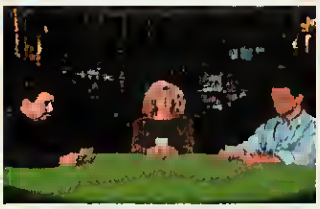
Hollywood In Spades

Poker-Faced Stars Play Their Cards In New CD-ROM Poker Game

Soon gamers will be able to take some celebs for all they're worth in a game of high-stakes poker. **New World Computing's** new CD-ROM game, MULTIMEDIA CELEBRITY POKER, will feature full-motion video performances from Jonathan Frakes (Star Trek: The Next Generation), Morgan Fairchild (Flamingo Road) and Joe Piscopo (Saturday Night Live).

Players may choose from a number of different poker games, and opt to play one, two or all of the stars. According to New World, the celebrities engage players in a battle of wits and try to distract them with slapstick comedy and sex appeal.

New World's Scott McDaniel says, "MULTIMEDIA CELEBRITY POKER incorporates the newest video technology, so players can truly interact with the stars. This is going to be the most outrageous poker game on the market." The game is expected to be released in November.



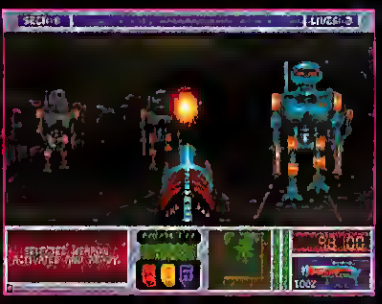
FULL-SCREEN FLUSH Try to bluff stars in Multimedia Celebrity Poker.

As an aside, McDaniel mentioned that Joe Piscopo, who had never played a computer game, was so impressed by what he saw that he ordered a high-end multimedia computer with the help of the New World staff and submitted some ideas for a game starring himself.

PIPELINE

ESTIMATED RELEASE DATES BASED ON THE LATEST INFORMATION FROM GAME DEVELOPERS

NAME OF GAME	COMPANY	RELEASE DATE
11TH HOUR	Virgin	1/95
1830	Avalon Hill	1/95
BATTLEDROME	Dynamix	12/94
BEYOND SQUAD LEADER	Avalon Hill	1/95
BIOFORGE	Origin	12/94
CELTIC TALES	Koei	11/94
COLONIZATION	MicroProse	11/94
COMMAND & CONQUER	Virgin	2/95
CYCLONES	SSI	11/94
CYBERIA	Interplay	12/94
DARK FORCES	LucasArts	11/94
DESCENT	Interplay	11/94
DUNGEON MASTER II	Interplay	12/94
ELDER SCROLLS: Daggerfall		2/95
FLIGHT COMMANDER	Avalon Hill	11/94
FPS: FOOTBALL '95		12/94
FULL THROTTLE	LucasArts	2/95
HARDBALL 4	Accolade	11/94
HARVESTER	Merit	11/94
HEROES OF M & M	New World	11/94
HIGH SEAS TRADER	Impressions	11/94
INCA II	Sierra	12/94
INCREDIBLE MACHINE 2	Dynamix	11/94
JOURNEY: ALIEN LOGIC	SSI	11/94
KINGS QUEST VII	Sierra	11/94
LEMMINGS 3	Psygnosis	12/94
LOST EDEN	Virgin	1/95
MEGADEATH	SSI	11/94
MM CELEBRITY POKER	New World	11/94
NASCAR RACING	Papyrus	11/94
PANZER GENERAL	SSI	11/94
PHANTASMAGORIA	Sierra	2/95
RENEGADE	SSI	12/94
STALINGRAD	Avalon Hill	11/94
STAR REACH	Interplay	11/94
STAR TREK: TNG	Spectrum	11/94
STONEKEEP	Interplay	11/94
THIRD REICH	Avalon Hill	11/94
US NAVY FIGHTERS	EA	11/94
WARCRAFT	Blizzard	11/94
WING COMMANDER 3	Origin	11/94
WINGS OF GLORY	Origin	11/94



New!

Blake Stone: Planet Strike!

"... tops the original Wolfenstein™..."
— PC Review

Features

- ✓ 20 thrilling new levels!
- ✓ Realistic, detailed VGA graphics!
- ✓ Auto-mapper that helps you move through levels!
- ✓ Heart-stopping hazards!
- ✓ New enemies with cloaking and morphing abilities!
- ✓ Awesome weapons arsenal!
- ✓ Dramatic, heart-racing soundtrack and digital sound effects!

Welcome to the 22nd century! The future is here in the form of Dr. Goldfire, a brilliant bio-scientist whose ghoulish genetic research has spawned a battle-thirsty horde of military mutants. Poised for attack, they await his command to unravel the universe! Only you, as Blake Stone, the galaxy's most intrepid agent, can infiltrate Goldfire's secret fortress on a remote planet and kick these creeps out of the cosmos!

Powered by an advanced, fast version of the 3D engine originally used in *Wolfenstein 3D*™, this game has the fast, fluid graphics you love and ultra-realism that will keep you spellbound!

The reviewers are already in orbit over *Blake Stone*:

"Did you like Wolfenstein 3-D™? If you did, you'll love Blake Stone." –PCM Magazine

"There's more of just about everything . . . Plenty to keep you on the edge of your seat!" –Electronic Entertainment

"The first-person viewpoint and smooth movement will have you peering sideways into the monitor to see if there's another monster around the corner." –PC Magazine

Get ready to launch the new galactic mission that will make or break Blake . . . *Planet Strike*!

FormGen INCORPORATED

FarmGen, Inc. 7641 E. Gray Rd, Scattsdale, AZ, 85260
(800) 263-2390 · (905) 857-4141

Available on disk and CD.

Wolfenstein 3D is a trademark of id Software. Planet Strike was not developed or produced by Id Software.

APOGEE

Circle Reader Service #57

BETA BITS

Short takes on games undergoing beta testing and soon to be released

Metal Marines

The introductory cartoon and background set-up of **Software Toolworks'** METAL MARINES strategy game has a distinct Japanime bent to it, as do the hilarious angry threats from the computer-controlled opponents. Even the missiles flying from window to window have a decidedly anime flavor in this fast-playing strategy game.

The game setting is the far future and the world has been balkanized into small independent islands because of the ultimate weapons: anti-matter missiles. You must make your island safe for the inhabitants by annihilating your opponent's base. To do so, you'll have to build-up your offensive capability via a point and click interface that looks right out of **Maxis'** SIM-CITY or **Gremlin's** UTOPIA.

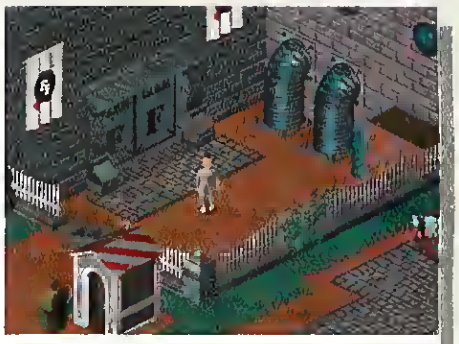
As the game begins, your island can be seen in one window and your opponent's island in another. Initially, you see no military/industrial installations on your opponent's island until launching your first missile as blindly as if you were playing BATTLESHIP. Then, each missile "sends back" reconnaissance information so that you can "see" where the enemy's installations are located. You'll want to take out your opponent's anti-missile installations first to reduce the likelihood of your missiles being shot down. After that, hitting vital targets will be a breeze, and you'll get those delightful messages where the villainous opposition cries, "You'll never get away with this!"

Projected release: November

Relentless

3-D action blends with puzzle-solving in this unique new action/adventure game from Europe's **Delphine Software**. You play the role of a Quetch, one of four races on a relatively new planet on the periphery of the galaxy. Each race is an intriguing animated being that looks roughly like a computer-controlled marionette bobbing about the screen.

The Quetches are an oppressed race, and your character is the one who is going to have to gather together bits of arcane magic in order to rescue the beautiful princess, Sendell, and defeat the evil Dr. FunFrock. To do so, you'll have to escape from an insane asylum (a beautiful tiled environment that looks a lot like some of the cityscapes in SYNDICATE) and navigate across several continents using the four means of encounter at your disposal: Normal, Athletic, Aggressive, and Sneaky. If you encounter a person while you are in Normal mode, you will usually initiate conversation, in Aggressive mode, you will end up fighting; in Normal mode, you will usually manipulate a lever or push a button; in Athletic mode, you might try to jump over it. So, a large part of the game is solving the puzzle of which mode is most beneficial in a given circumstance. **Electronic Arts** will publish RELENTLESS in the United States.



Projected release: November

Hodj 'n' Podj

Steve Meretzky, prolific creator of adventure games (SUPERHERO LEAGUE OF HOBOKEN), is trying something a little bit different in his next design. HODJ 'N' PODJ is structured like a traditional board game with an adventure game motif, but with several dozen subgames. The game's twin characters, Hodj and Podj, are in a race to rescue two princesses, Mish and Mosh, lost somewhere in the land of Po-Poree. Two players can compete with one another on this quest, or one player can play Hodj and the computer Podj. The players roll the digital equivalent of dice and move around a beautiful Super VGA map, set up something like a fantasy Candyland.

The subgames are mostly traditional brainteasers, puzzles, and games, but with a Meretzky twist. For instance, the old Battleship game resurfaces as Battlefish, played with seafood in the place of ships against an octopus opponent that sounds like Mae West. There are cryptograms, riddles, arcade games, graphic puzzles, card games and more along the road to victory, most of them tweaked, bent, and twisted in some strange Meretzkian way. A narrator describes the successes, failures, and mishaps that befall the characters, and each game screen is filled with "Easter Eggs," making the game seem like an adult version of GRANDMA AND ME. HODJ 'N' PODJ has a little bit of everything, and is anything but uninteresting.

Projected release: November

WACKY WHEELS

Coming October 15, 1994

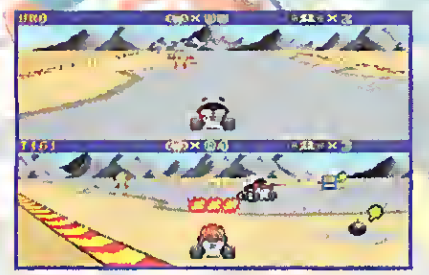
MODEM PLAY

"*Wacky Wheels*: A fun, action-packed 3D racing game you can play alone *or* against friends via modem!"

That's right, nothing beats the excitement of playing against other human racers. You really *feel the thrill* of racing when you blast by your opponent, slam their car into a water trap, and beat them by a hair to the finish line. It's so fun, you'll hate to finish!

Two players can compete on the same computer (split–screen mode) or on separate computers using modems to race each other or battle in one of the six Comm–bat™ zones that are included.

The wild kingdom of racing!
You can play any of eight wacky animals in Wacky Wheels. Each animal has its own colorful antics, sounds and animations, including a tiger, elephant, racoon, panda, shark, and more.



The Split–Screen mode allows two players to race on the same computer.

You get 15 original race tracks
After you select your wacky race character, you get to select any of fifteen unique race tracks (30 if you have the Upgrade Edition). Each track has a distinctive winning strategy. It's up to you to figure out the best way to race each one.

There are three classes of tracks, from novice to expert, as well as two racing car speeds.

All tracks have special obstacles and dangers: Water traps (you can race underwater!), lava lakes, jump ramps, posts, turbo lanes, ice, oil slicks, bushes, and many other hazards.

Wacky weapons help you win!
But what you're not expecting is the hedgehogs! Grab all the track-populated hedgehogs you can and hurl them like baseballs at the other racers to send them spinning out of control – giving you time to pass 'em by. Other weapons to collect include bombs, oil slicks, and flame balls.

High–speed racing action
Apogee games are action–packed, and Wacky Wheels is a perfect example. From start to finish you get edge–of–your–seat excitement and action. When playing, you'll grit your teeth, lean your body into the corners and scream "EAT MAGMA!" as you launch a hedgehog that sends the racer in front of you spinning into the lava!

Speed across a narrow bridge to avoid the bubbling lava!

Once you play *Wacky Wheels*, you just can't stop. Ask yourself: Is that a bad thing?

You get all the winning features

- High–speed, 3D point–of–view racing!
- Large variety of race tracks.
- 16 songs with multi-channel digital sound effects, with native support for the GUS, PAS–16, Sound Canvas, SB 16/Pro, WaveBlaster, and General MIDI.
- Two-player, head–to–head modes, via modem connection, serial link, or at the same computer.
- Time trial mode allows you to go for a record time on each track.
- RemoteRidicule™ feature allows you to send a funny, distracting message to your opponent during modem matches.

Try Apogee's games for FREE
Anyone with a modem can call the huge Software Creations BBS, and download Apogee's games for free!
The BBS numbers to call:
508-365-2359 @ 2400 baud
508-368-7036 @ 9600–14.4k v.32bis
508-365-4035 @ 28.8k v.fast (v.fc)

Or, to order directly from Apogee, call 1-800-APOGEE1. Price: $24.95 plus shipping. (Ask about our Upgrade Edition.)

If you're looking for genuine action games with boundless energy and playability, look into Apogee. As our slogan says, "Apogee means Action!"

Star Wars Saves Your Screen While Your Brain Is Far, Far Away

A true Jedi knight must resist the evil Emperor and destroy his Imperial Windows screen savers before its flying logos scrambles the brain. The rebellion will be better served by smuggling a copy of LucasArts' new STAR WARS SCREEN ENTERTAINMENT aboard your Millenium PC.

Befitting the size and detail of George Lucas' far away galaxy, this SCREEN ENTERTAINMENT pack is probably the biggest screen saver ever released. Fourteen modules with almost 10 megahytes of graphics and sound will lure new recruits to the Rebellion. When your brain drifts off into far away galaxies, the screen follows suit with scenes such as the now-cliche X-Wing trench run on the Death Star.

You can watch Han Solo and Chewie making the jump to lightspeed from the controls of the Millenium Falcon. Or write your own text in the scrolling type receding into the stars at the beginning of each movie ("Imperial scum caught tampering with this control system will be entombed in Gazfluvian hogspit for 1,000 years...").

SCREEN SAVER WARS LucasArts fights back at the Imperial Windows screen savers.

Sound effects and digitized audio are included in the package, enabling our favorite dark helmeted one to menacingly intone, "I have decided to terminate your hard drive. Reformat will commence immediately."

There are blueprints of Imperial battleships, as well as biographical readouts of your favorite bizarre creatures from the Mos Eisely Cantina.

If the droids you're looking for carry flamethrowers and cycle around your desktop shooting at Jawas, call the Rebel Alliance at 1 (800) STAR WARS and order your own copy for $35.95.

Connection Established

New Software Allows Gamers To Play Network Games—Without A Network

Multiplayer gaming, a sleeping giant in computer entertainment, has received a wake up call from **Sirius Software** and their GAME CONNECTION software. GAME CONNECTION is a game-link program that allows users to play multiplayer games via a local BBS. The software provides a routing mechanism that allows gamers to call into a BBS using THE MAJOR BBS software and play games without taxing the resources of the host BBS. The number of people allowed to play in a single game is limited only by the game and the number of phone lines in the BBS.

The software currently supports four-player DOOM, eight-player SPECTRE VR, six-player EMPIRE DELUXE, four-player GLOBAL CONQUEST, in addition to supporting 30 two-player games, including FALCON 3.0, GRANDEST FLEET, and INDYCAR RACING. The Game Connection software currently sells for $199, but the price will increase as support for new games is added.

For more information on GAME CONNECTION or to find a BBS using THE MAJOR BBS software, call Sirius Software at: Voice (307) 237-0065, BBS (307) 237-2112.

AFFAIRS IN THE CYBURBS

MASTER OF MAGIC Summons Gamers; Pass, Run & Punt in GEnie's Football League

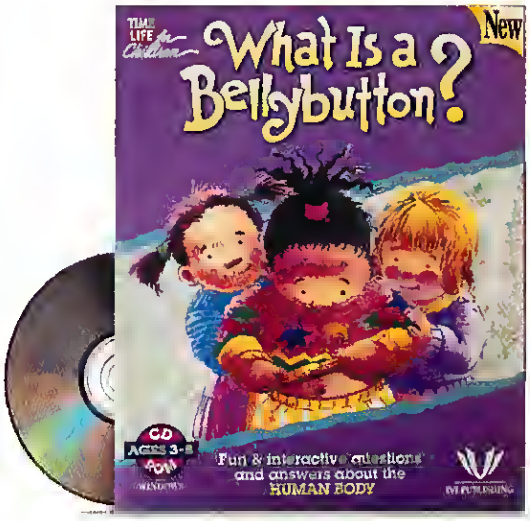
Conquest, exploration, magic, annihilation—if you can't get enough of this at work, we've got a game for you. MASTER OF MAGIC, brought to you by the people who created MASTER OF ORION (**SimTex Software**), not only looks a lot like CIVILIZATION, it offers similar possibilities for world expansion, with battles decided as much by magic as by swordplay. If our cover story on MOM in the September issue left your crystal balls blue, you can download a playable demo of MOM from the **MicroProse** library on CompuServe. Head to the Game Publishers B Forum [GO GAMBPUB] to find the MOMDEM.ZIP file in Library 2 (MicroProse). Follow the prompts for installation.

Would you prefer tackling something a little more visceral? While waiting for the '95 version of FRONT PAGE SPORTS FOOTBALL PRO, you can stay sharp by joining an on-line league. The most unique league we've seen is on GEnie, which runs similar to a fantasy football league, including a draft of NFL players.

The action each week comes not from actual NFL results, but from each league owner's coaching decisions. Over 40 offensive and defensive game plans allow you to employ an aggressive passing attack, or blitz the opposing quarterback into oblivion. The commissioner then has the FPS FOOTBALL PRO program play all the games, using the submitted coaching profiles, and publishes the results both on-line and via e-mail, complete with updates on injuries and free agents. Ownership of FPS FOOTBALL is not necessary to play—unless, like any good coach, you want your team to practice during the week. To check into a league, try category 37 in Scorpia's Games RoundTable on GEnie.

Smart parents have an answer for everything.

Smarter parents help their kids find the answers.

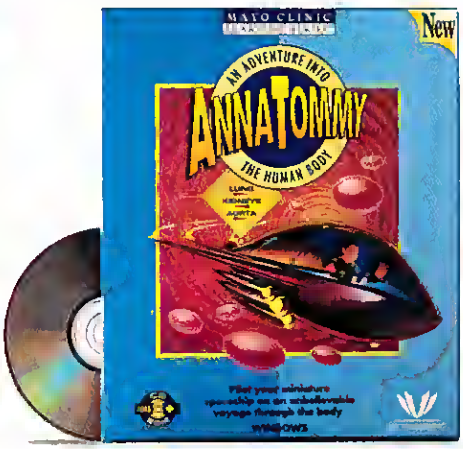


"Why do I have to go to the doctor?" "What happens to the food I eat?" Next time your kids ask you questions like these, we have the answer – What Is a Bellybutton? Memorable characters, colorful animations and health based learning activities make this story book format CD-ROM come to life. See your favorite software retailer or call (800) 432-1332, Dept. 190.

IVI PUBLISHING

© 1994 IVI Publishing Inc. Time-Life is a registered trademark of Time Inc., U.S.A. Windows is a registered mark of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer Inc.

ONE WRONG TURN AND YOU COULD BE LUNCH.



Introducing ANNATOMMY – an incredible CD-ROM learning adventure that teaches your kids all about the human body as they navigate through it. Part of the MAYO CLINIC LEARNING SERIES. See your favorite software retailer or call (800) 432-1332, Dept. 190.

IVI PUBLISHING

© 1994 IVI Publishing Inc. Mayo Clinic Learning Series is a registered mark of Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research. Windows is a registered mark of Microsoft Corporation.

They're Not Just Games...

The Elder Scrolls ARENA

"... may well be the game that establishes the new formula in CRPG's."
—Johnny Wilson, Computer Gaming World

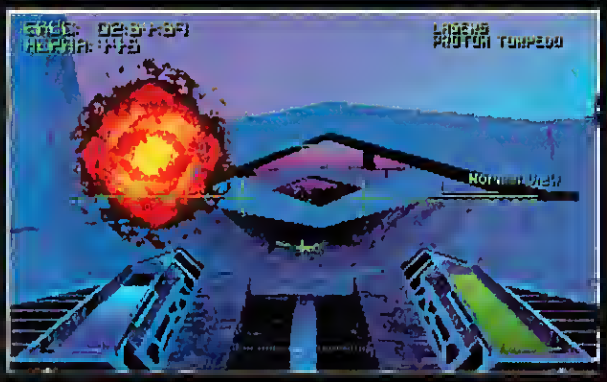
"TES: Arena surpasses all other role playing games in depth and realism! A must buy for RPG fans!"
—Russ Ceccola, Electronic Games Magazine

"...a must-have, huge role playing adventure. TES:Arena is the best RPG of the Year."
—Strategy Plus Magazine

DELTA V

"One of the best flight sims I have ever seen."
—Steve Honeywell, Computer Game Review

"there is nothing out there on the market that compares ... or even comes close"
—Ed Dille, Electronic Games



...They're a Way of Life

BETHESDA SOFTWORKS™

1370 Piccard Drive • Rockville, MD 20850
Tel. 301 926-8300 • Fax. 301 926-8010

For VISA/MasterCard Orders Call 1 800 670-0700
For Hints Call 1 900 88-HINTS

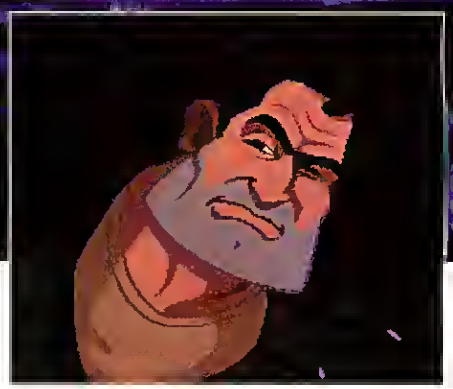
The Elder Scrolls: Arena™, Delta V™ and Bethesda Softworks are trademarks of Media Technology Limited.
Copyright © 1993-1994 Media Technology Limited. All Rights Reserved. All pictures shown are actual IBM screens.

Circle Reader Service #40

Hawg Heaven

Behind The Screens Of LucasArts' Full Throttle

by Johnny L. Wilson



"Basically, it's the coolest game ever," says game designer Tim Schafer. "That's pretty much the synopsis." Schafer dances nimbly on the saber's edge of self-deprecating humor, his eyes sparkle with enough mischief to make you suspect they've been enhanced by George Lucas' nearby special effects mavens. The grinning project leader's hands toy with one of San Francisco's own "Flying Camel" yo-yos as he throws machine gun-paced barbs, supplements the game animation with verbal sound effects that would have made Mel Blanc proud, and deftly convinces everyone around that he loves what he does.

Of course, Schafer might *occasionally* want to do something else with his time. He did seem a little envious when a friend got back from a lengthy cross-country motorcycle trip and began to regale him with Hunter Thompson-like tales of incidents along the road and encounters with other bikers. So, he decided to do his own biker story by concocting a weird recipe that uses familiar ingredients (*Rebel Without A Cause*, *Bronson's People*, *Every Which Way But Loose*, *The Fugitive* and *Route 66*) while containing some of the bent angles we've come to expect from Schafer since he teamed with Dave Grossman and Ron Gilbert on the LeChuck's Revenge: Secret of Monkey Island II and with Grossman on Day of the Tentacle. In Full Throttle, Schafer gets full range to explore the darker side of his humor and even create puzzles that satirize the entire genre of graphic adventures in order to bite the hand that feeds him. Sprinkle in some new artistic techniques with some new and modified technology, and you should got a recipe that doesn't seem like traditional **LucasArts**' fare.

Full Throttle puts you in the role of Ben, a biker on a mission: a mission to clear his name (he's been framed for murder), to find a mysterious woman (not only is she better looking than a "one-armed man," but she has an interesting past, as well) and reach the heavenly exhaust fumes of the happily ethyl after. You start out in a dumpster and your first series of tasks is to get out of the trash, recover your keys, and hop on your bike in order to become the avenging Hell's Angel you need to become. Each simple puzzle is designed to familiarize you with the interface. The interface is similar to the pop-up interface used in Sam & Max, but all of the iconic commands are placed on an oversized biker gang medallion. The medallion interface pops up on the screen so you don't have to click/sort through the series of options like you do in the earlier game.

As in any graphic adventure game, you'll be required to use your brain to get Ben out of scrapes, but sometimes you'll be able to use Ben's brawn to get out of other tight situations. Even so, the design team hasn't forgotten that many of us who play graphic adventures do not like reflex-based puzzles. So, as in the insult-fencing in the original Secret of Monkey Island, they have added a tactical element to the "combat" and, just to make it that much more interesting, that tactical element is often displayed in 3-D perspective with camera angles you aren't used to seeing in a LucasArts graphic adventure.

DARK SPEED

Ben's world is a bleak, futuristic setting. Although the backgrounds and dark settings would suggest a post-holocaust world, both artists and designers insist that there has been no disaster, no series of wars that has led to this grungy future. Rather, they were attempting to portray an unspecific future—sometime when entropy would have caused much of the planet's infrastructure

to decay and economic circumstances would have caused a polarization between the wealthy and the ordinary. Indeed, Lead Artist Peter Chan introduced a visual cue that runs all the way through the product—the "have"s have hovercraft and the "have-not"s have wheeled vehicles.

Yet, for all of its darkness, the artwork is both lush and stunning. The special effects are more impressive and there seems to be more visual variety in the game. Why? There are four reasons: 1) the dark palette makes it easier to do more animation; 2) the use of cinematic close-ups and cut-scenes allow for more backgrounds and less detailed "rooms" than earlier games; 3) the addition of 3-D vehicles to 2-D scenes provides for additional variety; and 4) the use of a modified REBEL ASSAULT engine provides modified pacing and a first-person perspective.

The use of the dark palette allows the artists to use hard lighting and long shadows. This automatically limits the palette in terms of color which, in turn, simplifies color matching/contrast issues. Instead, the animators, led by Lead Animator Larry Ahern, can concentrate on the motion and simple dichotomy between light and dark rather than dealing with all the in-betweens. As a result, the dark palette gives the screen a more gritty, realistic look and, as an added bonus, saves time in animating movement sequences.

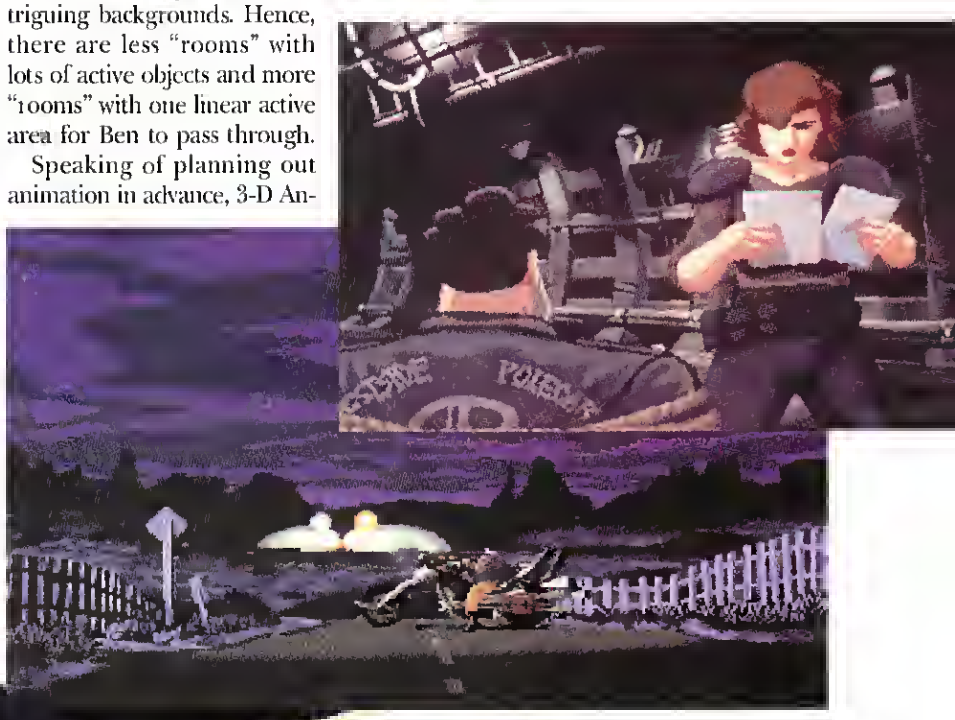
Using cinematic close-ups and cut-scenes originated out of the team's desire to emphasize both characterization and action. Close-ups and cinematic camera angles enable the artists to bring out more emotion and feeling in the characters, giving the product more of a graphic novel than cartoon feel. Ironically, the use of cinematic cuts and angles has meant less gross animation work for the artists than in the older products, since many of the animated sequences of old were merely functional set-pieces to get the character from one room to another. Now, you can adjust the interface so that an arrow points off-screen in the direction you wish Ben to travel and, with one click, Ben teleports into the next scene. That one feature may speed gameplay considerably. Gamers will like the new approach to transitioning between screens because it speeds play; the artists like it because they are spending less time on gross animation and more time on fine animation. "Now," says Ahern, "every action has a reason."

The only downside to the addition of so many new angles and cut-scenes is that the work had to be planned out further in advance with greater detail. The key frame storyboards that show key animation cels from each major juncture in the story have become roughly the thickness of three or four large encyclopedia volumes, and there is less room for making changes "on the fly."

Also, the emphasis on action has called for more medium shot backgrounds than usual. Instead of walking from place to place, Ben zooms through the world on his motorcycle. To make that convincing, he has to blast past more than a few intriguing backgrounds. Hence, there are less "rooms" with lots of active objects and more "rooms" with one linear active area for Ben to pass through.

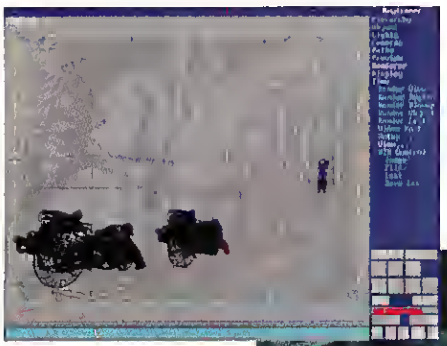
Speaking of planning out animation in advance, 3-D Animator Dave Vallone says, "80% of animation is thinking about the shot and knowing what you want to do before you execute it." It's a good thing Vallone, an alumnus of traditional cartoon animation at several independent studios, believes that the major task of an animator is cerebral since he has been challenged with the monumental task of creating 3-D vehicles that blend into 2-D backgrounds. That may not sound tough, but it is a definite challenge. 2-D art uses tricky little techniques in perspective in order to fool you into thinking that a traditional picture is three-dimensional. 3-D software tools model their subject matter from a true three-dimensional perspective. So, sometimes Vallone has to trick the 3-D model into conforming to the 2-D parameters.

There are several ways Vallone can do this. First, the dark palette and use of shadow is as advantageous for his animation as it is for Ahern's animators. In one



A BRUTE, HIS BIKE AND HIS BROAD
A dark game with a dark subject matter, FULL THROTTLE looks more like a graphic novel than an animated adventure game. Cinematic close-ups and cut-scenes dramatize Ben's leather-clad quest.

scene, he is able to transform a 3-D Ben and his bike from 3-D to 2-D as the biker moves from a shadowed environment to a lighted environment. In the light, 3-D Ben's arms would have to move realistically and elongate to animate his moving of the handlebars. The extra animation of his body movements would have been very time-consuming and was unnecessary to the scene. Instead, the eye is fooled by the transition from dark to light and the gamer will be left with the impression that Ben and bike actually are three-dimensional all the way through the scene.



Second, Vallone takes the backgrounds crafted by the two-dimensional artists and creates three-dimensional models of light sources so that he can get the lighting just right when 3-D vehicles flash across the scene. In the dramatic "Cave Fish" scene, where a rival motorcycle gang crashes several bikes in a cave, Vallone set up three different angled spotlights based on the lighting in the background. Then, he ran wire-framed models of the rival gang's bikes through the scene and made notations as to the lighting effects. Then, he figured out the physics for the pivot points of the bikes as they crashed and ran the light test again. Finally, he rendered the entire scene, only allowing the vehicles to become two-dimensional again in time for Ahern's special effects animators to paint the crashes in DELUXE PAINT ANIMATOR.

BORN TO BE WIRED Conforming 3-D wire-framed art to a 2-D background was one of the biggest challenges in creating FULL THROTTLE. The designers used physics to determine where the 3-D bikes and their pieces would land when they crashed.

REBEL ASPHALT

One of the biggest new looks in FULL THROTTLE will come through the use of Vince Lee's REBEL ASSAULT game engine to handle some of the first-person action scenes. The interesting challenge involved in using this game engine alongside the venerable, but always evolving, SCUMM (Story Creation Utility for MANIAC MANSION) graphic adventure engine is that Lead Programmer Stephen Shaw and his compatriot Mark Crowley must be able to get one program to shut down while the other one works, and then get the former to start back up with all of the previous information. That's harder than it sounds because both programs have their own calls to the processor and means of handling data. Fortunately, the REBEL ASSAULT sequences are discreet and that program can completely shut down after those sequences are completed. The SCUMM engine is able to multi-task, so it can essentially freeze with all of its variable states in their location while the REBEL ASSAULT engine allocates its own memory locations. The team has managed to overcome the logistics of integrating the two programs, though, and all will seem seamless to the gamer.

Using the REBEL ASSAULT engine has also caused some interesting problems in the art department. The original engine was intended to be as photo-realistic as possible. The game world of FULL THROTTLE is a graphic novel-style environment. The concept was to use Peter Chan's drawings as texture maps to place over the 3-D hillsides in the REBEL ASSAULT program. They were even able to enhance the look of the action by adding a parallaxing sky and optimizing the data flow for double-speed CD-ROM access.

Yet, when the programmers started getting 15-20 K of data per frame of animation, a new danger appeared—over-rendering. When the terrain starts looking too realistic, the coherency of the entire game world begins to unravel. Since the goal of the team is to create, as Shaw observes, "one fluid interactive experience" in spite of the mixture of technologies, the artists occasionally have to tell the programmers to limit the resolution on the REBEL ASSAULT-style sequences.

MADE LOUD TO BE PLAYED LOUD

Another new element in FULL THROTTLE that will enhance your enjoyment of the game is the effort in sound design. Taking a page out of Skywalker Sound's playbook (where the digital division of LucasFilm managed to create the dinosaur sounds for *Jurassic Park* with strange combinations of existing animal sounds and hi-tech sound tricks), Clint Bajakian has used his talent to make the sounds in FULL THROTTLE something really special. Not only did Bajakian take digital sound samples of monster Harleys on location, but all motorcycles in the game have signature sounds. That isn't the end of the story, however. For one hawg, he enhanced the motor's natural roar with a lion's roar. For another bike, he took a sound effect of bees in a jar, sped up the bees' buzzing and mixed in a dentist's drill on top. For another, he took the bee sound, slowed it down and mixed in a chain going over a chain link fence.

Prior to Clint's efforts, most sound effects for LucasArts' games came off archive CDs of cartoon sound effects or merely out of the LucasFilm archives. Now, with sound design, LucasArts' games may well have a unique new sound signature that will set them apart from other computer games.

COOL BIKES, COOL SOUND, COOL STORY

As Tim Schafer would say, "That's pretty much the synopsis." He was kidding. The game's plot is intricately interwoven, the look is different from any previous LucasArts game, the technology is better than ever, and even the sound is distinctive. FULL THROTTLE could very well be the interactive graphic novel that many of us have longed to play. Just remember, it's a dark game with a dark palette and a dark subject matter. Play it in the dark to make sure you see all the detail and get the maximum impact. It might not be "the coolest game ever," but it might be in the running.

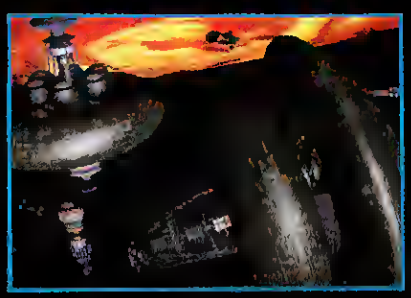
THERE GOES THE NEIGHBORHOOD.

OUTPOST

BUILD MANKIND'S FUTURE IN SPACE

Boom. Earth is destroyed by a cotostrophic event, and you're responsible for rebuilding civilization on another planet. Lucky you. Where you go and if you survive is up to you – there's a galaxy of possibilities.

Based on NASA research in planetary science, robotics, terraforming, and interstellar spacecraft design, *Outpost* places you in control of the most comprehensive strategy simulation ever developed for the PC. No kidding. From the colonization



SIERRA®

starship to the robominers and monorail systems you'll use on the planet surface, *Outpost's* photo-realism and 3-D rendered animation are unprecedented.

Develop agriculture, mining and manufacturing to survive, and then invest in research and recreation facilities to make life more comfortable for your colonists – hopefully they'll be around long enough to enjoy it. Because, in the end, the decisions you make will determine the destiny of mankind.

See your local retailer or call 1-800-757-7707

Circle Reader Service #111

GATEWAYS

BY LOUIS M. BRILL

TODAY'S CYBERSPACE

Finally, there is some reality to virtual reality.

The Cybertron from the Strayfight Corporation

Imagine stepping through the looking glass of your computer monitor and into your favorite game world. No longer are you a flight sim fan, viewing your world through an awkward set of keyboard commands and viewing modes: now, you are a fighter pilot who can track a bogey by turning your head. No longer are you a puppet master in a role-playing game, controlling your avatar's movements from a god-like perspective in the sky: now, you are the avatar, walking through a game world and meeting other characters face to face. No longer do you play golf by using an arcane series of mouse clicks: now, you are on the fairway, and you swing the club.

This is the promise of virtual reality—the opportunity to wrap your senses in technology and become completely immersed in a computer generated environment. This promise has been hanging in front of gamers' noses since the late 1980s when the concept and immense possibilities of this new technology began circulating among the technologically aware. But while the concept of VR has spawned several movies, shelves of books, and lots of talk, the technology required for a true VR experience has remained in the hands of research groups and pioneers. This is due in large part to technical issues: the bark of VR's promise was simply much greater than the bytes available to pull it off.

Of course, as is technology's wont, it has been improving. VR pioneers are slowly ironing out difficulties and the technology is becoming cheaper to create. Now, at the end of 1994, we find ourselves on the crest of the first wave of VR technology that you and I can actually touch. This holiday season will find several VR helmets on the shelves of your local computer hardware store, and a virtual reality theme park may be under construction at your local shopping mall.

VR GAME DESIGN

VR games are taking on many different forms in this open and vaguely defined territory. The types of gaming experiences range anywhere from tried and true shoot-em-ups and virtual variations on capture the flag, to exploratory experiences that put you in a hang

glider or on the back of a dragon. No matter what form they take, VR games all have a few core elements in common that distinguish them from traditional 2-D computer games. VR gaming is "immersive" in that it totally involves the player visually, either with a VR helmet or a large cockpit that envelopes the player. VR games also typically have multiple players simultaneously involved within a single game. In some cases, VR games allow players to collaborate with computer "agents" that talk and advise participants on their gaming techniques.

Gilman Louie, CEO and founder of **Spectrum HoloByte**, notes the clear distinctions between conventional computer gaming and that of a VR vintage, "A lot of people think VR games are just 3-D computer games—they really aren't! A good VR experience is a combination of environment, hardware and software. In VR, we're creating environments, not just stories, so here VR entertainment demands a different structure, one of offering an experience, not a narration. Thus we as game designers are not just scripting stories, but building computer generated worlds with rules of action. Once completed, we put people in these worlds and allow them to interact."

While it is evident to all VR game designers that immersion and interactivity are key elements of a good VR experience, there is much current experimentation with regard to the balance of the two quantities. On one extreme of this balance, you have the traditional computer game, which has a high degree of interactivity. As you participate in a computer game you move yourself and other things around or shoot at other objects, changing the environment as a result, but it is done more in the form of an indirect participation where players watch the results of their actions from a distance. There's lots of interaction, but no deep sense of participation.

On the other hand, a person could be totally immersed within an event and not encounter any interaction within the environment at all. Such is the case with current leisure-ride simulators (Disney's Star Tours, for example) where riders have a very convincing sense of moving through an environment, but only as passive observers with no control over their situation.

Ultimately, the answer to the question of "Interactivity vs. Immersion" will depend upon what each game design is trying to accomplish. The current crop of VR games fall everywhere along the interactivity/immersion spectrum, and one would expect that the truly successful VR games of the future will strike a harmonious balance between the two.

ON LOCATION WITH VR

While VR in the home is the fantasy of many computer gamers, home VR technology is coming along very slowly. The best bet for those who want a quality VR experience in the next year is to visit an arcade, bar, or Location Based Entertainment center (LBE) featuring a VR attraction.

Generally located in a suburban community, an LBE center typically offers such diversions as bowling alleys, miniature golf courses and batting cages. It is also usually accompanied by a cafe, bar, or restaurant, and a gathering place or lobby for its participants to collect together before or after their gaming experience. The dynamics of a conventional LBE are more than perfect for a VR game, and almost every major VR entertainment player including **Virtual World Entertainment**, **Magic Edge**, **Virtuality**, **Fighter Town**, **Edison Brothers Mall Entertainment**, and **Iwerks Entertainment**, are building VR attractions at LBE centers.

These VR companies have taken to the LBE concept for many reasons, not the least of which are financial. In virtual reality attractions, players find themselves dealing with a slew of cyberwear accoutrements, including a head-mounted display (HMD) and joysticks, or, if it is a cockpit-based experience, various control boards, throttles, and several viewing screens. Obviously, the price of such hardware would be prohibitive, to say the least, if someone wanted the same experience at home. The LBE environment also allows these companies to have a dedicated support staff that briefs participants on game play and equipment use, and generally ensures that players have a good time. Furthermore, the VR companies can enhance the VR experience by designing their lobbies and playing areas such that they look like a movie set. Flight simulator LBEs, like **Magic Edge** or **Fighter Town**, have the look and feel of an Air Force training center, for example, and fantasy-oriented Virtual World Entertainment describes their look as "Jules Vern meets Blade Runner." Here Victorian drawing rooms are down the hall from VR cockpits which act as portals to other world adventures. Thus with special gaming equipment and visually themed lobbies, VR companies can turn their sites into exciting digital theme parks.

Location based VR attractions are definitely the wave of VR's short term future, with VR attractions being installed into shopping malls, movie multiplexes, theme parks, and anywhere else people gather to have some fun. Currently, cockpit-based VR simulators seem to be the front-runner attraction, although donning HMD cyberwear with a handheld joystick offers a bit more cumbersome, though more immersive experience. Cockpit or HMD, players are definitely dancing in the digital domain within some of the following electronic playgrounds.

Strapped into a device that would have thrilled the Marquis De Sade (left), users of Evans and Sutherland's Virtual Hang Glider steer their soaring spirits through a futuristic L.A. (right).

VIRTUALITY ENTERTAINMENT

With over 400 systems worldwide, Virtuality Entertainment's brand of VR attraction is definitely the most pervasive. Virtuality, which calls their product by the same name, offers both sit-down and stand-up play stations. In each version players don a Visette—a slim, lightweight HMD viewing goggle which visually portrays any one of 10 different VR games, including shoot-em-ups (ZONE HUNTER), aircraft simulators (FLYING ACES) and fantasy adventures (LEGEND QUEST). Interaction in these games is through a joystick which acts as a weapon or steering device in the virtual world.

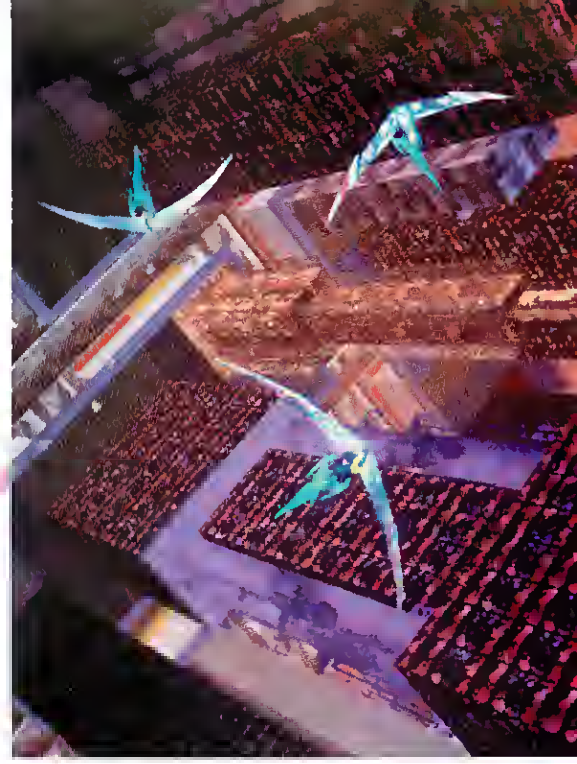
Virtuality's LEGEND QUEST is a D&D-like adventure played out through a Virtuality HMD environment. Players take on the forms and personas of either a wizard, elf, dwarf, or human warrior and, armed with swords, daggers and axes, pit their skills against skeletons, goblins and wraiths. Fighting against injustices, players are challenged to free a beautiful princess and save the world from demonic creatures. Game play is on many continuing levels, so finishing one level of the game does not necessarily mean the game is over. Like D&D, LEGEND QUEST has its following who gather together at regular intervals.

ALTERNATE WORLDS TECHNOLOGY

Alternate Worlds Technology is the creator of fully immersive HMD systems (both stand-up and sit-down) known as the Reality Rocket. According to John Persaud, AWT's director of marketing, "we think VR is growing by the interest we're seeing in the technology and how that's reflecting in our increased sales. It's obviously a good part of the future of out-of-home entertainment and part of the next step of game involvement that arcade players are looking for." Currently AWT offers three VR games, WOLFENSTEIN-VR, based on **id Software**'s WOLFENSTEIN 3D, BLAKE STONE, based on **Apogee**'s WOLFENSTEIN copy-cat, and CYBERTAG.

EVANS & SUTHERLAND

Former defense contractor Evans & Sutherland offers participants the VIRTUAL HANG GLIDER, giving them a chance to climb into a hang glider frame while resting in a body support that carries the player parallel to the ground. Players see their visual landscape by peering into a viewing scope in front of them. Launched into an urban landscape of skyscrapers, monorails and freeways, players grasp the hang glider's glide bar and, by watching the viewing scope, gingerly navigate through aerial alleyways flying, floating, or chasing loop-the-loops in the friendly cyber skies of a futuristic Los Angeles. Although built as a prototype, it was so well received by theme park and arcade owner/operators that Evans & Sutherland is considering the transformation of their prototype into an equivalent theme-park ready VR attraction.



CYBERMIND

San Francisco's CyberMind is dedicated to new interactive and virtual reality entertainment attractions, and has built LBE centers in San Diego, CA, Atlanta, GA, Toronto, ON, and two sites in San Francisco. Currently CyberMind presents Virtuality as their major attraction, but as other competitive VR games become available, they will appear at various CyberMind sites.

Eric Lewis, president and co-founder of CyberMind sees virtual reality entertainment as much, much more than just an arcade attraction. "We are pioneering concepts in developing immersive entertainment as an 'experience' related attraction. As such, we present it in a high-end, focused entertainment center where attendees can he properly acquainted with a VR

situation. This means an introduction as to how to use VR gear, and at the very least, a pre-show briefing on how to participate within a VR attraction. And, of course, creating every opportunity for them to have a quality VR entertainment experience."

Lewis has found ongoing attendance of his various LBE centers to be in direct proportion to people's willingness to accept computer entertainment as a valid form of play. Ultimately managing VR attractions is about getting audiences used to it as a form of entertainment and learning how to have fun doing it. He has found that in urban areas people tend to more easily adopt to VR games. In more rural areas there is a greater amount of computer and VR education necessary before the players will accept virtual reality as a form of entertainment and fun.

VIRTUAL WORLD ENTERTAINMENT

Virtual World Entertainment of Chicago, IL is the oldest and most successful LBE operation in the world. Begun in the Spring of 1990 with their first site in Chicago, VWE is rocketing along as its audience and empire of centers continues to grow. Over one million tickets have been sold from their nine currently active VR centers. Between the centers operating in Chicago, Walnut Creek (CA), San Diego, Houston, Las Vegas, and Japan, VWE now maintains a fleet of over 232 pods. By year's end, three additional centers will open in Dallas, Pasadena and Boston.

VWE's feature attraction is BATTLETECH, a multi-player 'mech shoot out based upon FASA's BATTLETECH game universe. Players jump into 'mech cockpits outfitted with footpedals, joystick and several panels of realistic switches and buttons that have real function during play. BATTLETECH has been played in Chicago for a few years now, but several new locations have opened up across the U.S. No matter where the location, it seems that player enthusiasm is universal, as summarized by VWE San Diego promotions manager Paul Tierney: "The lines around the block here at our site bode well for a great future. We already have a few die-hard pilots who have gone on over 100 missions." VWE has recently added another game to its repertoire, RED PLANET. Another cockpit-based game, RED PLANET is a demolition derby set at a Martian mining colony, and it seems to be gathering almost as much interest as BATTLETECH. Certainly, players are carefully choosing which game they would rather play first.

Gaming options are diverse, and include team play where two groups of four go at each other, intramural league play-offs between centers, and free-for-alls where anything goes. There are even competitions between centers across the globe, a Virtual World Cup. The best United States players compete with their Japanese counterparts for the title of International Grand Master. The title of the first championship was won by a Japanese player who had played 400 games to hone his skills.

What kind of "life span" does VWE think its games will have? Company co-founder Jordan Weisman replies, "it is too early to tell because the games are still in full play, but generally games that represent sporting metaphors [BATTLETECH—hunting and RED PLANET—car racing] will probably have longer life spans than exploration-type games. Even so, we expect by 1995 to have our own first explorational game in some of our centers."

MAGIC EDGE

In another take-off on cockpit-based VR, Magic Edge, Inc. has created an LBE center to house a VR cockpit that moves about to player commands. The cockpit is named Hornet X-21, an F/A-18 jet simulator incorporating an enclosed cockpit, communications gear, appropriate throttle and weapons control joysticks, and a windshield almost as big as that of a small car. The cab is a motion platform with three axes of motion: pitch, roll and yaw. As participants engage the throttle, the cab physically moves in corresponding ways.

The combat zone is a computer-generated landscape that is projected to the cockpit's large viewing screen. Via a headphone and microphone, players communicate with a control tower that guides each player in their brief, but engaging aerial mission—usually an encounter with one or two enemy targets. Once they have completed a mission, the pilots are guided back to their airfield for a landing and return to base.

KINNEY AERO

Kinney Aero's Fighter Town in Lake Forest, CA is another popular LBE operation where participants become involved with fixed and motion-based interactive flight simulators and undergo continuous training in jet operations. Enthusiastic wannabe flyers are provided with a choice of 10 different jet planes to explore the wild blue yonder, including the F-111, F-104, F-16 and F-14. Fightertown's success can be charted in the same direction as their aircraft on take-off—up, up, up. Since opening their doors in June of 1992 membership has steadily increased, and their simulators are used at nearly 100% capacity with an estimated repeat play as high as 65%-70%. Attendance was consistent enough that, within a year of opening, Fightertown moved to a bigger

VWE has a future-industrial setting for their one-man BattleTech cockpits (left), while Iwerks' Loch Ness Expedition is designed for a cooperative group experience (right).

facility and expanded the number of jet trainers from four to ten aircraft with the inclusion of added realism by placing several simulators on motion-based platforms.

IWERKS ENTERTAINMENT

In Iwerks Entertainment's VIRTUAL ADVENTURES: THE LOCH NESS EXPEDITION, players become involved with egg rustlers and evil alligators, each intent on stealing Loch Ness eggs. The adventure's theme directs players to find and protect "Nessie's" eggs by capturing them for replanting in a safer part of the lake. Participation involves a high-tech simulated submersible vehicle with a 3-D video display screen offering a six player cockpit-like environment. To participate, each crew member dons a pair of 3-D glasses transforming the virtual world into a three-dimensional landscape of images that seem amazingly real. Players operate specialized workstations either controlling the submersible's periscope or robot arms, or driving the sub through an underwater seascape. Already there are at least two planned VR installations with the first at Nauticus, The National Maritime Center in Norfolk, VA and the other to be placed in Foxwoods Casino in Ledyart, CT.

GREYSTONE TECHNOLOGY

Most of the first VR game offerings have been crude imitations of arcade shoot-em-ups, but now VR game designers are beginning to create a new level of VR attractions that more closely match the entertainment interests of a much bigger audience, including women, older adults, and families. "There is a large population of audiences equally attracted by explorational adventures, as others are by combative game experience," says Dave Klaugh, communications director for GreyStone Technology, a former creator of military simulators and now designer of entertainment landscapes.

In the interest of showcasing a total VR encounter, GreyStone developed THE PTERANODON EXPERIENCE. The experience is a combination of how participants get to visit that world and what they see when they get there. The virtual world portrays a horseshoe-shaped canyon with a waterfall creating a river that flows around an island of rock-like spires with a castle on top. Participants enter this world by climbing onto the back of a pteranodon which is actually a fiberglass replica of this prehistoric flying reptile. The pteranodon faces a wide screen video rear-projection system (using three screens: a center screen and one on each side) and on top of its body is a saddle and a set of reins. Climbing into the saddle, participants carefully grasp the reins and, as their adventure begins, the bird's head appears in the front screen cawing and screeching as it flies over waterfall, river and canyon escarpments. With the pteranodon's head continuously bobbing and wings flapping, participants are able to control its direction and height by leaning into the saddle and pulling on the reins to navigate.

The PTERANODON EXPERIENCE was first presented at the prestigious SIGGRAPH computer graphics show in the summer of '93, where just about every person who flew it walked away impressed with the experience, says Klugh. "Essentially, people seem to really like flying around in non-threatening, explorational environments. We were pleased enough with the public's reaction to our PTERANODON EXPERIENCE that we are improving upon it to a point that we expect it will eventually appear as an attraction in a suitable entertainment location."

THE VIRTUAL CLUBHOUSE

While VR game content may have its entertainment roots in arcade attractions and certainly has taken more than a couple of frames from Disney's TRON, VR entertainment is actually very far removed from arcades and is much closer in gaming and social dynamics to tennis or bowling. Virtu-

al World Entertainment founder Jordan Weisman, whose initial VR game, BATTLETECH, has been continually attended for more than three years, attributes as much of his company's success to player enthusiasm as he does to game content. "The background fantasy helps to attract players, but ultimately it's a social situation of people getting together and having a good time. It's not unlike a tennis court where the basic facilities of net, racket and ball are provided, and then it's up to the players to make the tennis game happen as they can. So the success of BATTLETECH is that it offers limitless replay as long as there are people to challenge."

As LBEs are being designed and established as major urban attractions, they are taking on the presence of an entertainment facility not unlike a movie theater with a renewable attraction periodically released either on a seasonal basis or when attendance drops. Over time players can look forward to established LBEs offering any number of game choices from single play to intramural competitions as more advanced players seek out their counterparts from other teams or LBE centers. Already VWE has set the pace by beginning these competitive challenges between all their centers throughout the United States and Japan.

VR COMES HOME

As much as virtual reality is trying to established itself as a public recreation, it also seeks inroads into that most private and most wealthy of entertainment landscapes: the living room. Home VR is certainly the most talked about and desired, but least developed VR arena to date. Home VR, once successfully launched, could easily compete with television, music, board games, and whatever else people do for living room fun. Home VR's emergence is dependent upon three primary factors: affordable hardware components, a large library of VR experiences, and an interested public.

As yet, home VR is not seen as a replacement for television or electronic games as much as it is seen as a niche market of computer enthusiasts who enjoy wearing an HMD for full game immersion. As virtual reality becomes part of the living room scene, its presence is expected to emerge via two formats: a closed loop (CD-ROM access) and a connected loop (modem access). The closed loop is distinguished by the fact that much of the equipment required to create a practical VR entertainment system is already in place via pre-existing home computer and CD-ROM gaming systems. Missing are the final components of an affordable HMD and complementary position tracking system to help participants navigate through a virtual landscape. Computers and CD-ROM players exist in the millions, and certainly the emergence of a quality low cost HMD unit will go a long ways in launching a successful home VR market.

The home HMD is an elusive VR peripheral device subject to stringent price/performance pressure. The high costs come in with complicated and expensive electro-optics devices needed for head tracking and image display. A parallel comparison is to review the emergence of camcorder products where the price point for home consumer models ranged from $500-$1000 and "prosumer" models from $1500-$3000 (and up!). With HMDs there is a wide selection of prosumer models ranging from $5000-$9000 per single unit and in the home consumer range, there has been nothing as yet.

The history of home HMDs to date includes an abortive attempt by SEGA to design a unit as an add-on peripheral to their existing electronic gaming equipment. Slated for Christmas, 1993 the SEGA unit was pulled for further engineering and improved game compatibility with a new release date for Fall, 1994. The current word says that it has been put on a long-term back burner. On the horizon, there are several HMDs coming this Christmas, the most interesting of which is **Forte Technologies'** VFX-1. This

Greystone wants to get people out of the house and into The Pteranodon Experience (left), while Forte hopes to bring the technology home with their VFX-1 head mounted display (right).

WHERE THE VIRTUAL THINGS ARE

CALIFORNIA

CYBERMIND, One Embarcadero Center, Lobby Level, San Francisco, CA, (415) 693-0861, (Virtuality center)

MAGIC EDGE, INC., 1625 Shoreline Blvd., Mountain View, CA 94041, (415) 254-5500, (Motion-based cab simulators)

FIGHTER TOWN, 8 Hammond / Suite 100, Irvine, CA 92718, (714) 855-8802, (Static and motion cab simulators)

VIRTUAL WORLD ENT, 1375 N. Main Street, Walnut Creek, CA 94596, (510) 988-0700, (BattleTech, Red Planet)

7510 Harzard Center Drive # 211, San Diego, CA, (619) 294-9200, (BattleTech, Red Planet)

CYBERMIND, Belmont Park, 3136A Mission Blvd , Mission Beach, CA 92109, (619) 488-1957, (Virtuality center)

FLORIDA

Disney World, Pleasure Island, Lake Bueno Vista, FL, (Cybertron)

GEORGIA

CYBERMIND, Gwinnett Place Mall, 2100 Pleasant Hill Road, Duluth, GA 30136

ILLINOIS

VIRTUAL WORLD ENTERTAINMENT, North Pier Festival Market, 435 East Illinois # 334, Chicago, IL 60611, (312) 836-5977, (BattleTech, Red Planet)

VIRTUALITY, North Pier, 435 East Illinois , Chicago, IL 60611, (312) 527-3002, (Virtuality center)

OHIO

TECHNO GAMES, 8190 Beechmount Avenue, Cincinnati, OH, (513) 474-6770, (CyberTron)

TIME OUT ON THE COURT, 640 Forest Fair Drive, Cincinnati, OH 45240, (513) 671-8008, (Virtuality center)

TEXAS

VIRTUAL WORLD OUTPOST, Memorial City Mall, Exhilarama, 303 Memorial City Mall, Houston, TX 77024, (713) 827-0381, (BattleTech, Red Planet)

9330 N Central Expressway # 105, Dallas, TX 75231, (214) 265-9664 (BattleTech, Red Planet)

DAVE & BUSTER'S, 6010 Richmond Avenue, Houston, TX 77057, (713) 952-2233, (Virtuality center)

VIRGINIA

NAUTICUS, THE MARITIME MUSEUM, 1 Waterside Drive, Norfolk, VA 23514, (804) 664-1000, (Iwerks Entertainment-Virtual Adventures).

unit was recently introduced at interMEDIA '94, in San Jose, CA, and presented in conjunction with Knowledge Adventure's CD-ROM products SPEED and THE DISCOVERERS, which will be rolled out this fall as a bundled package.

The initial VFX-1 is slated to be PC compatible, and already there are at least 30 software developers including Origin, Interplay, New World Computing and Looking Glass all preparing or revising CD-ROM games to be compatible with the VFX-1 HMD. The VFX-1, which was tested by the author, was found to be comfortable and light-weight, with an easily accessible HMD viewscreen complete with a flip-up viewer design. Unfortunately, the quality of the visual display is just not up to snuff, and may not be worth the rather stiff asking price of $1,000.

Another consideration for home VR is the "connected loop" where perhaps the single most important component for a home VR system would be a modem. With a modem, the home user literally has the world at their fingertips in creating access to expanded home VR opportunities. For one thing, home users could dial up via a conference connection, creating a situation allowing several people to participate in a simultaneous VR encounter. Another possibility would be a dial-up to an LBE where a player could become locked on board an existing LBE-VR game and participate within the virtual world along with on-site participants. Of course, your 9600 baud modem couldn't quite handle the amount of data needed for a VR experience, so we probably won't have remote VR until we have fiber optic cables running into our homes.

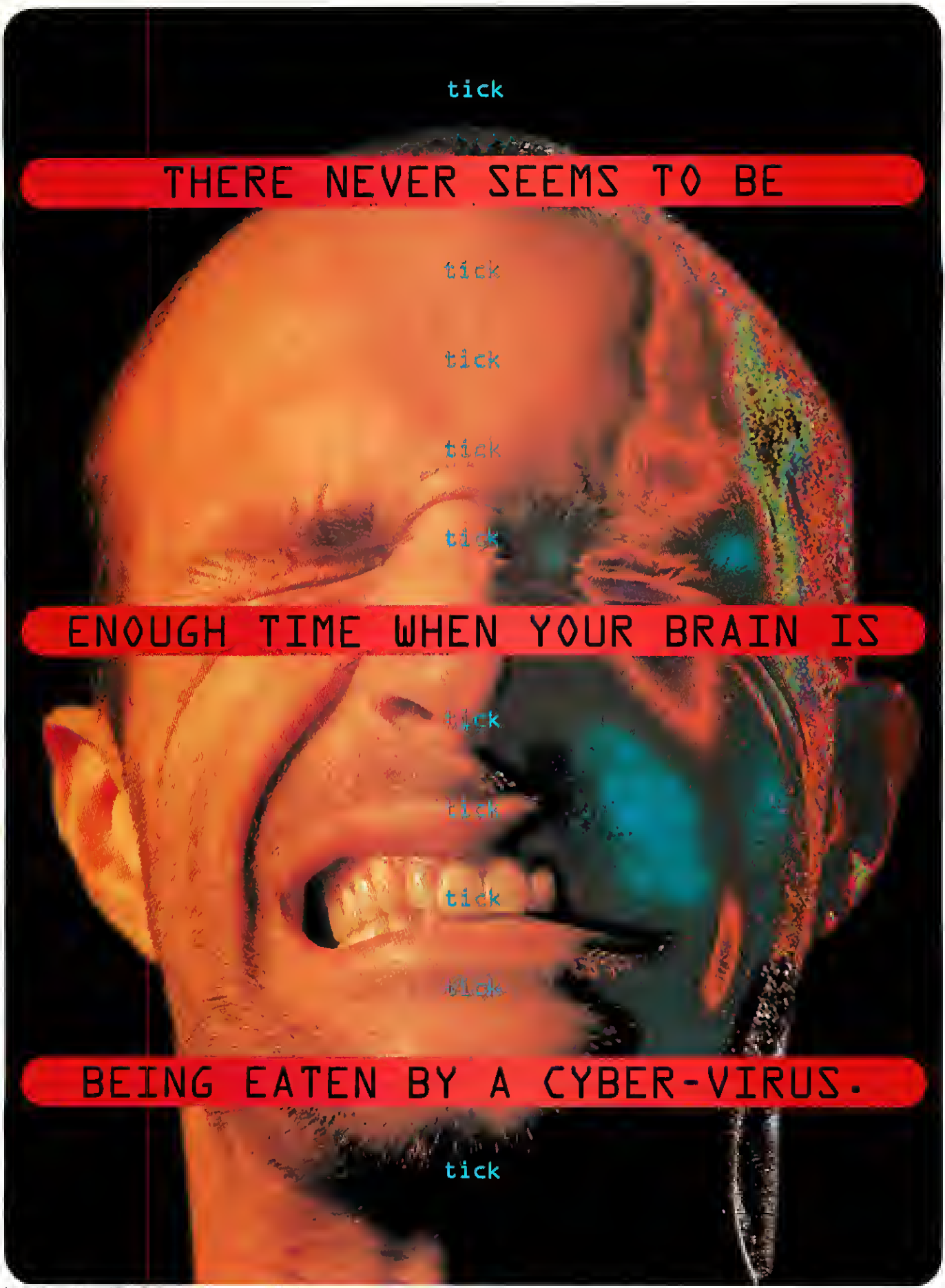
The emergence of the home VR marketplace is not expected to occur all at once, but rather become a market that will grow in spurts as more VR compatible software and HMD units appear at consumer price points. Home VR, like other consumer product developments, depends upon compatible software for its specialized viewing equipment, which in turn cannot be necessarily built until the proper hardware is in place. This is the classic "the chicken or the egg?" dilemma and, as confusing as it is, this is the basis of how home VR will most likely come about.

With software in place, the impetus is on HMD manufacturers to create practical home VR viewing goggles of a comparable quality. An ideal home HMD should be affordable ($200-$300), low weight (look and feel like fancy Ray Bans), maintain good to excellent image resolution, and have multi-user capabilities. With a tremendous existing base of home computers coupled with an equally massive number of CD-ROM attachments, and a very large existing group of computer game players, home VR may be a lot closer to living room entertainment than people imagine.

The keys to virtual reality's future are improved technology, more photo-realistic computer graphic imagery, and certainly more compelling games to play. Game design will always be the challenge, and certainly the first VR entertainment "killer ap" will go a long way in building VR entertainment as a mass market. As much as VR is an interactive and immersive experience, so is it a social one, and ultimately the single most important component to successive VR attractions will be network set-ups allowing many people to simultaneously play the same game, both from their homes as well as from local LBE centers. Ultimately, physical location won't matter, as players will be able to log into common cyber playgrounds and have a virtually good time—and that's for real!

Louis M. Brill consults and writes about high-tech media systems for theme park and entertainment applications. He is also writing a book on the history of film exhibition.

Circle Reader Service #246

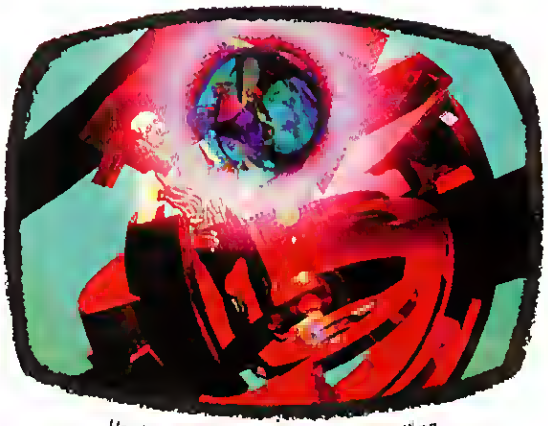


Limited first editions of BurnCycle contain a separate original hardcore rave soundtrack CD. *Suggested retail price. International Tennis Open ©1992 Philips Interactive Media France and Pathe Interactive. All rights reserved. Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia ©1992 Compton's New Media, Inc. All rights reserved. ©1994 Philips Media. All rights reserved. Both the copywriter and the art director of this ad would like to say hi to their respective moms. They'd also love to get CD-i players for Christmas.

CD-i

Prepare for total immersion. Burn:Cycle fuses a cyberpunk action-adventure movie with a frenetically paced role-playing game. Sound easy? Don't make us laugh.

Every nanosecond counts. Burn:Cycle is your wit and marksmanship meeting all the physical and mental challenges we throw your way. Be fast. He who hesitates is toast.



Hardwire your neurons. Critics are calling Burn:Cycle "a totally synthesized, fully transcendental, bio-controlled, electronic rush." Man, what an understatement.

Click forward to the year 2063 tick where you've become a jaded tick nihilistic data thief named Sol Cutter tick with a neural implant jack in your neck tick and one day while downloading corporate secrets tick into the software inside your skull tick you also contract a nasty little tick computer virus called Burn:Cycle tick which is basically gonna corrode your brain tick like battery acid in two hours unless you can tick outwit and outshoot relentless enemy agents tick find Doc the only guy who may know how to save you tick then make peace with your personal demons tick and somehow God help you tick locate the party responsible tick in this cold harsh neon-lit world tick before you bite the oh what a bummer tick your time's up

Magnavox 450 CD i player now $299.99* includes 2 free titles

PHILIPS MEDIA

Interactive

Illustration by Albert Stark

Faster Than Tribbles In Titles Are Popping Up

The Star Trek game I really want to play has not been written yet. This is largely because holodecks haven't been invented yet.

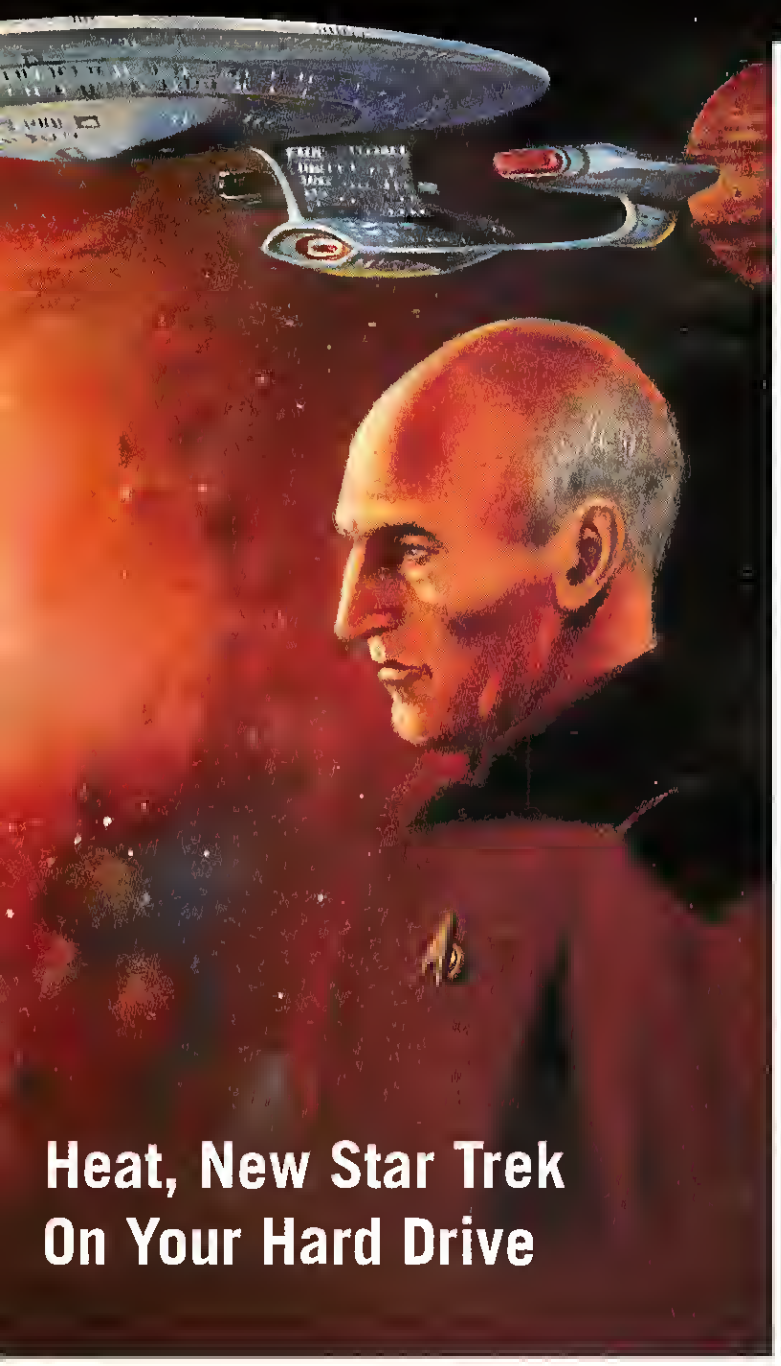
Let's face it: until there's a game that can literally plop you down in Captain Kirk's command chair (or maybe Picard's, it looks more comfortable), no Star Trek game will be completely satisfying. I, for one, am less interested in playing Star Trek than in living it. I want to feel the deck planks of the Enterprise shiver under the stresses of Warp 9 acceleration. I want to hold the compact weight of a communicator in my hand and hear it chirp as I flip open its lid. I want to deliver a Vulcan neck pinch. I want to open an overhead bin full of quadro-tritucale and loose a torrent of tribbles upon my head. Somehow, seeing tribbles pile up inside a monitor just isn't the same.

Unfortunately, short of landing a role in the new TV series ("Star Trek: Voyager," scheduled to hit TV screens next year), I don't see how I'll have a chance to have any of these experiences in real life; and unless we are blessed with a sudden quantum leap forward in virtual reality technology, I wouldn't count on experiencing them in a simulation either, at least not any time too soon. Under the circumstances, Star Trek computer games offer the best alternative.

Luckily for connoisseurs, Star Trek is in the midst of an unprecedented renaissance. Not only is there a new Trek film debuting at the box office and a pair of TV series in production (plus another pair cycling through what one imagines will be eternal re-runs), but more than half a dozen new pieces of Star Trek-related software have either just shown up at, or are on their way to, your neighborhood computer store. Even more exciting, the quality of these titles is consistently high, something that has not always been true of Star Trek games in the past. Whatever the reason—better technology, designers who know their source material and believe in being faithful to it, good luck—this year's crop offers both ardent and casual trekkers a richer harvest than any they've had to look forward to in the past quarter century.

Enterprises

by Charles Ardai



Heat, New Star Trek On Your Hard Drive

ALL OUR YESTERDAYS

The first Star Trek games, programmed in the 1970s, were very simple affairs: graphically bland exercises in navigation and combat set against the backdrop of a grid that was meant to stand in for outer space. In some you got to choose between playing a Federation ship or a Klingon ship; in others you had no say in the matter. Some offered gravitational threats, such as black holes, for added intrigue. Most just offered an inexhaustible supply of enemy ships to battle. There were no frills; the computers these games ran on didn't have enough memory for frills.

Star Trek games entered the second phase of their development a decade later when two pop-culture phenomena happened to coincide: the release of *Star Trek: The Motion Picture* in 1979 and the videogame boom of the early 1980s. In 1982 **GCE** came out with a Star Trek cartridge for the Vectrex, their vector-graphics home videogame system. As in the earlier Trek games the theme was combat, but this time it was combat viewed from a first-person perspective rather than from overhead, in part, one assumes, because of the impact of the trench scene in "Star Wars" (which around the same time became a popular vector-graphics arcade game in its own right) and in part because of the success of **Atari**'s seminal first-person space combat game, STAR RAIDERS. To spice things up, GCE threw in space stations for "power link refueling" and allowed players to avoid plasma bolts from attacking Klingons by throwing up ASTEROIDS-style shields, but there was no story to speak of and very little other than the logo splayed across the bottom of the screen to indicate to players that they were visiting the Star Trek universe. Nevertheless, the game was well received, getting kudos from most reviewers.

In 1985, **Simon & Schuster** tried a different approach: they hired award-winning science fiction novelist Diane Duane to pen the script for a text-only adventure game called THE KOBAYASHI ALTERNATIVE. Duane deliberately steered the game away from combat, positing an alternative test for Starfleet trainees to replace the Kobayashi Maru combat simulator shown at the beginning of "Star Trek II." Instead of rescuing a ship under attack, cadets would have to track down a ship that had vanished, the U.S.S. Robert A. Heinlein.

It wasn't one of Duane's best yarns, but her writing was as good as ever, which is to say significantly better than the writing in any Star Trek game before or since.

Unfortunately, few people got to read much of it because the game's interface, which involved spawning separate text windows for each person in a room, was impossible to figure out. Under your control, the normally resourceful Captain Kirk kept bumping into walls, stumbling over his tongue, and getting lost on his own ship. Most players gave up before ever finding the transporter room; some never even made it off the bridge.

The experiment had sufficiently encouraging results, however, that Simon & Schuster held onto the Star Trek license and released four more titles over the next four years: THE PROMETHEAN PROPHECY, about the Enterprise crew almost starving to death when their food replicators go on the blink; FIRST CONTACT, about Kirk racing the Klingons to make contact with a newly discovered alien species; THE REBEL UNIVERSE, about mutinous Federation crews mysteriously allying themselves with the Klingons after passing through an unusual region of space; and THE TRANSINIUM CHALLENGE, the first-ever Next Generation game, in which a beardless Will Riker has to investigate incidents of terrorism on a backwater planet. None of these games were especially good, although the interfaces improved and bit by bit graphics crept in, Diane Duane did not return for any of the later games and the level of writing plummeted.

A few years passed during which the only new release was **Mindscape**'s lair-to-middling collection of action games based on "Star Trek V." Then, almost without warning, the modern era dawned: in 1992 **Interplay** (714- 553-6665) released STAR TREK: 25TH ANNIVERSARY and **Berkeley Systems** (510-540-5535), makers of AFTER DARK, released STAR TREK: THE SCREEN SAVER. Both titles captured players' nostalgia for the original series, both were smart and funny, both were extremely well designed—and both promptly shot to the top of the sales charts.

I'M TIRED OF TALKING Although normally the diplomatic sort, the Enterprise crew is sometimes forced to resolve situations at phaser point in SPECTRUM HOLOBYTE'S A FINAL UNITY.

Is it any wonder then that two years later we are faced with a deluge of Star Trek software, including new entries from both Interplay and Berkeley? Not really. What *is* something of a surprise is that after so long a history during which excellence was the exception rather than the rule, the new titles live up to—and in some cases exceed—the standard set two years ago.

THE DOOMSDAY MACHINE

The most eagerly awaited of all the new games, and probably the best, is **Spectrum HoloByte**'s (510-522-2584) Next Generation game, A FINAL UNITY. Terry Coleman previewed it in detail in our April issue, and the basic game hasn't changed much since then. The plot is still intricate, the map is still huge, and the graphics are still good enough to make you wonder, occasionally, whether you are watching a videotape instead of a computer game.

Since April, though, there have been a couple of new developments. For one, Spectrum has refined much of the animation, particularly in close-ups of the characters, to make the resemblances even stronger. (Previously, Data and Picard looked more like wax museum effigies of Patrick Stewart and Brent Spiner than like the actors themselves.) For another, Spectrum has inked deals with all the primary actors in the series—Stewart, Spiner, Jonathan Frakes, Marina Sirtis, Gates McFadden, LeVar Burton, Michael Dorn, and Majel Barrett—to lend their voices to the game. The recordings weren't finished when we went to press, but the snatches we heard bode well. Unlike the cast members from the original series, whose delivery on the CD-ROM edition of Interplay's 25TH ANNIVERSARY game was somewhat flat and unenthusiastic, the Next Generation cast gave Spectrum a set of rousing performances, snapping their lines out with all the vigor and urgency the crisis-laden script demands.

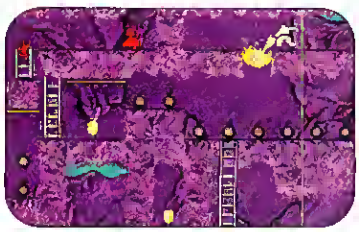
"I was worried because of the size of the script," says Mathias Genser, the game's lead designer and Executive Producer, who estimates that the game will take around 75 hours to complete. "Patrick Stewart's script is about two-and-a-quarter inches thick, several hundred pages. His is the largest, but everyone else's is pretty large, too. But it went very well. One of the wonderful things is that they are all really fresh from the show. When we started, I felt like I needed to direct, but then when they delivered their lines so well, I felt guilty about not having to do anything..."

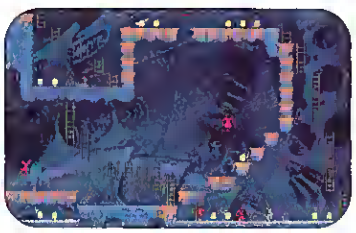
With 75 hours to fill up, it is inevitable that A FINAL UNITY contains more than one story. At its core are two interlocked quests: the search for a set of legendary Garidian scrolls, the existence of which could provoke social unrest on Garid, and the subsequent search for the even more legendary Chodak "Unity Device," a mammoth doomsday machine capable of creating or destroying entire solar systems. Along the way, the player will stumble onto subplots featuring Romulans, Ferengi, and at least one Vulcan (no, not *that* one), plus several new alien races.

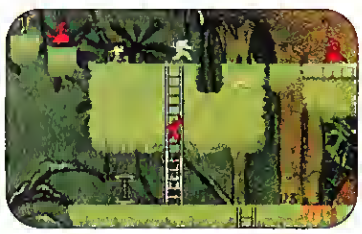
There are roughly 10,000 locations in the game's universe—2,000 stars, each with an average of five planets and moons, plus a smattering of starbases—at least half of which the player could conceivably travel to. Five of the planets are the sites of major away team missions that unfold

2.5 MILLION FORMER ADDICTS CAN'T BE WRONG!

LODE RUNNER®
THE LEGEND RETURNS







It's more addicting than ever. With all new graphics and sound effects, plus 150 new levels of non-stop action. Play alone or head-to-head. Use the lightning-fast Game Generator to create torturous worlds of your own. See your retailer or call 1-800-757-7707 (Ask for offer D844).

SIERRA®

Available for: DOS, Windows, MAC, DOS CD ROM. LODE RUNNER is a registered trademark licensed exclusively to Douglas E. Smith. ©1983, 1994 Douglas E. Smith. Sierra On-Line Inc. All rights reserved.

in conventional adventure game fashion. Numerous others host brieler encounters.

"The way that I approached it when I started out," says Genser, who is currently sketching out both a sequel to A FINAL UNITY and a game based on the new movie, *Star Trek: Generations*, "was that I looked at the series and asked what most people's expectations are of what Star Trek is all about. Several things were obvious; it's not a shoot-'em-up, for example. So what we set out to create was a big suspense/mystery story, where you are exploring and figuring things out. And saving all of humanity, saving the Federation, saving the galaxy. I mean, why not?"

To make sure that fans' expectations are met, the designers lavished a lot of care on details. "We are very happy with Picard's shirt tug," Genser says, "and the little Worf face came out very nicely." Michael and Denise Okuda, graphic designers and official historians of The Next Generation, consulted on the look and feel of the game, and a story editor from the series was brought on to edit the script "for dialogue and content." How the final product hangs together remains to be seen; though the game should be in the stores by the time you read this, Spectrum was still putting the finishing touches on it as of this writing. Judging by what we have seen so far, though, A FINAL UNITY seems certain to be the most faithful Star Trek game, in look and spirit, produced to date.

HOW MUCH IS THAT ALIEN IN THE WINDOW? The plot of JUDGMENT RITES offers more intriguing puzzles than its predecessor, and should be even more interesting when INTERPLAY finishes adding the cast member's voices.

ARENA

One of the nice features in A FINAL UNITY is the animated ship's tour that introduces players to the major functional areas on the Enterprise: the bridge, the transporter room, the holodeck, and so forth. The 3-D animation is smooth and the idea of walking around the Enterprise, peeking here and there, is enormously appealing. However, as good as the animation is, it is still animation rather than video; and though the tour does take you to several of the places one would most want to see, you have very little control over where you go and what you look at once you get there.

For those who would like a fully interactive video tour of the Enterprise, this season's software of choice will be the NEXT GENERATION INTERACTIVE TECHNICAL MANUAL from Simon & Schuster (212-698-7114). Due to be released first for the Macintosh, the program uses Apple's latest QuickTime technology to stitch together some 15,000 photos shot on the sets at Paramount Studios into more than a dozen nearly seamless interactive video segments. There is no game attached to the tour and only a whiff of a storyline ("You are following a survey probe on a tour of the ship," chief designer Peter Mackey summarizes), but within the constraints of their assignment—which was to create a computer edition of the best-selling Simon & Schuster book—the designers have done a thorough, and thoroughly satisfying, job.

"The thing that's wrong with a book," says S&S's Keith Halper, "is that it's a book. I want to put you in the fiction." Designer Mackey echoes the sentiment: "All of the CDs [based on books] to date are really just a book on the screen. This is a new way of conveying the information to people. Instead of a traditional database with line drawings, we were intrigued by the idea of using a location as a metaphor for conveying a story."

Why did they choose the technical manual as their starting point? "The technical manual is like the Trek bible," Mackey says, "the technology base for the whole thing. And we were able to put much more in the CD than there is in the book. For example, if you are in Engineering you can click on the impulse engine display and see it in more detail than anyone ever has before." The ubiquitous Mike Okuda wrote some (and vetted all) of the disk's new material, including behind-the-scenes tidbits about various props and sets and the shooting of the series.

In what way is the disc interactive? In addition to being able to choose which of 14 locations you would like to explore—besides Engineering, you can prowl through Sickbay, Ten Forward, Picard's ready room, the ship's exterior—you get to click on hotspots within each screen to activate mini-animations. "Things that would logically move do move," says Mackey, "especially in terms of looking inside things." So if you have always wondered what Dr. Crusher keeps inside her medical cabinets, this will be your chance to find out.

Ambient sounds and music add atmosphere and texture to the tour, and voice-overs by Jonathan Frakes as Riker and Majel Barrett as the ship's computer complete the package.

Assuming that this title is a success, which it can hardly not be, what's next for Simon & Schuster Interactive? Well, for one thing, they hold the license to produce software based on Voyager.

"We are considering ideas for other Star Trek products," admits Mackey, who works for Imergy, the firm S&S contracted to put the Interactive Technical Manual together. "But I couldn't tell you about those."

Halper is a bit more forthcoming. "Think Klingon," he says, mysteriously.

A PIECE OF THE ACTION

Not to be outdone by its various licensees, Paramount has started its own interactive media division, and to no one's surprise, one of its inaugural ventures is its own Star Trek game, based on the only license left, Deep Space Nine.

"The Hunt" plants players in the middle of a murder investigation—Duridio Lot, a Bolian archaeologist, is found dead in a back room at Quark's not ten minutes into the game—and the implications of the crime are far-reaching. Not only does Constable Odo have an obligation to restore order to the station and to see justice done, but he has to get to the heart of two separate plots, one Ferengi and one Bajoran, and nab a thief who has made off with a device of extraordinary destructive potential. (Maybe it's the Unity Device, stolen from Spectrum HoloByte's game...)

In an interesting twist, you do not play Odo, nor any of the other familiar characters from the TV series. Instead, you choose one of four "guest stars": a female Federation officer, newly assigned to the station; a male Bajoran who knew Major Kira back in their Resistance days; a male

Never Lose Sight Of How Pinball Should Be Played.

A truly great pinball game is more than great graphics and spectacular sounds, more than the latest arcade features like 3D ramps and three multi-ball play, more than fast ball movement and precise flipper control, and it's more than being able to see the whole playfield at once so you can aim your shots. A great pinball game has that unique quality of playability and never-ending challenge that keeps you coming back for...*just one more game* and a shot at your new high score!

Washington Post- "Crystal Caliburn perfectly captures the essence of a great pinball machine."

New York Times- "The realism is striking... [Crystal Caliburn] will be at the top of Silicon Santa's gift list this year."

Inside Mac Games- "ARCADE GAME OF THE YEAR"

Computer Game Review- "Crystal Caliburn sets a new standard. For realistic pinball on a computer, there's nothing like this game."

Electronic Entertainment- "Crystal Caliburn is simply the best, most realistic, most challenging pinball simulation for the Macintosh yet." (Rating: 9 out of 10)

GAMES Magazine- "You'll forget you're playing on a two-dimensional computer screen... the realism is astonishing."

MacUser- "Electronic pinball's Holy Grail." (Rating: 4 1/2 out of 5)

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS:

MACINTOSH: 13" or larger monitor, 256 colors, and 4MB RAM.

WINDOWS: 386 or faster processor, Windows 3.1, 256 SVGA monitor, 4MB RAM. Supports SoundBlaster® and other Windows compatible sound cards.

Crystal Caliburn™

From the creative genius of LittleWing™, developer of TRISTAN™ and Eight Ball Deluxe™ for Macintosh. Available from your favorite retailer or mail-order catalog. Interactive DEMO on AOL® and CompuServe®.

NOW AVAILABLE FOR WINDOWS!

StarPlay Productions, Inc. • PO Box 217 • Greeley, Colorado 80632-0217 • Tel 303.447.9562 • Fax 303.447.2739

™ Crystal Caliburn and Tristan are trademarks of LittleWing CO. LTD Other trademarks are the property of their respective owners

Circle Reader Service #225

Ferengi on a hush-hush mission to heist some valuable trinket; or a female Klingon, out to restore her tarnished honor.

Where in the station you enter the game depends on which character you select. Lt. Delgado starts in Ops, where she is briefed by Sisko, Kira, and Dax; Garrudan, the Klingon, starts in Quark's, fending off the owner's lascivious advances. Bixtur, the Ferengi, and Salu Marr, the Bajoran, start in the station's labyrinthine tunnels, where they would appear to have all the privacy in the world to hatch their plots—were it not for the fact that they start the game in adjacent tunnels to each other. The game's plotting is clever, setting up lots of tense encounters and pitting each character against the others in a tightly wound dance of deception.

The bulk of the game consists of conversations with the various characters you meet, and it is in this context that the game unveils its main gimmick. As you wander around questioning people and gathering information, you have to select "postures" from a "personality wheel" which allows you to adjust the way you come across in a conversation. Choose the right balance between appearing "Bold" and appearing "Cautious", between "Curious[ity]" and "Circumspect[ion]", and between seeming "Greedy" and seeming "Generous", and you will win your interlocutors over. Strike the wrong balances and you'll get nowhere. Just what the right balances are change according to who you are and who you are speaking to, of course, as do your motives and goals.

The gimmick is interesting, so it is a pity that it doesn't really work; the fact is that it's too hard to figure out how to use the personality wheel or just what its effects are, except in the most obvious cases. Also, since in all other respects the game is a normal adventure game, it is awfully easy to forget that the personality wheel, which is tucked away in an unlabeled corner of the screen, even exists.

On the other hand, if you do forget about the personality wheel, the game is quite good. Especially good are the sets (though they are currently too brightly colored—Paramount promises to tweak the palette before releasing the game "to

WHO AM I TODAY? While you can't portray a series character in DEEP SPACE 9, playing a Klingon is still quite different from a Ferengi—especially when talking to station security.

[better] capture the gothic, sinister nature of the station") and the dialogue, which hits exactly the right note for each character. Quark's exasperation with his dimwitted relatives and snide asides to Odo, Dr. Bashir's breathless wonder, Sisko's restrained but loaded manner of speaking—all of these are captured perfectly.

The effect should be even stronger once audio is added; the "pre-alpha" version I played was silent. Paramount tells us that not only will the final game contain the Deep Space 9 theme music and sound effects, but that in keeping with the latest trend, a number of Deep Space 9 cast members, including Armin Shimerman (Quark), Avery Brooks (Sisko), and Rene Auberjonois (Odo), will be performing their characters' lines.

Also still to be added are several puzzle sequences and a horde of non-player characters to fill the currently underpopulated hallways of the station. Once this work is done, a fresh look at the game will be in order. For now, it looks to be a solid effort, less impressive a game than "A Final Unity" and less of a technical achievement than the Interactive Technical Manual but still an attractive, well-scripted, and thought-provoking game.

With all of the work remaining to be done of Deep Space 9, it seems that Paramount's original fall release date was a bit ambitious. Look for the game sometime in the spring of '95.

THE MENAGERIE

What's left on the slate for us to consider? Plenty. As I mentioned earlier, both Interplay and Berkeley have new Star Trek titles hitting the stores. **Sound Source Unlimited** (800-877-4778) is offering a pair of new "AudioClips" collections. **Bitstream** wants to sell you Star Trek "Font Packs." And the **MCS Group** (605-344-6775) has transferred all three volumes of GREENBERG'S GUIDE TO STAR TREK COLLECTIBLES to CD-ROM.

First thing's first: Interplay recently wrapped up production on the CD-ROM edition of their second Star Trek title, JUDGMENT RITES. Similar to the first game in most regards, JUDGMENT RITES presents eight "episodes" in the style of, and starring the characters from, the original series. The CD-ROM edition is scheduled to feature the voices of all the original cast members (just as the CD-ROM version of STAR TREK: 25TH ANNIVERSARY did), which should be even more exciting this time around since in JUDGMENT RITES characters other than Kirk, Spock, and McCoy get to participate in landing parties, which is where the stories

WHERE NO MAGNIFYING GLASS HAS GONE BEFORE The fine print on this plaque from THE STAR TREK INTERACTIVE TECHNICAL MANUAL reveals that Michael Okuda and Gene Roddenberry are still alive and well in the 25th century.

TORNADO WATCH IN EFFECT!
© 1994 Trimark Interactive
TRIMARK™
INTERACTIVE

TORNADO

FEATURING OPERATION DESERT STORM

The critically acclaimed flight simulator from Digital Integration—available for the first time on CD-ROM from Trimark Interactive. At a price which puts other flight sims into a tailspin. Featuring the Operation Desert Storm scenario—your choice to finish the job Stormin' Norman started. Fly into the Eye of the Storm.

CD ROM

Available now at selected Theaters of War everywhere.

Circle Reader Service #226

tend to unfold. So this time George Takei should have more to say than "Shields up, captain" and "Impulse power, sir."

Berkeley Systems, the firm behind the extremely popular and clever Star Trek screen saver, is hoping to make lightning strike twice by releasing a similar package based on The Next Generation. Everyone remembers the falling tribbles from the first screen saver, but that was just one of many scenes; there were also burrowing hortas, flying brain cells, spaceships galore, and more sketches of planets, hardware, and other arcana from the series than anyone could really want.

My favorite gag from the original had Spock strolling onto the screen and obliterating your windows with his phaser; the Next Generation edition promises to offer a similar encounter with Lt. Worf (whose skill with weaponry, after all, exceeds even Spock's) and—perhaps to offset the violence—a counseling session with Deanna Troi. Plus spaceships galore, and more sketches of planets, hardware, and arcana from the series than anyone could really want.

If that's not enough, Berkeley is also offering STAR TREK SCREEN POSTERS, a collection of 35 stills from the movies that can be used as a screen saver or as Windows background art, and STARDATE, a version of their Expresso calendar/scheduler/address book package that will feature Next Generation-inspired layouts and graphics.

Sound Source Unlimited, the firm that even Berkeley recommends to its customers as the best source of Star Trek audio collections, has two new compilations of sound bites to add to its already substantial catalogue. Virtual Data, currently only available on the Mac, is a handsome package featuring a mix of sound effects from The Next Generation and custom recordings, made expressly for Sound Source, of Brent Spiner in character as Data. STAR TREK: THE MOVIES, currently only available for Windows systems, offers sound effects and dialogue from the first six features.

The idea behind these and earlier packages (which include THE FINAL FRONTIER, THE LOGICAL COLLECTION, ENCOUNTER AT FARPOINT, and THE BEST OF BOTH WORLDS) is not merely to listen to the clips, but also to assign them to play when events such as disk ejection or system shutdown occur. This works better with some clips than with others; one knows what to do with Kirk saying "Disengage this computer now," but it is less clear what one is supposed to do with "Your species has great curiosity." It is also unclear why the editors who picked the clips have such a fascination with the episode "Spock's Brain"—I don't see why it is necessary to include all of "What have you done with Spock's brain?", "Where is Spock's brain?", and "His brain is gone" in one package.

But no matter. I have no doubt that hard-core trekkers will be delighted to have their computers say "Welcome aboard" in Patrick Stewart's commanding tones when they enter Windows and "You are dismissed" when they leave. Or vice versa, if they really want to confuse people.

Another potentially handy tool for confusing the masses is **Bitstream**'s pair of PostScript font packs, LI'L BITS STAR TREK and LI'L BITS STAR TREK: THE NEXT GENERATION. Each contains six fonts derived from the TV series for use in word processors and other applications, which means that not only can you produce cool, Starfleet-style letters to mail to your to your favorite actors ("Dear Mr. Shatner, please send me an autograph and a lock of your hair"), but you can also print out documents that they look like they come from the Paramount backlot. If you're trying to pass off your treatment for the pilot episode of Voyager as the real thing, don't you think you'll have better luck if it's printed out in "Star Trek Next" than if it is in Helvetica or Courier? All I ask is that you leave my name out of it when Paramount catches up with you.

KLINGONS MAKE BAD NEIGHBORS While the story is interesting in STAR TREK: 25TH ANNIVERSARY, those with joystick phobia beware—the combat scenes can't be turned off.

Finally, for those of us who still own our Mego "Phaser Battle Game" and occasionally wake up in the middle of the night wondering what we could get for it, there is GREENBERG'S GUIDE TO STAR TREK COLLECTIBLES, which can answer that question and many, many more like it. Ever ask yourself how much it would cost to buy a complete set of Star Trek trading cards? Greenberg knows. How many jigsaw puzzles did H-G Toys release between 1974 and 1976? Greenberg knows. How many issues were there of the "Star Trek Poster Book"?

Greenberg has the answer. About the only question the software doesn't answer is who the hell Greenberg is—I checked the credits in the scant documentation and there was nary a Greenberg in sight.

A few other caveats: the database is only as current as Star Trek V; installing the software successfully can be tricky; the package incorrectly says it requires "Windows version 3.2 or higher"; and for one-sixth the price you can buy the Official Price Guide to Star Trek and Star Wars Collectibles in paperback. Of course, then you wouldn't get the color photos or the cross-referencing features of the computer version. Your call.

THAT WHICH SURVIVES

When fans in the 1970s wore buttons saying "Star Trek Lives," they didn't know how right they were—or, looking at it another way, how wrong. Star Trek was less alive then, by far, than it is today. There are more Star Trek products available now, including games, than at any other point in history. And there is no sign that the flood is about to let up in the near future.

How about the far future? Will the turn of the millennium bring me face-to-face with my ultimate simulation, the Star Trek game of my dreams? The cynical side of me says no; but the side of me that loves Star Trek, and has repeatedly been astonished by the rate at which technology improves, says "Why not?"

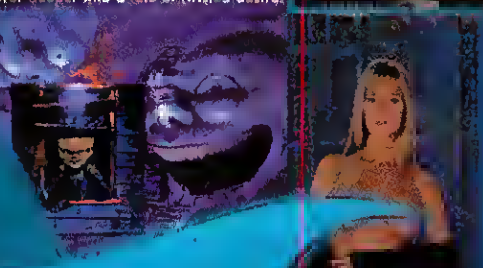
Of at least this much I am confident: if there ever are virtual reality games at all, there will be Star Trek virtual reality games. However much gaming technology improves, Star Trek will be there to take advantage of it. And who knows? Maybe one day we will not only have holodecks to run such games but also starships to put them in.

Just a salutary thought to hold in the back of your mind as you explore these latest evocations of the final frontier.

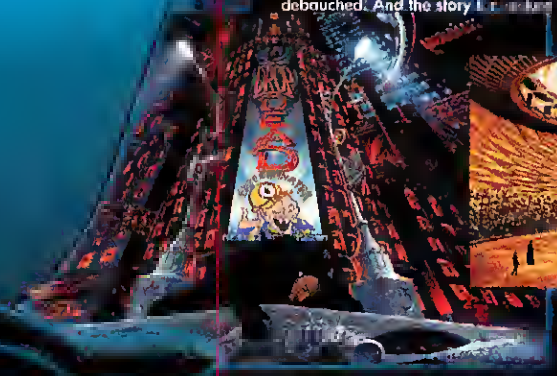
Within the City Limits, Beyond the Boundaries of Desire.

NOCTROPOLIS. It glitters before you, with menace and allure. Does the Succubus bend to you in tenderness or carnal rage? Will you escape the corrupt longings of the surgically sadistic Master Macabre? Can you keep the Sovereign of darkness from the light? Come into the city. And enter a nightmare only consummate evil could conceive.

Handpainted scenes of eerie beauty draw you ever deeper into a tale of twisted desire.



The graphics are gorgeous. The characters, devious and debauched. And the story [illegible] audiences only.



More than 2 hours of non linear digitized video with spoken dialog.

PC CD-ROM

WARNING: CONTAINS MATURE THEMES

NOCTROPOLIS™

The City of Night

An Adventure in Depravity

FLASHPOINT PRODUCTIONS

ELECTRONIC ARTS® The Flashpoint logo is a trademark of Flashpoint Productions, Inc. The Electronic Arts logo is a registered trademark of Electronic Arts. Noctropolis is a trademark of Electronic Arts

"... impressive

... a new angle on the classic role-playing adventure..."

– PC Gamer, September 1994

STAR TRAIL

Star Trail offers you everything you've been missing in a true fantasy role-playing experience... a rich and intricate world... detailed characters... an epic quest fraught with dangcr...

The world of Arkania returns with incredible sound, speech and music, spectacular graphics... and an experience you won't forget!

TooTempting to Resist?

- Grophicolly detoiled outomop with zoom, move ond edit copobilities
- Fully editoble diory outomoticolly records gome events
- Brillionl grophics, stunning cinemotics, incredible sound effects ond digitol speech
- Fully onimoted, phosed-time, isometric 3D combot with improved outo combot system
- Smooth-scrolling 3D movement
- Intelligent keyword diologue system
- Print option for diory ond chorocter info
- 2 levels of difficulty provide o chollenge for novice ond experienced ployers

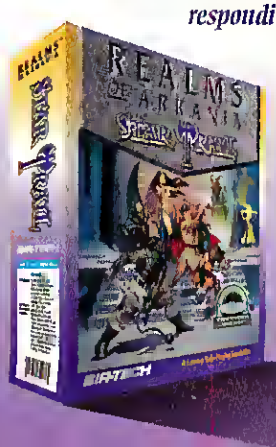
CD-ROM ENHANCED GRAPHICS & SPEECH

"3D scrolling animations and massive improvements on both the graphics and sound fronts now complement a game engine which the designers have redesigned in detail, responding to virtually every criticism levied against [Blade of Destiny]."

– Strategy Plus, September 1994

"Fans of Sir-tech's Realms of Arkania series: Rejoice!"

– Electronic Entertainment, September 1994



To order visit your local retailer or call 1-800-447-1230

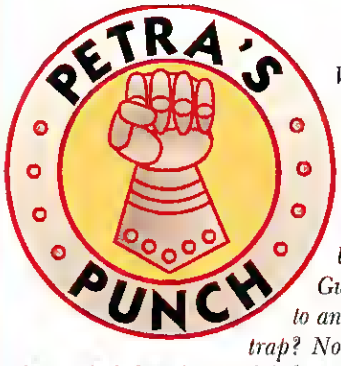
SIR-TECH

P.O. Box 245, Ogdensburg, NY 13669 Tel.: (315) 393-6633 Fax: (315) 393-1525

Realms of Arkania® is a registered trademark of Sir-tech Software, Inc. Realms of Arkania is manufactured and distributed under license by Sir-tech from Attic Entertainment, Fantasy Productions and Schmidt Spiel + Freizeit.

Circle Reader Service #112

We Must Have Structure!



WHAT? HAS SCORPIA BEEN GIVEN THE BOOT? HAS SHE finally succumbed to an Ultimate Bad Guy? Fallen victim to an adventure game trap? No, no. Scorpia is taking a little breather to alphabetize her adventuring maps, take a few of her useless +3 broadswords to the Salvation Army, and sandblast the floor of the Grue cage. She'll be back next month with her Sting cleaner and sharper than ever.

In the meantime, please welcome our guest columnist for the month, a recent addition to the CGW reviewing staff, and another woman who knows her way around the dungeon—Petra Schlunk (applaud now).

I happen to be of German descent and, being afflicted with a heavy dose of German genes, I get a little obsessed with structure at times. Okay, I get obsessive about it a lot. So, inspired by the paucity of good role-playing games released in the last year, I spent some time composing a list of rules (notice I did not say "guidelines;" that word is too sloppy) for computer role-playing game designers.

Rule Number 1: In the arena of computer role-playing games, bigger is not necessarily better. I realize I am stating something completely obvious here, but this concept seems to be eluding game designers. In my opinion, the ideal game should take somewhere between two to seven days of full-time gameplay to finish. Anything less, and the gamer feels robbed; anything more and the gamer may get bored or discouraged. This makes sense when you think about the sorts of things that tend to make games longer: no automaps; huge worlds that often have little internal variety; endless numbers of NPCs, most of whom exhibit similar conversation styles; overly difficult battles that you have to restart many times until you succeed; lots of niggling details to wrestle with; expecting an unusual amount of coordination from your average computer athlete; and so on.

Rule Number 2: Automaps are almost *de rigueur* now. The only games for which it is excusable not to include an automapping feature are ones in which the worlds can be easily mapped with graph paper; that is, those games in which movement is via the old one-square-per-step system. Games that do not use this simple geometry require automaps. It is too frustrating to have to remember the relative locations of a large number of places in a huge game world, or worse, to have to hand map a world with a complex geography (especially for those of us

A FRUSTRATED GAMER LAYS DOWN SOME HARD AND FAST RULES FOR ROLE-PLAYING GAME DESIGNERS

by Petra Schlunk

SCRY SIGHT

The grapevine of the spirit world is a'buzz with talk of a newly discovered realm in ULTIMA 8: PAGAN. Apparently, a wayward Avatar stumbled upon a forgotten valley created thousands of years ago by the Titans of Earth and Water. This new region is accessible by any Avatar who purchases THE LOST VALE add-on disk from Origin Systems. Like the SILVER SEED add-on for ULTIMA VII, THE LOST VALE will give Avatars a few new quests, monsters, and magic items, in addition to allowing them to pump up their stats to demi-god-like proportions. The rumor mill is not clear on whether or not the new quests will involve any running-jumping-dying-a-lot puzzles, but all oracles indicate that the probability is slim. The disk is available from Origin or your local purveyor of adventuring goods for $29.99.

who kept failing our elementary school art classes).

Rule Number 3: Worlds should be smaller, but more interesting than they are now! We do not need games with hundreds of towns and thousands of "people." While in some ways such a large size promotes an illusion of reality, it also promotes repetitiveness and a corresponding ennui. Instead, why not try building fewer towns and locations, constructing fewer people, but adding more complexity and variety to what is there.

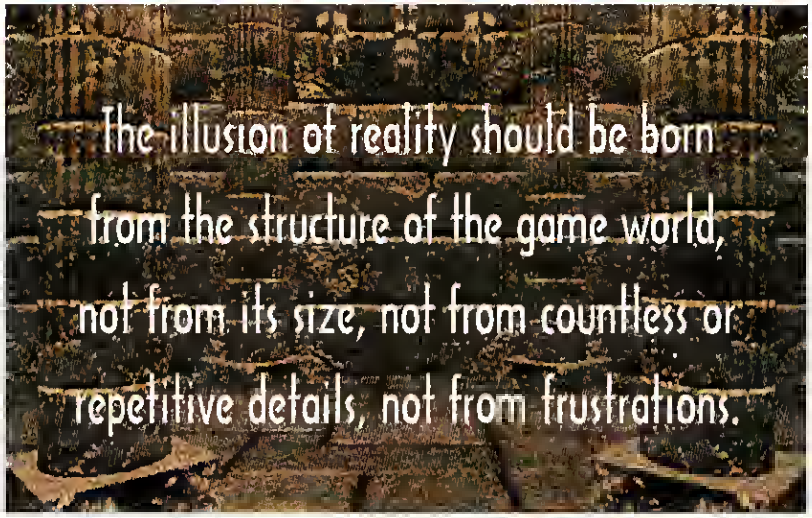
Rule Number 4: If there is a part of a game that requires more than five attempts by an average gamer to complete or to get past, then that part is probably too difficult and should be eliminated, changed, made optional or there should be another way around the problem. This category includes battles against excessively tough monsters and areas where too much coordination (hand-eye) is required. There are enough games that test our frustration tolerance in these areas. If we were interested in this sort of thing, we would go play one of those games.

Rule Number 5: Make most details and romps through fields of statistics optional! There are role-players who love numbers and who can happily spend hours planning how to develop a character. But for each of them, there are many more who would prefer not to bother with this! The same rule applies to "realistic" aspects of these games (feeding, resting, hunting, fixing weapons and armor, etc.). Go ahead and put in these realistic touches, just make them optional. This gives detail-oriented players the things they like, yet leaves more story-oriented folk a way to enjoy the game as well.

Rule Number 6: If there is an aspect of the game that requires one to fritter away game time or to perform an action repeatedly to move on with the game, it should be removed or a shortcut offered! I have had quite enough of games during which I can have dinner while my characters either heal or wait for stores to open. After all, it is not as if I am going to continue exploring with a half-dead party or as if I will skip anything that might be important! Honestly, I have never understood the fascination with specific business hours for stores or taverns in computer role-playing games. What is a necessity for most businesses in real life is just not interesting or fun in a game setting. Similarly, if I have to spend large quantities of time repeating something to get it "right," I do not get enthusiastic and think, "Gee, how realistic!" I get bored, frustrated and irritated.

WHY FANTASY MATTERS

Well, I have one more area that I want to discuss. Rules do not really apply here (did I say that?!), but if I were to make a rule it would be this: spend a little more time on the story. A role-playing game should be a magical interlude. It should transport us to another world and make it easy for us to forget our own world for a time. The more beautiful or interesting the story is, the more "realistic" touches the game has, the more we can get involved. These realistic touches do not have to be (and should not be) repetitive or intrinsically boring things that our characters do. Instead, they might be the ways in which NPCs interact with us or in how the game world evolves separately from us and how it changes when we do things. The touches may be in how we affect the NPCs we meet, by our reputation, actions and words. Instead of increasing the number of otherwise similar places and NPCs in a game, realistic features may be incorporated by increasing the richness of detail within fewer places and by portraying fewer NPCs in greater detail.



Realism might even extend to having our characters grow old and retire with succeeding generations of characters going on new quests, as in DARKLANDS; maybe, as in THE ELDER SCROLLS, the world could offer limitless opportunities for character building and achievement. However it is done, the best games take us outside of our own worlds. This does not happen the same way for every game or for every gamer, but we are all open to the power of nuance and we have a desire to make a difference somehow. The more we can do this in the game world, the more we may feel one with it. The illusion of reality should be born from the structure of the game world, not from its size, not from countless or repetitive details, not from frustrations.

GAMERS JUST WANNA HAVE FUN

Finally, we should not forget the most critical thing of all: games should be fun! That is really the reason for this obnoxiously authoritarian article. Too many of the games I've played recently have, in my opinion, left out the fun. I don't think this was intentional. Instead, I think that the designers meant to make games that were more interesting, realistic, and fun than previous games had been, but somehow failed. The rules I listed so blithely here are an attempt on my part to identify both why I think they failed and what I think works and does not work in computer role-playing games.

It falls onto all of our shoulders, those of us who love this genre of games, to determine what we really want from role-playing. We need to figure out what we do and do not like, and why. Then we must ask for it. After all, the designers can only work from their own instincts and experience and from our feedback. While we will not all agree on which features an "ideal" computer role-playing game should have, as long as we clearly state our preferences, the game design community will at least have a direction to follow. Let's give them something positive to think about.

Ages ago,
In the damp passages of
the Old World
Evil was defeated
And Chaos was cast into
the shadows of time...

In darkness
It waits

This Christmas, the Master of all Dungeon Games Returns

© 1994-1995 Interplay Productions. Dungeon Master is a trademark of Software Heaven, Inc.

Interplay

Circle Reader Service #258

Hoboken's Heroes

Scorpia Tours The Atlantic Seaboard With THE SUPERHERO LEAGUE OF HOBOKEN

Ahhh, Fall is in the air, at last! I thought that hot, gameless summer would never end. Now, of course, we have to hope that the cool weather will bring with it a lot of cool games to play. Or at least a few. Things are a little desperate around here at the moment. And when the situation is desperate, heroic measures are needed!

So you always wanted to be a superhero, huh? Running around in a skin-tight costume, showing off a beautiful bod, doing amazing things like eating spicy foods without distress or refolding road maps in the blink of an eye. Oh, and maybe saving the world a few times in the process. Well, **Legend Entertainment**'s SUPERHERO LEAGUE OF HOBOKEN gives you the chance to accomplish all those marvels and more.

Yes, in the role of Crimson Tape, fearless leader of the Hoboken Superhero League, you get to perform all sorts of good deeds, and stop the nefarious Dr. Entropy at the same time! In fact, that's pretty much what it's all about: foiling Dr. E's evil schemes before they come to foul fruition. So let's get on with the show before it's too late!

The game is divided up into seven parts. In the first six, you do five missions apiece, each segment ending with the heroes wrecking one of Dr. E's insidious plots. You have to do the other four missions first (usually in any order) to get all the things you need to reach Entropy. The seventh segment is the big showdown with Dr. E.

Who you have in your party, aside from the Crimson Tape, is up to you most of the time. There are occasions when you will need a specific hero in the group for a particular problem. However, you can return to the SHL headquarters any time to drop one person off and take on another temporarily. Also, keep in mind that you can strip the stay-at-homes of their equipment.

One reason you may want to keep the same heroes in the party is the "mil marker." This is a special award presented by the Commissioner of Superhero Leagues to any character that reaches one million experience points. It's a nifty award that stops all physical damage to the hero during the first round of combat. Should the hero manage to reach the exalted two million point plateau, he gets a second marker, so that he is protected for the first two rounds of combat.

While the heroes will be using weapons most of the time in combat, super powers are important. The best ones to have for combat are Increase Cholesterol, Induce Rust, Put Animals to Sleep, and Induce Root Rot. Some heroes come with these as a primary or secondary power; other heroes can acquire these powers by drinking isotopes.

It isn't necessary to bring a secondary power up to 100%; even 40-60% can do wonders against the opposition. I found it best to spread the isotope-gained powers around the party so that most of the members had two or three useful abilities. Don't be in too much of a hurry to guzzle those isotopes, though; remember that new heroes show up every new segment, and you may want some of them in the group with extra abilities.

PART 1: WHAT'S YOUR SIGN?

Okay, it's time to save the world again! After choosing your party and taking anything useful from the cabinet, head upstairs and listen to the chatterbox. Be sure to do that at the start of every new segment. Sometimes you will get valuable information or clues on where to go. Next, of course, you turn on Matilda for a list of the missions to be completed.

Now you can begin exploring the big, bad world (or what's left of it). Bad is the word for it, all right. There's a limburger cheese bomb sitting in the middle of the Jersey City market, and East Orange is overrun by rabid sheep (no, there's too many even for Captain Excitement to handle). These aren't any trouble at all, however, once you spend some money in the right place.

Newark is nasty, with plenty of tough fights, so take your time here (you may have to go back to HQ once or twice to renew supplies for sleeping out). Fortunately, it's also small, so finding the hot peppers won't take too long. What to do then is, well, rather obvious (heh).

Likewise the temple with the computer malfunction. Sometimes, ya just gotta be destructive, superhero or not. After that, it's time to visit Dr. E (you've got everything you need by now, right?). One thing's for sure, this guy is no Felix Unger. What a mess! You can handle it, though, and before long, Entropy's scheme to change all the road signs will be history.

PART 2: HOLY PIGEON POOP!

So the old guy in Hackensack won't give you the formula for silly putty. Well, we can't have this valuable recipe lost to the world, but not to worry. I'm sure that somewhere in your wanderings you'll come across something suitable to help change his mind again.

Helping out the Scranton Superhero League is a little different. Sure, you found what you need practically at your feet, but can you use it? Probably not; you guys are all the same (hehe). I don't read those kinds of magazines myself.

That warlord who's causing trouble can make a lot of it if you don't stop him. Of course, you carefully read the description when you entered the room, so you know about the special properties of his

The Dark Sun Rises Again!

Prepare for the dawn of a new day in AD&D® role-playing: The sequel to SSI's mega-hit SHATTERED LANDS is here! WAKE OF THE RAVAGER hurls you back to the scorching DARK SUN™ game world — to battle the minions of the mighty *Dragon of Ur Draxa*! The sensory extravaganza of sights and sounds will overwhelm you: ever more spectacular full-screen graphics and cinematics plus digitized character voices and sound effects.

It's going to be one hot summer — when the Dark Sun rises again!

On CD-ROM and 3.5" disks for IBM & Compatibles

TO ORDER: Visit your retailer or call: 1-800-245-4525 with Visa or MasterCard (U.S. & Canada only, please).

OFFICIAL Advanced Dungeons & Dragons COMPUTER GAME

DARK SUN WORLD

256-color VGA displays

SSI

ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS, AD&D, DARK SUN, the TSR logo and all TSR characters, character names, and the distinctive likenesses thereof are trademarks owned by and used under license from TSR, Inc., Lake Geneva, WI, U.S.A. ©1994 TSR, Inc. ©1994 Strategic Simulations, Inc. All rights reserved.

beloved toupee, right? Heavy metal, and all that. The solution to this one is something of a bust, you might say.

Then there's the guacamole situation. Can't get any guacamole while the workers are on strike. Ah, that nasty management, using a 98W light bulb when the contract calls for 100 watt bulbs. For shame! No wonder the workers are striking. Maybe you can light up their life a bit and get them back on the job.

Looks like it's just about time to take on Dr. E again. This time it's worse; he's training bombardier pigeons (anyone who lives in New York understands the horrible implications of this scheme). Maybe you noticed that the stuff you picked up along the way won't help with this. Quite so. There's something you need to buy (always check those pawnbrokers), and something you need from HQ. If you don't have that little item yet, pay a visit to the museum on the lower level, and look at everything carefully. Once again, good triumphs over evil!

HAY FEVER BLUES A couple of Ragweeds, the nastiest nasties in the game, try to pollinate the SLH. Time to ramp up on the Root Rot superpower.

PART 3: RATS! BIG ONES!

Now this one starts off tricky. The key to the Washington museum is in the storage cabinet, but if (like me) you have a lot of junk stored there, you might not notice it right away. So page down to the bottom of the list and take the key.

The stuff in the museum you can leave for another time. Just notice the unfaded circular spot on the carpet, which is all you need to do here for now. Then it's off to beautiful downtown Piscataway to look into a little corruption and bribery. The view will be better if you can't be seen.

Now, what about those poor, irradiated folks in Mineola, huh? Gotta help them out somehow. No, they aren't willing to move, either. But no doubt someone, somewhere, is selling something that will do the job.

Somehow, we haven't gotten much further in solving the museum theft. Maybe you didn't pay attention to the chatterbox this morning? Look around that area, and who knows what you might find? (Well, I know, but I'm not telling; some things you just gotta do for yourself!)

So, have you been to Philadelphia yet? There's a poor little kitty trapped under the Liberty Bell. Actually, a poor little man-eating tiger. No doubt it wouldn't mind being released, but it's confused and upset and likely to take an arm off if you aren't careful. Personally, I found this one funny. A real gas, in fact.

Wow, is it time to beat on Dr. Entropy again already? Sure looks that way. You have all the tokens to get into Belmont Park, where he's crossbreeding rats and horses. Now that's vicious stuff! What to do, what to do? Whistle while he works? No, I don't think that will help here. What's really needed is sign language to communicate with the horses. Voila! Another vile scheme down the tubes. Good work, gang!

PART 4: MY FAVORITE MARTIN

With a feeling of déjà vu, you rush off to help the Flushing Superhero League. This bunch is having a small problem with big mice. Really big mice (hmmph, some heroes!). This one is so simple to do, though, that it hardly needs mentioning.

Then there's more déjà vu as you return to Philly, to rescue King Midas and poke around under the city, thanks to a recent earthquake. Sure is nasty down there. Just keep going until the place is cleaned out and you have what you came for.

New York, New York, it's a waterlogged town. Fortunately, there are still some dry spots midtown and downtown. Speaking of which, better hustle over to Times Square and find out what the problem is there. Hmm, someone stole the famous New Year's Eve Ball, eh? From the description, sounds like he might be a baseball fan, which gives you only one possible place to check.

And when you get there, you learn the details of Dr. E's latest extravaganza, a plot so unspeakable, I say about it only this: if nothing else, it nets Steve Meretzky the "Chutzpah of The Year Award." However, you're here for something else at the moment. Check out that safe carefully. Unlike most, it isn't made of steel.

Now it's time to help Princeton beat Yale. A quick trip to New Haven is in order, along with a lot of eavesdropping. Don't be afraid to be pushy in this instance. While in New Haven, explore it thoroughly.

It's just about time for Dr. E again, but you may be lacking an important ingredient of the solution. If so, you'll want to stop off in Poughkeepsie first (and somewhere else afterwards). Then it's off to Yankee Stadium and another victory!

PART 5: DON'T LEAF ME!

We're making progress here, but Dr. E (slippery villain) is still at large, so let's get going and do the easier missions first. These would be the missions involving the two warlords. In Huntington, you just have to use your eyes. In Poughkeepsie, it's simply of matter of correct clothing.

Then it's off to Freehold, and the shaman whose prices have gone through the roof. By the time you finish talking to everyone, you may feel you're going in circles, but never fear, the shaman is agreeable to an exchange of services with the town's, ah, happiness establishment. King Midas may come to mind here. If so, just remember: if at first you don't succeed....

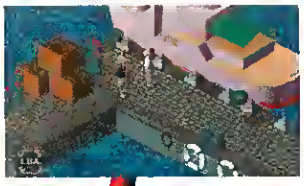
Only one mission left, and for that, you have to get to Carnegie Hall. How? *Everyone* knows the answer to that. Just exercise your fingers, and before long, a nasty gang war has been averted.

And by gosh, here we are again, about to put the kibosh on another fiendish scheme. Actually, something more useful than a kibosh is needed; something more like recent software (we all know how buggy new releases are, eh?).

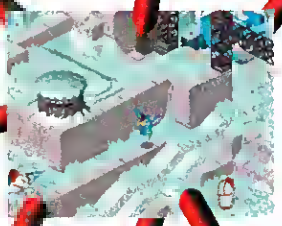
PART 6: LUVIN' LADY LIBERTY

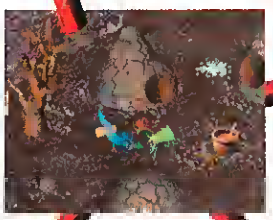
Courage! The end game is almost in sight, but there are still some great deeds to be done. For instance, the little hotel problem in Staten Island. This requires a rather obvious super power. The alligators in the NYC sewers are also simple; it's just a matter of cleaning them out of there.

The World's First Over-The-Counter Hallucinogenic.



The AI keeps things as unpredictable as your own life. If your life included assassin elephants and holomaps, that is.



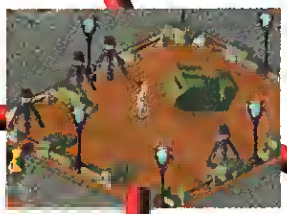


Dynamic, fluid animation lets you wield a laser sword, master a snowboard and ride a Dino-Fly. Not exactly your average weekend, huh?

Don't "point and click". Thanks to easy-to-use controls, collecting clues and kicking mutant butt has never been simpler.

Tons of SGI cinematic sequences and countless chapters full of mind-altering tasks keep things rolling. This ain't little kids stuff.

From Adeline Software, creators of Alone in the Dark,' in association with Delphine Software, the makers of Flashback.'



For a real trip, check out the game demo on America Online* by using keyword RELENTLESS

Are those voices in your head or is that the crispest digitized speech you've ever heard in a PC-CD game?

*Don't have America Online? Just call 1-800 827-6364 ext 10007 for free software and a free 10 hour trial membership

RELENTLESS TWINSEN'S ADVENTURE

ELECTRONIC ARTS

Relentless is a trademark of Electronic Arts. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

If you listened to the chatterbox, you'll want to be in on a big media event. Hmmph. Some event. What a letdown, even if you did get something from it.

Speaking of media events, there's a real one (kinda) at the temple, where true believers see Elvis' likeness in a coffee stain. Sorry, Robomop can't help here. While you consider the foibles of mankind, pay a visit to the market, and think things over.

Winding up this set of heroic acts is a visit to scenic Three Mile Island in Harrisburg (check the hotel for a very handy item, too!). Those cultists aren't up to anything good, so you better stop them. If you can't fix the tube, you may have missed something under Philadelphia.

Then it's off to the Statue of Liberty. Getting past the android guard is no trouble for anyone who's read the manual. Alas, this is a downer, as Entropy has no scheme on hand this time (very odd). Well, I suppose that sometimes even the bad guys get "villain's block."

LE GRAND FINALE

However, that doesn't last long, and this time our boy IS up to something really vicious. Before you can get to him though, you'll need to shuffle off to Buffalo. Ah, the mighty thunder of Niagara Falls! And is this a barrel I see before my eyes, its hoops floating just out of reach? Yep, sure looks like it. Fortunately, there is a dam good solution for the problem.

CURIOUS GEORGE Dr. Entropy and his evil sidekick, George Steinbrenner, plot another nefarious scheme. Perhaps it's time to test the mettle of that safe.

You're not done yet. Walk around a little, because old Ben won't hand over his precious key for nothing. And when you do have it, remember the chatterbox. Another situation needs your attention first. There must be thousands of them! 10 to the, umm, 4th? 5th? 6th? power? Well, math was never *my* strong point.

At last, the great moment, the final showdown, the ultimate confrontation is upon us! There, at the top of the Empire State Building, Dr. Entropy puts into motion his most horrible scheme, a veritable king among fiendish plots! Will our heroes prevail? Will the world be saved for a sequel? Only you can provide the answers to those questions. I sure hope they're the right ones!

Whew! That seems to be it for now. In the meantime, if you need help with an adventure game, you can reach me in the following ways:

Delphi: Visit the GameSIG.

GEnie: Visit the Games RoundTable.

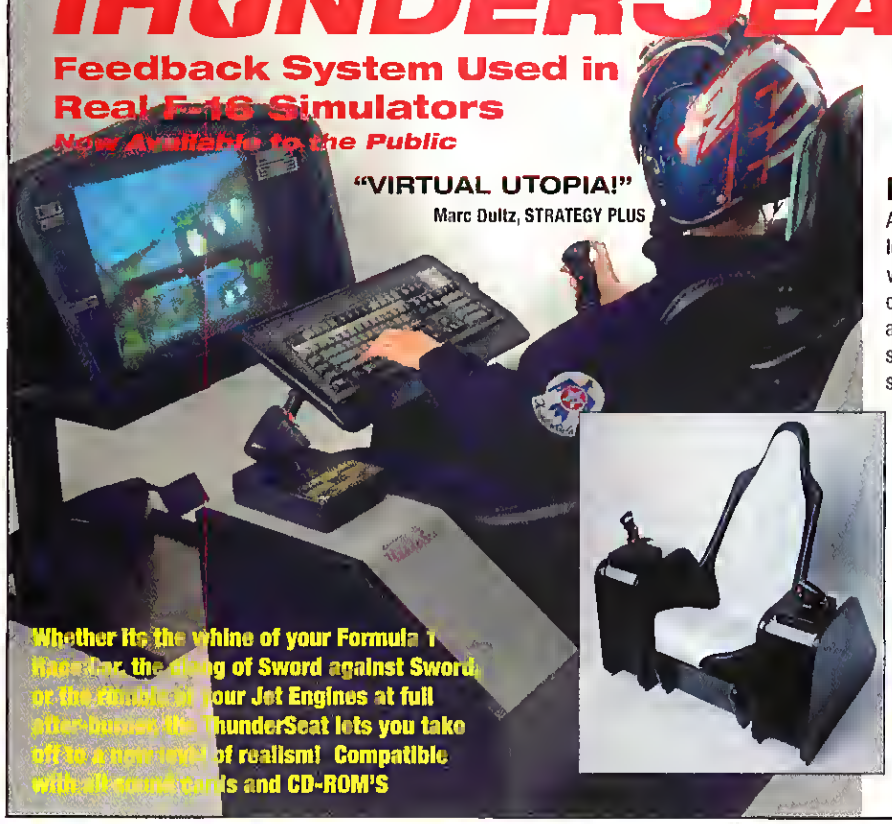
US Mail (enclose a self-addressed, stamped envelope if you live in the United States): Scorpia, PO Box 338, Gracie Station, New York, NY 10028.

THUNDERSEAT

Feedback System Used in Real F-16 Simulators

Now Available to the Public

"VIRTUAL UTOPIA!"
Marc Dultz, STRATEGY PLUS



Whether it's the whine of your Formula 1 Race Car, the clang of Sword against Sword, or the Rumble of your Jet Engines at full after-burner the ThunderSeat lets you take off to a new level of realism! Compatible with all sound cards and CD-ROM'S

"A DOUBLE MUST-HAVE. Anyone who plays computer games will want this AMAZING CHAIR!"
Marc Spiwak
POPULAR ELECTRONICS

"I could actually FEEL the punch of the afterburner!"
Ed Dille, ELECTRONIC GAMES

HOW IT WORKS

A 100 watt subwoofer built into the base generates low frequency sound that resonates through the wave chamber hidden inside the chair. Thus you not only hear but FEEL your simulation. Paired with your amplifier, the ThunderSeat makes your favorite flight sim as realistic as it can be without a motion simulator!

OPTIONAL SIDE CONSOLES

put your favorite joystick controls and mouse at a convenient position. Add a keyboard holder and you have the perfect setup for both flight simulation and office work

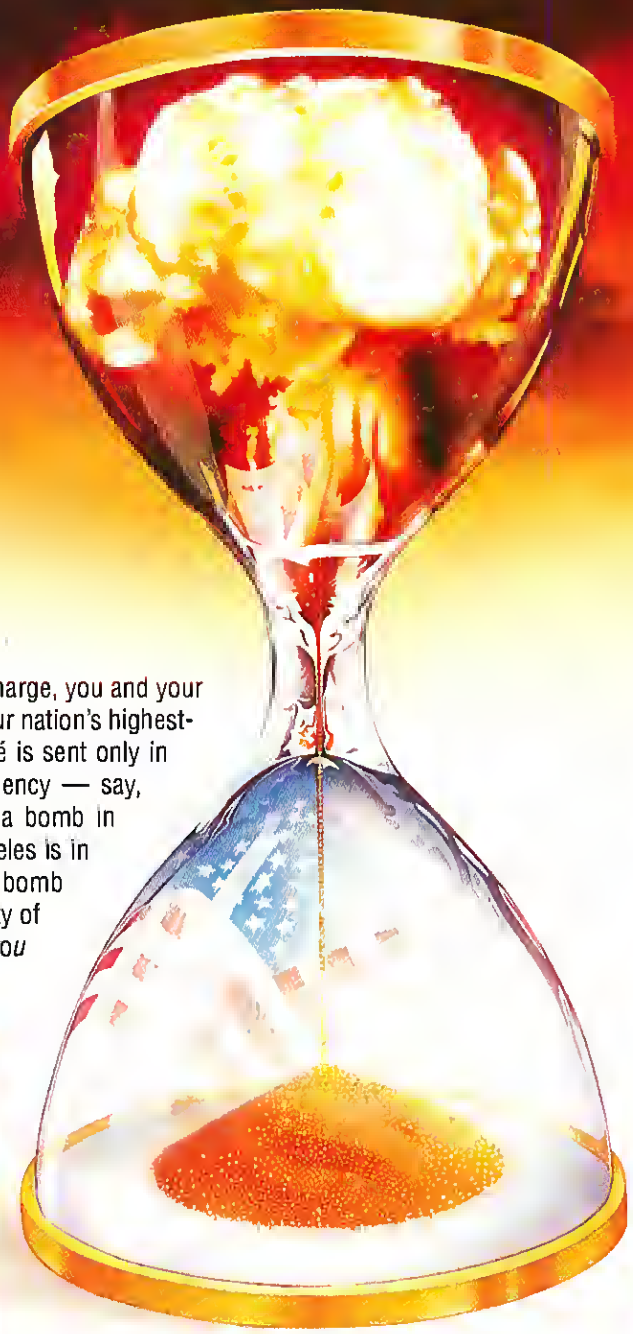
Shake Rattle and Roll for as little as $159.95!

For a FREE CATALOGUE CALL
1 • 800 • 8-THUNDER

ThunderSeat Technologies
6330 Arizona Circle • Los Angeles, CA 90045
310 • 410-0022 FAX: 310 • 410-1569

Circle Reader Service #185

TIME IS SLIPPING AWAY.



It's 3 A.M. As FBI Special Agent in Charge, you and your team respond to FLASH TRAFFIC, our nation's highest-level alert. This critical communiqué is sent only in the event of a dire national emergency — say, when international terrorists plant a bomb in your backyard. The fate of Los Angeles is in your hands. Your mission: find the bomb and unplug the sucker before the City of Angels goes boom. *So what do you wanna do, Boss?*

Written by Chuck Pfarrer, creator of *Navy SEALs* and *Hard Target*. Original music compositions by *Nation Rock Music*.

First-person dialogue interface

Cinematic realism

Filmed entirely on location

Tsunami Media presents

FLASH TRAFFIC™

CITY OF ANGELS

THE ALL-VIDEO, INTERACTIVE TECHNO-THRILLER

Visit your local retailer, or call 800-482-3766 to order.

CD·ROM

TIME WARNER INTERACTIVE

Circle Reader Service #281

© 1994 Time Warner Interactive

SADDLE UP AND RIDE THE

ROLE-PLAYING REVOLUTION.

"Lords of Midnight will quickly convince you that you've entered a whole new realm of computer role-playing."
—PC Gamer

"Lords of Midnight ups the ante for role-playing games."
—Computer Game Review

"Graphics so real, you'll swear you were there. It's the best Quest of the month."—QuestBusters

"Other games will come and go, but you'll be playing Lords of Midnight all year!"—Computer Player

"The scope of Lords of Midnight is incredible and it's all too easy to get completely caught up in it."
—Interactive Entertainment

"A spine-tingling plot, combined with the latest in 3D technology, is an explosive combination in Lords."
—Strategy Plus Magazine

Travel the realm on dragonback. The 32-bit terrain generator gives you both straight-ahead perspectives as well as tree-skimming views.

All characters are rendered in 3D texture-mapped polygons. The cinematic approach offers the most realistic combat in a role-playing game.

Courage. Bravery. Daring. It's what you'll need to lead a bold rescue mission on dragonback in this revolutionary, action-packed thriller from Domark.

In *Lords of Midnight*, you'll direct your hand-picked force of warriors through an amazing life-like 3D world to rescue your father, King Luxor, imprisoned in Boroth the Wolfheart's ominous citadel.

Should your quest fail, your life—and that of your father's—will perish. And chaos will once again reign supreme in the lands of Midnight and Bloodmarch.

With the largest land area of any role-playing game, an ever-changing non-linear storyline and realistic cinematic perspectives, *Lords of Midnight* launches you into a whole new realm of action and realism.

Will you lead the charge or passively stand by as the revolution rides past?

Ask for Lords of Midnight at your local software retailer or call us direct at

1-800-695-GAME.

Face to face with a stranger. Recruit up to 24 characters and their parties. Success lands you a key ally. Failure embroils you in furious 3D combat.

The final showdown at Boroth's citadel! Pursue your enemies through its treacherous corridors. The ultimate challenge lies ahead!

LORDS OF MIDNIGHT

The magic of fantasy role-playing.
The science of advanced 3D technology.

DOMARK

1900 Norfolk Street, Suite 110, San Mateo, CA 94403
Distributed Exclusively in the U.S. by Spectrum HoloByte

COMING IN OCTOBER

Sartan Death

Legend's DEATH GATE Offers A Novel Approach To Adventure

by Johnny L. Wilson

HOW MANY TIMES HAVE YOU LEFT A MOVIE THEATER AFTER ENJOYING A PARTICULARLY entertaining film based on a novel and heard someone complain, "I wish they'd stayed more faithful to the book!" or "I never pictured [fill in the star] as [fill in the character]." Fans of particular books are seldom satisfied with the adaptations of their favorite works. For every *The Princess Bride* and *Misery* that seem to catch the spirit of a book, there seem to be a dozen of *The Firm* or *Bonfire of the Vanities* that miss that spirit. The truth is that a film can only be "based on" a book. It is an adaptation to another medium, not a literal translation or visual photocopy. Screenwriters and directors have to make choices in order to make a film work. The same is true of computer games based on popular literature.

That's why I feel somewhat uncomfortable with Legend Entertainment's upcoming DEATH GATE. It is an excellent game with beautiful art, satisfying puzzles, and animated sequences far advanced over the company's previous games. However, fans of Weis and Hickman's *Death Gate* series may be somewhat disappointed with game designer Glen Dahlgren's portrayal of Haplo as an innocuous Dr. Who-type protagonist, nobly exploring the known worlds in his Dragon Ship (a pseudo-Tardis, transporting him through a dimensional gate instead of time) to locate the magical artifacts necessary to reunite the demi-worlds left over from the Sartan race's sundering of Earth. The *novels* cast a darker hue, a near malevolence toward existing cultures at worst and a moral ambiguity at best. The *game* offers little doubt that you are a hero, an agent of restoration. It hints of darker matters, but you are essentially a good guy who has been duped by Xar, your master.

In the novels, your lord and master wants you to foment dissension and rebellion so that he can conquer the weak kingdoms after the coming restoration. In the *game*, you fix the Kicksey-Winsey and drive off the oppressive elves on Arianus. This is directly antithetical to *Dragon Wing*, the first novel of the series, where Haplo strives to set up a potential war. In the novels, the rune magic works off sigla, blue and red tattoos on Haplo's hands. In the game, all magic is rune magic, but there is no need to hide your hands. In the novels, Haplo doesn't really care about other people (or mensch). In the game, you give

PLUMBER'S HELPER An elbow joint in the right place might put this grumpy dwarf in a better mood.

ARCANE MYSTERIES Unlocking the secrets of Rune magic is the key to many of the game's puzzles, as well as the final solution.

a doll to an elf child and rescue a dwarf child.

At times, the game appears to be a marvelous adaptation of the rich *Death Gate* universe; at other times, one wonders why there are none of the rich details that keep Weis and Hickman's readers coming back for more. One trades gems for coins rather than barls or stones (the currencies of Arianus and Pryan, respectively); a fiery coal is used to set something afire rather than the expected khadak (a magical elven firebrand); a traditional magical arrow is the solution to another puzzle rather than the wooden dragon-figure projectiles of the dracos; and you explore the three locations in the world of Pryan without encountering any of those treetop carriages that are described in *Elven Star* as something like the elven version of the Sky Tram at Disneyland. Nonetheless, when you're working from the well-constructed worlds of seven different novels, you have to make some hard choices and I don't envy the task.

BARBARIANS AT THE DEATH GATE?

A computer game has to stand on its own as a game. It is an adaptation to another medium and no one is going to be satisfied if it doesn't work in the new medium, no matter how slavishly it may conform to the original. A game has to work as a game. If you could solve all the puzzles by having read the novels, what would be the point of playing the game? The gamer is looking for new experiences in a familiar world, new encounters with familiar characters, and new challenges with familiar limitations and powers. Legend's DEATH GATE does a wonderful job of providing this.

For one, DEATH GATE succeeds in the realm of puzzles. The puzzles are more fair than those in COMPANIONS OF XANTH. Designer Dahlgren has honed his craft, and there is more logic to the puzzles and they fit better into their world than those in the weird, wacky world of Xanth. The game is particularly good at foreshadowing puzzle solutions with clues in books or conversations with other characters. Dahlgren should also be commended for having an interesting mix with regard to those puzzles that are solved by using physical objects and those that are solved by resorting to rune magic.

Conversation is another strong point in DEATH GATE. Gamers are offered lengthy lists of conversational gambits, and these lists are layered so that conversational threads can be covered as lightly or in as much depth as desired or possible. Then, one can return to the original subject list and start through a different maze of phrase. Subjects that have already been covered will disappear from the selection list in order to make it easier to navigate as you "talk" longer.

More than functional, some of the conversations are positively delightful. Zifnab, the daffy wizard from the second novel, is every bit as entertaining to talk to in the game as he was to "hear" in *Elven Star*. In addition, Dahlgren has used the disoriented nature of the walking dead in *Fire Sea*, Weis and Hickman's third novel in the series, to provide comic relief throughout the sequence on Abarrach.

Also, since the game is based upon a series of books, it's nice that Dahlgren has taken the time to place virtual books at various points in the game. Whether love poems, the journal of a merchant, a wizard's book about the Brotherhood, or a handbook for fixing one of the old Sarten machines, these books offer extra atmosphere and information to help the game world cohere, as well as vital clues for solving some of the tougher puzzles.

Naturally, rune magic is yet another strong point to the game. Dahlgren has obviously studied the appendices on rune magic in the original DEATH GATE novels, and the game blends runes together in a delightful visual effect where rune patterns are built upon basic runes. The handling in the game underscores those moments in the novels where a character says something like, "I can

THE ULTIMATE
CHEATING
EXPERIENCE

THE MOST ADVANCED GAME CHEATING SOFTWARE EVER CREATED FOR IBM AND COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS

- THE ONLY SOFTWARE CAPABLE OF CHEATING IN ALMOST ANY PROGRAM, INCLUDING POPULAR EXTENDER BASED GAMES
- ENHANCED SEARCH ENGINE THAT IS CAPABLE OF FINDING ALMOST ANYTHING IMAGINABLE
- SPEED-UP OR SLOW-DOWN GAMES FOR OPTIMAL PLAYABILITY
- SUPPORTS SUPER VGA AND MOST POPULAR SOUND CARDS
- CREATE PERSONAL CHEAT FILES
- VIEW HINTS OR SOLUTIONS WITHIN GAMES
- SAVE & LOAD MOST GAMES AT ANY POINT DURING PLAY
- SHELL TO DOS WITHIN ANY GAME
- BUILT-IN SCREEN SAVER

GAME WIZARD
$39.99 U.S.

Please include $10.00 shipping & handling

To order please make cheque or money order payable to
Enhanced Software Design Inc.
P.O. Box 92241
2900 Warden Ave., Scarborough, Ont.
Canada M1W 3Y9

Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. Dealer inquiries welcome
Limited shareware version thru BBS: 416 497 8337

Game Wizard is currently used worldwide to cheat in almost any game in existance

Circle Reader Service #265

read the rune, but I'm not sure of its placement." The magic fits together with a grammar of its own.

However, whereas the Haplo of the novels has the bulk of his magic in place before the series of novels began, the Haplo of the game leaves the Nexus (location of the first scene) with only four basic spells: Identify (for determining the use of magical artifacts), Heat (for warming himself or objects temporarily), Cold (for cooling himself or objects temporarily), and Rune Transfer (so that, as he discovers the runes for various worlds, he can transfer the rune to the steering stone and move successfully through the Death Gate). Each time Haplo sees a spell performed or learns a new rune construct, a new spell is added to his magical inventory.

For those who like interesting animation, the cinematic opening credits are also quite impressive. This is **Legend**'s first, but not last, foray into 3-D STUDIO work, and the credits have a John Boorman feel to them. They are mysterious and magical, and they establish the game's pre-history.

Further, the pacing of the game is just right. Except for the first planet, Arianus, with its extended play experience at the Tower of the Brotherhood, you spend equivalent puzzle-solving time on each of four planets and return for the final endgame in the Labyrinth. The planets correspond to each of the four novels in the *Death Gate* cycle and the final sequence corresponds with a later novel, *Into The Labyrinth*. The set-up should not only inspire those who haven't read the novels to do so, but provides variety throughout the game.

UNTIDY WIZARD Sneaking into the wizard's quarters on board ship, you find a number of unusual magic objects.

INTO THE LABYRINTH

Again, I feel like I'm leaving the theater and saying, "I wish they'd been more true to the book." I *know* a game is supposed to be an adaptation and I *know* that DEATH GATE succeeds very admirably as a game, but I just wish Haplo had a little more anger in him, and more of the details of Weis and Hickman's world-building could have been interwoven into the game's text. I also know my preferences won't matter to most gamers. Like the tons of moviegoers who don't care how close a film is to the book as long as it works as a movie, most gamers are only going to care about DEATH GATE as a game. And DEATH GATE is an excellent game. It simply isn't a perfect incarnation of the novels.

BALM FOR MY PALM An unusual wall fresco seems to reach out—could those parched hands, trapped in stone, use some healing salve?

PRAY IT'S ONLY A NIGHTMARE

Go ahead and scream. From deep within your nightmare, utter a piteous cry — as though your life depends on someona hearing you. Because, in this reality, it does.

From tha mastar of computer gaming comes an intaractive suspense thriller so shockingiy reai you'll pray it's only a nightmare: Phantasmagoria.

Phantasmagoria is no ordinary game, no tawdry attempt at horror. We wouldn't dare. Blending the talents of best-salling game designer Roberta Williams and a team of the world's tinest cinematographers, Phantasmagoria unleashes an incarnate evil you never knew existed inside your PC.

PLEASANT DREAMS.

ROBERTA WILLIAMS

PHANTASMAGORIA

SIERRA ON-LINE PRESENTS

A SIERRA PUBLISHING PRODUCTION WRITTEN BY ROBERTA WILLIAMS DIRECTED BY PETER MARIS PRODUCED BY MARK SEIBERT

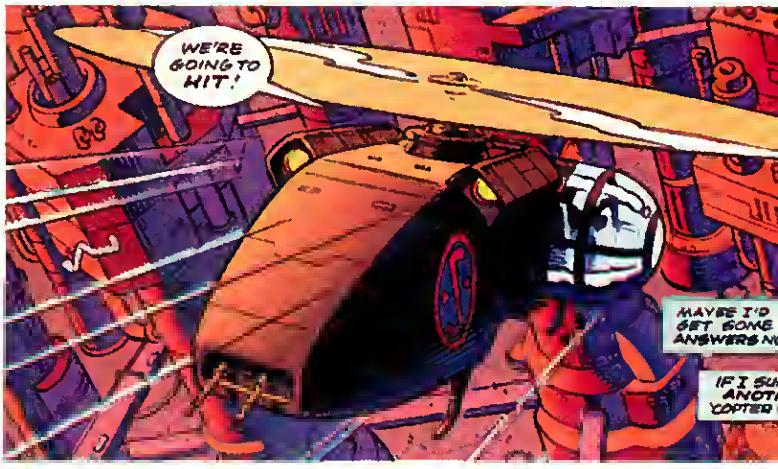
MUSIC BY NEAL GRANDSTAFF AND MARK SEIBERT ART DIRECTION BY ANDY HOYOS STARRING VICTORIA MORSELL AND DAVID HOMB

MULTIMEDIA CD COMING SOON

SIERRA

Fall Into The Gap

And Plunge Into The British Humour That Lies BENEATH A STEEL SKY



by Charles Ardai

IF YOU EVER HAVE A CHANCE TO TRY MASHED POTATOES LACED WITH GRATED TRUFFLES, YOU WILL TASTE THE culinary equivalent of BENEATH A STEEL SKY. At first, all you taste is potato—nothing spectacular since, however well prepared, a potato is just a potato. Just before you swallow, though, the mushroom tang sneaks in, sluicing over your taste buds and tickling the back of your throat. By your third mouthful, all you can taste is the incomparable, heady truffle musk.

It's the same story with BENEATH A STEEL SKY. (Well, not exactly, but you'll see what I mean.) The game opens with a slideshow presentation of comic book-style panels. These tell the tale of young Robert Overmann, adopted and reared by a band of Noble Savages after his mother's airplane crashes in a no-man's land called "The Gap," who one day is dragged back into Civilization, for Purposes Unknown, by an Agent of the State. If this sounds heavy-handed to you, you're right; it's heavy-handed and then some. Plus, the art is crude, the zooms and pans employed to mask the lack of animation are embarrassing, the sound effects are amateurish, the voice actors are poorly cast, the writing is pitifully trite ("He was only a robot," one character laments over a metal corpse, "but...I loved the little guy"), and the story being told is tired stuff.

To me, this shabby opening seemed virtually guaranteed to lead into a decidedly minor game, a boiler-room brew skimming superficially from *Brave New World*, *Mad Max*, and *The Prisoner* and mixing in the worst aspects of such recent dystopic computer games as **Merit Software**'s KRONOLOG and **Psygnosis**' INNOCENT UNTIL CAUGHT. Why? Because games are almost always at their best in their opening sequences and then go downhill from there. Downhill from the opening of BENEATH A STEEL SKY would be downhill indeed.

Happily, in this regard as in so many others, BENEATH A STEEL SKY is one of the exceptions. The body of the game improves so dramatically on the opening sequence that it's astonishing. The art is no better than in your average **Sierra** or **LucasArts** title—but that's plenty good. There is lots of animation, the music is catchy, and the voice-overs turn out to be really enjoyable. (They will be especially appealing to players who, like me, relish British accents.) Best of all, the writing becomes clever, edgy, and almost entirely devoid of pretension. No more mashed potatoes; once the opening is finished, STEEL SKY is truffles all the way.

BENEATH A STEEL SKY

Price: $ 69.95, CD-ROM only
System Requirements: IBM compatible 386-25MHz or better, 4 MB RAM, VGA graphics, 1MB hard drive space, CD-ROM, mouse; supports AdLib, Sound Blaster, AdLib Gold, and Roland sound cards
Protection: None
Publisher: Virgin Interactive
Irvine, CA
(800) VIRGIN7

NOBODY KNOWS THE TRUFFLES I'VE SEEN

Robert Overmann's first task upon fortuitously escaping from the clutches of the sinister Commander Reich is to flee the ecologically and morally polluted Union City, where the State rules every aspects of its citizens' lives and gun-toting security agents patrol every corridor. His second task would be to make his way either to a rival city-state called Hobart, where his mother was born, or to the Gap, where she died, leaving him to be raised by aborigines.

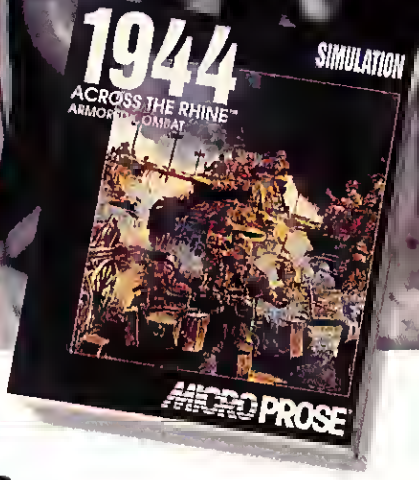
Somehow, however, he never gets to task number two. Though a handful of scenes take place in an imaginatively rendered version of cyberspace, the vast majority of the game consists of leading Robert through the buildings and passageways of Union City. And since Union City is a vertical city, with units stacked on top of one another in the fashion of some kind of mutant apartment complex, the feeling one gets is that one spends the entire game caught inside a single building.

Claustrophobic? Paranoia-inducing? Yes, to an extent—but also no. What enables you to spend so much time in as tightly constrained a space as STEEL SKY

You're Patton. With the right battle plan, you can end this war a lot quicker.

1944: ACROSS THE RHINE™

Fight the epic tank battles of World War II Europe. Command a single tank or an entire division. Fight a single battle or a decisive campaign. As *real* as armored warfare simulation can get.



© 1994 MicroProse All Rights Reserved.

MICROPROSE®

Anything is possible.

1-800-879-PLAY. For IBM-PC & Compatibles on CD-ROM.

MY ROBOT, MY FRIEND With shades of PLANETFALL's Floyd on the palette, Overmann can recruit a robotic pal to help further his quest for self-identity.

YOU TALKING TO ME? Conversations with the inhabitants of Union City's close quarters are played out with full speech. The acting and dialogue are very British, and smashingly good.

occupies without going out of your mind is that the game is not nearly as bleak as its storyline might suggest. In fact, the game is extremely funny, dabbling from time to time in outright farce, risqué puns (one that sticks in my mind is a reference to "Onan the Barbarian"), and dead-on satire.

Sam and Norville, the two yawning functionaries who obstruct justice over at the Union City police station, could have been dreamt up by Jonathan Swift or Douglas Adams. The game's bevy of cockney engineers, all either dotty or deaf as a post, and the oversexed Widow Piermont all come from a lower tradition of British comedy; you could imagine any of them, including the widow, being played by Benny Hill. Even the robot sidekick with whom Robert trades insults throughout the game gets off some good lines.

Of course there are situations in the game that are quite serious and are therefore not adulterated with humor, but they are not the ones you might expect. When Robert walks into a surgeon's office and finds the doctor standing with one arm immersed to its bloody elbow in a patient's chest cavity, it's an occasion for still more comedy, though this time of a fairly grisly variety. (How many games can claim to have a scene in which the main character trades his testicles to an unscrupulous doctor in return for the doctor's carving a hole in his skull? Few, I'm sure. How many can claim to play this scene for laughs? Fewer still.)

Probably because it comes from the U.K., where people are less uptight about such things, STEEL SKY will strike American audiences as a daring game in a lot of ways: it skirts the margins of acceptable content, flirts with nudity, startles you with occasional snatches of dialogue that would get bleeped off a network broadcast, and generally has hints of having been intended for the pleasure of players well past adolescence. More games could use such hints. It was a joy playing a game that, for much of the time, was not talking down to me.

A DRAMATIC DROP The graphic novel style art has its moments, as in this scene of a precipitous drop with futurescape backdrop.

This is not to say that one can't pick holes in the game's design or execution or storytelling. It is fair to ask, for instance, why you are able to go around Union City posing questions that clearly indicate that you are the fugitive for whom Security is looking without anyone you talk to ever putting Security on your tail. (They can't *all* be closet insurgents.) On the technical side, one might ask why the audio track changes certain Briticisms to their American equivalents (i.e., "jumper" becomes "sweater") while the on-screen text remains unchanged. But these quibbles don't detract from the game in serious ways; they are no more than you would find to criticize in any game.

In the final assessment, though the game has strengths and flaws in both dimensions, what makes STEEL SKY so enjoyable is less its technical sophistication than its writing. The game not only builds suspense well with its basic get-out-of-the-city-before-it's-too-late plotline, but also cuts the tension with abundant comic relief and conjures up the texture of a good pulp novel through well-timed revelations about your character's true identity (he starts the game thinking his name is Foster and searching for the oft-mentioned, mysterious Overmann) and the world in which he is trapped. By the end of the game, Overmann has discovered a lot about himself in addition to having done the usual sorts of adventure game things (swinging across a chasm on a rope, getting past locked doors and uncooperative guards, solving numerous puzzles), and this makes the game feel that much richer than most I have played.

If you think the skies over Berlin are scary, wait 'til you get the bill.

Beat outrageous online charges with the best value in multi-player games.

The world's most popular multi-player games are now on Delphi Internet™. That's great news because:

1) Our rates are as low as 33% less than other online services that offer Kesmai's™ big hits.
2) We offer the broadest access to the Internet world wide (and always have). So now you can take instant real-time pot shots at some Japanese ace without committing financial hara-kari.

Check us out with our five hour offer any time of the day or night. **To order your games software kit and get your five hours free, dial by modem**

1-800-365-4636

Press return 'til you get a prompt. At 'password' enter CGV94

Five hours FREE on Delphi Internet

AIR WARRIOR®

The world's most respected air combat simulation.

HARPOON™

Most popular naval strategy game in existence.

DELPHI™ INTERNET

STELLAR EMPEROR®

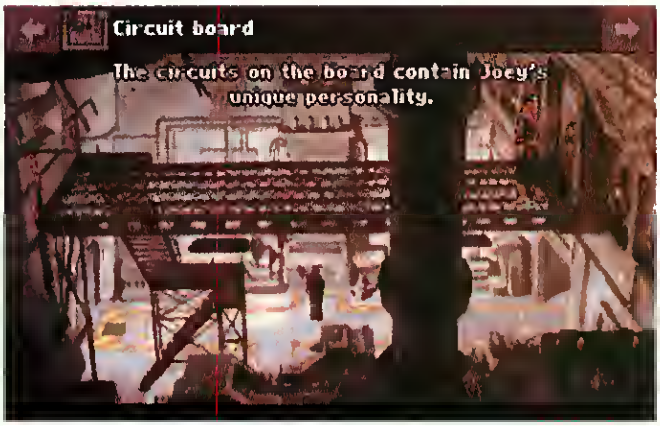
Master the far reaches of deep space... or at least try.

ISLAND OF KESMAI™

The classic demons-are-everywhere-get-me-outta-here adventure

The live free hours offer applies to new Delphi members only. Valid credit card required for immediate access; other restrictions apply – details provided during registration. Questions? Call 1 800 695 4005. Software is $6.95 including shipping and handling. DELPHI INTERNET is a trademark of Delphi Internet Services Corporation. KESMAI and ISLAND of KESMAI are trademarks and AIR WARRIOR and STELLAR EMPEROR are registered trademarks of Kesmai Corporation, a wholly owned subsidiary of The News Corporation. HARPOON is a trademark of Three Sixty Pacific Inc.

Circle Reader Service #238



THE INCREDIBLE VANISHING INTERFACE The interface of STEEL SKY is what all interfaces should be—practically invisible. One click is all it takes to perform almost any action.

OVERMANN AND OUT

One matter which I haven't touched on at all so far is the game's control system, and there is a reason. It barely has one. Like other adventure games, STEEL SKY has you move your character around the screen with a series of mouse clicks; unlike most other games, though, it has no menu or icon bar listing actions the character can take. Here, clicking on another character starts a conversation, left-clicking on an object calls up a description of it, and right-clicking on an object (either in inventory or the main window) causes you to interact with it in some manner of the computer's choosing. That's it.

This stripped-down, bare bones control scheme has the advantage of utter transparency and the obvious disadvantage of reducing the scope of the player's options in any given situation. The game's puzzles aren't all easy, but heaven knows that limiting the number of possible actions a player can perform makes them considerably easier than they would otherwise be. A good gamer will plow through the game in something like four or five hours, an expert gamer in two or three.

Normally this would bother me; but normally we would be talking about a game that was much less fun than STEEL SKY is. Good writing can make up for almost any other shortcoming, and it certainly does here, where even the simple puzzles are deliciously eccentric and even the least interactive dialogues are extremely funny.

BENEATH A STEEL SKY is not a very tough nut to crack. On the other hand, at the risk of extending our food metaphor past the breaking point, I would say this: it is a tasty nut, scrumptious and meaty, and well worth the attention even of finicky game gourmets.

EDITORS SPEAK

BENEATH A STEEL SKY

RATING ✸✸✸✸

PROS Very funny, very British, and very well written.

CONS Not very hard, and as enjoyable as the story is, it's not terribly original.

GET READY TO BE BLOWN AWAY

METALTECH™

EARTHSIEGE™

We had it coming. We created Cybrids with breakthrough AI to perform dangerous tasks with lightning precision. But we should never have taught them to fight.

One apocalypse later, it's EarthSiege. Your squad of HERCs prowls a target-rich environment, ready to deliver some heavily mechanized payback. But beware—the Cybrids are an intelligent and relentless enemy. You'll constantly have to train new pilots, develop new tactics, and acquire new weapons—like EM Pulse Cannons, optically guided missiles and Electron Flux weapons—to secure an advantage. Or your burnt-jelly remains won't fill a teacup.

Magnificent light-sourced texture-mapping with fluid 3Space animation

The mission generator guarantees a restart isn't just a replay

EARTHSIEGE—BLAST INTO THE METALTECH ERA!

Available at retail for IBM/compatibles or call
1-800-757-7707

Dynamix
PART OF THE SIERRA FAMILY

©1994 Dynamix, Inc. ® or ™ indicate trademarks of, or licensed to Dynamix, Inc. All rights reserved.

Circle Reader Service #223

ABANDON ALL HOPE
YE WHO ENTER HERE
Photo: Paul O'Connor
Dennis Hopper
Stephanie Seymour
Grace Jones
Geoffrey Holder
SINNED
Available in IBM PC CD-ROM and Mac CD ROM. ©1994 Take 2 Interactive Software, Inc.

GameTek is a registered trademark of I.J.E. Inc. All rights reserved. Hell: A Cyberpunk Thriller and Take 2 are trademarks of Take 2 Interactive Software, Inc. * Actual screen shot

Circle Reader Service #184

Shipwrecked And Not A Starship In Sight

The Game Is Survival In ReadySoft's ROBINSON'S REQUIEM

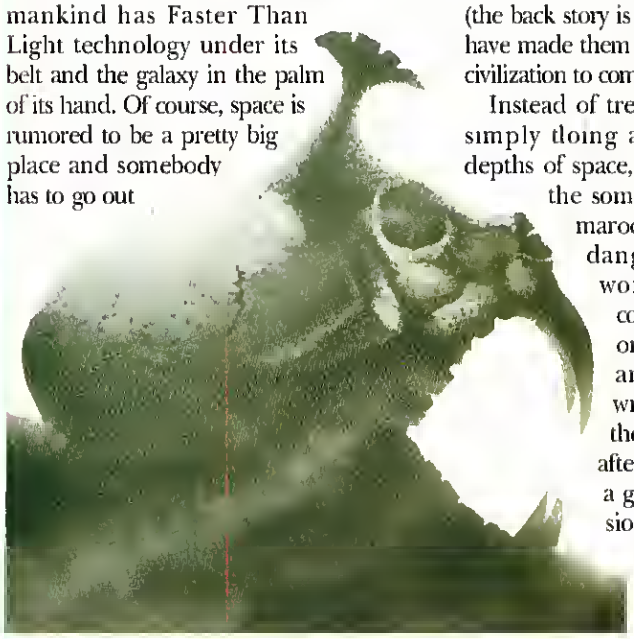
by Martin E. Cirulis

A SAVAGE, UNEXPLORED PLANET OPENS BELOW AS YOU TUMBLE OUT OF THE DIVING SCOUT SHIP. AS YOUR CHUTE snaps open and winds cease to scream past your head, strange animal cries reach your ears. Alien smells assault your nose, and the ground, packed with unfamiliar colors, rushes up to meet you. Two questions keep spinning through your mind while you try and relax to absorb the impact of landing: "How am I going to survive? And will I ever see the stars of home again?!"

This is the initial scene as you start **ReadySoft**'s new entry into the role-playing game market, ROBINSON'S REQUIEM (REQUIEM), and from it you would think that a world of possibilities await you. Unfortunately those far horizons are a lot closer than you think.

"AND ME WITHOUT MY PENKNIFE!"

REQUIEM is set in a far future where mankind has Faster Than Light technology under its belt and the galaxy in the palm of its hand. Of course, space is rumored to be a pretty big place and somebody has to go out and explore strange new worlds. These hardy individuals are nicknamed Robinsons (though one wonders about naming explorers after a guy who got himself stranded), and if a person manages to survive a tour of duty, they receive a big welcome home/retirement party called a Requiem, and thus, the title of our little piece comes in. In REQUIEM's reality, explorers aren't always rewarded with movie series, a girdle and a hairpiece; a somewhat darker bureaucracy has decided that some Robinsons have encountered organisms or ideas (the back story is a little vague on this) that have made them too dangerous for human civilization to come in contact with.

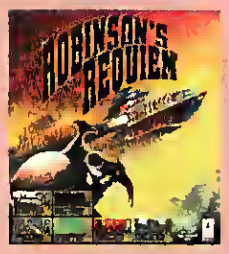


Instead of treating said Robinsons or simply doing away with them in the depths of space, the bureaucrats provide the somewhat dubious mercy of marooning them forever on a dangerous, undeveloped world where every step could be their last and the only immediate resources are their wits and the wreckage of their ship, if they can manage to find it after bailing out. Not exactly a gold watch and a fat pension, is it?

Upon landing, your first thoughts as a luckless Robinson are of your survival, both immediate and in the long term, but your first night's sleep adds a twist. Trapped on the same world is a woman with telepathic powers who knows of a way off this prison world but needs another person's help to pull it off. Well, if that doesn't sound like a quest for your hapless Robinson, then you are just in the wrong line of work.

ROBINSON'S REQUIEM

Price: $59.95
System Requirements: IBM compatible 386-16Mhz, 4MB RAM, VGA graphics; 6.5MB hard drive space, Sound Blaster compatible
Protection: Documentation look-up
Designer: Silmarils
Publisher: Readysoft
Richmond Hill, Ontario, Canada
(905) 475-4801



SHADES OF MACGUYVER

The perspective for REQUIEM is a first-person view window with a surrounding movement and activities interface driven from a mouse, a setup similar to the current rage in fantasy role-playing games, but hearkening back to the days of DUNGEON MASTER in its look and feel. A nice touch is a graphic inventory list which allows you to combine separate items into new tools and clothing; for instance, selecting reeds and feathers in combination will give you arrows, while selecting needle, thread and animal skins provides clothing. With the dearth of actual modern tools (you must fight for your first knife), a large part of your success involves figuring out what objects may be useful, and then how to build even more useful things from them. This is certainly a pleasant departure from the usual RPG routine of finding your tools pre-made and hidden in booby-trapped chests.

Another nice touch is the effort to try and model how an actual body might work and suffer under extreme conditions. No

Meet Rjak.
He wants to rule the World.
Only you can stop him. Introducing

MASTER OF MAGIC

the first PC game to combine strategic conquest and fantasy adventure in one unique realm.
Two worlds - material and magical - are yours to explore, conquer and control.
Spells, heroes and fantastical creatures are yours to command.
That is, unless Rjak and his friends destroy you first.
From the creators of the award-winning Master of Orion.

© 1994 MicroProse All Rights Reserved.

MICROPROSE®

Anything is possible.

1-800-879-PLAY. For IBM-PC & Compatibles.

Circle Reader Service #171

GREETINGS! NOW BEAT IT! Robinson will come across other humanoids on this godforsaken planet, but very few of them want to be his neighbor.

rugged barbarians wearing fur speedos in a blizzard and laughing it off here. If you get wet and the weather is cold, expect the flu. Don't take care of yourself properly in the desert areas and heatstroke or dehydration is a likely result. Even the much accepted idea that wounds are hit point losses and not much else is thrown out in REQUIEM; wounds can result in deadly infections if not treated, and poisonous bites can even lead to the joy of amputating one of your own limbs to survive. Life is serious here and death is easy, though sometimes far too easy.

In something that is becoming an unfortunate trend in science fiction computer games these days, detail is pushed toward reality, but getting the appropriate information to the player in a useful way seems to be getting left behind in the shuffle. While I fully understand the danger of dying from dehydration, I resent the fact that my only clue to this condition is a small bar graph on a sub-screen. Since any interface is nowhere near the information you actually get from your own body, some less subtle way of warning you is required. Condition subtitles running at the bottom of the action screen would have been very helpful here. Perhaps a "You feel incredibly thirsty!" blurb somewhere along the line would help instead of simply dying on the spot like an unlucky golfer on a stormy day, followed by the message, "Cause of death: Dehydration."

Sometimes it's the graphics package that fails to measure up to the level of reality the game designers are inflicting on you. Having to worry about fatal falls while poking around hills and cliffs might be realistic; but when all I can see on the screen is rough ground around me that gives no clue as to the severity of the drop coming, then detail becomes random death and the urge to explore is squashed by unrealistic cautions like, "Don't step anywhere that isn't grass." While I appreciate the attempt at full environmental immersion, the sophistication of the program fails to inform you enough to make intelligent choices.

KNEE DEEP IN IT The automap is just the thing for the murky swamps.

AND ALL THE WORLD... A DUNGEON?

While REQUIEM does try to make the player character realistic, it is in the portrayal of an alien world that this game starts to break down badly. The initial appeal of this game is the thought of actually having a world to explore and wander through. Freedom of movement is what should have made this product stand out from other first-person RPGs, at least the older ones. Unfortunately the freedom here is an illusion, and your character is hemmed in only slightly less than if they were hacking through a dungeon. Instead of walls, you're stopped by terrain. While a 20 foot cliff is a reasonable barrier, I found it extremely frustrating that my intrepid explorer was incapable of climbing 20 degree inclines and was stopped dead by four foot ridges of rock, forcing me to travel literally miles to get around these things. The illusion of a world to explore is permanently shattered as soon as you try to leave the beaten path.

Even the grand concept of terrain is abstracted badly, with the territory to explore divided up into a number of discrete zones, usually separated by an underground zone of tunnels. As another blow to the suspension of disbelief, these zones couldn't be more diverse if you were sharing an artificial world with a reborn Spock. While I don't have too much trouble with going from plains to swamp, the transition from jungle to high desert within a few miles of caves was a little silly. And, while the detrimental effects of these environments is well thought out, the benefits have been completely ignored, creating such annoying things as swamps with no source of water and no ways for your Robinson to even dig for it.

SNACK TIME FOR KITTY Robinson will soon come to find that he is not top dog on the food chain. This tiger-thingy will have his lunch if he doesn't fly or fight.

Finally, this world is just not exotic enough. The menacing tiger-like animal looks pretty much like a tiger. The vegetables look pretty much like giant cabbages. The killer eagle-thing looks...well, you get the idea. Even the actual monsters are uninspired, 50s drive-in fare with far more interesting things to be seen in any D&D inspired hole in the ground. REQUIEM is from the SF school where dinosaurs are the scariest things in the universe and everything tastes pretty much like chicken.

It's coming.

CHRISTMAS OF '94.

Interplay

© 1994 Interplay Productions. All trademarks are properties of Interplay Productions.

Circle Reader Service #175

PLANETFALLS AND FALLING SHORT

While the premise for REQUIEM is a good one, the actual story and execution are full of nagging flaws and annoying dialogue. Some of the actual writing seems flawed to the point that I suspect this game was originally French and then translated into English, but it could be overlooked if the story was more solidly grounded in the standards of this quarter of the 20th century. The lack of choice when it comes to interactions gives you little alternative but to follow along with poorly thought out ideas. After the first few encounters with other beings you begin to realize that you are not only trapped on another world, but also trapped in the ultimate libertarian fantasy, where it's every being for themselves and no consequences for the strong. One of your first acts of survival is to beat a hostile fellow Robinson to death and take his stuff—not exactly a brave new world.

Even the fair maiden to be rescued begins to come off as some sort of harpy/trollop combination that would raise the hackles on the most incorrect male gamer, never mind their female counterparts. Of course, the fact that you have no choice in the sex of your character in this game gives a strong clue as to the assumptions the programmers have made even before you reach the references to "skirt-chasing" and encounter the tribe of savage women called "Fridays."

ROBINSON'S REQUIEM is a good try at a subject that has been woefully ignored in gaming so far: first-person role-playing in universes based on Science instead of Fantasy. Had it come out in the era of DUNGEON MASTER, instead of one where CRPGs have achieved the level of detail of BETRAYAL AT KRONDOR or ARENA, this product perhaps would have found a following in spite of its flaws. But by today's standards it is probably only suitable for newcomers, or the dedicated gamer who must conquer every RPG world in existence. As it is, I'm afraid I can only wish Robinson better luck next world.

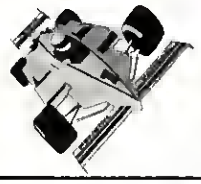
DEATH BECOMES HIM Your Robinson will see this screen a few too many times. Death comes quickly in this game, whether from starvation, dehydration, infection or casual exploration.

EDITORS SPEAK

ROBINSON'S REQUIEM

RATING ✸✸

PROS A refreshing and novel approach to the role-playing game.
CONS The writing is sub-par and the world has the fictional consistency of tapioca pudding. A lot of holes in the purported canvas of reality.



- Free Standing System uses no suction cups or velcro.
- True Military replica Grip with 4 way hat switch and programmable buttons.
- Ergonomic Rudder Pedals
- Left hand throttle control.

⇨ *Compatible with:*
Aces over Europe, Pacific Strike, Falcon 3.0, F-14 Fleet Defender, F-15 Strike Eagle, Flight Simulator 5.0 and many more!

(Throttle control not shown)

- Progressively Loaded Steering Wheel.
- Push Button, Formula One Style, Shifting.
- Left foot braking, emulating the current McLaren Formula One Cockpit.

⇨ *Compatible with:*
IndyCar Racing, World Circuit, Grand Prix Unlimited, Car and Driver, Stunts, Indianapolis 500 and many more!

Both the Auto Racing Cockpit and Flight Control Cockpit are constructed from Aluminum and Steel to provide years of reliable service. Our Products live up to the demands of PC Gamers to provide the realism and accuracy required in today's simulation software.

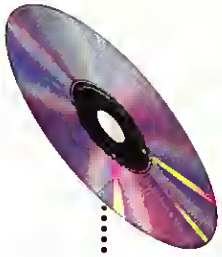
Rudder/Auto Pedals Available Separately

The Universal Cockpit, available in early 1995, allows the user to switch between the ACP and FCP in just a few minutes.

VISA MasterCard

Simulation Systems 791 E. Brokaw Road, San Jose, CA 95112 USA
Orders Only Call (800)647-7623 * For Information Call (408) 441-9915 * Fax (408) 441-0650

Circle Reader Service #113



Sound BLASTER®

How to make sure your multimedia software talks to your hardware.

Read the fine print on today's game boxes and you'll see the cautionary words *with compatible sound card.* That's because today's hottest games demand the PC sound standard—Sound Blaster.™ Without it, you might get zip. No fantastic effects, no dramatic music, no true-to-life voices. Nothing.

So we've teamed up with the best game designers to ensure 100% Sound Blaster compatibility. Just flip ahead to the following pages. You'll get a good look at some of the richest, liveliest, most-realistic games. And when you see the Sound Blaster logo, you'll know you aren't missing a thing.

CREATIVE
CREATIVE LABS INC
MULTIMEDIA IS CREATIVE

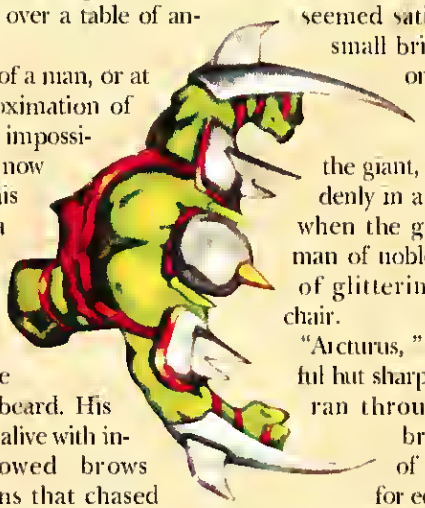
© 1994 Creative Technology Ltd. The Creative Logo and Sound Blaster Logo are registered trademarks and Sound Blaster, Sound Blaster Edutainment CD, Multimedia is Creative, and the Sound Blaster Compatibility Logo are trademarks of Creative Technology Ltd. U.S. inquiries: 1-800-998-5227. International inquiries: Creative Technology Ltd., Singapore, TEL 65-773-0233 FAX 65-773-0353

Dark Debates

Conversations In Combat By Leaders of DARK LEGIONS

by Martin E. Cirulis

THE WIND BLASTED PAST A LONE, CRACKED TOWER, HIGHEST TURRET OF A SMALL CASTLE NESTLED DEEP in the granite peaks which enclosed the broken plain of Tahr Carog. Weird cries scratched on stone, trying to find a way in, each more piercing and full of despair than the last; but whether they were mere creations of the wind or actual lost souls carried from the nearby plain none could, or would, say. A steady light shone out against the dark, spilling from a rough window spelled with a barrier both stronger and clearer than glass. Inside a lone figure could be seen, hunched low over a table of ancient blood-oak.



This was a giant of a man, or at least a close approximation of one, his shoulders impossibly broad but bent now by age and effort, his head topped by a great brown mane, streaked with hard-won silver, that flowed in an unkempt tumble to meet his black beard. His face was bestial but alive with intelligence; furrowed brows capped expressions that chased lightning-fast thoughts to the music of dark mutterings. In his huge hands, gnarled and scarred like those of a laborer or blacksmith but sculpted by an older, darker task, he shuffled a deck of ornate cards. Each one bore the painting of some subtle or terrifying figure on one side, cryptic runes on the other.

The man studied them for a moment longer and then tossed them down on the table where they spread into a perfect arc. He glanced into the corner of the room to the hourglass, its sand trickling down from one barrel-sized crystal globe to another. It was nearly time for the meeting to take place. One would be early, trying to catch any traps before they were set. The other would be carefully late to let another trip any surprises first. A brilliant flash at the window confirmed his prediction and he allowed the rough crack of a smile to crease his face. His primary strength lay in knowing his foes very well, and though they were here tonight as peers rather than adversaries, he still knew them better, probably, than they did themselves.

The burst of light was neither transitory nor stationary, and as the old man sat it flashed around the room, from surface to surface, corner to corner, as if it were trained lightning sniffing for some dust-mote fox. After a few seconds the light seemed satisfied and hovered as a small bright sphere over a chair on the opposite side of the table. As if in response to a small nod from the giant, the globe expanded suddenly in a great flare of white, and when the glare had died, a young man of noble features clad in armor of glittering scale had taken the chair.

"Arcturus," he said in a voice youthful but sharp as steel. A slight tension ran through the tone, as if the bright youth were unsure of the posture appropriate for equals.

"Gwynf," the owner of the Tower growled in return.

"I decide to answer your invitation."

"So I see."

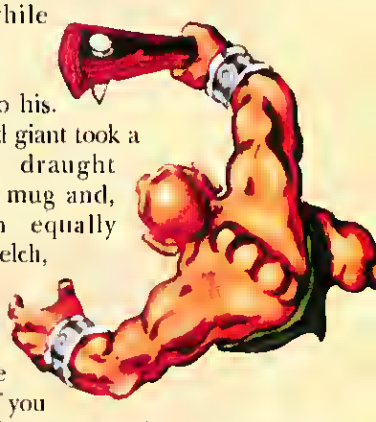
They were interrupted by a sound from far below, echoing up through the stairwell. Unlike the distant wind this was a sharp and precise sound designed to strike fear in the heart of any leader. It was the sound of a thousand booted feet, marching in perfect unison, to hell or glory; it grew in strength and power as something climbed the stairs until Gwynf, his senses battered by the unceasing pounding of order, leapt to his feet and made to raise his defenses, a liquid, silver dagger in each weaving hand. The wave of a massive paw, impossibly swift from a man of Arcturus' size and age, convinced the young Warlord to hold his seat.

The thunder rose to a shattering crescendo, broke and died away on a single impact as a third man entered from the stairwell arch, alone. He took in the scene with a single, piercing glance and then, satisfied, removed his plumed helm to reveal a chiseled middle-aged face. Placing the helm under his arm, he approached the table, his arm extended towards the Tower's owner. Arcturus rose ponderously with another smile, this one somewhat rueful, and extended his own arm clasping the other man's forearm as his own was grasped.

"General MerCorum. It is good to see you still alive."

"At least until you can do the deed yourself, eh?" laughed the General as he gave one, precise shake of his arm and then broke the contact.

Arcturus made some noise that might have been favorably considered a chuckle and indicated a third chair at the table. With another gesture three huge mugs of ale appeared on the table, crackling with cold and fogging the polished surface underneath. The General grinned, made a perfect half bow to his host and took his seat while Arcturus thudded down into his.



The old giant took a healthy draught from his mug and, after an equally healthy belch, began to speak. "I am sure the two of you are acquainted. The plains of Tahr Carog that make blood brothers of us all." The other two exchanged brief nods. "First, I would like to thank you both for taking the time from your busy preparations to visit an old man in his lonely—"

Your clues are hidden in the whispers of floating apparitions. Eerie piano music could be a sign of danger. Warnings come to you through strange murmurs. So, if you want to unravel Old Man Stauf's bizarre secrets, keep your eyes peeled, your

One by one the guests arrive. Then the party really starts howling.

nerves steady, and your ears open. And take this hint—make sure you have a Sound Blaster sound card. Every bone-chilling shriek, hair-raising scream, and breathless gasp in *The 7th Guest*™ seems terrifyingly real when played on a Sound Blaster. Forget about getting out alive without one.

Sound BLASTER®

Working together for sound compatibility.

Virgin INTERACTIVE entertainment

TRILOBYTE

CREATIVE

MULTIMEDIA IS CREATIVE™

The 7th Guest and Interactive Drama are trademarks of Virgin Games, Inc. Virgin is a registered trademark of Virgin Enterprises Ltd. © 1992 Virgin Games, Inc., and Trilobyte, Inc. All rights reserved.

"Your courier said something about a discussion of strategy and tactics," interrupted Gwynf, impatience getting the best of him as he eyed the contents of his mug uncertainly. "But why should I share my thoughts with the two of you? Surely I will be fielding an army against you sooner or later."

General MerCorum scowled at him. "Don't treat our host as if he were a fool, boy. He has been fighting for the prize since before your Grandfather knew there was more to women than teasing and pigtails."

Arcturus raised a massive paw to forestall an argument. "Again, thank you, General. Yes, my young friend I am well aware we will meet in combat someday, should the Gods grant we live that long, but I also know that the two of you have recently lost large armies on the plain over the short."

"I thought much the same," added the General.

Gwynf appeared to think it over as candlelight flickered into stars across his scale armor. "Very well," he said finally, with a young man's desire to make every obvious choice seem like a grave decision on his part. "Let us talk, though I'm afraid the two of you have been at this war so long there is probably nothing a relative newcomer like I can add you have not considered."

Arcturus laughed and allowed no quarter. "No, my little friend, it would serve little for you to sit silently and only learn; fresh insights are always useful to jaded old soldiers such as we." He took another long swallow from the ever-flowing Stein. "Now let us begin by discussing the various beings available to us in our quest for ultimate power." And with that he grabbed a card from the table, seemingly at random, and flipped it high in the air above the table.

"Of course we all know it is foolish to keep your Conjurer/Templar core deep in your backfield."

The card soon reached the arc of its flight, stopped and then began to change until it became the hand-sized figure of a man clad only in a breechcloth and helmet. Sweat seemed to be dripping from the tiny figure and its sword waved menacingly at some unseen enemy.

"The **Berserker**, my friends. Simple and cheap cannon fodder? Or do these poor, committed beings have some subtler uses?"

Gwynf laughed. "Only a fool uses them simply as fodder; money is money. I find they should be used for destroying crippled or wounded monsters. They are last enough to get in that single blow that can finish off even a demon."

"Good, good," rumbled Arcturus. "I agree their speed should be used to the best effect, even supplying one with the odd ring of protection is an efficient surprise. It gives them the ability to survive the first blow, be it luck or skill."

The General frowned, "You have hit on their strength and weakness in the same breath. If you are good at manipulating your troops in single combat then the Berserker is a useful tool, but if your skills in puppeteering are low then your money is much better spent elsewhere. They will only die like fools with no return except to feed your opponent's Vampire."

"Interesting," said Arcturus as the berserker collapsed back into a card and fluttered to the table top. A flick of the wrist and another card flipped up to take its place. The beat of tiny leather wings could be made out and the other two men visibley recoiled from the twisted little figure. Even as a simple image, it radiated unholy hunger. Arcturus seemed to find it highly amusing. "And speaking of our distinguished Captains of the Undead, what about **Vampires**?"

"Powerful, but the same limitations as Berserkers," offered the General, almost too quickly. "If you lack the proper puppetry skills they are a very expensive target."

Gwynf nodded. "I must agree, though all armies must have at least two initially. In combat you must be careful to fire their paralyzing blast only in single, careful shots. There is no point hypnotizing your foes if you lack the endurance to drain them dry—a mistake I have made too many times myself."

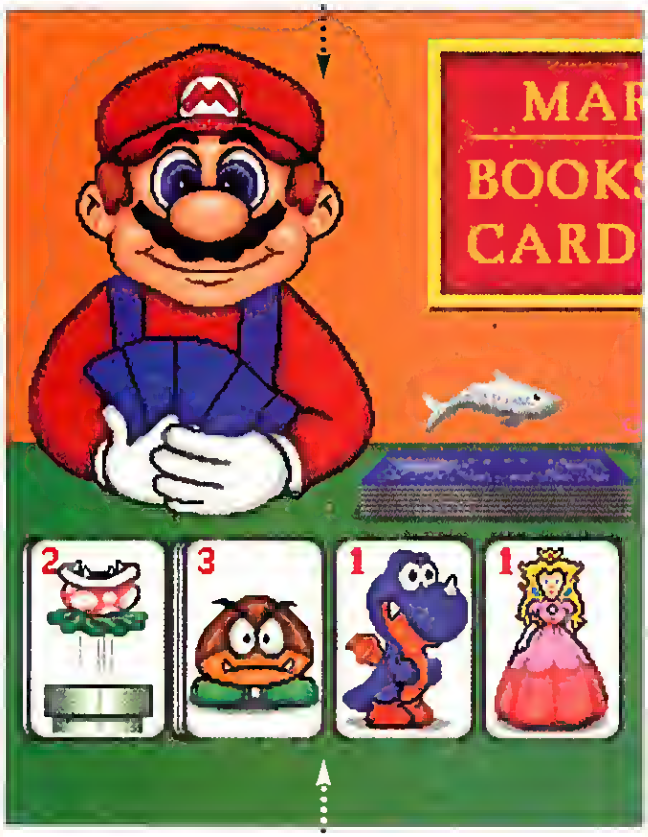
"But assuming you posses the skills," said Arcturus thoughtfully, "that problem is easily defeated by a ring of stamina, while a ring of speed can give them unexpected range and the power to strike far behind your opponent's defensive line. An opponent who thinks he is sure of the natural abilities of the monsters facing him is especially vulnerable. Your initial force of Vampires should always hold at least one of these rings each; otherwise they may indeed prove to be nothing but expensive targets. And a Vampire should always race in, try and subvert three or four quick victims and then retreat to gain strength from his zombies."

"Yes, yes," grumbled the General. "Too bad I learned that trick only after you flew over my line of Elementals and turned my conjurers into slaves when we fought in the Month of the Viper."

and that your personal finances will not allow another to be purchased for many months." The other two looked angry at this observation but neither saw fit to deny it. "Most unfortunately, I find myself in the same condition."

"Yes," said Gwynf, "I think I remember the Lady Minos crowing that she nearly had your skin in front of her fireplace."

Arcturus gripped the arm of his chair until the oak groaned in protest but his crooked smile remained in place. "Yes. Be that as it may, we all find ourselves in a position of forced reflection. I thought it might be wise to take advantage of the situation to discuss the great game to our mutual benefit. By the time any of us fight again, a host of new lessons will have made this conversation obsolete; so, my friends, we have nothing really to lose in the long run and everything to gain



Go Fish. Checkers. Backgammon. Dominoes. You can't lose when Mario is your teacher. He steers you in the right direction with a friendly "Thatsa so nice." In *Mario's Game Gallery,*

Who better to teach your kids about games than a streetwise plumber from Brooklyn?

digitized speech and phonetic mouth movements make Mario come alive. And Sound Blaster makes him sound that way. Together, they're a pair of aces. Mario provides the strategic tips. Sound Blaster delivers the Brooklyn accent.

Sound BLASTER®

Working together for sound compatibility.

Interplay™

CREATIVE

MULTIMEDIA IS CREATIVE™

© 1994 Interplay Productions. Mario and the Princess are trademarks of Nintendo. © 1993 Nintendo.

A few more mutterings and the Vampire fell to be replaced by malevolent quicksilver, shifting easily from form to form. "Now these beasts," offered Arcturus, "I have always considered to be expensive baubles, novelties on the battlefield but hard to find a real use for. Of course, I may have overlooked some application of the **Shape Shifter**."

Gwynf shrugged. "Other than the obvious move—lure a monster close disguised as a seer and then attack as a Demon—I haven't been able to divine any use for them either."

"I wouldn't have believed it," laughed General MerCorum. "Both the old and the young making the same mistake! The plains of Tahr Carog are not won solely at the moment of combat; what units you choose versus your opponent is crucial. If you know your foe well, this is not a problem, but if you are fighting a new enemy or suspect a sudden change of tactics, then a half-dozen Shape Shifters give you the ultimate flexibility." He smiled at the surprised looks from the others.

Arcturus obviously didn't care for comeuppance but acknowledged the point. The skulking **Thief** replaced the shifting monster.

"Bah, a trap remover not fit for combat." MerCorum shook his head in disgust and took another drink.

"Agreed," said Arcturus. "They are path-clearing tools; the expense of one or two rings can make them barely competent. The perfect Vampire-bait if you are not careful."

"Hah!" shouted Gwynf, perhaps not noticing the stein in front of him had been refilling itself. "The old are so conservative. The Thief is wonderfully fast already and the ring to give him is protection! If you are careful to fight only on open ground they make excellent skirmish troops for a skilled commander." He sobered a bit and nodded to Arcturus. "Of course, they should run away from Vampires as far and as quickly as possible."

Now a blazing **Fire Elemental** hovered above them, squeaking and crackling in its tiny voice.

"A fine standard troop for any commander," stated the General. "All armies must have at least a pair on either wing of the battlefield to hunt down Vampires. They leave no corpse behind to become a zombie if the attack fails—and any Vampire coming close enough to drain their essence will receive at least one Mini-Nova attack if their commander is disciplined enough not to drain their stamina with hasty fireballs."

"Yes, as many of your original Fire Elementals as possible should carry rings of stamina; as their slow recharge rate often dooms them in combat." Gwynf smirked at their host. "And a speed ring will help them to defeat any augmented vampires they may encounter."

"That may be, my young friend, but both of you have failed to mention an interesting use for the conjured form of Fire Elemental. Apart from their ability to shore up any defensive line quickly, they are fairly cheap to conjure; if you have a large group of Conjurers who are unpressed for a moment, these lesser Elementals make excellent bombs. Their Nova attacks are weak usually, but two or three going off in quick succession can devastate all but the most powerful groups of attackers." Arcturus took another drink as if to punctuate the statement.

The general looked at him curiously. "Isn't that rather...flamboyant strategy for one as experienced as yourself, Arcturus?"

Gwynf grinned, warming either to the conversation or the ale or more likely both. "Leave him. I think it's a very interesting idea. Let's get on to another." But his pleasure was cut short by the next figure taking its place above them. "Oh, not **Wizards**! They are feeble in battle, and move so slow! The war for Power isn't a game for old men!" Suddenly he realized to whom he was speaking and pulled up the reins on his outburst. "Uhhm, no offense, Arcturus," he finished sheepishly.

"None taken," muttered the giant across the table, but there was no reassuring smile under the beard.

"The lad is right in this though, Arcturus," said MerCorum. "The Wizard's life force is too low for their freezing ability to be useful for more than a couple of rounds. I only employ them as guards around any water holes in my backfield. They can serve to freeze an intruding Water Elemental solid until help arrives or vulnerable personnel can move away."

"I have used them thus as well, but I think old men can serve in another way as well." Arcturus' glare forced Gwynf to study his ale intently. "If you can afford it, any offensive grouping should contain one or two Wizards whose job is to freeze any initial counter-attack the enemy may launch. With two or three crucial guards frozen into place, an attack group can push through to devastate vulnerable magic users."

Cold magic folded the Wizard back into two dimensions while Arcturus tossed up four more cards all at once, four robed figures rotating solemnly in space.

"Now let us discuss the rest of the Wizard's magic-using compatriots," said Arcturus, "the **Conjurer**, the **Templar**, the **Illusionists** and the **Seers**. All powerful strategic assets and deadly liabilities in personal combat. Of course we all know it is foolish to keep your Conjurer/Templar core deep in your backfield."

"And why do we know that again?" asked the General dryly.

"Because what use is a conjured soldier if he is nearly dead by the time he reaches the front? Conjurers are valuable, but fear of losing them shouldn't drive a commander to neutralize their strength."

"Of course, I had forgotten. I am fond of having one or two Templars roving close to the front. They usually die horribly, but by the time that has occurred they have returned one or two key

Armored warriors ride the wings of flying dragons. Trolls devise a surprise attack. To survive, you'll need to stay alert. And have a Sound Blaster sound card. In *Dragon Lore*, every nuance of battle comes

Between the roaring dragon and the screeching trolls, you can hardly hear yourself think.

to life with synchronized speech and sound effects. Bones crumble beneath your broadsword. A flailing mace rips through chainmail. And you hear it all with Sound Blaster. Just think of it as your most important weapon.

Sound BLASTER®

Working together for sound compatibility.

MINDSCAPE
formerly
THE SOFTWARE TOOLWORKS

CREATIVE
MULTIMEDIA IS CREATIVE™

© 1994 Cryo Interactive Entertainment © 1994 The Software Toolworks, Inc All rights reserved

Circle Reader Service #280

monsters to fighting health."

"I don't care for those Illusionists myself," pointed out Gwynf. "I mean, other than the fact they are little weasels to deal with, I find they are nearly useless in the face of enemy Seers. I usually only hire one for my armies and save her strength until I eliminate my foe's Seers on one flank or another—and even then the only piece worth creating is a fire or water elemental that can get a few lucky shots in before dissolving."

"Ah yes," said Arcturus. "The vulnerable, but oh-so-useful Seers. Best to hire one or two extra and assign them some kind of fast bodyguard when they work close to the front."

"Ahhh," grumbled MerCorum. "By the time you finish assigning bodyguards to these soft fools you haven't any army left to fight with."

"True, true, but all part of the hard choices of a commander, my friend." Arcturus pulled down the four and replaced them with two dark shadows; the **Wraith** and the **Phantom**.

"Speaking of soldiers I don't like to hire," chuckled Gwynf.

Arcturus laughed. "You can't succeed in this crusade if you're squeamish, pup."

"I'm not! I just expect to do business in a hiring hall, not in a graveyard at midnight with a necromancer."

"Perhaps, but what matters is how they fight."

"And the answer to that," interrupted the General, "is not very well. They are difficult to use and expensive to hire, but of the two I prefer the Wraith. I can use one as a stationary guard, teleporting only once to the attack and hopefully coming away with more life than it went in with."

Arcturus shook his head, "You are ignoring the fact that when the Gods smile, your Phantom is visible to you and not your opponent in single combat. It is extremely deadly."

"Yes, yes, but if you are not on good terms with the dark god, Mo-Dem, those times are rare indeed."

"Too true! But enough of these rotters and on to the backbone of any successful army, the nigh unstoppable **Demon**." The miniature figure fairly tore its way from the card, spitting fire and swinging its four deadly limbs as if even this tiny representation of its kind were enough to defeat the three commanders.

"I only employ Wizards as guards around any water holes in my backfield. They can serve to freeze solid an intruding Water Elemental until help arrives."

None of them could resist smiling in pleasure at its unabashed ferocity.

"The perfect warrior for Tahr Carog and for novice commanders. No subtlety here, just raw power. Drive straight in and claw any opponent to shred," said General MerCorum almost wistfully. "If you can afford it, they should travel in threes; one scream from each will cripple an entire section of the enemy line."

Gwynf nodded. "And in combat, rely on their claws, they are faster and more efficient than the breath. Save the fire for the foolish opponent who cowers behind obstacles. These beasts are the premier Vampire killers."

"But even they are vulnerable," cautioned Arcturus, "especially to the great wave of the Water Elementals. And it is a short-sighted commander who thinks one or two of these great beats can hold an entire flank by themselves."

They reluctantly agreed as a new subject appeared, a snorting green monstrosity that would be comical if it weren't for the gleaming, razor-sharp cesti on either arm. "Ah, our lucid soldiers, the **Orcs**. Now, I find these fine beings to be the embodiment of the term cannon fodder. One good charge and they have earned their investment and a quick death. Any contrary thoughts, gentlemen?"

"None." said Gwynf. "Charge and don't bother to dodge. If you want to get fancy try and herd an opponent into a corner first."

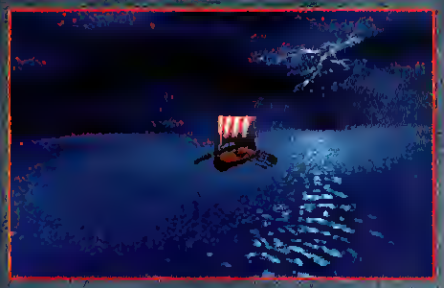
"Charge it is." concluded General MerCorum. "Just avoid the damn Vampires."

Arcturus grinned, a sight not altogether comforting given the number of sharp teeth revealed. The Orc figure gave up its brief moment in the spotlight with nary a struggle and the sounds of an angry sea presaged the arrival of the next soldier, the **Water Elemental**.

"Now here is another good, all-purpose warrior for the plain," barked the general. "He shoots fast, regenerates quickly and his charge makes the Orc look pathetic. Unfortunately the ability to travel from one body of water is over-rated for the health price the elemental must pay. I find a teleport of any real value leaves them too weak to be anything more than an annoyance."

"Now it's you who limits his options!" said Gwynf, once again letting his voice rise too loud for the small chamber. "Here's a trick to consider. First you augment a single Water Elemental with enough rings to make him truly devastating: at least one Life, Rejuvenation and Speed. Then teleport it into your enemy's backfield along with three or four conjured Elementals to provide distrac-

HAMMER OF THE GODS™



Step into the past, into the boots of a Viking warlord on a heroes quest. Command a barbarian horde of rampaging Vikings as you strive to win the favor of the ancient Norse gods. Explore ancient lands, pillage the seats of learning and government, put your enemies to the sword, and strive to become the Hammer of the Gods.

- Multi-player compatibility
- Lifelike rotoscoped animation
- Challenging and intelligent computer opponents
- SVGA Graphics

Available at your local software retailer or order direct from New World Computing at 1-800-325-8898 (818-889-6070 outside the U.S.), or by mail: P.O. Box 4302 Hollywood, CA 90078-4302

NEW WORLD COMPUTING, INC®

P.O. Box 4302, Hollywood, CA 90078

© 1994 New World Computing, Inc. Hammer of the Gods is a trademark of New World Computing. New World Computing and its distinctive logo are registered trademarks of New World Computing, Inc. All rights reserved. IBM Screens Shown. Actual screens may vary.

Circle Reader Service #217

tion and draw the fire from any of those annoying Wizards. Once the dust settles you have a very powerful assassin deep in your opponent's lines, while they mistake it for a simple elemental teetering on the edge of exhaustion. If nothing else, you will easily kill the first couple of water Elementals that rush in to finish you off."

The General rubbed his chin thoughtfully. "You may have something there after all, pup. I can see why the oddsmakers have noticed you."

Gwynf accepted the praise as the final card took its place in the center of attention. For a moment it appeared to be only a stone but then, with a groan, it unfolded into a hulking brute and his beloved club.

"And the last of our happy brood, the ever-cheerful **Troll**. Now here is a creature rife with possibilities."

"Now I know you are toying with us, Arcturus!" bellowed the General. "These plodding beasts are just a poor man's Demon. They need a ring of speed just to be minimally useful."

"I don't know if I would say so much against them. In rock form they make very deadly roadblocks when the terrain provides a natural choke point for walking creatures. I just rarely conjure them, as they tend to be almost dead by the time they reach the front."

At this, Arcturus slammed his mug down on the table a trifle too loudly, and presented his view of the beast's potential. "We all have our favorite troops to modify, my friends, and the Troll is mine. A ring of speed or two makes them as fast as any other given beast; a ring of power gives them the strength of a demon, and they recover endurance far faster, with their blows landing more quickly. And, for those who care to notice these things, their clubs have a slightly longer reach than a Demon's claws in combat. A skilled puppet master can use this advantage to land one or two critical blows on the demon before his opponent can react to the danger and close that extra half step. By that time it is too late for the Demon to make up the difference and the strongest warrior of the plains falls to a "poor man's" imitation."

"A ring of speed can give Vampires an unexpected range, and the power to strike far behind your opponent's defensive line."

The General objected and the debate raged good-naturedly for the rest of the night turning eventually to the recital of one old war story after another. By the time ruddy sunlight touched the shattered cliffs, the three commanders had exhausted their wisdom and opinions but agreed they would meet again someday, perhaps in another decade or so when all three found themselves down on their luck again. Then they would argue over such things as traps or the best mix of creatures. Dawn ended the spell of replenishment on their steins and, somewhat shakily, the two commanders left the Tower the way they had come, leaving Arcturus to stare at the huge timepiece, at the pile of sand mounded in the lower sphere.

The old commander knew his two guests were much closer to recovery than they had admitted; both would probably field armies by the next blood moon, eager to put their new insights into practice. Arcturus allowed himself a thunderous laugh and, at the wave of his hand, the sand lost its gray illusory hue and the massive pile of gold dust was revealed. Yes, they would be ready soon; but he would field a new army by the end of the day, and perhaps the secrets he had learned this night would give him the ultimate victory they had all been chasing for so long.

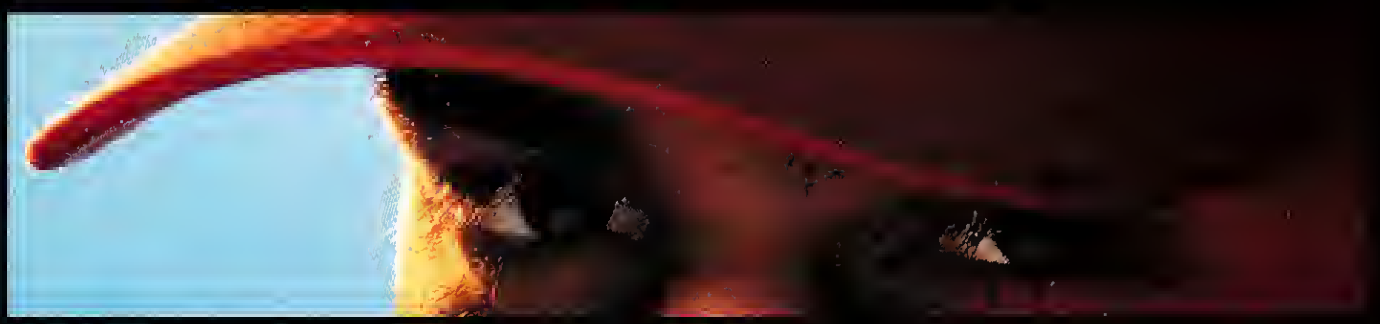
Circle Reader Service #42

DREAM

OF A

PERFECT

GAME.



THE REST

OF US

JUST

BUY IT.

Circle Reader Service #221

So, you want a perfect game. Get Hardball 4. Get cutting-edge graphics that are incredibly real. We're talking about wake-the-neighbors-and-call-your-friends kind of real. Get stat compilation that would make any sports bureau anvious. Gat all 28 stadiums with different altitude, field, and wind conditions. Throw in an add-on disk with over 700 major leagua players. And you've got a masterful gam that compalled *Computer Enterteinment News* to label it One of 1994's Ten Best Games. Now, to get a perfect game you don't hava to be in the zone. Just the right software store.

HARDBALL 4™

SPORT ACCOLADE

Circle Reader Service #221

Hardball 4 is a trademark of Accolade, Inc. ©1994 Accolade is an official licensee of the Major League Baseball Players Association. ©MLBPA MSA. The Sport Accolade logo and Sport Accolade are trademarks of Accolade, Inc. All rights reserved.

CHIPS&BITS

Call 800-500-4263 Fax 802-767-3382
Int'l 802-767-3033 Source 10133
PO Box 234 Dept 10133 Rochester, VT 05767

'BEAVIS AND BUTT-HEAD' of MTV's #1 show, the arbiters of cool will take you on an edventure of non-stop humor as they try to get to the GWAR concert. Features the actual voices of Beevis & Butthead, innovative game design and cool places like Highland High **$54**

'3DO SYSTEM' The interective multiplayer attaches to your color television and stereo equipment. Features full screen, full color video playback and full compatibility with audio, photo and video CDs **$449**

'PHANTASY STAR 4' Horrifying bio-monsters heve once again cursed the Motavian landscapes. You must discover the dreaded "Dark Force" behind them. Offers combining spells for attacks, ability to use vehicles in combat and fully animated characters and backgrounds **$79**

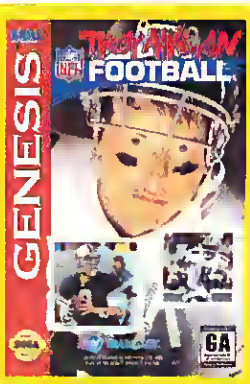
FREE SHIPPING!

Place an order for an out of stock item and recieve FREE overnight shipping when product becomes available. Handling $2 per shipment.

$10 REBATE OFFER

Good toward purchase of Sonic game. Restrictions apply. Call for details.

'SUPER RETURN OF THE JEDI' The final chapters of the Star Wars trilogy come alive in this challenging game. Progress through nineteen levels. Features actual movie locales and saber duels **$62**



'TROY AIKMAN NFL FOOTBALL' Now he's got the best game available. This is the only football game that captures Troy's style of play. Features all 28 NFL teams and their logos, 5 play modes, 3 season modes, 6 field options, variable quarter lengths, and 3 difficulty levels **$59**

GENESIS HARDWARE

4 Way Play Adaptor	$29
6 Buttn Arcd Pwr Stk	$39
F-16 Wireless Pad	$39
Fighter Stick	$29
Game Genie	$36
Game Gun CD	$36
Gen Menacer Term 2	$46
Genesis Activator	$59
GEN CD Sys 2 CD	$229
Genesis CDX Sys	$399
Genesis Menacer	$36
GEN Systm Sonic 2	$129
GEN Sys/Lion King	$139
Genesis Team Plyr 2	$36
Mega Fire Cntrl Pad	$19
Mege Mouse	$32
SG Progrem Pad 2	$32
Super Jo-Jo Elimintr	$19

GENESIS ADVENTURE

3 Ninjes Kick Back CD	$46
AX 101 CD	$44
Ad Batmn & Rbn CD	$46
Akira	$54
Aladdin	$46
Allen Tritogy CD	$52
Alone in the Dark CD	$49
Batmen & Robin	$52
Beavis & Butt-Head	$54
Berenstain Cmpg Adv	$44
Bonkers	$44
Boogermen	$49
Bubsy 2	$49
Cadillc & Dinosaurs CD	$49
Castle Wolfnstein 3D	$54
Corpse Killer	$52
Dark Seed CD	$52
Death of Superman	$52
Demolition Man	$56
DinoBlazer CD	$56

GENESIS ADVENTURE

Dragons Lair 2 CD	$52
EarthWorm Jim	$62
Ecco Dolphin: Tds Tm	$52
Fahrenheit CD	$52
Fleshbeck	$49
Flnstones Movie	$56
Frankenstein	$52
Grt Crcs Myst wMickey	$56
Home Improvement	$54
Hurricanes	$52
Impossible Mission	$52
Incredible Hulk GA	$54
Incredible Toons CD	$49
Indy Jones Atlntis CD	$44
Iron Helix CD	$49
Izzy's Olympic Quest	$52
Jungle Book GA	$56
Jurassic Prk Rpg Ed	$54
Kamen Rider Zo CD	$44
Lawnmower Man CD	$52
Lion King	$59
Loadstar CD	$49
Mege Mn-Wily Wars	$56
Mickey Mania CD	$56
Out this Wrld: Aln CD	$49
Pagemaster	$54
Penn & Teller CD	$46
Pitfall	$54
Power Rangers	$52
Radical Rex	$49
Rise Drgn CD MA17	$46
Scooby Doo	$52
Shadow of Atlntis CD	$52
Shadow of Bst 2 CD	$52
Skuljaggere Rvng CD	$46
Snatcher CD	$44
Sonic Hedgehog 4	$59
Space Ace CD	$52
Space Pirates CD	$49
Spidy Max Carnage	$54
Star Blade CD	$44
Star Trek Next Gen	$49

GENESIS ADVENTURE

Star Trk-Dp Space 9	$54
Star Trk-Strfleet Acad	$46
StarGate	$54
Steven Seagal	$54
Stone Protectors	$54
Supreme Warrior CD	$52
Switch CD MA-13	$49
Sylvstr & Tweety GA	$54
Tarzan	$52
Tazmania Esc Mars	$52
The Punisher	$54
The Tick	$54
Thunder in Paradise	$52
Tinhead GA	$52
Vikings 2	$46
Virtual Bart	$52
Young Indy Jns Chrn	$39
Zero Kamikz Squirrel	$52

GENESIS KICK & PUNCH

Art of Fighting MA-13	$52
Ballz MA-13	$52
Clayfighter	$52
Double Dragon 5	$52
Dragon	$56
Eternal Champns CD	$46
Fatal Fury 2 GA	$56
Justice League	$56
King of Monsters 2	$54
Kung Fu: Legend Cnt	$56
Metrix Prime	$56
Mortal Kmbt 2 MA17	$66
Power Instinct	$54
Revenge of Ninja CD	$42
Rise of the Robots	$52
Samurai Shwdwn CD	$46
Shaq-Fu	$59
Streets of Rage 3	$56
Super Street Fightr 2	$66
World Heroes 2	$56

GENESIS SHOOTERS

Android Assault CD	$44
Contra Hard Corps	$52
Crime Patrol CD	$49
Drug Wars CD	$49
Exo Squad	$52
Fire Team Rogue	$49
Gauntlet 4	$42
Lethal Enforcers 2	$56
Lode Runner CD	$46
Mad Dg McCre 2 CD	$49
Mega Turrican	$36
Nova Storm CD	$54
Rapid Development CD	$44
Rebel Assault 3D CD	$44
Red Zone	$49
Soul Star CD	$44
Star Strike 2000 CD	$56
Subterrania GA	$49
T2 Arcade Game CD	$52
Total Carnage CD	$52
Urban Strike	$52

GENESIS ROLE PLAYING

Battletech	$54
Dark Wzrd CD MA13	$43
Dungeon Master CD	$44
Eye of Beholder CD	$46
Helmdall CD GA	$44
Land Stalker	$54
Lord of the Rings	$59
Lufia	$56
Lunar 2 CD	$52
Might & Magic 3	$59
Phantasy Star 4	$79
Popful Mail CD	$49
Revngrs of Vngc CD	$44
Shadow Run MA-13	$49
Shining Force 2	$64
Unchartd Wtrs Nw Horz	$62
Vay CD MA-13	$46

GENESIS SIMULATIONS

Battle Corps CD	$44
Daytona USA	$79
ESPN Speedworld	$56
Formula 1 GP CD	$46
Knights of the Sky	$52
Mario Andretti Racg	$49
Megarace CD	$44
Midnight Raiders CD	$52
Outrunners GA	$56
SeaQuest DSV	$56
Skitchin' MA-13	$29
Speed Racer	$49
Super Bike Challng	$49
Tomcat Alley CD	$49
Virtua Racing GA	$76
Wing Commander 2	$56

GENESIS SPORTS

Bill Walsh Coll FB 95	$54
Brett Hull Hockey 95	$49
Championship Pool	$46
College Football 94	$52
ESPN Baseball CD	$49
FIFA Intl Soccer 95	$54
Hardball 94 GA	$56
Jammit! GA	$56
Links Pro Golf CD	$56
Madden Football 95	$54
Mutant Leag. Hockey	$44
NBA Showdown GA	$52
NFL Sportstik FB 95	$54
NHL Hockey 95	$54
RBI 94 GA	$52
Slam Masters	$54
Tecmo Baseball GA	$56
Tony LRs Ultm BB 95	$54
Vitale Basketball	$52
WWF Raw	$58
World Champ Socr 2	$46
World Cup USA GA	$54

GENESIS STRATEGY

Aero Biz Supersonic	$59
BrainDead 13 CD	$49
BreakThru	$44
Caesars Palace	$49
Clue CD	$54
Dune: Batt for Arrakis	$49
Family Feud	$49
Generations Lost	$49
Genghis Khan 2	$56
Jeopardy 2 Deluxe	$49
Lemmings 2: Tribes	$52
Liberty or Death GA	$59
Nobng Ambt Lrd Dkn	$56
Operation Europe	$62
Pac Attack	$44
Pac Man 2	$52
Pencil CD	$44
Powermng CD MA13	$43
Risk GA	$49
Romance 3 Kngdm 3	$59
Shanghai 2 GA	$39
SimCity 2000 CD	$52
Star Wars Chess CD	$44
Super Battleship	$43
Warrior Rome 3 CD	$54
Wheel of Fortune CD	$52

SEGA MARS 32X

Genesis 32X Systm	$159
Alien Trilogy	$62
CyberBrawl	$56
Doom	$59
Golf Mag 36 Grt Hols	$56
Midnight Raiders CD	$56
Mortal Kombat 2	$69
NBA Jam Tourn Ed	$62
Star Wars Arcade	$52
Surgical Strike CD	$56
Tomcat Alley CD	$58
Virtua Racing Deluxe	$59

OVERNIGHT SHIPPING in US $4 per order. Mail to Canada, PR, HI, AK, APO, FPO $4 per order Worldwide airmail $8 per item Handling $2 per shipment.

Visa, MC and Discover accepted Checks held 4 weeks Money Orders same as cash COD $6 Defectives replaced with same product Most items shipped same day Shipping times may vary Price/availability may change All sales final Call for details

FREE GAME OFFER*

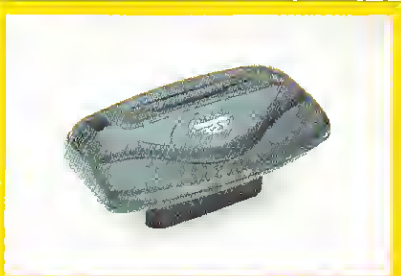
See details below

'JAGUAR SYSTEM' The new Jaguar interactive multimedia system has a mind blowing 64 bits of power. Offers 16 million colors in a 3D world, breakneck speeds and cat-like control. **$249**

'CLAYFIGHTER' Sticks and stones might make him groan, but clay really ticks him off! Fists and feet will fly as Frosty and his friends smack it out in head-to-head fighting action. Offers hilarious 1 or 2 player action, loads of mind-boggling hidden moves, and 3 tournament types. **$52**

'SONIC AND KNUCKLES' join forces to defeat the rotten Dr Robotnik's Death Egg's invasion! Has revolutionary Lock-on technology that adds all new features to your other Sonic games. Features cool new powers for Sonic and bare-fisted attacks and wall climbing powers for Knuckles **$59**

'SOUL STAR' For eons you've hunted the Myrkoids, killers of entire worlds! Now, you've tracked them to the Soulstar system and it's time to blast these merciless marauders out of the sky. Offers leading edge technology in graphics, 3D modeled vehicles, and 2-player game play **CD $44**



'GENESIS 32X SYSTEM' will turn your existing Genesis or Sega CD into a state-of-the-art arcade machine! Features crisper and smoother video footage and graphics that have never been seen at home **$159**

*FREE GAME OFFER

Buy 3 from the list below, get 1 of lesser value FREE from the list below. All 4 games must be in stock at the time of purchase. Offer good from 10/15/94 to 1/31/95 or while supplies last.

GENESIS: Valis $14, General Chaos $29, F16 Wireless CP $39, Joe Montana CD $29, NBA Action $39, Sonic Hedgehog 3 $49, Mortal Kombat CD $29, Genesis Activator $59

SNES: Barkley Basketball $49, T2 Judgement Day $29, Captain America $29, Run Saber $29, Bill Walsh Coll Fball $44, Tuff Enuff $29, Street Fighter 2 Turbo $39, Power Moves $29, Dracula $29

GAME GEAR: Super Golf $14, Psychic World $14, Terminator $18, Smash TV $14, Pro Pouch $16, Game Gear AC Adaptor $15

SNES HARDWARE

Championship Joystk	$56
Game Genie	$34
Power Plug	$34
Pro Action Replay	$59
Remote Control Pad	$36
Super Jo-Jo Eliminir	$19
Super MltTap & Bmbr	$59
Super Nintendo Sys	$149
Super Scope	$54
Turbo Touch 360	$24

SNES ADVENTURE

3 Ninjas Kick Back	$56
Adv Batman & Robin	$59
Aero the Acrobat 2	$56
Akira	$59
Beauty & the Beast	$58
Beavis & Butt-Head	$54
BlackThorne	$52
Captain Commando	$58
Claymates	$49
Donkey Kong Cntry	$62
Eek the Cat	$54
Flintstones	$49
Generation 2	$54
Ignition Factor	$54
Impossible Mission	$52
Indy Jones Grlst Adv	$59
Itchy & Scratchy	$52
Jurassic Park 2	$56
Knights of Rnd Table	$56
Legend Mystc Ninja 2	$56
Lion King	$59
Mega Man X 2	$59
Michael Jordn:Chaos	$54
Mickey Mania	$56
Pitfall	$56
Pocky & Rocky 2	$52
Porky Pig:Hntd Hdy	$58
Radical Rex	$52

SNES ADVENTURE

Ren & Stimpy Shw 2	$54
SeaQuest DSV	$58
Skuljaggers Revenge	$59
Spidy:Max Carnage	$62
Star Trek Next Gen	$59
Star Trk Dp Space 9	$54
Super Empre Strk Bk	$55
Super Godzilla	$54
Super Return of Jedi	$62
Sylvester & Tweety	$58
Tha Mask	$58
Thunder in Paradise	$54
Time Cop	$56
True Lies	$62
Virtual Bart	$57
X MEN	$59
Yogi Bear	$52

SNES KICK & PUNCH

Brutal	$56
Clayfighter 2	$59
Dragon	$56
Fatal Fury Special	$59
Fighters History	$54
Justice League	$62
King of Dragons	$56
King of Monsters 2	$52
Matrix Prime	$56
Mortal Kombat 2	$69
Peace Keepers	$54
Power Instinct	$56
Ranma 1/2 2:Martiel	$56
Samurai Showdown	$59
Shadow of Ninja 2	$54
Streetfightr 2 Trb Ed	$39
Super Street Fighir 2	$66
Survival Arts	$56
TMNT Tourn Fighters	$56
WCW Super Brawl	$52
World Heroes 2	$56

SNES SHOOTERS

Exo Squad	$52
Fire Striker	$52
Fire Team Rogue	$56
Galactic Defenders	$56
Lethl Entr wgn MA17	$64
Metal Morphin	$56
Operation Thundrbolt	$54
Super Metroid	$56
Super R-Type 3	$54
Supr Sonic Blstmn 2	$54
Super Turricen 2	$52
Tin Star	$48
View Point	$54
Vortex	$56
Wild Guns	$54

SNES ROLE PLAYING

Battletech	$58
Brain Lord	$59
Breath of Fire	$59
Dragon Warrior 5	$66
DragonView	$59
Equinox	$52
Eye of the Beholder 2	$69
Final Fantasy 3	$66
First Queen	$56
Golden Empire	$59
Illusion of Gaia	$62
King Arthur/Knght Jst	$59
Lord of the Rings	$54
Lufia 2	$56
Magic Sword	$49
Might & Magic 3	$59
Obitus	$58
Paladin's Quest	$52
Robo Trek	$58
Runes of Virtue	$59
Seventh Saga	$56
Ultima 7 Black Gate	$64
Wizardry 5	$59

SNES SIMULATIONS

8 Hours	$52
Aero Fighters	$52
Air Strike Patrol	$54
Al Unser Jr Racing	$52
Carrier Aces	$52
ESPN SpeedWorld	$56
Full Throttle Racing	$56
Mike Andrtn Indy Car	$59
Monster Truck Wars	$58
Nigel Mnsll Indy Car	$59
Pacific Theater Ops	$59
Star Fox	$46
Star Trk:Strfleet Acd	$52
Street Racer	$56
Super F1 2	$58
Super Strke Eagle	$36
Top Gear 3000	$56
Turn & Burn: No Fly Zn	$52
UniRacers	$48
Valkyrie	$52
Wild Trax Stunt Rcr	$56
Wing Commander	$53
World Champ Rally	$52

SNES SPORTS

Andre Agassi Tennis	$49
Bass Masters Classc	$58
Brett Hull Hockey 95	$52
Cannondale Cup	$54
ESPN Hockey	$56
FIFA Int'l Soccer	$52
GUTS	$54
Kick Off 3	$49
Looney Tunes Hoops	$58
MLBPA Grnd Sm BB	$62
Madden Football 95	$54
NBA Live 95	$58
NBA Spr Allstar Chall	$29
NCAA Football	$54
NFL Team Heroes	$54

SNES SPORTS

NHL Hockey 95	$54
Pro Sport Hockey	$54
RBI 94	$49
Slam Masters	$56
Soccer Shootout	$54
Strlg S. End2End FB	$62
Spr Bases Loaded 3	$62
Super Socr Champ 2	$52
Tecmo Hockey	$56
Tecmo Spr NBA Bbll	$54
Tiger Mesk Wrestling	$56
Tiny Toon:Wcky Sprt	$52
WWF Raw	$64
World Cup USA	$54
Zoo Ball	$54

SNES STRATEGY

ACME Animtn Fctory	$62
Aero Biz Supersonic	$59
Animaniacs	$54
Civilization	$58
Clue	$46
Genghis Khan 2	$56
Jeopardy Sports Ed	$49
Lemmings 2	$52
Liberty or Death	$59
Metal Marines	$59
Mighty Max	$54
Nobng Ambtn Lrd Drk	$56
Operation Europe	$62
Pachi Slot	$52
Pinball Fantasies	$52
Romance 3 Kgdm 3	$59
Shanghai 2	$44
Sim Ant	$42
SimCity 2000	$56
Super Bomberman 2	$52
Super Pinball	$49
Super Tetris	$49
Wheel of Fortune 2	$49

CDI

CD-I 220 Philips Ply	$399
7th Guest	$54
Dragon's Lair 2	$46
Mad Dog McCree	$56
Pinball	$30
Space Ace	$54

JAGUAR

Jaguar System	$249
Jaguar CD System	$199
Battle Zone 2000	$52
Doom	$58
Hosenose & Booger	$54
Tempest 2000	$52

NEO GEO

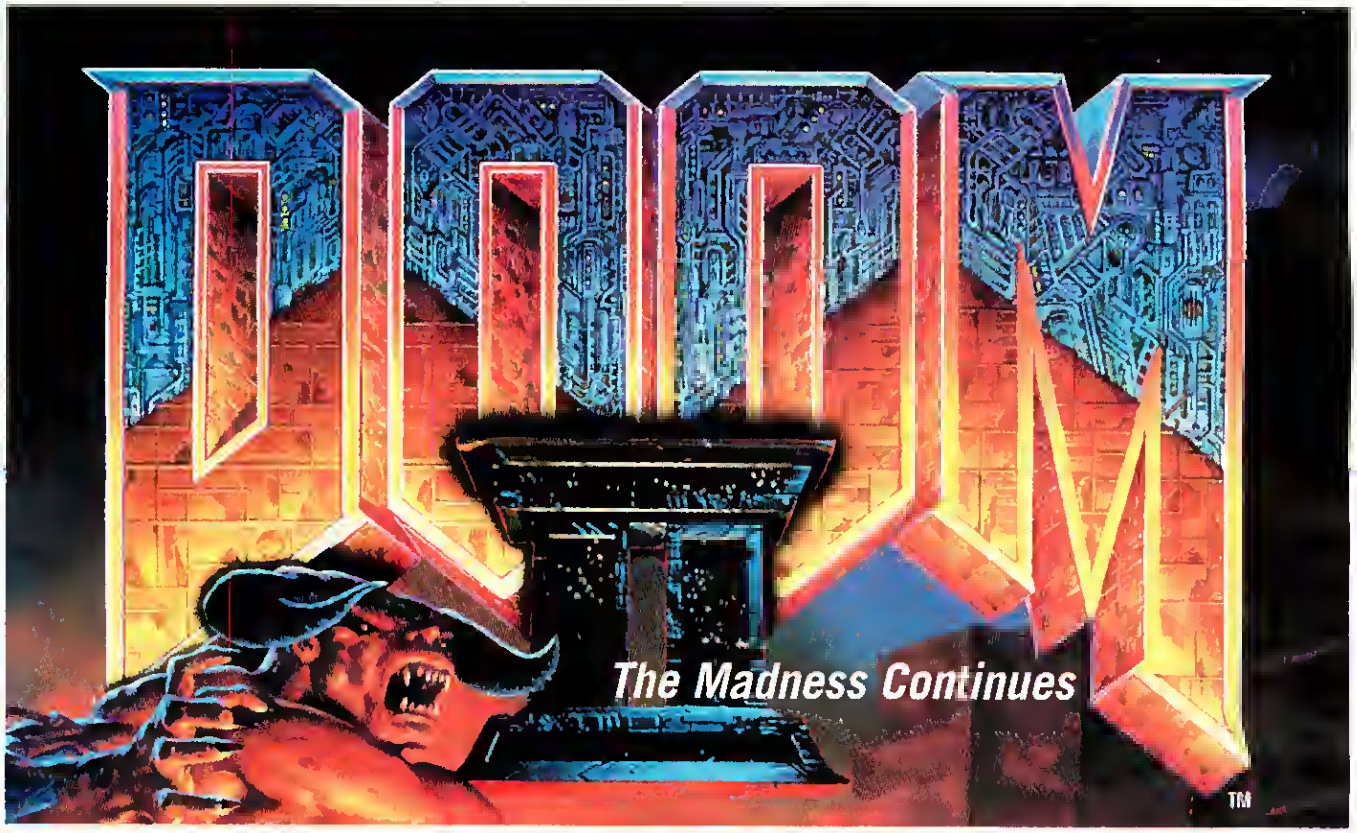
Neo Geo Gold Sys	$569
Aero Fighters 2	$199
Agressors Drk Kmbt	$199
SpinMaster	$199
Super Sidekx Scr 2	$199
World Heroes 2 Jet	$199

3DO

3DO System	$449
11th Hour	$59
Doom	$52
Mad Dog McCree 2	$52
Off World Interceptor	$52

HINT BOOKS

Genesis Sort of Gm	$6
Sonic Strategy Guide	$16
Turbo Grafx Secrets	$10



by Chris Lombardi

DOOM, DOOM, DOOM, DOOM. WHEN SUNG TO THE TUNE OF BEETHOVEN'S FIFTH, THE SOUND can be music to many gamers' ears. To others, it can irk like an advertising jingle that refuses to leave the brain. Whether sweet or sour, there's little doubt that the DOOM tune is one of the most oft-hummed ditties of '94.

Like any extremely popular phenomenon, DOOM has garnered no small number of detractors. Beyond those who complain that it's too violent for society's good, people criticize DOOM for being overly-simplistic in gameplay, for being essentially a 90s version of Pac-Man. **id Software**'s level designer Sandy Peterson freely admits that DOOM is little more than a souped up version of Whack-a-Mole, the arcade attraction in which rodents pop out of holes and the player whacks 'em down with a mallet as fast as they spring back.

To most DOOM fans, the response to these criticisms is "What's your point?!" If I might presume to translate, they're saying, "Yes, DOOM is simplistic in the nuts and bolts of its gameplay...but it's one hell of an *experience*!" DOOM's beauty is not in rich character interaction, resource management, or realistic physical modeling; DOOM's beauty is in the frantic action and sinister atmosphere of its world. The gritty, gory, graphics, the lighting effects, the sounds all combine to create an atmosphere that can actually elicit fear, or at least a few startled jumps of surprise. Think about it: a game that elicits an emotional response (albeit a low level, base-of-the-brain response). When was the last time you were brought to tears by the sad song of an NPC in a role-playing game? (Even an NPC voice-acted by a well-paid Hollywood star?) Were you ever truly hurt when a leader broke a truce and back-stabbed you in CIVILIZATION? (Even if it was Abraham Lincoln?) Have you ever given an adrenaline-fueled war cry as you moved your stack of 8-6-6 Panzers against a well-defended Russian hex?

I know most of us don't play computer games to be emotionally moved (probably because we've been conditioned to think that games aren't capable of it). But when a rare game comes along that can move us—be it to tears or to terror—it's no surprise when gamers go friggin' bananas.

So we had DOOM, a game that occasionally startled us and enabled us to safely vent repressed violent urges. Now, as of October 10th, we have DOOM 2, which is more—much, much more—of the same. More Doom, more gloom, more room in which to kill or be killed. DOOM II, a set of 30 new levels,

DOOM II

Price: $59.95
System Requirements: IBM compatible 386 or better, 4 MB RAM (486 with 8MB RAM strongly recommended), VGA graphics, CD-ROM; supports most major sound cards; floppy disk version is also available. CD version includes shareware version of the original DOOM.
# of Players: 1-4 (modem and network play)
Protection: None
Designers: id Software
Publisher: GT Interactive
New York, NY
(800) 362-9400

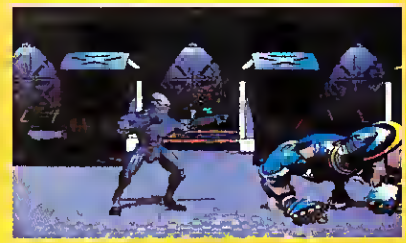
MERCY is a human trait.

MIRAGE TECHNOLOGIES PRESENTS

RISE OF THE ROBOTS

Where nothing is human, mercy is a foreign concept. At Electrocorp, the largest manufacturer of military and industrial robots, there are no humans. And when an evil virus infects, the robots begin their grisly uprising. There is only one way to end the rampant evil: send in an eliminator. You are selected. You are the Cyborg. You must destroy six robots, each equipped with more superior battle skills than the next. When the robots rise, there can be no mercy.

Ultimate in 3-D graphics and animation



First game with film-quality, controllable graphics

TIME WARNER INTERACTIVE

CD-ROM

RRAD 08P1

Visit your local retailer, or call 800-482-3766 to order.

© 1994 Time Warner Interactive

Circle Reader Service #282

new monsters, new wall textures, and new music has been released as a retail product by id via **GT Interactive**.

Now, before we get into details, we should probably clear up some misconceptions that have been bandied about in Doomish conversations. From what I've heard through the ether, some people may be disappointed with DOOM II. The hype surrounding the game may have built it up to be more than it actually is. DOOM II is not the next action game revolution; it is not a brand new engine that will startle players with its innovations; it is not what DOOM was to WOLFENSTEIN 3D. It is simply more DOOM. The innovations are being saved for id's next project—the mysterious QUAKE. What can you expect from DOOM II? New creatures to battle, one new weapon (the double barrel, double your death-dealing pleasure shotgun), some extremely devious level layouts, and slightly higher system requirements.

The background story of DOOM II begins when.... Nah, let's not bother. id Software didn't waste much time writing a story, so I'm not going to waste ink on the flimsy piece of work they did create. Know this: you are still a space marine, there are still legions of hell spawn to slaughter, and rather than battling through a military base and a demonic fortress, you'll be battling through a military base, an urban cityscape, and a demonic, trans-dimensional something or other.

As for the design of the levels, here is where id spent some time. Level designers Sandy Peterson and John Romero were just warming up when they designed the levels of the original DOOM. In DOOM II, they pull out the stops and every trick in the book. There are more cleverly hidden and fiendishly devised traps in the 30 levels of DOOM II than a ream of Hollywood contracts. When you flip a switch at the end of a dead-end hallway and hear a door open behind you, you can bet your brimstone-baked bottom that a Baron of Hell will be smiling at you when you turn around. When you see a fabulous weapon sitting out in the open air, begging you to snatch it up, you can be as sure as Satan's suntan that it's NOT going to be that easy. When you see a level composed of razor-thin, elevated walkways bordered by that noxious green goo, you'll have a few choice words to scream in the direction of id Software's Texas office. Is it frustrating? Yes. Do I keep replaying the levels until I get them right? Yes. Why? Dunno. That's a question for greater minds than mine.

The wizards of id have also spent some time devising new creatures—new moles to whack. The starting line-up for the evil team includes the assortment from the original game—imps, mutant soldiers, shotgun sergeants, those pink things that like to gnaw on your shoes, cacodemons, Barons of Hell, and Mastermind Spiders—all in large quantities. New to the scene are some inventive creations. Among these is a chaingun bearing soldier whose cranium does an interesting dance when ruptured. There's a baby spider—Son of Mastermind Spider—who spits a flurry of green plasma globules when provoked (or even when not). There's an obese fellow who fires erratic puffs of flame. There's a skeleton who launches small flaming asteroids that can track you around corners (he also swings a mean left hook). And finally, there's a sorcerer who not only conjures hellfire from the ground, turning the slow-of-foot into Kentucky Fried, but who can also raise fallen baddies from the dead as fast as you can knock them down.

As I've said, all of these creatures come in hordes; it's not uncommon to have 25 or more creatures on your tail at one time. One particular level comes to mind, a level that begins in an octagonal room with eight doors. The level is a bit like a nightmarish version of Let's Make a Deal: You pick a door and see what you've won, although none of the doors have a new car or a washer and dryer behind them. Instead, you've got a choice between a dozen Barons and a Cyberdemon, a herd of Demons, a battalion of imps, etc—all a pretty raw deal. Open one door and you've got quite a firefight; open two at once and you've got Armageddon. The upshot of the sheer number of creatures, aside from bursts of sheer panic, is that your silicon has to work harder to keep up, and so the system requirements for a full screen, full graphic detail DOOM session have crept up. Whereas owners of very fast 386s and low-end 486s could get a halfway decent frame rate out of DOOM, they won't with the sequel. I tested the game on several machines, starting with a Pentium 66 and working down. When I reached a 486-33 with 4MBs of RAM, I found the minimum for a full screen good time; any lower and you begin dragging pixels through the molasses.

If you've got the hardware, then you've got a good time coming in DOOM II. The

SCENES FROM A MAULING

A CARNAGE LINE Here they come—a platoon of damned dogs looking for a fresh chew-toy.

GIVE ME YOUR BEST! Sluggin' it out with Skeletor in the basement of Hell.

WOW! Sometimes you've just got to take time to smell the brimstone.

MARINE FLAMBÈ It's game over for our hero. This sorceror has got him cornered and is putting the final touches on a HellFire spell.

Heroes of Might and Magic®

The realms of Might and Magic are expanding! New lands have been discovered, and you must vie for their control against three other warlords. Now is the time to summon your heroes, recruit your armies and lead them to victory. Control every resource in your empire from your castles, docks and guilds to your archers, dragons and ogres. Keep a level head and an iron fist as you strive for total domination in the world of **Heroes of Might and Magic.**

- *Over two dozen different monster types*
- *Customizable computer opponents*
- *Dynamic musical score*
- *Intuitive point-n-click interface*
- *Exquisite SVGA Graphics*
- *Indefinitely replayable*

Available at your local software retailer or order direct from New World Computing at 1-800-325-8898 (818-889-6070 outside the U.S.), or by mail: P.O. Box 4302 Hollywood, CA 90078-4302

NEW WORLD COMPUTING, INC®

P.O. Box 4302, Hollywood, CA 90078

1994 New World Computing, Inc. Heroes of Might and Magic is a trademark of New World Computing. New World Computing and its distinctive logo and Might and Magic are registered trademarks of New World Computing, Inc. All rights reserved. IBM screens shown. Actual screens may vary.

Circle Reader Service #152

THE BIG BOYS It's a nice day for a tango with twelve, two-ton truckers.

music of Bobby Prince has the same style and pacing as before, alternating between hard-edged guitar riffs and the quiet, atmospheric sounds of a haunted, New Age relaxation tape. The graphics are familiar, but there are some stunning surprises in store in the later levels. And, again, the level designs are expansive, intricate and fiendish. Some are almost like adventure game puzzles, where you'll spend many a minute staring at the automap wondering just how in Hell you can reach that visible, though inaccessible, BFG.

And let's not forget the element that truly lit the fires of gamers—multiplayer play. (If you are a DOOM fan and have not tried a multiplayer game—do so. You're missing out on half the fun.) The difficulty of the levels very much lends itself to cooperative exploration. Not only can you use the extra firepower in handling Hell's overpopulation problem, but it's nice to have more than one head working on some of the puzzle problems you'll face. As far as DeathMatch goes, the *CGW* Doom Association (the Hell's Rangers) has yet to find a DOOM 2 level to match the balance and elegance of Episode I, Level 5 of the original game, but that may be for lack of trying; we've been busy enough playing tag-team wrestling with a Cyberdemon.

The conclusion for fans of DOOM is, of course, yes, by all means—the next time you're traipsing through the aisle of your computer store, put a little Hell in your hand basket. If you know what to expect from DOOM 2, which I hope you do by now, you won't be disappointed. By the time you've battled your way through DOOM 2's levels and met the ultimate incarnation of Evil at the end, you'll have sucked out the essence of the DOOM experience, swirled it around in your mouth, gargled and spit. If you are like me, you will feel a bit wrung out, spent, satisfied, and ready to leave the corridors of DOOM behind you and move on. Next stop, QUAKE.

EDITORS SPEAK

DOOM II

RATING ★★★★ 1/2

PROS More, more, more of what you came to DOOM for.

CONS Higher system requirements may keep some gamers locked out of the experience.

KEYBOARD COMMANDER CORPS

PREMIUM TEMPLATES™

FALCON, MIG OR HORNET COMMANDER UTILITIES™

*Finally! Total control of your Falcon 3.0, MiG-29 or Hornet squadrons and campaigns!!

Each Commander Utilities set includes:

- **FALCCALC, MIGCALC OR HORNETCALC:** Superb campaign intelligence tool. Viewable/Printable theater map with detailed info on every site, ground forces and all flight paths! Printable Fuel consumption, Waypoint timing, Strategic/Tactical reports and "Kneeboard sheet". Even tells you conditions for victory and defeat!
- **F3, MIG OR HORNET BEQUISITION:** Take full command of Falcon's squadrons! Customize squadron names and pilot's roster, including names, callsigns, skill ratings and status. Replenish supplies including F-16's and more!
- **FALCON MAPPER:** The famous Red Flag, Instant Action and HUD utility! Change default theaters for Red Flag and Instant Action. "Declutter" HUD. Set default IA difficulty level. Auto-generates Red Flag missions in any theater. Graphical map shows Red Flag theater, flight paths, enemy positions and more!
- **SHOWF3:** Viewer for screen-shots taken with Falcon's secret capture program! View shots individually or in "slide show". Conversion feature saves screen shots to GIF or PCX formats. Includes easy instructions for Falcon's hidden capture commands!
- **KCCMENU:** Fantastic menu shell that brings it all together! Use ready-to-go menus or customize. Add menu items or create sub-menus to add other sims, games, TSRs or .bat files. Completely unloads from memory while running item!
- **KCC'S COMBAT MISSIONS:** All new gut wrenching, action-packed Red Flag missions. Includes all type missions in different theaters. See if you've got what it takes to fly these "Volunteers Only" thrillers!!

ONLY $24.95 PER SET!

OR

ANY COMMANDER UTILITIES SET & F3 TEMPLATE ONLY $29.95!!

*REQUIREMENTS: *FCU is compatible with Falcon® 3.02 thru 3.05. MCU is compatible with Falcon® 3.02 thru 3.05 & MiG-29 1.0 thru 1.04. HCU is compatible with Falcon® 3.02 thru 3.05 & Hornet 1.0 thru 1.02.

Premium Templates™ standardized, color-coded layout destroys "Keyboard Confusion"!!

★ High-Quality, 3-D Graphics ★ Color-Coded Layout ★ Laminated Stock ★ ★ Fits all AT101 Keyboards ★ Standardized Format ★ Affixes to Keyboard ★

Why "Hurry up and wait"?: 1-800-262-6066 Mon.-Fri. 9:00-5:00 EST

VISA

Keyboard Commander Corp 4839 SW 148 Ave., #504, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33330-2129

Falcon, MiG and Hornet Commander Utilities and Premium Templates are trademarks of Keyboard Commander Corp. Falcon is a registered trademark of Spectrum HoloByte. MiG-29 "Deadly Adversary of Falcon 3.0" and Hornet "Naval Strike Fighter" are trademarks of Spectrum HoloByte.

Circle Reader Service #80

CYBERIA

CD-ROM CINEMATIC MULTIMEDIA

Interplay

© 1994 Xatrix Interactive Design, Inc. All rights reserved. Published and distributed by Interplay Productions, Inc.

Doom

Ten First Person Action Games Are Fighting Which Will Earn Your

by Chris Lombardi

In waves they come, these gibbering, slobbering creatures. They lumber forward in a trance, arms held forward, seeking anyone who might have the scent of a first person action game player. When they find a victim, they pounce, pelting the unlucky soul with garish game boxes and marketing hype. "3D Virtual Cyber Gameplay!" they scream, "New supercombobulating technology!" and the dreaded, "Like DOOM, but BETTER!"

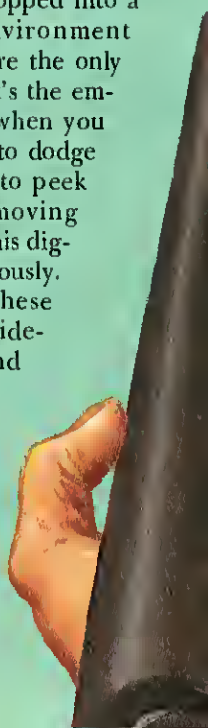
These beasts are the denizen of many computer game companies who want to jump on the bandwagon towed by **id Software** and their 3D, first person, action games. These programmers, designers, and marketeers have seen the shining gem of DOOM's success, have been bewitched by its gleam, and have known lust—lust for the fame, the acclaim, the financial success of id Software.

But perhaps we paint too grim a picture of the situation. Imitation is a part of the computer gaming world, and in some cases, it has been a good part. SIMCITY's concepts have worked their way into several good designs, and many others have benefited from the ideas in Sid Meier's RAILROAD TYCOON and CIVILIZATION. If good ideas can be improved upon while retaining the power of their original incarnation, then game players reap the benefit.

So here we have no less than ten games that are trying to improve upon the DOOM concept and introduce some ideas and features that might add to the game play of the genre. Nearly every one of these games has a different spin, angle, technological enhancement, or gadget. Do they all, then, improve upon the DOOM concept?

Hardly. As we'll see, it has been very easy for other programmers to put together a 3-D graphic engine like DOOM's, but it has proven much more difficult to create a coherent game that captures the essence of the DOOM experience. What is that essence? It's the sense that you have dropped into a truly threatening environment where fight or flight are the only acceptable behaviors; it's the embarrassment you feel when you catch yourself ducking to dodge a fired missile, trying to peek around a corner by moving your head, and taking this digital fantasy far too seriously.

Let's turn then to these games, hold them upside-down, shake them, and see what comes out of their pockets. Will it be the diamond they promise, or a cheap Cubic Zirconia replica? Will they be DOOM-like, or will they be, like, doomed?



Toos

For Your Attention.

Undying Ammunition?

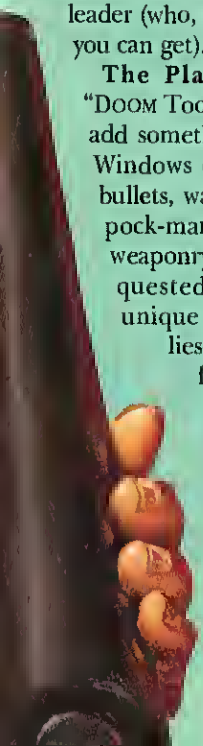
Illustration by Brian Clarke

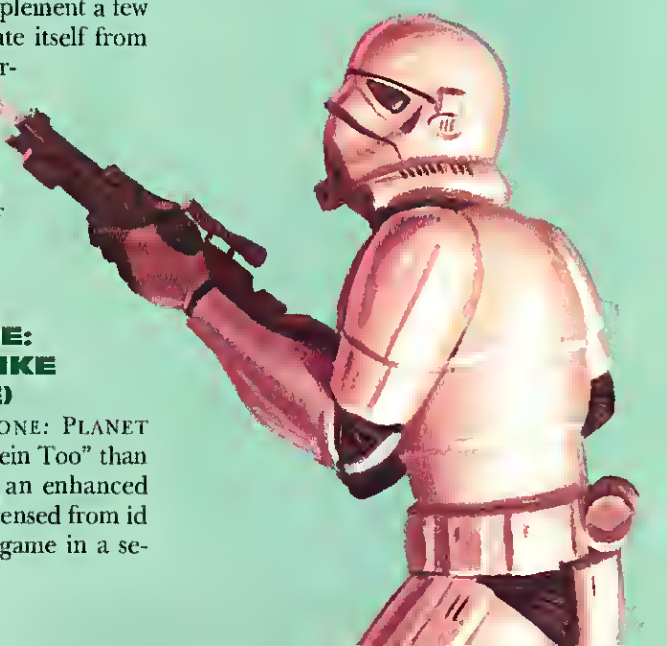
OPERATION BODY COUNT (CAPSTONE)

The Pitch: It's like we never left those golden 1980s. That decade's purveyors of free-floating anxiety, the ubiquitous Terrorists, have taken over the U.N. Tower, and they won't give it back. It's up to you to clear out the 40 levels of the Tower and rescue the hostages. The cliché Arabs, shouting "Allah!" and other unintelligible expletives in a Middle Eastern tongue, are hiding in every cubicle and bathroom stall in this monstrous office-plex, so there is much blood to be shed on the way to the terrorist ringleader (who, strangely, is as Aryan as you can get).

The Play: Like all of these "DOOM Toos," BODY COUNT tries to add something new to the milieu. Windows can be blown out with bullets, walls can be riddled with pock-marks, and the arsenal of weaponry includes the much requested flame thrower. Also unique is the inclusion of allies—computer-controlled fellow commandoes who will give you a hand in tbe mission. New features are great, but it all comes down to execution and integration, and it is here that BODY COUNT, like many of its compatriots, fails. The game engine itself feels like a cheap imitation, like a Hong Kong-made rip-off of a fine Swiss watch. The bad guys are flat and cartoonish, like wooden ducks at a shooting gallery, and the setting, graphics and level designs are drab (you can only endure so many hallways, offices, and executive wash rooms). To top it off, there are gameplay problems, like the fact that you cannot kill or be killed while standing in a doorway, and there are pointless additions like booby-trapped health packs and ammo that cannot be identified as such, and cannot be disarmed.

The Inevitable Comparison: If OPERATION BODY COUNT were a weapon in DOOM, it might, on a good day, be a chaingun. It does try to implement a few new features to differentiate itself from the pack, but when its overall quality is compared to the other "DOOM Toos" in the group, BODY COUNT may as well lie down and count itself among the fallen.





BLAKE STONE: PLANET STRIKE (APOGEE)

The Pitch: BLAKE STONE: PLANET STRIKE is more a "Wolfenstein Too" than a "DOOM Too," as it uses an enhanced WOLFENSTEIN 3D engine licensed from id Software. It is the second game in a se-

ries that pits British agent Blake Stone against the evil Dr. Goldfire and his genetically engineered mutants. PLANET STRIKE is 20 levels deep with new monsters and weapons and nasty traps, but no multiplayer options.

The Play: Technically, PLANET STRIKE is a well done game. The art, mechanics, and movement are nicely integrated, lending the experience a coherent feel. It, too, adds a few novel tidbits to the mix, like creatures that initially appear in a sedate state (in a cocoon, a statue, or a moving pool of goo), but then "morph" into an active creature when disturbed. The automap has several levels of magnification, with the lower levels enabling you to see baddies in the area or locate secret doors, but you must first seek out energy to power the map. The game also tries to make its environment more "interactive" by introducing things like food dispensing machines into which you must insert coins, and "Fission Detonators" that must be located, picked up, and placed next to another object to destroy it. All of these things are fine, but all the features in the world don't mean a thing if a game doesn't have that "immersion factor," and it is here that PLANET STRIKE is somewhat lacking. It just doesn't draw you in. The color schemes are simple and bright, the creatures are exaggerated and cartoonish, and the sound effects are either silly or muted or both. The result: you don't feel as if you're in a threatening environment, which is the key ingredient of first-person action games.

The Inevitable Comparison: If BLAKE STONE were a creature from DOOM, it would be a standard issue Demon, but a Demon by way of Warner Brothers, not Hell. It would be a kinder, gentler kind of Demon, one that you might learn to like, perhaps even tame and turn into a pet. If you've got a child or younger sibling that has been bugging you to play DOOM, but you're afraid of the nightmares that might result, you might give the kid BLAKE STONE, in spite of its "Parental Warning: Graphic Violence" label.

CYCLONES (SSI)

The Pitch: A global economic collapse, a world thrown into anarchy, a timely alien invasion, and one last chance for the human race—you. (NOTE: This fictional set-up contains 100% recycled ideas from post-consumer waste.) You, in this case, are a cybernetically enhanced soldier outfitted with fancy, hi-tech hand-to-hand weapons and the standard arsenal of range weapons. You'll do battle with other cybernetically enhanced beings, mutant fauna, and aliens, all straight out of a Saturday morning "mechanoid" cartoon.

The Play: CYCLONES is a pretty game with pretty standard "DOOM Too" mechanics, although, unlike DOOM, it does allow you to look up and down and jump. CYCLONES' most original idea is in the weapon interface. Rather than having to aim your weapon by turning your body, you can actually control your weapon independently from your body. Using the mouse, you can sling your plasma weapon, gauss pistol, or other weapon of destruction around the screen and point it directly at your target. This interface is also used to pick up various items (weapons, health packs, and ammo) that are strewn about the alien complex. The object of the game is standard fare: find keycards that open doors, open doors to reveal secret switches, and flip the switches to reveal passageways or stairs that lead to some objective. It is all good, clean, though a mite mundane, fun. CYCLONES' one problem is a problem common to many of these games: the bad guys aren't threatening. Rather than being creatures that you really want to avoid, the bad guys are just something you line up in your sights and mouse-click on until they go away.

The Inevitable Comparison: If CYCLONES were a weapon in DOOM it would be a really slick chaingun with some neat doodads and gadgetry. It would be good at what it does, but you'd throw it away in a second if you found something more powerful or more novel.

DARK FORCES (LUCASARTS)

The Pitch: The game designers at **LucasArts** have it pretty easy. They could hack out a second-rate spreadsheet program, call it Star Wars: The Imperial CPAs Strike Back and sell a million of them. Thankfully, they haven't taken advantage of their position or their license, and have produced some terrific games.

SURE. YOU COULD DIE, BUT THAT'S LIFE.

- The Gorene Empire is at war with the Alien Alliance. The ally you choose and the battle strategy you devise will determine who controls the Ascalon Rift.
- Choose your ally from either of opposing sides. Fly eleven different ships loaded with weaponry. Depart for over 100 varying missions. Then switch sides for unparalleled replayability.
- Plot strategies, orchestrate battles, fly stealth missions, and conquer territories, with full combat inside nebulas and asteroid fields.
- Riveting hyper-realistic 3-D graphics, with fully texture-mapped ships, on-the-fly translucency, Gouraud and Phong shading, and cinematic multimedia videos.
- Driving music, searing sound effects and, on the CD-ROM version, fully digitized speech delivered by professional actors.

FOR IBM PC AND IBM PC CD-ROM

Distributed by GAMETEK

TAKE 2 INTERACTIVE SOFTWARE

Circle Reader Service #183

DARK FORCES, which is essentially DOOM set in the *Star Wars* milieu, is yet another terrific *Star Wars* product. For those whose brains were indelibly stamped by the films as youngsters, DARK FORCES may prove irresistible.

Ever wonder how the Rebel Alliance got a hold of the Death Star plans they used to find that oh-so-convenient exhaust vent? Apparently, a Rebel Agent stormed through several levels of a Star Destroyer, single-handedly wasting the waves of troopers aboard, and stealing the plans. Guess who plays this solitary hero in DARK FORCES?

The Play: LucasArts has done an amazing job of reverse engineering DOOM and adding their own spin to the first person model. The mechanics of DARK FORCES work exactly like DOOM, except that you can look up and down and jump. The graphics are powerful (check out the holographic projection of the Death Star in the screen shot), the sound comes right out of the movie, and the implementation of laser fire is perfect. The levels have intricate layouts, with elevators, garbage chutes, and streams with an actual current, so the transparent automap overlay is often helpful. Put this all together, and you've got a game that captures the ineffable DOOM essence. When you're running down a corridor with laser blasts whizzing by your ears and smacking the walls around you, you become Han Solo running through a Star Destroyer with a Rebel yell. Unfortunately, LucasArts still has the nasty habit of not including multiplayer options.

The Inevitable Comparison: If DARK FORCES were a DOOM creature it would be a Cyberdemon in a Dark Helmet with a bad case of asthma. From its duel rocket launcher arms it would fire a 3D graphic engine and a mythos that gamers couldn't resist.

DESCENT (INTERPLAY)

The Pitch: Imagine DOOM on Benzedrine in a vacuum, and you've got a decent picture of DESCENT, **Interplay**'s take on the first-person shooter. You take control of a flying robotic ship that must clear 30 levels filled with other robotic ships, rescuing captured pilots, and derailing some evil plot or other. The game will initially be released as shareware, giving users the chance to fly it around the block before throwing down the cash.

The Play: DESCENT is a DOOM Too with a twist, and a turn, and a gravity-free flip. It offers an excellent 3D graphic engine that communicates a terrific sense of speed while allowing the player as much freedom of movement as one would expect from a space combat simulation. Without the constraints of gravity, you can careen down corridors at will, spinning, turning, and bouncing off the

COMPUTER
SPORTS
IBM PC

COURT-SIDE COLLEGE BASKETBALL
Included are 286 teams from the most recent season and 70 all-time greats • Player statistical accuracy from ability to tire and foul to overall contribution factor • Stats compiler • You determine style of play, whether to press or use 45 second clock, weather game played at home court or neutral site and much more!

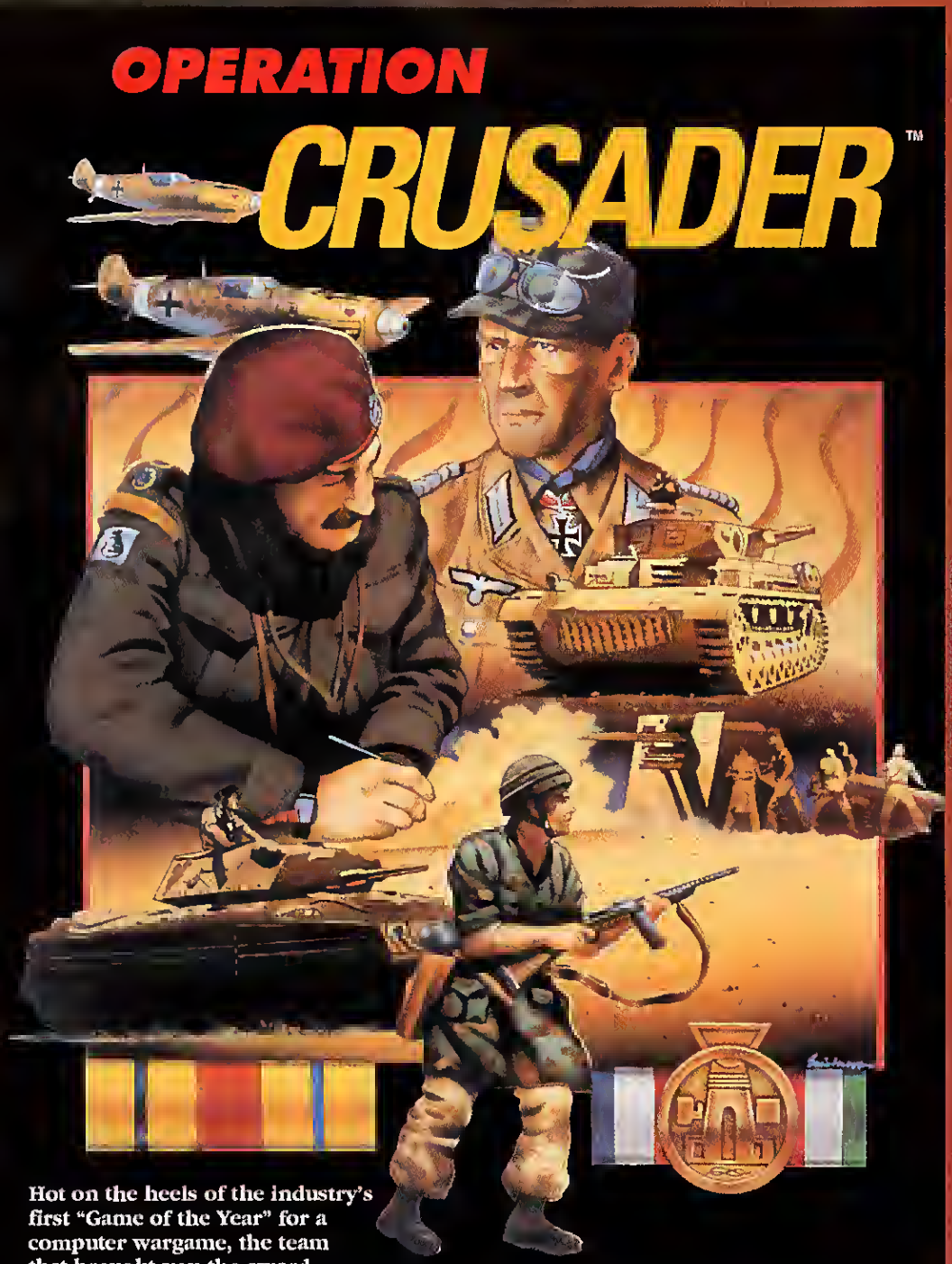
3 IN 1 FOOTBALL
Unmatched statistical accuracy • Stats compiler • Full team and player statistical breakdown • You call the plays and timeouts • Compare scouting reports • Use the two-minute rule • Over 500 teams included, pro and college from 1948 to present!

ORDER TODAY!
Mail check or money order for $39.95 each.
You may call in and order with VISA or Master Card.
Please add $3.00 for shipping and handling.
For more information, call or write for a free brochure.
1-800-477-7032

© LANCE HAFFNER GAMES
P.O. BOX 100594 • NASHVILLE, TN 37224

Circle Reader Service #72

OPERATION CRUSADER™



PC & MAC NOW AVAILABLE!

The Total Combat Experience

WORLD at WAR™

Middle level zoom map of North Africa.

Tactical map featuring combat units near Tobruk

Real-time battle reports from the front.

Time Reference Calendar gives weather forecasts and reinforcement alerts.

Hot on the heels of the industry's first "Game of the Year" for a computer wargame, the team that brought you the award-winning ***V for Victory*** series has joined forces with The Avalon Hill Game Company for yet another blockbuster! Atomic Games and Avalon Hill are proud and excited to present ***OPERATION CRUSADER***, the first in the new ***World at War*** series covering great campaigns of WWII. Set in the expansive reaches of the Libyan and Egyptian deserts, ***OPERATION CRUSADER*** sweeps you into the role of German Field Marshal Erwin Rommel or British General Sir Claude Auchinleck as they commit their nations' finest infantry and tanks in an all-out struggle for the Mediterranean port city of Tobruk. A series of six historical scenarios will show you first hand what open field tactics and desert combat are REALLY like. Experience for yourself the cursed Hellfire Pass and see if you, too, can earn the title, "The Desert Fox".

The Avalon Hill Game Company
DIVISION OF MONARCH AVALON, INC.
4517 Harford Road • Baltimore, MD 21214
If Operation Crusader cannot be found locally, call TOLL FREE 1-800-999-3222
Ask for Operator CGW11

Available on: IBM PC compatibles. Required: Processor 386 or better. Min. 4 MB memory. HD 3.5" Floppy, Hard Drive, SVGA–VESA graphic card & monitor, support AdLib, Roland & SoundBlaster cards.
AND
Available on: Macintosh Color Systems. 5 MB RAM. HD req'd.

• Strategy Plus — "Computer wargamers rejoice!" • PC Entertainment — "A sleek, sweet gaming experience." • Computer Gaming World — "Contender for wargame of the year . . ." • Consumer Electronics Show — 1994 Software Showcase Award

Circle Reader Service #14

walls. The sense of speed and freedom can be fun, but *very* disorienting. If you experience even a hint of queasiness when playing other first person games, you should steer clear of DESCENT. As far as the gameplay goes, it's all standard issue here. Aside from bashing baddies, there's only the matter of navigating the maze of tunnels, picking up access cards, and unlocking doors until you've found the exit. Not that DESCENT needs anything else: just figuring out where you are is tricky enough. Although the map is very interesting and unique (when invoked the level map appears as a 3D projection that can be rotated along several axes), it too can be disorienting and difficult to read. DESCENT's weak suit could be its enemy ships—they're small, nondescript, and anything but menacing. This may change, however, since I looked at an early version, and the design team was still trying to improve the baddies before they sent the shareware version of the game to the networks. And speaking of networks, DESCENT will support net games with up to eight players, and it is here that the game may shine.

The Inevitable Comparison: If DESCENT were a weapon in DOOM, it would be the plasma gun—rapid fire, pyrotechnic, though perhaps not doing a lot of damage for all the noise it makes. Take a look at the shareware version to see if you can stomach the ride, and if the combat is your cup of tea.

THE FORTRESS OF DR. RADIAKI (MERIT)

The Pitch: Why must we always look to the future to find an apocalyptic milieu in which to set our games? Why not just postulate an apocalypse in one of our possible pasts? The year is 1963 and the world is being blackmailed by a mad scientist with communist connections who may just have the ol' A-Bomb in his britches (that, or he's just happy to see you). You take the role of a U.N. agent who must fight through the 15 levels of Dr. Radiaki's fortress before your final showdown with the madman himself.

The Play: The FORTRESS OF DR. RADIAKI oozes daffiness from every pore. Between the background fiction (which describes Dr. Radiaki as "a man known by both Dalai Lamas in Tibet and the Regular Llamas in Peru") and the cast of characters (Cuban soldiers with Spanish curses on their tongues, silly Samurai warriors, robots made out of kitchen appliances, etc.) you know you've got a game that doesn't take itself very seriously. From appearances, you might think it would be a breezy break from weightier matters, but, sadly, we've got yet another game that chokes when the game is on the line. The 3D engine is sub-par, and the graphics (which are slick and high-res in the ads and press materials) are drab, drab, drab. The wall textures are halfway decent in spots, but a single texture is often used exclusively for large chunks of real estate, lulling one to sleep with their monotony. Combine the lousy 3D engine and the mediocre graphics with level designs that are labyrinthine in a random way, a clumsy movement system (especially for keyboard users), and a dreadful automap, and you've got a game that most gamers might laugh at, not with.

The Inevitable Comparison: If THE FORTRESS OF DR. RADIAKI were a character from DOOM, it would probably be a Cacodemon wearing Groucho glasses. You could never take it seriously, even if it was trying to tell a joke.

HERETIC (RAVEN)

The Pitch: If any game has a chance of matching, or even surpassing, the quality of DOOM, it is HERETIC. Of course, it does have a big advantage in that it uses the actual DOOM 3D technology and was designed in consultation with id Software. HERETIC is essentially DOOM with wizards, although the only thing you might recognize from DOOM is the general feel of the world; the graphics, the weapons, and the monsters are all very different...and very wonderful. HERETIC will be released as shareware, and the registered version will include 27 very large, very ornate, levels.

Tbe Play: When you step into the enchanted realm of HERETIC, you step into a world of tremendous beauty and prodigious power. The pixels have been swabbed on this canvas with great artistry; "Wow!" was about all I could muster when I saw the quaint villages with ornate houses and flowing streams, the antique haunted-house hallways, and the marvelous stained glass win-

Hey! you've got two bi-directional alien-finders attached to your head and you didn't even know it!

Now you can use 'em to play your favorite games in 3D sound that zigs when they zig and zags when they zag!

The Command 3D Sound Engine* can transform your favorite computer game into an in-your-face, look-out-behind-you, multi-sensory experience. Unlike other 3D sound processors, the Sound Engine surrounds you with a 270° soundfield that responds to the movements of your joystick.

So when you zap that Zorgon on your left, the KABOOM! will come from the left. When you nail that Ninja on the right, the WHACK! will come from the right. Imagine: a previously unheard level of realism for about one zillionth the cost of a virtual reality helmet!

The Command 3D Sound Engine works with any game software, stereo or mono. All you need are an analog joystick, any sound card with a line-out jack and two externally-amplified speakers.

Sorry, bi-directional alien-finders are not included. But, hey, you probably have a pair of them already!

COMMAND 3D SOUND ENGINE

For more information, call 1-800-379-8558

MULTIWAVE INNOVATION, INC., 747 Camden Avenue, Campbell, CA 95008
Tel: 408-379-2900 Fax: 408-379-3292
Command 3D Sound Engine is a registered trademark of Multiwave Innovation Pte Ltd *Patent Pending

Circle Reader Service #270

dows. There's little time for sightseeing, however, as this enchanted realm has been overrun by all sorts of magical ghoulies. The monsters in HERETIC can be roughly equated with those in DOOM: there are flying griffons that shoot single fireballs (DOOM's imps), there are large, stone golems that can pummel you into pudding in hand-to-hand combat (DOOM's pink demons), there are wraith-like things that throw flurries of magic axes (DOOM's Barons of Hell), as well as many new magic-wielding creatures with interesting properties and weapons. To handle these hordes, you've got your own magic, channeled though six different weapons, ranging from the unmagical stave to a pea-shooting wand on up to artifacts with roughly the power of Doom's BFG. What's more interesting is that each weapon has a "superstate" that can be invoked by certain items. One weapon that fires plasma gun like bursts will also call down a rain of fire from heaven when in its superstate; another turns into a very effective flamethrower. So, in effect, HERETIC has 12 weapons—six weapons plus their six enhanced states. New to the DOOM system is an inventory where you can store magical goodies for later use. These items can make you invisible, restore health, give you the power to fly, supercharge your weapons, and, my favorite, turn creatures into chickens. Then, the world has cool new features, like streams with current, wind that might blow you off of a high turret, and all sorts of switches and gadgets, teleports, and secret doors to complicate navigational matters. The automap is exactly like Doom's, except that it appears on a parchment—much like in ULTIMA UNDERWORLD. In a final flourish of its wand, HERETIC supports two player modem play and four player network play.

The Inevitable Comparison: If HERETIC were a weapon from DOOM, it would be a semi-automatic, magically enhanced BFG. It truly packs a whollop, and is the pick of the "DOOM Too" litter.

ISLE OF THE DEAD (MERIT)

The Pitch: The hero of ISLE OF THE

DEAD set out on what seemed like a pleasant, South Pacific Island hopping flight (a three hour tour?). It's not bad enough that the plane crash-landed on a small island rock and he was the only survivor, but this island just so happens to be the home of a race of zombies and the evil scientist who lords over them. Now, fictional set ups are not a strong suit of this type of games, but this is the worst among bad. To be fair, ISLE OF THE DEAD was designed to be campy—a spoof of first-person action games, perhaps—but it doesn't have the wit nor the technology to pull it off.

The Play: ISLE OF THE DEAD isn't a pure 3D action game. It mixes the worst of adventure games and the worst implementation of a 3D engine that we've seen. There are two interfaces: the standard first-person action game interface, and a simplistic adventure game interface with an inventory of items that you can "Look" at, "Get," "Use," etc. The adventure game portion takes us back to the earliest days of graphic adventures, and the 3D engine is just plain awful. The graphics are crude, the sound limp-wristed, and the feel of the world is hollow, tinny, and cheap. Sure, you might get a chuckle from the undead, over-weight sun bathers who attack you with their own amputated arms, but cheap laughs give way to boredom in about as long as it takes to boot the game. The game does have some nice, campy graphics in the non-interactive scenes, and it promises multiple endings to the game, but halfway interesting art and two extra endings are just not worth the suffering endured to reach them.

The Inevitable Comparison: If ISLE OF THE DEAD were a weapon in DOOM, it would be a pistol with one bullet. If it took a moment to look around at the competition, it would probably put that pistol to its temple.

QUARANTINE (GAMETEK)

The Pitch: QUARANTINE is the least DOOM-like product in this list. It is about armed vehicles, drive-by shootings, flattened pedestrians, and cash management. Why do we include it, then? Well, it's a scrolling, 3D game and, even though you are driving a car, you feel no more

New from BLIZZARD, the Winner of the Best Entertainment Software Developer Award†

WARCRAFT™
ORCS & HUMANS

A FANTASY STRATEGY GAME

"With its combination of real-time strategy, resource management, simple combat system, and great graphics and sound, WarCraft has all the elements to become a mega-hit!"
Matt Firme Editor, PC GAMER

Enter the world of WarCraft, a mystical land where evil orcs and noble humans battle for survival and domination. With an ingenious arsenal of weaponry and powerful magic, these two forces collide in a contest of cunning, intellect, and brute strength.

Destroy the orcish hordes or crush the weakling humans... the choice is yours.

BLIZZARD™ ENTERTAINMENT

Available for MS-DOS on CD-ROM and 3.5" disks

For A FREE MS-DOS 3.5" Demo Disk Call
1-800-545-7677 ext. 600
Hurry! Supplies are limited

Available at Babbage's, Best Buy, CompUSA, Egghead Software, Electronics Boutique, Fry's Electronics, Software Etc., and other fine retailers.

†1993 Video Games Magazine

Circle Reader Service #264

like you're piloting a vehicle than you feel like you're piloting a human body in DOOM. QUARANTINE is also about weapons (bigger, better, more deadly weapons) as well as slaughter (bloody, messy, gory slaughter). So, like they say, "If it scrolls like a DOOM, shoots like a DOOM, and kills like a DOOM, then, by God, it must be a 'DOOM Too,' even if it is on wheels."

The Play: In QUARANTINE you play a cabby in a very rough town. The streets are filled with gun-toting cars and pedestrians who love to pop off a few rounds just for kicks. While under this rain of fire, you must pick up fares, but these people don't want a ride to the airport; rather, they want you to perform a "hit" on one of the many city gangs. While the clock ticks down, you must locate the target of the hit in the very large town, and then perform the hit while the passenger enjoys the show. While the 3D engine is a bit crude (as said, the sensation of actually driving a car is slight), the game is surprisingly entertaining, if you've the stomach for very intense action and sophomoric silliness. Your car can be outfitted with a bevy of weapons and defensive gear, and there is plenty of scenery to gawk at as you whiz by at 100mph. There even seems to be something of a plot thread that runs through the game, though I only saw the beginning strands in the pre-release version tested.

The Inevitable Comparison: If QUARANTINE were a creature from DOOM, it would be a mutant soldier with an earring, a skateboard, and Beavis and Butthead sensibilities. If you're one to "hang" with the likes of this mutant, you might find some good yucks and enjoy the original ideas.

RISE OF THE TRIAD (APOGEE)

The Pitch: Fascism is on the rise in the RISE OF THE TRIAD, and your team of five commandos is just the group to put it back in its place. Arriving at the fortified isle of San Nicolas, you choose a character from a quintet of killers and drop in on the Black Shirt's picnic. RISE OF THE TRIAD will be released as shareware with 10 levels of play, and the registered version will contain 30 more. This game is the most multiplayer-friendly product we've seen, supporting both two-player modem play and 11-player network-fests. In addition, there are nine types of multiplayer games available with many customizable options. DeathMatch will never be the same again.

The Play: RISE OF THE TRIAD is a very ambitious game. When you jump into its crisp, clean, texture-mapped world and begin to explore all the goodies it offers, you can almost feel the designers' minds at work, almost hear their thoughts above the competently composed music: "What cool features can we add to this game to make it better than DOOM?" Cool features are what this game is all about; indeed, at times it seems that the game is only an excuse to show off all the neat things that the designers' minds devised—like an action movie built around The Big Stunt. Among these features are: a very cool glass shattering effect; beautifully rendered whirling turbines of death; incredibly realistic fire and explosion effects; trampolines that bounce you around until you're blue in the face; powerful weapons with terrific recoil; even a bizarre magical weapon that enables you to discharge voluminous volts of magical energy from your hands. Toss all this together with some bad guys that are only a goose-step away from Nazis, and you've got RISE OF THE TRIAD, a mixture of DOOM and WOLFENSTEIN with some new special effects.

The Inevitable Comparison: If RISE OF THE TRIAD were a weapon in DOOM II, it would be every space marines best friend—the double barrel shotgun. It's got kick, it's got power, and, with its double load of buckshot, it's sure to hit the target, especially when multiple targets (and multiple players) are involved.

THE INEVITABLE CONCLUSION

So there you have it, the first wave of "DOOM Toos" to come our way. Between them you've got more firepower than what was used at the Battle of the Bulge, endless waves of creatures from every fantasy genre, and enough wrist-wrenching action to give an entire secretarial pool the Carpal Tunnel Syndrome. There is some quality stuff in this bunch, and you're sure to find one or two games to keep your household filled with the sounds of gunfire and the screams of the dying right through the holiday season.

Just when you thought you were over *Tetris*®,

Alexey Pajitnov dares you to BreakThru!

The Russian master who created Tetris now introduces BreakThru—one of a series of great new puzzle games.

Think fast! Constantly cascading bricks keep you on your toes as you tear down wall after wall. Bombs fall your way and huge sections of the wall blow apart. But watch out! Pesky spiders, annoying soda cans and obnoxious boulders are out to make life rough. Knock them out of action so you can break through to the next wall.

Race to beat the clock, raising your score as you raze the walls. Test your skill in six cities, each with its own music and scenery. Challenging two-player options prove your prowess against friends. Four different skill levels and time limits mean the entire family can play.

BreakThru: so much fun you might not want to stop playing—or you may never be able to!

Available on Macintosh, Windows, Super NES®, Game Boy®, Game Gear™ & Sega™ Genesis™.

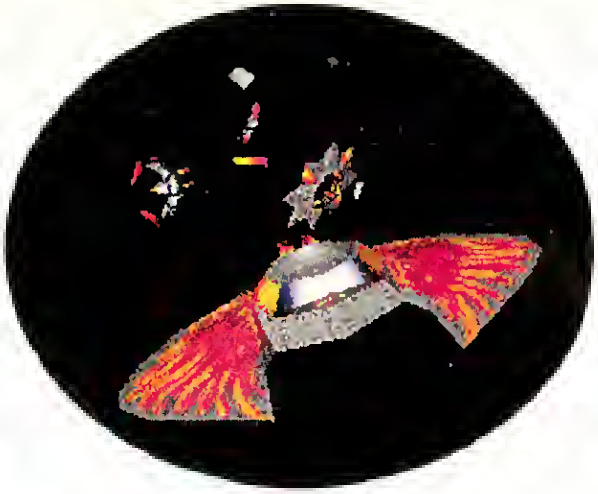
Spectrum HoloByte
THE PUZZLE PEOPLE
2490 Mariner Square Loop, Alameda, CA 94501

Watch for WildSnake, our next new puzzle game!

Visit your local retailer or call 24 hours:
1-800-695-GAME (USA and Canada).

Circle Reader Service #224

X-Wing Commander Elite



Take 2's STAR CRUSADER Borrows From The Best And Adds Some Zest

by Jeff James

YOU'D THINK IT WOULD BE DIFFICULT TO CROWD THE INFINITY OF SPACE, BUT CROWDED IS EXACTLY how you'd describe the traffic lanes of the space combat genre. Between the *Star Wars* games, the WING COMMANDER series, and things like ELITE, there are more craft buzzing around the void and more burnt out hulks of unfortunate ships than the Milky Way has stars.

Into this standing-room-only crowd comes a new space combat game from **Take 2 Interactive** via **GameTek**. STAR CRUSADER warps into the established star wars market and unabashedly announces a list of novel features. While it does borrow more than a few bars from the tune of other games, it does in fact follow through on its boasts with features that are either truly novel or more refined than most.

STAR CRUSADER

Price: $69.99 (CD), $59.99 (Floppy)
System Requirements: IBM compatible 386 or better, 2 MB RAM, VGA graphics, 8 MB hard drive space, mouse, CD-ROM; supports AdLib, Roland and Sound Blaster sound cards. Floppy and CD-ROM versions available.
Protection: None
Developer: Take 2 Interactive Software
Distributor: GameTek
N. Miami Beach, FL
(8DD) GAMETEK

Unlike other space combat sims in which there are definite Bad Guys and Good Guys, Take 2 made a special effort to paint both sides of its conflict with liberal dabs of moral ambiguity. You begin the game as a hotshot pilot for the Gorene Empire, an expansionistic race patterned loosely after the Roman Empire. The Gorenes are expanding across the known universe, spreading their values and civilization in the process. While the Gorenes see themselves as "saving the savages from themselves" (shall we hum "Hail Britannia?"), some alien races have begun to despise the Gorenes and their attempt to influence their culture. In a sector of space known as the Ascalon Rift, a group of aliens have banded together to repel the Gorene "invasion." The aliens aren't exactly peace and freedom fighters, either. The Tancreds are a warlike race of savage barbarians, while the Zemuns are religious zealots who see all outsiders as "infidels" and worthy of destruction. The Mazumas are greedy traders and capitalists, and the Amien are afflicted with a sentient bacteria that threatens to drive the entire race insane.

As the game begins, you'll fly combat missions for the Gorenes, but as the story develops, you'll eventually have the option to switch sides and champion the alien cause. The storyline is even richer than those found in some **Origin** offerings and is filled with back-stabbing, infighting, and secret plots against different factions. At the outset you're limited to flying assigned missions and must carry them out as to the best of your ability. As the game progresses, you'll acquire a greater degree of control. You'll eventually get to select your own wingmen and spacecraft, and if you need more highly trained pilots, you can send some of your best fliers off to the pilot academy to train others. Once you've been given your primary mission, you can assign other pilots both offensive and defensive missions, such as patrol duty, invasions of alien space or the theft of alien ships and supplies.

FLOWN ONE, FLOWN 'EM ALL

The heart of any space combat simulator is the flight engine, and STAR CRUSADER's is quite good. On a 486-33 with 4 MBs of RAM, the frame rate is acceptable with all the playing option knobs pegged at their maximum values. On faster 486 and Pentium machines, the game responds with alacrity and smoothness. Flight controls are similar to other games in the genre, making it a snap for experienced X-WING and WING COMMANDER pilots to learn the ropes. STAR CRUSADER also adds a few unique and intelligent features to an otherwise conventional control system. Some ships have an auto-repair system that will repair damage in flight, and you can manually prioritize the efforts of the repair system, making it repair shields before the ejection system, for example. The power system can also be customized, allowing you to use most of your energy for weapons and the remainder for less vital ship duties. In the ultimate nod to user customization, STAR CRUSAD-

SUPER STREET FIGHTER II™

FOR THE PC!

Cammy. Fei Long. Dee Jay. Thunder Hawk. Four new warriors who helped make Super Street Fighter II the most intense arcade fighting game in history. Take them home. Put 'em on your PC. And prepare to get your butt kicked. Your PC will never be the same.

For your nearest store location, or to order, call 1-800-447-6543.

HI TECH ENTERTAINMENT

© 1994 CAPCOM CO., Ltd. All Rights Reserved. Super Street Fighter II is a trademark of CAPCOM CO., Ltd. CAPCOM is a registered trademark of CAPCOM CO., Ltd. Manufactured and distributed under license from CAPCOM CO., Ltd. by Hi Tech Entertainment.

CAPCOM®

Circle Reader Service #257

ER also allows you to create a default flying environment for your favorite ships, with pre-set display, repair and power-management features.

The flight engine is a good one, although several of the vessel designs are very odd-looking. Granted, vessels built by a wide variety of alien races will have their own unique appearance, but some ship designs struck me as downright goofy. The Gorene Scorpion fighter looks like—you guessed it—a flying scorpion. Other vessel designs seem like nothing more than a collection of incongruous shapes stuck haphazardly together. To make matters worse, most vessels are painted in bright, garish colors, making their unusual shapes seem even more bizarre. It seems that, in an attempt to distinguish the game as much as possible from its competition, the designers took the artistic design to clownish extremes.

RAY-TRACED STARGAZING Whether you're viewing star-shaped alien bases or close-ups of other characters, you'll be impressed with the 3D STUDIO work throughout the game.

I'M IN COMMAND NOW!

There are over 100 missions in the game, distributed among a number of plot and story branches. As in WING COMMANDER, the missions in STAR CRUSADER don't have to be repeated until they have been successfully completed; win or lose, the story will advance and you'll be placed into a new situation. Lose too many missions and the game will end in failure, but there is always opportunity to fight your way back to the winning track after one or two failures.

When you reach a certain level of success, you'll be given complete control over combat resources. Your pilots are rated numerically (from 1-5) in a variety of skill categories, including pilot skill, courage, discipline and weapon skills. This information allows you to tailor your strike force to the mission at hand, matching suitable pilots with appropriate ships and weaponry. While you and your wingmen are on the main plot mission, you can assign other pilots to both offensive and defensive missions, allowing you to accomplish more than one goal during each mission. Finally, if space combat is grinding up your rookie pilots like cheap knockwurst, you can assign a few veteran pilots to the space academy. Once there, their training will increase the skill levels of replacement pilots. These strategic elements add a previously unseen depth of play to a combat space simulator, serving to slake the combat thirst of joystick jockeys while simultaneously exercising the gray matter of more strategically-minded gamers.

When creating missions for other pilots to carry out, one of your options is a resource acquisition mission. If successful, this mission will net you new spacecraft to replenish ships that have been destroyed during combat. You can also grab enemy ships during combat by disabling them with disrupter fire and using your tractor beam to draw them close. Regardless of how you obtain them, each of the 13 ship types in STAR CRUSADER have their own unique strengths and weaknesses. In addition to more mundane weapon types—such as lasers, disrupters and torpedoes—a few ships sport unique and powerful weapons. The Tancreds use the vector cannon, a weapon that does no damage but can cause the target to momentarily spin out of control. Some Amien craft employ the neutron cannon, which has the nasty capability of bypassing a ship's shields and harming the pilot directly. One of the most novel pieces of weaponry is the energy siphon, a vampiric device used to drain energy from an enemy ship and add it to yours.

BUFFED CHROME

In the CD version, superlative voice acting helps move the plot along. Most characters have a unique voice, spoken with conviction by a well-cast crew of professional voice actors. The guttural speech of the Tancreds is especially well-done, with a gravel-throated tone the equal of any Klingon extra on "Star Trek: The Next Generation." Amazingly enough, STAR CRUSADER is able to simultaneously play digitized speech and sound effects with no degradation in playability or sound quality. During several combat sessions with enemy and allied ships whirling around my craft, I heard radio chatter from not one, but two of my wingmen simultaneously. This happened while both the music and sound effects where playing, too. Take 2 reportedly spent a great deal of time developing new technology to shuffle multiple streams of data from the CD-ROM drive, and it shows.

When presenting the plot to the player, Take 2 opted to create the most important characters in the game by using ray-tracing techniques traditionally reserved for inanimate objects, such as ships and planets. The 3D-Studio-rendered cast gives STAR CRUSADER a distinctive visual appearance, resulting in a unique look not unlike that of the characters portrayed in **Eidolon**'s MILLENNIUM AUCTION. Combined with the top-notch voice talent, STAR CRUSADER becomes an audio-visual experience not to be missed.

WORMS IN THE WARP DRIVE

STAR CRUSADER does suffer from a number of mostly minor shortcomings. Aside from the aforementioned goofiness of some ship designs, the overall graphic quality is somewhat hard to define. While the ray-traced graphics, ships and characters are undoubtedly top notch, I question some of the artistic design choices used in the game. On one hand, the artwork affixed to some Gorene structures—such as the golden eagle used as the main game interface—draws upon such strong artistic themes as ancient Roman and Greek architecture. Yet instead of embracing the artistic richness that these sources provide, the game seems to skirt along the edges, mixing such artistry with bland and dreary color

SAMURAI STRANGE No matter how you look at them, many of the spaceship designs, like the *Samurai* pictured here, are more bizarre than indicative of alien cultures.

schemes which lessen the visual impact. The playing interface is a bit unwieldy, as well. A prime example is when you're using the computer in the computer room to select pilots, ships and missions. If you look at an item in the general topics section, exiting the current category will return you to the uppermost level of your selection, forcing you to wade through the menus again to reach another topic. When selecting repair and energy priorities in your spacecraft, the system used seems overly unfriendly, exhibiting what can only be described as interface "stiffness." Providing more visual and audio feedback would have been helpful, such as seeing an option flash or sink into the screen when selected, or attaching a descriptive icon to the pointer when the user is "dragging and dropping" information.

THE RIFTS OF ASCALON

So how does STAR CRUSADER fare in the crowded field of space combat simulators? With its impressive audio, in-depth strategic elements, and other features, STAR CRUSADER emerges as a prominent product in the category, worthy of being mentioned in the same breath as X-WING and WING COMMANDER. While the genre in which STAR CRUSADER is firmly rooted may be verging on bathos, Take 2's designers have infused their creation with enough depth and originality to make it stand out from the horde of "me-too" clones. If you've traded away PRIVATEER, tied up the loose ends of TIE FIGHTER, or are waiting impatiently for WING COMMANDER III, STAR CRUSADER should be the next game on your playlist.

EDITORS SPEAK

STAR CRUSADER

RATING ✸✸✸✸

PROS Impressive depth of play and an engaging storyline teamed with incredible audio and a top-notch 3D flight engine.

CONS Bizarre spacecraft designs, garish color schemes and a bit of interface roughness preclude STAR CRUSADER from true greatness.

Prepare for KOMBAT on your PC... and Take Control with the Advanced Gravis PC GamePad!

Execute all the bone-shattering combos and ferocious finishing moves of the #1 arcade smash ***right on your PC...*** and enhance the martial arts mayhem of Sub-Zero, Rayden and the rest of the kombatants with the awesome ***Advanced Gravis PC GamePad!***

For your nearest store location, or to order, call 1-800-447-6543.

Acclaim entertainment, inc. MIDWAY HI TECH ENTERTAINMENT

Distributed by Hi Tech Entertainment

MORTAL KOMBAT™ is a Trademark of and Licensed from Midway® Manufacturing Company © 1992. All Rights Reserved – Used by Permission. © 1993 Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. Distributed under license from Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. by Hi Tech Entertainment.

Reader Service #187

Trench Warfare

Blitzing The Cyber Byways In Bethesda's Arcadish DELTA V

by Mark Clarkson

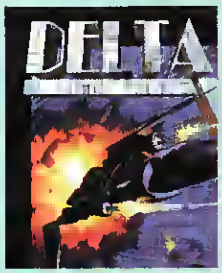
IF YOU BOUGHT X-WING JUST TO FLY DOWN THE DEATH STAR TRENCH, IF ALL THE PERSNICKETY DETAIL IN REALISTIC flight simulators turns you off, if you're looking to drive your eye-hand coordination to new heights, and if you've got a big wad of cash burning a hole in your pocket, then I might just have the game for you.

DELTA V from **Bethesda Software** is a member of that class of action games I call "trench runners." The premise is simple: you rocket down a ditch or tunnel at high speed, dodging obstacles and blasting enemies. At the end of the trench there is some big baddie to be destroyed, or some special gizmo to be snagged.

As trench running games go, DELTA V is a gorilla, with obstacles and bad guys coming at you fast and furious. As to what Bethesda wants you to think DELTA V is, that's another matter. It's hard to tell, from the ads, the box, or the documentation, what kind of game it purports to be. The ad promises a "new type of virtual reality" on your PC. The designer notes tell you to prepare for "a lightning ride down the cyberspace data matrix using the latest in quantum flight dynamics merged with the ultimate in hi-tech weaponry," but I don't know what the hell that means.

Two different blurbs on the box refer to DELTA V as a "flight sim"—but a flight simulator it is not, at least by the standards of most gamers. Worst, the packaging almost seems designed to deceive. The four screen shots on the back of the box disguise the fact that DELTA V is a trench running game; the omnipresent trench walls are hidden in the shadows, or behind laser bolts or obstacles.

DELTA V



Price: $69.95
System Requirements: IBM compatible 386-25Mhz, 4MB RAM, 17MB hard disc space, VGA graphics, mouse or joystick, supports most major sound cards; 486DX66Mhz or better recommended
Protection: Documentation look-up
Designer: Greg Kreafle, Chris Weaver
Publisher: Bethesda Softworks
1370 Piccard Dr., Ste. 120
Rockville, MD
(301) 926-8300

IT TAKES A THIEF

DELTA V wants to be more than an arcade-issue trench running game. To that end, they've wrapped the basic arcade heart of the program in a futuristic cyberspace scenario. The game manual begins with a bad knock-off of a William Gibson story, and all of the enemy ships sport Japanesque names like the Ichi-Tec Sentinel and the Mushitsu A/H Netblade.

It is the far future, the year 2306. The world's computers are interconnected into the vast Global Internet. With the aid of a special computer called a "sense deck," you can jack into the 'net—entering a virtual world where data and programs appear as solid objects and colored lights, painted directly into your mind. With the right combination of hardware, software and skill, you can ride these visible data pathways, firing programs, probing databases, moving information from here to there.

You are Cazimar Connery Enuvian, a.k.a. CazCade Failure and CazPer the Ghost: renegade, hacker, cybernetic data rustler. You make your living with a black market deck, riding the data channels of the 'net, invading corporate computer systems, evading their countermeasures, and making off with data and code to peddle on the black market—until the day you try to crack the ICE (Intrusion Countermeasures Electronics) around Black Sun corporation's databases and are trapped like a bug in a jar.

Now, you are at the mercy of Bosco Tasman, big wig of the Black Sun corporation. He has crashed your deck and plucked your soul from the Galactic Internet to do his bidding. Accept Tasman's offer and you'll go to work doing just what you've always done: crashing ICE and stealing data and code. Only now you'll be targeting Black Sun's corporate rivals and enemies. Serve your corporate masters well and you'll be well rewarded. Refuse and die.

GET READY

Every mission begins in the office of your boss, Bosco Tasman, who stares continually out of his window at the vast, futuristic cityscape beyond. The mission briefing itself appears as a text overlay atop the office scene. You can enter the mission directly, or do a little practice first in the simulation area. Enter the mission, and you receive a further, technical briefing on your objective. You can view the ICE you are to destroy, or the item you are to capture.

Next you equip your trace—the virtual vehicle in which you ride the 'net—with your choice of weapons, armor and power plant. As you gain money and experi-

"A Graphically Stunning First Person Shooting Game."
STRATEGY PLUS

FINALLY A COMPUTER GAME WITH SOME TEETH

The Fortress of Dr. Radiaki is a thrilling adventure, mixing carnage with a biting sense of humor.

You will confront scores of different adversaries including sword wielding samurai, stealthy ninja warriors, robots with toasters for heads, mutated alligators and many more.

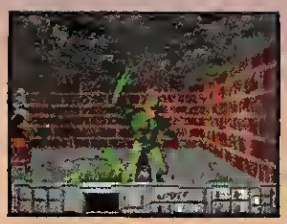
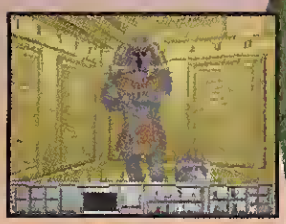
You must use all your wits to find your way through the cavernous fortress and defeat the Machiavellian designs of the horribly deformed Dr. Radiaki.

The Fortress of Dr. Radiaki is a landmark in computer games. You are free to move in any direction and blast anything that tries to do the same in this virtual reality, 3-D world.

Backgrounds are rendered on the fly and unbelievably detailed characters move smoothly through the labyrinth.

Enter at your own risk... you may never be the same again!

THE FORTRESS OF DR. RADIAKI™

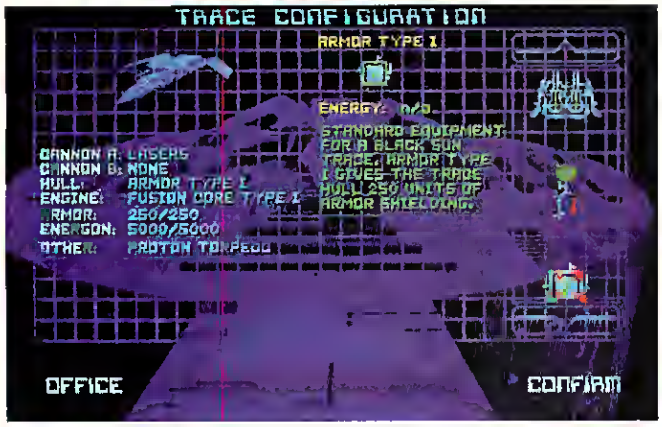



PUBLISHED BY
Merit Software™

FUTURE VISION™

DEVELOPED BY
MAELSTROM™

Actual screens may vary. For more information, please call Merit Software 1-800-238-4277 © Merit Software © 1994 Future Vision and The Fortress of Dr Radiaki are registered trademarks of Future Visionary, Inc All Rights Reserved. All other names or trademarks are the property of their respective owners.



CYBER-BIRD OF PREY This *Black Sun* Trace craft packs a good punch with its lasers and proton torpedoes, but is robbed of maneuverability by the confines of the trenches.

ence, you get to choose from an increasingly powerful and expensive selection of goodies: particle cannons, proton torpedoes, de-rez shields, afterburners and graviton blasters. Fully briefed and equipped, you're ready to jack in.

FLY ME

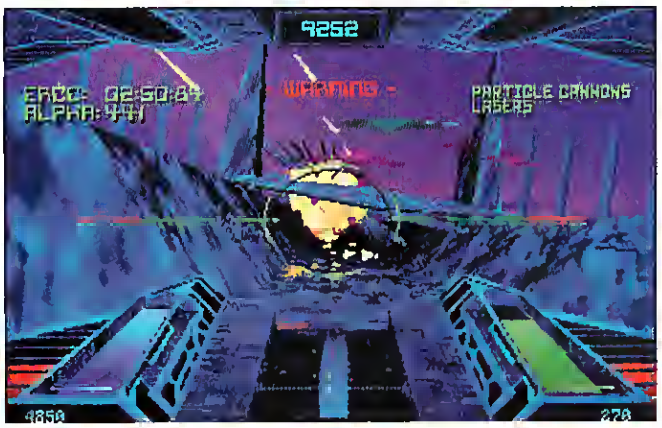
To complete your mission, you must pilot your trace from its starting point, down the trench to whatever objective lies at its end. Along the way, you must evade and avoid enemy ICE. Most ICE is strictly defensive and passive, and takes the form of pillars, walls, slabs and balls that block your way down the trench. Most of them stay put, but some of them move, dropping down from above to seal off the passage just as you arrive. This stuff reminds me of ancient roman ruins, looking more like stone or concrete than either ice or the inside of my computer.

There is also proactive ICE: spaceship-like objects that try to shoot you down before you reach your objective. They obligingly fly in front of you and shoot backwards, so you don't have to bother with any pesky side and rear views. Shoot them if you can, without letting them shoot you, or running into any obstacles, walls, or weapons fire from the cannons mounted along the rim of the trench.

The lower you fly, the laster you go. But as you begin to brush the floor or walls of the channel, your trace builds up heat, which can eventually sap your armor and destroy your trace.

Delta V doesn't feel much like cyberspace to me—it's more like flying down a drainage canal by moonlight. It makes me wonder why, since the scene is virtual anyway, we can't throw a little more cyberlight on things. I guess that's to give the game that dark, gritty, cyberpunk feel.

The flight model is pretty limited. You can't get out of the trench very far, either above it or to either side. You can't turn around. You don't have—or need—side, back, up or down views, although you can toggle to an outside view of your 'trace' that some might find easier to fly. (I personally didn't.)



VIRTUAL REALITY? No, it isn't. But there is a blistering-fast action game underneath Delta V's "cyberpunk" trappings.

SIZE AND SPEED

The box copy promises a game that runs laster than the eye can follow and, on a very fast PC, it does. On a 486DX66 the simulation is seamless. On a 486DX25 the frame rate drops to around five frames a second, loosing the illusion of fluid motion; on a 486SX25, you're down to three fps. You have to turn off the sky and Gouraud shading to speed things back up again.

Delta V wants, nay, demands 17 megabytes of hard disk space. Unlike some games, Delta V offers no limited installation, without the digital speech, for instance. If you don't have a spare 17 megabytes of space, Bethesda suggests you "back up your current files and delete those you do not need." Thanks.

It's the cyberpunk shell around the game that I have the biggest problem with. It seems as though it was grafted on, after the fact, in an attempt to make Delta V into an interactive adventure, instead of a shooter. I wonder how much of those 17 megabytes of hard disk space, and how much of that $69.95, is taken up by electrically crackling menus and shots of the boss's office.

WHERE IT SHINES

It can be hard to find good, old-fashioned action games for the PC—games that achieve immersion by sheer dint of speed. And it's as an action game that Delta V really shines, providing arcade action at its pure, unadulterated best. I feel like I should shove a quarter into my disk drive every time I fire it up.

On a fast machine—a 486DX50 or better—this game screams. It has what one friend calls the 'duck factor'—it'll have you sweating and ducking your head to clear on-screen obstacles. If you're looking for this kind of fast-paced arcade-style action for your PC, you might want to give DeltaV a try.

If you're looking to drop 60 or 70 bucks on a realistic, challenging flight simulator and immersion in the cyberpunk world, buy yourself a copy of MiG29 (Spectrum HoloByte - $54.95) and a paperback of William Gibson's "Neuromancer" ($4.99 - Berkeley Books).

EDITORS SPEAK

DELTA V

RATING ✸ ✸ ✸

PROS On a fast PC, offers fast-paced arcade style action that will have you ducking.

CONS The VR business is hokey and artificial, and the trench running can get monotonous. Requires a lot of space (17megs) and a fast machine to get the full effect.

Ride like a maniac. Without becoming a kidney donor.

5 ROADS, 1 AMBULANCE AND 400 MEGABYTES OF REAL, LIFE-THREATENING ROAD FOOTAGE ON CD-ROM. OPEN IT UP. IT'S TIME TO SPREAD YOUR BRAINS ALL OVER THE ASPHALT.

CYCLEMANIA®

A RACING GAME BY SPORT ACCOLADE

Cyclemania is a trademark of Accolade, Inc. and is licensed by Compro Games U.K., Ltd. Sport Accolade and the Sport Accolade logo are trademarks of Accolade, Inc. ©1994 Accolade, Inc.

Take The Money And Run

Dynamix Digs For LODERUNNER's Classic Gold

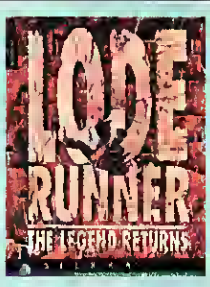
by Paul C. Schuytema

AH, THE 80s. IN A DECADE THAT SEEMS A MILLION YEARS AGO, I THOUGHT I KNEW EVERYTHING. Reagan was going to be President forever, everybody loved old Jethro Tull, the Chicago Bears kicked butt, and I was a god at LODERUNNER. So much has changed since then. Clinton. Well, what can I say? Does the youth of today even know Jethro Tull (have they ever heard of Bouree?), or is it all Nine Inch Nails now? Where's Ditka? And where, dare I ask, is **Broderbund**'s LODERUNNER?

Happily, LODERUNNER now lives on my 486-66, playable and pausible in that wonderful but much maligned living space we all call Windows. Where's my old LODERUNNER? I still have the disk, though it is now yellowed and sports a ring of indents from my daughter's seven teeth. But sadly, it is unplayable. I just don't have a computer slow enough to boot it up. My old Mac Plus, which saw me through grad school and my first *CGW* column, is even too sophisticated for this dinosaur; I need a Mac 512 for the first LODERUNNER. I loitered on the phone one dark night to *CGW* World Headquarters, and I found they had the same problem. They still held tightly, reverently to the old LODERUNNER disks for the Apple II and Commodore 64, but nary a 6502 was to be found.

So just what is LODERUNNER? Once, it was nearly as ubiquitous as DOOM is now. It was *the* game, but more than just the game for PCs; it lived on Macs, Apples and Commodores. The concept was simple: run your little miner around, gathering up gold and avoiding the nasties. Gather up all the gold and a ladder appeared to whisk you off to the next level. While gold-digging, you could blast the earth, run, climb and fall. All good clean fun.

LODERUNNER: THE LEGEND RETURNS



Price: $45.95
System Requirements: IBM compatible 386 or better, 2 MB RAM (4 MB recommended), VGA graphics, Windows 3.1; supports Windows-compatible sound cards
# of Players: 1-2 (same computer)
Protection: None
Developer: Presage
Publisher: Oynamix
Eugene, OR
(800) 757-7707

Now, **Dynamix** has resuscitated the classic game for Windows, but is it a poor waif born out of time? Or it is the classic game it once was, ready to suck up bits on every PC from here to Istanbul? In a world of grayscale judgment, it is neither. It is a great game, but it arrives in a world which might have already passed it by.

First off, it is one of the new breed of playable, great looking games under Windows. It may have taken several years to get a handle on the ungainly operating system on top of an operating system, but games like LODERUNNER, OUTPOST and MICROSOFT ARCADE prove that great graphics can live within Windows. And brother, does LODERUNNER look sweet. The colors, done in a nice jungle/cyberpunk palette, seem to leap off the screen, and the Loderunner, well, he runs and he runs very well.

One of the neatest things about the original game was that it was the first third-person game that I actually bought into. Sure, arcade classics like GALAGA and DEFENDER put you in the third-person role, but there was always some sort of abstract insulation between you and ship, person or car you were controlling. LODERUNNER changed that for me. I became that little runner, blasting, running and leaping. For hours, I would peer into that little 9-inch monitor and believe that I really was him.

Now, it's a full decade later, yet many of the games still insulate me from the experience. While I was "in there" at times in PAGAN, for the most part, I felt like the Avatar was someone else. But, thankfully, the new LODERUNNER pulls me in. Now, my little miner is more detailed: dark boots, a pulp-sci-fi set of coveralls, jet black hair and a healthy gate. When I play the Loderunner, I'm him.

LODERUNNER is a unique combination of action game and puzzle game. I liken it to the classic LEMMINGS, but I find it much more satisfying. In LEMMINGS, there was always a feeling of chaos, of the Lemmings' brownian motion which I could not control. In LODERUNNER, there is an elegant order. You have time to consider each level and the puzzle it presents. Just how will you go about it and get all of the gold? As you ponder, mysterious monkish-looking creatures seek you out for lunch. Looking like underlings from the Spanish Inquisition, these "red cloaks" are the impetus to just get out of there.

READYSOFT INCORPORATED & EPICENTER INTERACTIVE PRESENT

DON BLUTH'S

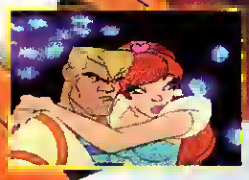
SPACE ACE®

The evil Commander Borf has kidnapped Ace's girlfriend, the beautiful Kimberly, and is plotting to enslave the Earth by means of his dreaded "Infanto Ray", a weapon that changes everyone it blasts into a helpless baby.

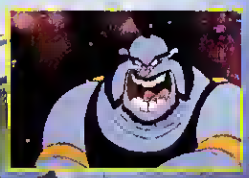
Armed only with a laser gun, Ace must seek out and destroy the Infanto Ray, rescue Kimberly and save the Earth. All in a day's work for a superhero, right?

Featuring full screen animation and crisp, powerful sound from the original laser disc arcade classic, Space Ace plunges you into intense, non-stop action.

The fate of Earth is in your hands.



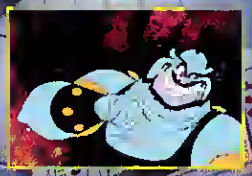
REALmagic INTERACTIVE MPEG



PC CD-ROM

MAC CD-ROM

NYR Not Yet Rated



Available From:

CHIPS & BITS

P.O. BOX 234 Rochester, VT 05767

Call: 800-699-4263 Int'l 802-767-3033

Fax: 802-767-3382 Source 101132

OFFICIAL SEGA SEAL OF QUALITY

SEGA CD

3DO

READYSOFT

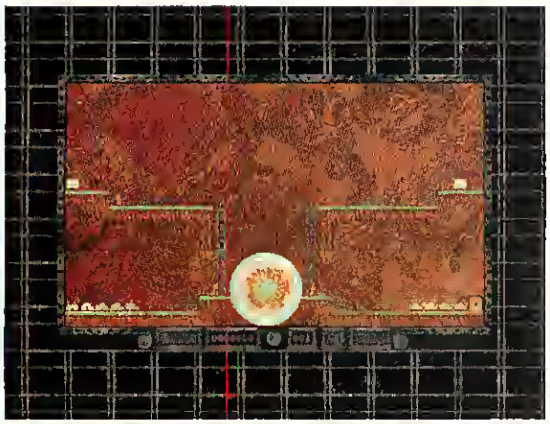
ReadySoft Incorporated

3375 14th Ave., Units 7 & 8

Markham, Ontario Canada L3R 0H2

Tel: (905) 475-4801 Fax: (905) 475-4802

Circle Reader Service #262



STAY CLEAR OF GROUND ZERO A bomb blast can take out a whole gaggle of cloakies—and you, too, if you don't get out of the way quickly enough.

The game's first two levels are devoid of the cloakies, but they appear in level three and every level after that. They run after you constantly, but part of the fun in evading them is to figure our their AI. Basically, they are "proximity sensitive," meaning that they try to get as close as they can to you. They are not intelligent enough to realize that sometimes they will need to take the long way around some of the mossy green obstacles to gobble you up. They can be on the other side of a wall, but if they are close, then they are happy. I really like this limit on their intelligence, and it lets me really play around with them while I'm trying to stay alive. Level seven, merely a collection of ladders with gold at the top of each, illustrates their AI perfectly. Climb to the top of a tall ladder and hang out. The cloakies won't take the extra effort to figure out that they need to climb that ladder. Instead, they will swarm up the neighboring ladder and hover there, like moths around a flame.

At times, avoidance isn't enough. You'll have to use your mining blaster to blast a hole in the ground. They'll fall in and you can run over them to escape (be sure to give yourself enough space to blast, or they'll simply rush you and gobble you up whole).

Moving around the various levels is a treat. You'll use ladders constantly, but at times you'll need to make suicidal leaps (a fall from ten stories won't hurt your tough little miner), or scale hand over hand on ropes strung across chasms.

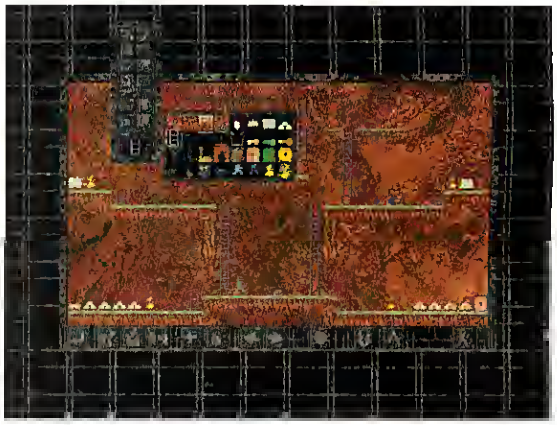
Simply run over all of the gold, and the escape ladder to the next level will appear. This can get tricky, since sometimes the cloakies will pick up and carry the gold. At other times, there will be a lode where you just can't reach it. You'll have to lure a cloakie over to pick it up for you and then trap him to retrieve the gold

In later levels, you can gather up wonderful little bombs. Just light the fuse and run, because these puppies pack a mean fireball. There are also other treats like jackhammers, pick axes, locks, keys and more. A veritable treasure trove for your diminutive spelunker to discover.

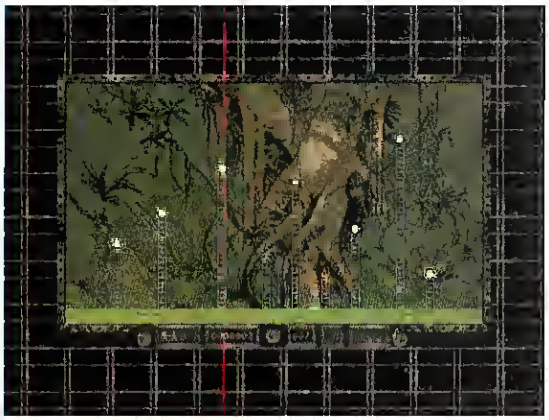
There are levels a-plenty to keep you running, zapping and climbing for months, but if you get tired of them, or want to try your own hand at game design, LODERUNNER comes complete with an elegant level design program. Using the familiar paint program metaphor, the level builder lets you craft entire games, modify levels, or just play around. The interface is solid, intuitive, and a "lode" of fun. Soon, levels spawned from demented minds will find their way onto BBSs everywhere.

Because LODERUNNER is such a clean, sharp reincarnation of the original Broderbund classic, it makes reviewing the game somewhat tricky. Do I review it as if it's the first time I've ever seen LODERUNNER (as I'm sure will be the case for many of those who will end up buying this version)? If so, then it is a wonderful, wonderful product, a true benchmark of sleek, elegant and simple game design. If I'm to review the game in the context of late 1994 game design, then it falls a little short, being only a rehash of an earlier design, and not pushing the gaming envelope for action/arcade games one bit.

Perhaps I'm searching for an answer in purely analytical terms when the answer is much more simple, much more "from the gut." The true measure of any game is how fun it is. That's really all you need: just a fun game to while away the hours. I've seen countless games over the past years, yet only a few rise to the occasion of being games I want to play after the review is over. LODERUNNER is one of those games. Analysis aside, LODERUNNER will live on my hard drive long after this issue of *CGW* gets dog-eared and coffee stained. And now I can buy the 80s, packaged in a handsome and kitchy two CD set. What more could I ask for?



MORE RICH LODES TO MINE The intuitive interface of the level editor allows you to make new levels, or tinker with existing ones.



WHO'S AFRAID OF HEIGHTS? Climbing tall ladders will help to keep unwanted company at bay.

EDITORS SPEAK

LODE RUNNER

RATING ★★★★

PROS A classic game is reborn, and it plays like a dream. The graphics and play interface are very impressive.
CONS More of a rehash than a reinvention. Doesn't push the envelope.

VIOLENCE

SOMETIMES IT'S THE ONLY WAY.

Your weapons: Five bombs, hover grenades and a really big gun.

Run, jump and blast your way through 17 deadly levels.

Hang around with goblins, mutants and other lethal lifeforms.

BLACKTHORNE

Interplay

BY GAMERS. FOR GAMERS.

Interplay Productions
17922 Fitch Avenue
Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 553-6678

BLIZZARD ENTERTAINMENT

Now available for IBM and 100% compatibles

Circle Reader Service #12

©1994 Interplay Productions, and Blizzard Entertainment.
Blackthorne is a trademark of Interplay Productions. All rights reserved.

CHIPS&BITS

Call 800-699-4263 Fax 802-767-3382
Int'l 802-767-3033 Source 10132
PO Box 234 Dept 10132 Rochester, VT 05767

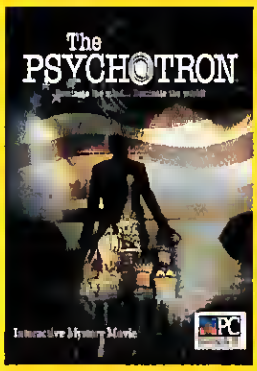
'SUPERHERO LEAGUE OF HOBOKEN' Lead a band of mutant superheros into battle in the post-nuclear wasteland of Hoboken, NJ Your party includes Captain Excitement and Tropical Oil Man Your archnemesis is Dr. Entropy, determined to thwart the rebirth of civilization **$34**

'M4: SHERMAN TANK SIMULATOR' You and your buddies go for a ride Only it is WW2, and it's a long way to Germany Your communications equipment allows you to keep in touch with other units in the field Gain experience and skill as you get deeper into the game **$34**

'THRUSTMASTER F-16 FLCS' A stick with almost unlimited programmability It looks and feels like it was ripped out of the jet. The ultimate edge for a flight sim A grip modeled after the F-16 Fighting Falcon, four 8-way hat switches, a dual stage trigger and 3 strategically placed buttons **$119**

FREE SHIPPING!

Place an order for an out of stock item and recieve FREE overnight shipping when product becomes available. Handling $2 per shipment.



'PSYCHOTRON' Back when there was a USSR, they conducted years of research into the forces of ESP The product of their research, the Psychotron, was lost en route to the US and now you must find it. Features revolutionery scoring end over an hour of video for windows. **CD $38**

'DEATH GATE' Locate the pieces of the World Seal! Travel to magical realms in this epic fantasy adventure! Offers 3D-modeled animations and digitized audio. Based on the Death Gate novels **$34**

IBM HARDWARE

500 XJ Epyx Joystick	$8
Acoustic Rsrch P 570	$219
AdLib Sound Card	$34
Advncd Grevis Ultrsd	$129
Advncd Grvs Ultrs Mx	$179
Altec ACS 100 Speakrs	$69
Altec ACS 150 Subwfr	$109
Altec ACS 200 Spkrs	$209
Altec ACS 3 Spkr Sys	$169
Altec ACS 300 Sp wSb	$239
Altec ACS 50 Speakrs	$79
Audiophl Retr 10 A sp	$122
Audiophl Retr 30 A Sp	$189
Audiophl SW 20 A Sb	$139
Auto Cockpit	$159
CH Game Card 3 Autm	$25
CH Mach 3 Joystick	$27
CH Pro Pedals	$85
CH Pro Throttle	$89
CH Virtual Pilot	$64
CH Virtual Pilot Pro	$75
Cyberman	$79
Flight Cockpit	$219
Flight Control Stand	$18
Flight Stick	$35
Flight Stick Pro	$57
Gravis Analog Joystick	$29
Gravis Analog Pro Jystk	$33
Gravis PC Game Pad	$19
Jet Stick	$24
Joystick Extension Cble	$12
Joystick Y-Cable	$12
Joyswitch	$39
Labtec CS-1000 Spkrs	$75
Labtec CS-1200 Spkrs	$84
Labtec CS-1400 Spkrs	$99
Labtec CS-150 Spkrs	$14
Labtec CS-550 Spkrs	$24
Labtec CS-700 Spkrs	$32

IBM HARDWARE

Labtec CS-800 Spkrs	$30
Labtec CS-900 Spkrs	$69
Maxx Cobra Flightstick	$59
Maxx Control Yoke	$54
Media Cncpt Sblst Clon	$39
MS Flt Sim 5 Grvs Jystk	$49
MS Flt Sim 5 Grvs Pro	$56
NEC 3XE Extr CD Div	$549
NEC 3XI Intr CD Drive	$459
Notebook Gameport	$42
PC Symphny Adlib Cpt	$29
PC Virtual Golf Club	$119
Pro Audio Spect 16 Bas	$98
Pro Audio Spectrm Plus	$89
Pro Audio Studio 16	$119
Reel Magic CD Upgrd	$599
Reel Magic Lite	$289
Reel Magic Video Upg	$349
Sony SRS9 Speakers	$9
SBlstr 16 ASP wSCSI-2	$214
Sound Blaster 16 Basic	$119
SBlaster 16 MCD ASP	$179
Sound Blaster 16 Value	$109
Sound Blaster 32 AWE	$263
SBlstr Discovery CD 16	$309
SBlstr Gmblstr CD 16	$379
SBlaster Omni CD Drv	$207
Sound Blaster Pro Value	$85
Sound Blaster Value	$59
SBlstr Vid Spigot WIN	$199
Snd Blaster Voice Assist	$42
Sound Galaxy BX2 wSp	$29
Sound Galaxy NX2 wsp	$49
Sound Galaxy NXPRO	$99
SGlxy NXPRO 16 MM	$299
SGlxy NXPRO MM Kit	$249
Sound Man Wave	$188
Snd Scape 16 Bit Wvtb	$199
Sound Source	$9

IBM HARDWARE

SoundMan 16	$99
Teac Supr Oud CD Dr	$459
Thrustmatr Drivng Sys	$111
Thrustmaster FCS Pro	$99
Thrust FCS Pro UProm	$14
Thrustmt FLC Sys F16	$117
Thrustmastr Flight Sys	$59
Thrustmstr Game Card	$25
Thrustmetr Rudder Sys	$99
Thrustmaster WCS 2	$90
Thrustm WCS 2 UProm	$14
Universal Cockpit	$219
Universal Neverlock	$39
VFX 1 Virt Rlty Hdgr	$949
Video Blaster	$299
Vivid 3D Plus Sound	$89
Vivid 3D Sound	$59
Vorce Blaster	$49

IBM ADVENTURE

7th Guest CD	$48
7th Guest 2 11th Hr CD	$51
7th Gust 2 Limitd Ed CD	$56
Accu-Weather Forecstrs	$10
Adv Willie Beamish VGA	$24
Adv Willie Beamish CD	$24
Alone in the Dark	$34
Alone in the Dark CD	$46
Alone in the Dark 2	$34
Alone in the Dark 2 CD	$41
Alone in the Dark 3 CD	$48
Altered Destiny	$29
Amazon	$16
Animation Classics	$39
Beneath a Steel Sky CD	$41
Beverly Hillbillies	$19
Biotorge	$48

IBM ADVENTURE

Biotorge CD	$53
Blake Stone Episode 1	$9
Blood Society CD	$34
Bloodnet	$39
Bloodnet CD	$41
Blue Force: Next of Kin	$19
Blue Forc. Next Kin CD	$19
Buccaneere CD	$48
Bureau 13 CD	$39
Cadillcs & Dinosaur CD	$46
Castle Woltenstein CD	$42
Castle Wolfstn-Spr Dst	$29
Castle Wolfstn 3D MD2	$24
Castle Wolfstn 3D MD3	$24
Chaos Continuum CD	$36
City 2000 CD	$29
Civil War	$57
Companions of Xanth	$32
Companions Xanth CD	$33
Conan CD	$26
Conqust Robin Hd EGA	$29
Conqust Robin Hd VGA	$24
Conquests of Camelot	$15
Conspiracy CD	$30
Corridor 7	$28
Corridor 7 CD	$29
Covert Action	$6
Creature Shock CD	$39
Crime Does Not Pay	$12
Critical Path WIN CD	$48
Cruise for a Corpse	$12
Curse of Enchantia CD	$23
Cyberia CD	$46
Daedalus Encountr CD	$46
Daily Number Busters	$30
Dark Forces CD	$48
Dark Seed CD	$39
Darkseed 2	$42
Day of the Tentacle	$35

IBM ADVENTURE

Day of the Tentacle CD	$42
Death Gate CD	$34
Digital Dreamware CD	$24
Dinonaute	$24
Dinonauts CD	$29
Dinonauts WIN	$24
Don't Go Alone	$6
Doom 2: Hell on Earth	$44
Doom 2: Hell Earth CD	$44
Doom Episode 1	$9
Dracula	$32
Dracula Unleashed CD	$47
Dragon's Lair 2 Trn Wrp	$34
Dragonsphere	$25
Dragonsphere CD	$24
Dreadnoughts Bismark	$29
Dreamweb	$35
Dune CD	$29
Earth Invasion WIN	$19
Electric Jigsaw	$12
Elt	$24
Epic	$32
Eric the Unready	$24
Eric The Unready CD	$35
Evolution	$29
Evolution CD	$29
Fleshback	$19
Fortress of Dr. Radiaki	$34
Fortrs of Dr Radiaki CD	$34
Fourplay WIN	$19
Fred Phrks Frntr Phrm	$24
Fred P. Frntr Pharm CD	$39
Fred P. Frntr Pharmct 2	$44
Free DC	$9
Freelancer 2120	$35
Freelancer 2120 CD	$41
Full Throttle CD	$42
G-Nome CD	$48
G-force	$19

IBM ADVENTURE

Gabriel Knight	$39
Gabriel Knight CD	$45
Gamma Force	$6
Gateway 2 CD	$29
Gateway 2 Homeworld	$26
Gateway Collct 1&2 CD	$36
Gobliine CD	$19
Goblilins 2 CD	$19
Goblins 3 CD	$19
GrailQuest	$21
Guy Spy CD	$29
Hand of Fate	$20
Hand of Fate CD LEGK	$39
Harvester CD	$44
Heart of Chine EGA	$34
Heart of China VGA	$19
Heaven and Earth	$32
Heimdall	$17
Hell CD	$45
Hell Cab CD	$46
Hired Guns	$36
Hook	$32
Horde	$16
Horde CD	$45
In Extremus	$42
Inca	$19
Inca CD	$19
Inca 2	$19
Inca 2 CD	$24
Indy Jones 4 Ft Atlantis	$36
Indy Jones Ft Atlntl CD	$42
Inherit the Earth	$32
Inherit the Earth CD	$32
Innocent Until Caught	$34
Inspector Gadget	$34
Iron Helix CD	$56
Isle of the Dead	$31
Jagged Alliance	$46
Jonny Quest	$26

OVERNIGHT SHIPPING in US $4 per order. Mail to Canada PR, HI, AK, APO, FPO $4 per order Worldwide airmail $6 per item Handling $2 per shipment.

Visa MC and Discover accepted Checks held 4 weeks Money Orders same as cash COD $8 Defectives replaced with same product Most items shipped same day Shipping times may vary Price/availability may change All sales final Call for details

FREE GAME OFFER*

See details below

'WARCRAFT' The world of WarCraft, is a mystical land where evil orcs and noble humans battle for survival. Destroy the orcish hordes or crush the humans... the choice is yours. With an arsenal of weaponry and magic, these two forces collide in the ultimate contest! **$39**

'CH PRO RUDDER PEDALS' has dual operating modes with realistic pedal motion for flying. Also has independent throttle and brake control for realistic driving games. Offers an anti-skid base. **$85**

'DOOM 2' Sequel to the award-winning DOOM, DOOM 2 provides more levels, more demons, more weapons, more excitement and a whole new story line! Stunning graphics and intense gameplay make this the ultimate action game. Up to four players using a LAN. **$45**

'REEL MAGIC' Provides a complete package allowing full playback of video & stereo sound. Includes CD-ROM disk with a demonstration, premiere entertainment titles and the Reel Magic controller **Board $359**

'VIRTUAL VEGAS' The wonder of the CyberWorld! You're a V.I.P. in a playground for grown-ups that's free from laws of time, physics and the mob. You can forget about life for awhile. Features 3D rendered worlds, full-motion video and voice-recognition (R) **CD $20**

*FREE GAME OFFER

Spend the specified amount on any in stock software and choose a free IBM game from the corresponding list below. Offer subject to change or cancellation without notice. Valid from October 1st through November 30th or while supplies last.

SPEND $75 GET

Airborne Ranger 5.25, Boom Box 3.5/5.25, Dr. Dooms Revenge 5.25, Gunship 5.25, Pirates 5.25, S.C.Out 3.5/5.25, Tinies 3.5/5.25, Microleague Baseball Managers Challenge 5.25, Microleague Football 2 3.5, Time Out Sports Baseball 3.5, MacArthur's War 5.25, Coffee Break Collection CD

SPEND $150 GET

Railroad Tycoon 3.5, Magic Candle 3 5.25, Mercenaries 5.25, Dragon Force 5.25, Command HQ 3.5, F-15 SE 2 3.5, Red Storm Rising 3.5, Battles of Destiny 3.5, Heirs to the Throne 3.5, Warlords 5.25

IBM ADVENTURE

Journeymen Project CD	$34
Journymn Prj Sp Ed CD	$47
Jurassic Park	$36
King's Quest 5 VGA	$32
King's Quest 5 WIN CD	$41
King's Quest 6 CD	$45
King's Quest 6 Upg CD	$24
King's Quest 6 VGA	$45
King's Quest 7 CD	$49
King's Ransom	$33
King's Ransom CD	$33
Kronolog I Nazi Paradx	$36
LH Football Utilities	$16
LH Pro Basketball	$36
Labyrinth of Time CD	$47
Lands of Lore 2	$42
Lands of Lore 2 CD	$46
Laura Bow 2	$24
Laura Bow 2 CD	$24
Leather Goddesses 2	$19
Legend of Kyrandia	$32
Legend of Kyrandia CD	$32
Legend of Kyrndia 3 CD	$39
Leisure St Larry 1 VGA	$19
Leisure Suit Larry 5	$34
Leisure St Larry 5 VGA	$24
Leisure Suit Larry 6	$39
Leisure Suit Larry 6 CD	$39
Leisre Sf Larry Anth CD	$47
Little Big Adventure	$47
Little Big Adventure CD	$47
Loadstar CD	$38
Lost Eden	$42
Lost Eden CD	$39
Lost Files Sherlck Hlms	$26
Losf Treasures Infocom	$32
Lost in Time	$19
Lost in Time CD	$19
Lunicus CD	$42

IBM ADVENTURE

Maelstrom CD	$18
Magic Deafh CD	$26
Man Enough CD	$34
Manhole	$19
Mario is Missing CD	$44
Martian Memorandum	$24
Mission Critical CD	$34
Mixd Up Faery Tl EGA	$14
Mixd Up Faery Tl VGA	$29
Mixd-Up Mother Goose	$29
Morph Man CD	$29
Myst CD	$46
No Mouth & I Mst Scrm	$44
No Mth & I Mt Scrm CD	$44
No World Order CD	$24
Noctropolis CD	$47
Nomad	$35
Nomad CD	$36
Out of this World	$19
Out of this World 2 CD	$45
Pepper's Adv Time VGA	$29
Phantasmagoria CD	$49
Police Quest 1 VGA	$19
Police Quest 3 VGA	$24
Police Qusf 4 DOS/WIN	$39
Police Quest 4 CD	$39
Prince of Persia	$25
Prince of Persia 2	$42
Psychofron CD	$38
Quantum Gefe 2 CD	$46
Quantum Gate WIN CD	$45
Quarantine	$36
Quarantine CD	$39
Quest for Glory 1	$18
Quest for Glory 3	$24
Quest for Glory 4	$38
Quest for Glory 4 CD	$44
Return To Zork CD	$44
Return of the Phantom	$34

IBM ADVENTURE

Return of Phantom CD	$38
Return to Zork	$44
Riftwar Legacy VGA	$39
Ringworld	$19
Ringworld CD	$19
Robinson's Requiem	$33
Robinsn's Requiem CD	$33
Robocop 3	$32
Robof City CD	$48
S D I	$6
Sam & Max Hit Road	$34
Sam & Max Hit Rd CD	$42
Screen Antics WIN	$19
Secret Monky Island 2	$21
Secret Monky Islnd CD	$21
Secret Mnky Islnd VGA	$23
Shadow Caster	$24
Shadow of Comet CD	$40
Simon the Sorcerer	$18
Skull Cracker CD	$41
Space Quest 1 VGA	$16
Space Quest 4 CD	$37
Space Quest 4 VGA	$28
Space Quest 5 VGA	$36
Space Ship Brainlok CD	$49
Spawn	$42
Spellcasting 101	$19
Star Reach	$36
Star Trek 25 Annivrs CD	$54
Star Trek 25th Annivrs	$26
Star Trek Judgmt Rt CD	$42
Star Trk NG Clct Ed CD	$79
Star Trek Judgmnt Rts	$33
Star Trk Str Flt Acd CD	$52
Stellar 7 CD	$24
System Shock CD	$47
Terminator 2029	$24
Terminator 2029 Op Sc	$19
Terminator Rampage	$42

IBM ADVENTURE

Terminatr Rampage CD	$45
Terror of the Deep	$35
Terror of the Deep CD	$36
The Dig	$40
The Prophecy	$19
Touche	$39
Tunelend CD	$48
U.S. Atles	$15
Ultimate Domain	$39
Ultimate Domain CD	$36
Under a Kllng Moon CD	$54
Voyeur CD	$46
Walker	$32
Warriors of Legend	$18
Where Space Crmn Dlx	$39
Where in Time Carmen	$29
Where USA Carmn Dlx	$45
Where in USA Carmen	$29
Where In World Carmn	$29
Where Wrld Cermn Dlx	$44
Where in World Dlx CD	$54
Who Kllld Sam Rprt CD	$24
Wing CommUltma 6 CD	$29
Wolf Hunt or Be Huntd	$39
Wolf Ht or Be Hntd CD	$39
Wrath of Gods CD WIN	$44
Yserbius	$28
Zombie Dino CD	$41
Zorro	$39

IBM HINT BOOKS

7th Gust 2 11th Hr Strat	$16
A-Train	$16
Ace Maker Instr Video	$19
Aces Over Europe Strat	$16
Across the Rhine Stret	$16
Advent Willie Beamish	$10

IBM HINT BOOKS

Aegis Gurdn Fleet Strat	$16
Aircombat Pacific Strat	$16
Al Qadim	$12
Alone In the Dark2	$10
Arena	$10
Bioforge	$12
Blue Force Next of Kin	$10
Castle Wlfstn 3D Sp Dt	$10
Castle of Dr Brain	$10
Champions of Krynn	$10
Civilization	$16
Colonel's Bequest	$10
Colonlztion Officiel Strt	$16
Compfr Adv Game Sert	$16
Conquests Robin Hood	$10
Conquests of Camelot	$10
Curse of Azure Bonds	$10
Cyclones	$12
Dark Queen of Krynn	$10
Dark Sun	$10
Dark Sun 2	$12
Doom Battlebook	$14
Dracula Unleashed Strt	$16
Dungeon Master	$10
Dynemix Grt Wr Planes	$16
EcoQuest Search Cts	$10
Eye of the Beholder	$10
Eye of the Beholder 2	$12
Eye of the Beholder 3	$12
Fleet Defender Stratgy	$16
Flights of 13 Mile	$18
Fred Pharkas Fron Phrm	$8
GEN Secrets of Game	$10
Gabriel Knight	$10
Gateway Savge Frontr	$10
Global Cnqust Strt wdk	$21
Goblilins	$10
Gold Rush	$6
Gunship 2000	$16

IBM HINT BOOKS

Hand of Fate	$10
Harpoon 2 Stratgy Gde	$19
Heart of China	$10
Inca 2	$10
Indi Jones 4 Fate Atlnts	$10
Indy Jones Grfx Adv	$10
Inherit the Earth	$16
Jagged Alliance	$16
Jetfighter 2.0	$16
King's Quest 4	$10
King's Quest 5	$10
King's Quest 6	$10
Laura Bow 2 HintBook	$10
Leisure Suit Lerry 1	$10
Leisure Suit Lerry 2	$10
Leisure Suit Larry 3	$10
Leisure Suit Larry 5	$9
Leisure Suit Larry 6	$10
Lemmings /disk	$18
Loom	$10
Lord of the Rings V1	$12
Lord of the Rings V2	$12
Lost Files Sherlck Hlms	$14
LucasArts Adventue Bk	$16
LucasArts Air Cmbt Strt	$16
Manhunter San Francs	$10
Master of Qnon Stratgy	$16
Matrix Cubed	$10
Menzoberranzen	$12
Microsft Space Sim Str	$16
Might & Magic 1 & 2	$10
Might & Magic 3	$16
Might & Magic 4	$16
Might & Magic 5	$16
Might & Magic Cmpdm	$16
Oft Bk Leisr St Lrry 2nd	$14
Off Gd Kng Qust 3rd ed	$16
Offic! Bk Ultima, 2nd Ed	$16
Official Guide Roger Wilco's	

CHIPS&BITS

Call 800-699-4263 Fax 802-767-3382
Int'l 802-767-3033 Source 10132
PO Box 234 Dept 10132 Rochester, VT 05767

'CH FLIGHT STICK PRO' The ultimate battle stick for computer pilots! Features allow you to activate radar and arm and disarm weapons without moving your hand from the stick **SPECIAL OFFER!! WHEN BUNDLED WITH X-WING ONLY $72**

'SOUND SCAPE' The first wavetable sound board that gives you professional 16-bit sound and compatibility with today's hottest game titles and multimedia applications Offers compatibility with virtually all PC standards **$199**

'MASTER OF MAGIC' is a game of exploration, spell-casting, combat and strategy set in a fantasy world. Features strategic use of resources and magic energy. Offers new fantasy worlds and mystical planes of existence, five difficulty settings, and an icon-based interface. **$41**

FREE STRATEGY PLUS!

Recieve an issue of Strategy Plus magazine FREE with every IBM software order. Offer subject to change or cancellation without notice. Valid from October 1st to November 30th or while supplies last.

'METAL TECH: EARTHSIEGE' An apocalypse later, Earth lies in ruin from heavy metal marauders. Your squad of warriors prowl this wasteland to deliver some payback. Survive 45 missions, stalk the enemy in fluid animation, and strap into your cockpit for intense battles **$45**

'BENEATH A STEEL SKY' Jack into the world's first computer-based animated comic book adventure and enter a future where Earth is on the verge of Eco-logical Sunset. Features cutting edge virtual theatre environment, over 100 different locations, and futuristic sound effects **CD $41**

IBM HINT BOOKS

Space Adventures $14
Dutpost Strategy Guide $16
Pacific Strike Playtestrs $12
Police Quest 1 $10
Police Quest 2 $10
Police Quest 3 $10
Pool of Radiance $10
Pools of Darkness $12
Populous 1 & 2 Off Strt $16
Powar Monger Stratgy $16
Powermongar $10
Privateer Playtstr's Gd $16
Protostar $8
Quest for Clues 2or3 ea $21
Quest for Clues 4 $21
Quest for Clues 5 $16
Quest for Clues 6 $16
Quest for Glry 3or 4 ea $10
Quest for Glory Stratgy $19
Questbusters 2 $18
Questbusters $18
Ravenloft $10
Realms of Arkania $14
Rebel Assault Insidr Gd $16
Return to Zork $9
Return to Zork Adventr $14
Rise of the Dragon $10
Rise of Dragn SEGA CD $9
Sam and Max $10
Sea Wolf Strategy Guide $16
Secret Monkey Island $10
Secret Monkey Island 2 $10
Secret Silver Bladas $10
Shadow Caster $18
Shadow of Comet Strat $16
Sharlock Holmes Strat $16
Sim City 2000 $18
Sim Earth $16
Sim Farm Almanac $16

IBM HINT BOOKS

Simlife Official Strategy $18
Simon the Sorcerer Hint $10
Sky Realms of Jorune $12
Sonic Strategy Guide $16
Space Quest 2, 3 or 4 ea $10
Star Trail $16
Star Trak 25th Anlv $12
Star Trek Judgemnt Rts $10
Strike Commnd Official $14
Stunt Island $16
Subwar Official Strat Gd $16
Summoning $16
System Shock $12
Tie Fighter Strategy Gd $16
Treasures Savge Frntr $10
Tunnels & Trolls $16
Ultima 6 $10
Ultima 7 $12
Ultima 7 Pantology $12
Ultima 7 & Uworld Book $16
Ultima Avatar Advntures $16
Ultima U Stygian Abyss $12
Ultima Underworld 2 $12
Under A Killing Moon Str $16
V Victory $16
Wing Armada Playtstrs $12
Wings of Glory Playtstrs $12
Wizardry 6 Cosmc Forge $12
Wizardry 7 $16
X-Wing Official Strat $16
Yserbius $12

IBM ARCADE

500 CC Race Bike $29
Alien Breed $19
Aliens Ate My Babysitr $27
Animation Classics 2 $42

IBM ARCADE

Breakthru WIN $35
Cannon Fodder $22
Cannon Fodder CD $22
Capitol Punishment $36
Capitol Punishment CD $39
Crazy Cars $19
Creapers $34
Crime Patrol CD $35
"Dr Doom's Revenge $9
Dragon's Lair Esc Cast $34
Dragon's Lair CD $34
Dragon Lr 2 MPEG CD $42
Dragons Lair 2 CD $39
Dragon's Lair 3 $34
E- Motion $6
Eight Ball Deluxe $38
Finala $3
Fire & Forgat $19
Gobliins VGA $16
Gobliins 3 $19
Gorg CD $24
Guy Spy $19
Incredible Mechle2 WIN $29
Incredible Toons $29
Innocent $38
Ishar 3 $33
Jump Raven CD $42
Jurassic Park CD $36
Lode Runnar WIN CD $39
Loderunner WIN $38
Mad Dog Mcree CD $35
Mad Dog Mccree 2 CD $35
Magnalux Runner $29
Metal & Lace NR13 $29
Metal & Lace NR18 Up $5
Microcosm CD $42
Microsolt Arcade WIN $29
Mirage Thunder $39
Mortal Kombat $36

IBM ARCADE

Never Mind $9
Dxyd Magnum $36
Pick'n Pila $19
Pinball Dreams Dt Disk $18
Pinball Fantasias $29
Power Rangers CD $25
Prehistorik $19
Raiden $29
Raiden CD $36
Rebel Assault CD $44
Risa of tha Robots CD $48
Rotox $9
S C Dut $12
Sebre Team CD $39
Silverball $29
Sink or Swim $19
Sleepwalker $24
Space Ace $32
Space Aca CD $39
Space Ace MPEG CD $42
Space Ace 2 $34
Space Pirates CD $35
Street Fighter 2 $34
Super Arcd Games CD $19
T2 Arcada Game $29
Take-A-Brk Pinball WIN $19
Taking of Beverly Hills $6
Taanage Mut Ninja Trtls $12
Tatris $15
Tetris Gold CD $32
The Tinies $12
Titan $19
Tubular Worlds $36
Vaxine $12
Wolltris $15
Who Shot John Rck CD $34
Wild Streets $19
Wrath of the Demon $21
Xiphos $6

IBM BUNDLES

7th Guest Dune Bdl CD $39
Access Supar Bundle $34
Amazon end Martian Memorandom
Air Combat Classics $22
Thair Finast Hour
Battle Hawks
Secrat Weap of Luftwaff
Allad Forces $9
M1 Tank Platoon, Gunship
Award Bundle $44
Kings Quest 5, Red Baron,
Risa of the Dragon
Award Bundle CD $44
Award Winning Wargms $39
Award Wing Wrgms CD $39
Dynamix Bundle 1 $24
F15 Strike Eagle
688 Attack Sub
Team Yankee
Eye of Beholder Collect $49
Eye of Bholdr Trilgy CD $51
Falcon 3.0 wThrst FCS $99
Five Foot Ten Pack CD $29
Gateway Collectn 1&2 $36
King's Qust Anthlgy CD $54
Land Saa Air 2 $19
Command HQ
Red Storm Rising
F15 Strike Eagle
Lemming's 1 & 2 CD $28
Lost Treasurs Infcm CD $39
Infidel, Lurking Horror, Deadline, Witness, Suspect, Ballyhoo, HitchHiker's Guide/Galaxy, Suspended, StarCross, MoonMist, PlanetFall,

IBM BUNDLES

StationFall, Enchanter, Sorcerar, SpellBreaker, Zork 1-3, Beyond Zork, Zork Zero
Lost Treasures Infcm 2 $29
Border Zone, Plundered Haarts, Bureaucracy, Cutthroats, A Mind For Voyaging, Hollywood Hl Jinx, Seastalker, Sharlock Holmes' Riddle of Crown Jewals, Wishbringar, Nord and Bert, Trinity
Lost Treasr Infcm 2 CD $29
Luces Classic Adventrs $36
Indiana Jones, Secret Monkey Island 1, Maniac Mansion
Maximum Overkill wDk $44
Magafortress Mega-Pk $38
Megafortress
Megafortress Mis Disk 1
Magafortress 3-D Editor
Perfect General Trilogy $34
Perfect General
Greatest Battles of 20th C
WW2 Battles
Powar Hits Battlatach $29
Battletech 1, Battletech 2, Mach Warrior
Power Hits Battltch CD $19
SSI's Fantasy Fest CD $47
Sierra Value Pak CD $39
Space Quest Anthl CD $48
Space Dust Bundle 1-4 $42
Spellcasting Bundle $29
Spellcasting 101, 201, 301
Spellcasting Bundle CD $29
Strik Cmm Pvtr Bdl CD $43

OVERNIGHT SHIPPING in US $4 per order. Mail to Canada, PR, HI, AK, APO, FPO $4 per order. Worldwide airmail $6 per item. Handling $2 per shipment.

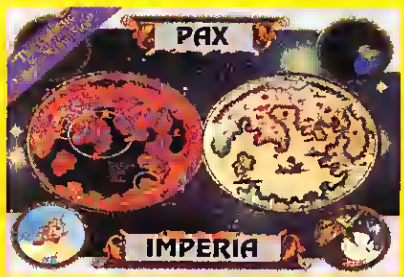
Visa, MC and Discover accepted. Checks held 4 weeks. Money Orders same as cash. COD $8. Defectives replaced with same product. Most items shipped same day. Shipping times may vary. Price/availability may change. All sales final. Call for details.

FREE GAME OFFER*

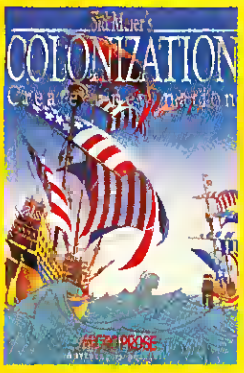
See details below

'UNDER A KILLING MOON' Transports you to the world of the feisty detective Tex Murphy. Features allow you to save and splice scenes together. Digitized voices and an amazing level of detail & freedom of movement make this game visually & aurally stunning. **CD $55**

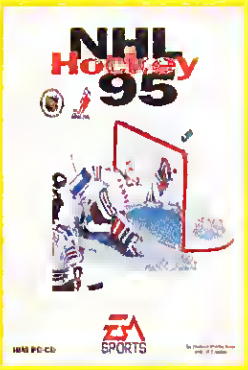
'BLACKTHORNE' Blackthorne's mysterious past draws you unavoidably into the middle of a timeless struggle between good and evil. Features four fantasy/science fiction worlds, realistic rotoscoped animation, and battle the high-tech firepower of Sarrac and his minions. **$25**



'PAX IMPERIA' Economy, research, defense, espionage, exploration and diplomacy are your tools. Offers 16 empires, tactical combat simulation, communication with other emperors and selectable universe size. **$39**



'COLONIZATION' focuses on the era, from the 1500's to 1800's, when the lure of the Americas and the possibility of untold wealth was at its peak. Experience the excitement of exploring and colonizing the New World. Features the addicting game play of Civilization and a familiar interface. **$48**



'NHL HOCKEY '95' combines hot arcade action with the ability to simulate an entire NHL season. Includes real NHL video footage and all new player artwork. Offers a full season mode, ability to compile team stats, updated player ratings, and improved sound effects. **CD $47**

*FREE GAME OFFER

Spend the specified amount on any in stock software and choose a free IBM game from the corresponding list below. Offer subject to change or cancellation without notice. Valid from October 1st through November 30th or while supplies last.

SPEND $75 GET

Airborne Ranger 5.25, Boom Box 3.5/5.25, Dr. Dooms Revenge 5.25, Gunship 5.25, Pirates 5.25, S.C.Out 3.5/5.25, Tinies 3.5/5.25, Microleague Baseball Managers Challenge 5.25, Microleague Football 2 3.5, Time Out Sports Baseball 3.5, MacArthur's War 5.25, Cottee Break Collection CD

SPEND $150 GET

Railroad Tycoon 3.5, Magic Candle 3 5.25, Mercenaries 5.25, Dragon Force 5.25, Command HQ 3.5, F15SE 2 3.5, Red Storm Rising 3.5, Battles of Destiny 3.5, Heirs to the Throne 3.5, Warlords 5.25

IBM BUNDLES

Tsk Frc 1942 w/RSR CD $35
The Victory Pack $39
V tor Victory, Utah Beach, Velikiye Luki, Mrkt Garden
Top 50 Games DOS CD $26
Top 50 Games WIN CD $26
Turning Point $29
Gettysburg, Spanish Armada, Waterloo
Ultima Bundle 1-6 CD $32
Ultima Trilogy 2 $48
Ultima 4-6
Wing Com 1&2 Dlx CD $29
Wing Commander 1 Dlx $48
Wing Commander, Secret Missions 1 & 2
Wing Commd 1 Dlx CD $29
Wizardry Trilogy $32
Wizardry 1-3
Wizardry Trilogy 2 $33
Wizardry 4-6

IBM ROLE PLAYING

ADD Collectors Edition 3 $19
Absolute Zero CD $41
Al-Qadim Genie's Crse $42
Al-Qadim CD $39
Alien Legacy $36
Alien Legacy CD $39
Amberstar $12
Arborea Journy Inr Snct $34
Arena: Elder Scrolls $39
Arena: Elder Scrolls CD $45
Bard's Tale Construction $12
Blackmoore CD $46
Blackthorne $37
Bloodstone $27
Captain Blood $9
Challenge of 5 Realms $39
Champions $37
Champions of Krynn $12
Character Editors (Specify Game) Each $16
Cobra Mission $33
Curse of Azure Bonds $15
Cyber Space CD $38
CyberJudas CD $48
Cyclones $44
Cyclones CD $44
Daemonsgate $27
Daemonsgate CD $19
Dark Sun $47
Dark Sun CD $49
Dark Sun 2: Wk Revngr $47
Dark Sun 2 CD $47
Darklands $39
Daughter of Serpents $9
Demon Hunter $42
Disciples of Steel $34
Dragon Tales CD $38
Dragons of Flame $9
Dungeon Master $29
Dungeon Master 2 $37
Dungeon Master 2 CD $48
Elvira 2 Jaws Cerberus $16
Eye of the Beholder 1 $14
Eye of the Beholder 2 $19
Eye of the Beholder 3 $19
Eye of Beholder 3 CD $42
Fire King $24
Flames Freedm MWtl $24
Four Crystals of Trazra $16
Gateway Savage Frntr $32
Hero's Might & Magic CD $42
Heroes of Might & Magic $42
Hexx: Heresy of Wizard $29
Hunters of Ralk CD $54
Intrplay's 10 Yr Anth CD $44
Ishar 3 CD $33
Kingdoms Far Rchs CD $44
Knights Xentar PG 13 $44
Knights of Xentr CD $39
Knight Xentar NR 18 Up $5
Lands of Lore $34
Lands of Lore CD $41
Legacy: Realm Terror $39
Lord of the Rings V1 $15
Lord of the Rings CD $39
Lord of the Rings V2 $15
Lord of the Rings 2 CD $38
Lord of Rings Vol 1 & 2 $19
Lords of Midnight CD $48
Loremaster $9
Magic Candle 2 $9
Magic Candle 3 $9
Matrix Cubed $9
MegaTraveller 2 $12
MegaTraveller Zhodani $6
Menzoberranzan $39
Menzoberrenzen CD $39
Might & Magic 3 $19
Might & Magic 4 $37
Might & Magic 5 $36
Pirates Gold $39
Pool of Radiance $15
Protostar $19
Ravenloft CD $48
Ravenloft Strahd's Pssn $48
Realms of Arkania $25
Red Crystal $21
Return to Ringworld CD $44
Rittwar Legecy CD $23
Rings of Medusa $9
Roma: Pathway Power $29
Secret Silver Blades $15
Santinel Worlds 1 $9
Shadow Caster CD $45
Shadow Sorcerer $9
Sherlock Holmes 1 CD $32
Sherlock Holmes 2 CD $32
Sherlock Holmes 3 CD $42
Skyrealms Jorune CD $39
Skyrealms of Jorune $39
Sleeping Gods Lie $9
SpellJammr:Pirts Rlm $16
Spellcraft:Aspect Valor $19
Star Trail $41
Star Trail CD $46
Star Trail Scenario Disk $21
Ster Trak Dp Spc 9 CD $41
Startrek Next Gnrtn CD $55
Stonekeep CD $46
Stronghold $36
Summoning $16
Superhero Lg: Hoboken $34
Suprhro Lg: Hobokn CD $34
Sword of Chine $42
Syndicate $39
Syndicate Plus CD $40
Tales Magic Prphc Shdw $9
Terran Envoy $9
Treasures Savge Frontr $9
Ultima 6 False Prophet $19
Ultima 7 Forge of Virtue $16
Ultima 7 Series CD $39
Ultima 8 CD w/spaach pk $47
Ultima 8: Lost Vale $21
Ultima 8: Pagan $46
Ultima 8 Speech Pack $17
Ultima Uworld 1 & 2 CD $29
Ultima Uwrld 2 Labyrnth $48
Ultima UW Stygn Abys $21
Untimited Adventures $19
War of the Lance $9
Waxworks $14
Witch World $42
Wizardry 4 $19
Wizardry 5 ODCP $19
Wizardry 6 Cosmic Forge $22
Wizardry 7 Crusaders $29
World of Xeen CD $40

IBM EDUCATIONAL

Annabl's Drm EgyptCD $52
Audobns Mammals CD $26
Auto Insight $29
Boom Box $9
Castle of Dr Brain VGA $19
Children's Write/Publish $42
Don Quixote CD $19
Dyno-Quest $9
EcoQust Srch Cetus CD $29
EcoQuest VGA $32
Fatty Bear's Bday Srprs $32
Fatty Bear's Funpk CD $34
Honorebla Gd Math CD $24
Island Of Dr. Brain VGA $29
Island of Dr Quendry $26
Kid Writer $32
Last Chnc Sce WIN CD $38
Mario Teaches Typing $24
Mario Taaches Typg CD $48
Mavis B. Teaches Typng $29
Multmd Vivaldi WIN CD $24
Orbits: Voyage Slr Sys $24
Oregon Trail WIN $34
Oregon Trail WIN CD $39
Print Shop Deluxe $49
Print Shop Dlx Bs Grph $26
Protsr Zany's Gvwy CD $29
Putt Putt Goes to Moon $42

IBM EDUCATIONAL

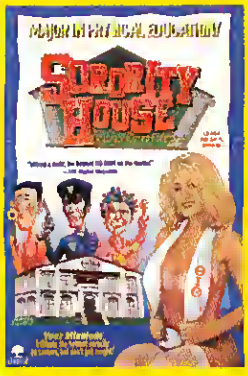
Putt Ptt Goes to Mn CD $44
Putt Putt Joins Parade $32
Putt Ptt Jns Parade CD $48
Putt Putt's Funpack CD $34
Putt Putts Fun Pak $19
Quarky Quarys Sci VGA $29
Reader Rabbit 2 WIN $29
Scooter's Magic Castle $32
Secret Island Dr Quadry $29
Slater & Charlie CD $42
Sister & Chrl Go Camp $29
Software Tlwrks Rtr CD $79
Stickybear Reading $24
Super Solvers Spellbnd $31
SS: Gizmos & Gadgets $26
Wacky Funster $9
Wild Blue Yndr Ep 1 CD $41

IBM STRATEGY

18th Air Squadron $36
A Train $34
A Train W Const Set $36
Advanced Civilization $35
Air Force Commandar $9
Airbucks 1 2 $26
Ancient Art of War Sky $26
Archon Ultra $34
Arctic Baron $29
Arctic Baron CD $29
Armada $22
Battle Isle 2 CD $45
Battle Isle 2200 $34
Battle Isle 2200 CD $34
Battle of Chickamagua $38
Battle Chickamagua CD $42
Battlecruiser 3000 CD $48
Battles in Time $35

CHIPS&BITS

Call 800-699-4263 Fax 802-767-3382
Int'l 802-767-3033 Source 10132
PO Box 234 Dept 10132 Rochester, VT 05767



'SORORITY HOUSE' The most entertaining game on CD. If you successfully collect all the items for your fraternity pledge requirements, you'll get an unforgettable physical education. But there are three people working against you: housemother, rent-a-cop, and pool boy. (R) **CD $49**

'LODE RUNNER' You're the ultimate thief, racing underground through the Evil Empire to regain your people's treasures. You'll be a rich hero - if you're not nipped to bits by the deadly Mad Monks. Offers 150 new levels, ten worlds with cinematic intros, and the ability to create custom levels. **$36**

'SYSTEM SHOCK' You receive an implant that allows you to enter cyberspace. Upon awakening, you find that a super-intelligent computer has taken control of the station and is planning to release a deadly virus. **CD $47**

FREE
INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT!
Includes Magic Candle II!

Request your FREE Interactive Entertainment Episode 5 with any in stock CD ROM software order. Offer subject to change or cancellation without notice. Request must be made at time of order. Valid from October 15th to November 30th or while supplies last. Quantities limited.

'SAILING SIMULATOR 3' The ultimate sailing simulator! Features 4 boats: 14' Catboat, 19' Catamaran, 31' Sloop, and 44' Ketch. Offers 6 Crew Places and 9 Skill Levels. Has real wind, waves, weather and scenery. **$49**

'INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT' the world's first CD MAG, is an episode of interactive television for your CD Rom. Devoted to entertainment software, IE features full-motion reviews, multimedia hints, and interactive video interviews with key figures in the gaming industry. **CD $9**

IBM STRATEGY

'Battles of Destiny	$19
Black Beard	$35
Breach 3	$34
Buzz Aldrin Race Space	$26
Buzz Aldrin Rc Spc CD	$39
Caeser	$24
Campaign 2	$36
Capitalist Pig WIN	$19
Carriers at War Cnst Kit	$25
Castles	$19
Castles 2	$19
Castles 2 CD	$48
Castles Northern Cpgn	$12
Celtic Tales: Balor Evil	$39
Chessmt 4000 Trb WIN	$36
Civilization	$44
Civilization WIN	$48
Clash of Steel	$39
Cohort 2	$18
Colonization	$48
Colonization CD	$48
'Commend HQ Classic	$18
Command & Conquer	$38
Conquer for Windows	$19
Conquered Kingdome	$12
Conquered Kingdoms 2	$36
Conquered Kngdm Sc 1	$12
Conquest	$36
Conquest of Japan	$36
Crime City	$12
Crisis in the Kremlin	$32
Darklegions	$38
Darklegions CD	$38
Dead Zone CD	$52
Detroit	$39
Discovry Stp Columbus	$34
Dragon Force	$12
Dragon Lord	$9
Dune	$21

IBM STRATEGY

Dune 2	$28
El Fish	$34
Empire Builder	$36
Empire Deluxe	$19
Empire Deluxe 2	$38
Empire Dlx 2 WIN CD	$39
Empire Dlx Mast Ed CD	$23
Empire Deluxe Scen 1	$21
Empire Deluxe WIN	$19
Even Mr Incred Machine	$28
Even Mr Incrd Mch WIN	$28
Fantasy Empires	$39
Fantasy Empires CD	$42
Fantasy Fiefdom CD	$48
Fighting for Rome	$12
Fort Apache	$19
Frantic Factory WIN	$24
Front Lines	$39
Genesis	$39
Genghis Khan 2	$34
Gettysburg	$29
Gettysburg: Turning Pnt	$18
Global Domination	$34
Goblilins 2 Princes Bffn	$16
Gold of the Americas	$24
Grandest Fleet	$35
Grendest Fleet CD	$35
Great Nav Batt Admrl Pk	$19
Hammer of the Gods	$42
Hannibal	$26
Harpoon 2	$42
Harpoon 2 Battle Set 1	$26
Harpoon Challenger Pak	$24
'Heirs to the Throne	$19
High Seas Trader	$39
High Seas Trader CD	$39
Hollywood Mogul	$39
Humans CD	$22
Humans: Insult to Injury	$9

IBM STRATEGY

Incredible Machine 2	$38
Incredible Machine 2 CD	$39
Jagged Alliance CD	$46
Jagged Alliance Spch Pk	$22
Jutland CD	$44
Kingdoms of France	$34
Kingdoms of Germany	$34
Kingdoms: Far Rchs CD	$41
Kingmaker	$34
Koshan Conspiracy	$36
Koshan Conspiracy CD	$19
L'Empereur	$29
Lemmings 2: The Tribes	$29
Lemmings 3	$35
Lemmings Datadisk	$19
Liberty or Death	$37
Lords of the Realm	$39
Lords of the Realm CD	$39
Lost Admiral	$19
Lost Admiral 2	$39
Lost Vikings	$12
Maelstrom	$32
Master of Orion	$39
Masters of Onon CD	$40
Masters of Magic	$41
Masters of World WIN	$35
Mega Lo Mania	$19
Merchant Prince	$37
Millenium	$6
Millenium Auction CD	$46
Nobunaga's Ambition	$37
Nobunaga's Ambition 2	$18
Objection	$19
Operation Combat	$12
Outpost Pint Add On CD	$33
Outpost WIN	$39
Outpost WIN CD	$42
Patrician	$34
Patrician CD	$36

IBM STRATEGY

Pax Imperia	$39
Perfect General 2	$36
Perfect General 2 CD	$36
Perfect Genral S 2 20th	$16
Perfect General S WW2	$16
Pirates Gold WIN	$48
Populous 2	$25
Populous 2 Challenge	$19
Power House WIN	$39
Power House WIN CD	$39
Powermonger	$19
Project USA	$29
Project USA CD	$29
Protostar CD	$19
Rags to Riches	$36
Railroad Tycoon 2	$39
'Railroad Tycoon Classc	$19
Reach for the Stars	$24
Realms	$16
Red Zone	$32
Robo Sport WIN	$34
Romance 3 Kingdoms 2	$24
Romance 3 Kingdoms 3	$39
Rules of Engagement	$9
Rules of Engagement 2	$29
Rules of Engagt 2 Cpgn	$19
Second Conflict WIN	$34
Serf City: Life is Feudal	$37
Seven Cities Gold 2	$19
Siege	$12
Sim Ant	$29
Sim Ant	$32
Sim Ant CD ROM	$41
Sim Ant Windows	$34
Sim City	$27
Sim City 2000	$36
Sim City 2000 CD	$45
Sim City 2000 Grt Distr	$14
Sim City 2000 Windows	$42

IBM STRATEGY

Sim City CD	$47
Sim City Classic	$26
Sim City Classic Win	$26
Sim City WIN	$29
Sim Earth CD	$40
Sim Earth WIN	$29
Sim Farm	$29
Sim Health	$25
Sim Life	$29
Sim Life WIN	$29
SimTown	$42
SimTown CD	$42
Space Hulk	$19
Space Hulk CD	$39
Space Miner	$36
Space Raiders CD	$42
Spaceward Ho!	$36
Spaceward Ho! WIN	$36
Speceword Ho 3 WIN	$29
Star Control 2	$39
Star Legions	$12
Starlord CD	$39
Starship	$23
Starship: Rgrn Agnd CD	$39
Stronghold CD	$36
Sub Version	$36
Tenk	$36
Task Force 1942	$36
Tegel's Mercenaries	$9
Terminator 2 Chswr CD	$27
The Complete UMS	$44
Theatre of War	$12
Ticonderoga	$46
Unnatural Selection	$29
Victory or Defeat WIN	$42
Viking Conquest	$36
Vikings 2	$36
Vikings Fields Conqust	$19
Visions of Aftermath	$12

IBM STRATEGY

Wells of Rome	$39
Wer in the Gulf	$12
Warcraft	$39
Warcraft CD	$39
Warlords 2	$29
Warlords 2 Scen Editor	$29
Werlords	$12
When Two Worlds Wer	$24
Worlds at War	$19
X-Com: UFO Defense	$39
X-Com: UFO Defns CD	$40

IBM SIMULATIONS

A T P 2.0	$29
A T P Flight Simulator	$9
A T P Flight Sim 1.00	$12
A320 Airbus	$29
AH-64 B Longbow	$54
Aces Europe Ms Disk 1	$27
Aces Europe Ms Disk 2	$27
Aces Over Europe	$38
Aces of the Deep	$44
Aces of the Deep CD	$47
Aces of the Pacific	$44
Aces of the Pacific CD	$38
Aces over Europe CD	$38
Across the Rhine	$48
Across Rhine Ex St 1	$32
Across Rhine Ex St 2	$32
Air Combt Pacific 1942	$45
Air Cmbt Pecf 1942 CD	$48
Air Cmbt Pac 1942 S 1	$32
Air Cmbt S: Mig Kils CD	$47
Air Duel	$33
Air Warrior SVGA	$34
Air Warrior SVGA CD	$35
Armored Fist	$44

OVERNIGHT SHIPPING in US $4 per order. Mail to Canada, PR, HI, AK, APO, FPO $4 per order Worldwide airmail $6 per item Handling $2 per shipment

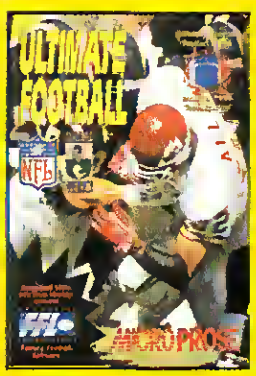
Visa MC and Discover accepted Checks held 4 weeks Money Orders same as cash COD $8 Defectives replaced with same product Most items shipped same day. Shipping times may vary Price/availability may change All sales final Call for details

FREE GAME OFFER*

See details below

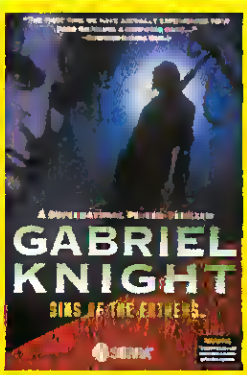
'KNIGHTS OF XENTAR' For centuries, war has raged among the demons and fairies, devastating this mystical land Two knights are chosen for the ultimate battle that decides the fate of heaven and earth As Desmond you will be striving to overcome menacing foes **$44**

'A320 AIRBUS' is a true pilot's flight simulator Start out as a trainee and go through an intensive program designed to help you understand the laws of flight physics and use them in flight. Features authentic navigational system and simulation of actuel A320 instrumentation **$29**



'ULTIMATE FOOTBALL' Play an action-oriented simulation of the NFL or setup, run and manage fantasy leagues using real NFL Players Association roster Offers authentic 1994 NFL football game play and the fantasy game has a Franchise Football League program. **CO $47**

'HAND OF FATE' is the second title in the Fables and Fiends series Follow an offbeat young mystic who must voyage to the center of the world to undo a hideous curse. Contains hours of fun for all Legend of Kryandle fans. Features unforgettable characters **$20**



'GABRIEL KNIGHT: SINS OF THE FATHER' Gabriel Knight is a horror writer and rookie private investigator. Your skill, logic and courage will help him solve a series of ritual voodoo murders. Includes the **'Gabriel Knight'** graphic novel and features 3-D high-resolution graphics **CO $45**

*FREE GAME OFFER

Spend the specified amount on any in stock software and choose a free IBM game from the corresponding list below Offer subject to change or cancellation without notice, Valid from October 1st through November 30th or while supplies last

SPEND $75 GET

Airborne Ranger 5 25, Boom Box 3 5/5 25 Dr Dooms Revenge 5 25, Gunship 5 25, Pirates 5 25, S C Out 3 5/5 25, Times 3 5/5 25, Microleague Baseball Managere Challenge 5 25, Microleague Football 2 3 5, Time Out Sports Baseball 3 5, MacArthur's War 5 25, Coffee Break Collection CD

SPEND $150 GET

Railroad Tycoon 3.5, Magic Candle 3 5.25 Mercenaries 5 25 Dragon Force 5 25, Command HQ 3 5 F 15 SE 2 3 5 Red Storm Rising 3.5, Battles of Destiny 3.5, Heirs to the Throne 3.5 Warlords 5.25

IBM SIMULATIONS

Armored Fist CD	$47
Armour Geddon	$32
Army Air Corps: 1942	$48
Art of the Kill	$24
Assignment Miami	$9
B17 Flying Fort Classic	$19
B17 Fly Fort w SS2 CD	$37
Backroad Racers CD	$29
Battle Commend	$6
Battle of Britain 2 WIN	$34
Battlecruiser 3000	$43
Big One	$29
Blue Max Aces Grt War	$9
Chopper Peck CD	$38
Chopper Strike	$48
Combat Classics 2	$19
Conqueror Multi Tank	$6
Cyber Race	$19
Cyber Race CD	$39
Cyclemania CD	$34
Dawn Patrol	$39
Delta V	$40
Delta V CD	$43
Elite Plus	$19
European Racers CD	$29
Evasive Action	$34
Evolver	$38
F117A Stlh Fighter VGA	$23
*F15 Strike Eagle 2	$18
F15 Strike Eagle III	$34
F15 Strike Eagle 3 CD	$48
F40 Pursuit Simulator	$19
Falcon 3.0	$36
Falcon 3 S1 Fghtg Tiger	$24
Falcon 3 S 2 MIG 29	$32
Falcon 3 S3 FA 18 Hrnt	$32
Falcon 4 0	$59
Falcon AT	$18
Falcon Gold CD	$50

IBM SIMULATIONS

Fast Attack CD	$48
Fighter Duel Pro 2	$33
Fighter Wing CD	$39
Fleet Defndr F14 Tomcat	$42
Fleet Defender Plus CD	$48
Fleet Defender Scen 1	$32
Flight Light	$19
Flight Light CD	$19
Flight Sim ToolKit	$58
Flight Sim Toolkit CD	$54
Flight Sim Toolkit Scen 2	$19
Flight Sim Tootkit WW2	$19
Flight Sim T-kit WW2 CD	$19
Flight Unlimited CD	$48
Fly the Grand Canyon	$29
Flying Circus	$39
Formula 1	$24
Frontier Elite 2	$36
Grand Canyon Scenery	$16
Grand Pnx 500 2	$14
Great Naval Battles CD	$52
Great Naval Battles 2	$44
Great Naval Battls 2 CD	$39
Gunship 2000 VGA	$23
*Gunship	$12
H A.W.C.	$32
H A.W.C CD	$35
Harrier Assault	$19
Harrier Assault SVGA	$47
Harrier Assit SVGA CD	$44
Heroes of the 357th	$12
Hyperspeed	$12
Indy Car Racing	$31
Indy Car Rec Add On 1	$22
Indy Car Rec Add On 2	$22
Inferno	$44
Inferno CD	$44
Iron Angel	$39
Iron Angel CD	$39

IBM SIMULATIONS

Jet Fighter 3	$44
Jet Fighter 3 CD	$48
Jet Peck CD	$44
Jump Jet	$39
Jump Jet Aces Pack	$48
Kawaseki Super Bikes	$24
Killing Cloud	$6
Lawn Mower Men CD	$39
Lite and Death	$19
Lite and Death 2	$24
Lightspeed	$9
Lode Runner	$35
Lode Runner CD	$38
Lunar Command	$19
M1 Tank Platoon 2	$44
M1 Tank Platoon Classc	$19
M4: Sherman Tank WIN	$34
Magic Carpet CD	$54
Mantis Exp Speech Pak	$19
Mantis Exprmtl Ftr VGA	$28
Maximum Ovrkil Bdl CD	$53
Maximum Overkill MD 2	$32
Mech Force Iron Asit CD	$39
Mechwarrior 2	$46
Mechwarrior 2 Add-on	$18
Mechwarrior 2 CD	$46
MegaFortress	$12
Megatortress Miss Disk	$28
Megarace CD	$39
Metal Tech Battledrme	$36
Metaltech: Earth Siege	$45
Metaltech: Earthsg CD	$47
MiG 29	$44
MS Flight Sim 5.0	$44
MS Flight Sim 5 Ls Vgs	$29
MS Flight Sim 5 NY	$29
MS Flight Sim 5 Paris	$29
MS Flight Sim 5 Sn Frn	$29
MS Flight Sim 5 Portlnd	$32

IBM SIMULATIONS

MS Flight Sim 5 DC	$29
MS Flight Sim Flt Shop	$32
MS Space Sim 1.0	$44
Mig 29 Fulcrum	$29
Mig 29 Gold CD	$49
Nascar Racing	$39
Nascar Racing CD	$48
Navy Strike	$40
Navy Strike CD	$40
New Facilities Locetor	$9
PT Boat Simulator	$18
Pacific Strike	$39
Pacific Strike Spch Pak	$17
Pacific Strike wSph CD	$48
Pheonix Fighter CD	$48
Power Boat Simulator 3	$42
Power Politics WIN	$12
Privateer	$48
Privateer CD	$47
Privateer Special Op 1	$19
Privateer Special Op 2	$22
Privateer Speech Pack	$17
Rally	$32
Reach for the Skies	$19
Real Weather Pilot	$24
Red Brn A10 Tnk Kll CD	$39
Red Baron wMsn Buildr	$29
Renegade	$44
Renegade CD	$44
Road & Track Grnd Prix	$19
Sailing Sim 3 East Cst	$39
Sailing Sim 3 West Cst	$39
Sailing Simulator 3	$49
Scenery Clit Grt Britain	$12
Sea Wolf	$42
Sea Wolf CD	$44
Seal Team	$28
Seaworthy CD	$18
Secret Weap Luftwaffe	$34

IBM SIMULATIONS

Secret Wp Ex 3 Hel62	$18
Semper Fi	$44
Shuttle	$26
Shuttle CD	$24
Silent Service 2	$21
Sim City Clsc Grph 1&2	$14
Space Clipper	$42
Spectre VR CD	$42
Spectre Virtual Reality	$35
Speed Racer	$19
Star Crusader	$36
Star Crusader CD	$41
Starlord	$39
Strike Commander	$26
Strike Commander CD	$55
Strike Commd Spc Op 1	$22
Strike Commd Spch Pak	$19
Sub Battle Simulator	$16
Sub Battle Simulator 2	$39
Sub War 2050	$33
Subwar 2050 Plus CD	$40
Syndicte S1 Amer Revlt	$20
TFX CD	$39
TFX Tactical Ftr Exprmt	$35
Task Force Admirals Pk	$45
Test Drive 3 Passion	$19
Test Drive 3 Road & Car	$6
Test Pilot CD	$44
The Big One CD	$26
Theme Park	$40
Theme Park CD	$40
Thunderhawk	$6
Tie Fighter	$45
Tie Fighter Missn Dsk 1	$24
Tie Fighter Missn Dsk 2	$24
Tornado	$48
Train Engineer	$29
U-Boat 2	$36
Ultrabots Sanction Earth	$26

IBM SIMULATIONS

Voice Commander Bndl	$18
Wing Commander	$18
Wing Commander 2	$26
Wing Commander 2 Bdl	$29
Wing Commander 3	$48
Wing Commander 3 CD	$48
Wing Commander Acd	$24
Wing Commdr Armada	$47
Wing Comm Armda CD	$48
Wings of Glory Enh CD	$48
Wolf Peck	$26
Wolf Pack CD	$28
World Circuit	$29
World Circuit CD	$34
World Circuit 2	$42
World Circuit 2 CD	$44
X-Wing	$39
X-Wing Mission Disk 1	$19
X-Wing Mission Disk 2	$19
Zephyr	$45
Zephyr CD	$45

IBM TRADITIONAL

3 D Pinball	$12
Acquire	$9
Armada Villa Crespo	$9
Audio Clips WIN	$12
Baseball Facts	$9
Battle Bugs	$37
Battle Chss 4000 SVGA	$26
Battle Chess 4000 VGA	$19
Battle Chess CD	$45
Battle Chess WIN	$19
Beat the House	$29
Blackjack	$9
Bridge 7	$19
Bridge Baron Windows	$34

CGW NOV 6

CHIPS&BITS

Call 800-699-4263 Fax 802-767-3382
Int'l 802-767-3033 Source 10132
PO Box 234 Dept 10132 Rochester, VT 05767

'ZEPHYR' In the year 2365 six mega-corporations vie for business domination by sponsoring Zephyr pilots in the gladiatorial arenas. Featuring 3D rendered graphics and advanced computer AI, Zephyr is the newest fast-action, arcade-simulation game. **CD $45**

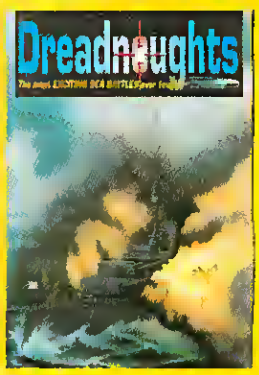
'LINKS PRO CASTLE PINES' Golf Club designed by Jack Nicklaus is set in beautiful Colorado. Offers 7,495 yards of golfing challenge, the longest PGA Tour course, and realistic graphics. **$19**

'PANZER GENERAL' will stimulate your mind and overwhelm your senses. You are a German General in 1939. And if you're a good leader, you might even plow through to America in 1945. Offers authentic WW2 film footage, stunning SVGA graphics and 35 scenarios. **CD $39**

FREE SHIPPING!

Place an order for an out of stock item and recieve FREE overnight shipping when product becomes available. Handling $2 per shipment.

'REALMS' You can take complete control of your own destiny as you attempt to dominate an entire world. You are the new King endowed with the divine right to rule and you inherit your father's realm. Features six humanoid races, 128 armies, and countless followers. **$16**



'DREADNOUGHTS DELUXE' Includes Dreadnoughts and the Bismark and Ironcalds scenarios. Models the looks and tactics of fighting fleets during the great age of the battleship. Features menu interface, external 3D view and hidden movement. **$59**

IBM TRADITIONAL

Bridge Deluxe 2	$29
Bridge Deluxe CD	$43
Bridge Olympiad	$29
CD-Romix 1 Herdcase	$16
CD-Romix 2 Prime	$16
CD-Romix 3 Free X CD	$16
Caesar's Wrld Gmg CD	$37
Casino Game Pak WIN	$19
Casino Master Gld WIN	$43
Casino WIN	$25
Checkmate WIN	$36
Chess Net WIN	$9
ChessManiac 5 Bill & 1	$39
Chessmnc 5 Bill & 1 CD	$34
Chessmaster 3000	$29
Chessmaster 3000 CD	$46
Chessmaster 3000 WIN	$35
Classic 5	$19
Classic 5 WIN	$24
Classic Casino Windows	$16
Classic Solitaire WIN	$16
Clue CD	$35
*Coffee Break Collct CD	$12
Combination Lock	$9
Demon Blue	$9
Dr Floyds Desktop Toys	$9
Dr Thorp's mini Blackjck	$9
Dr Wong's Jk/Vid Pkr 5	$9
Even Mr Incrd Mach CD	$39
Faces Tetris 3	$15
Gambit, Kasparov's	$35
Game-Maker Ver 2.0	$48
Go Master Jr Ver 5 WIN	$19
Go Master Tool Kit	$19
Go Master Ver 4 WIN	$39
Gofer's Winkel Advet CD	$9
Grandmaster Chss CD	$32
Hanna B. Anmtn Wkshp	$39
Herd Dey's Night CD	$25

IBM TRADITIONAL

Haarts	$12
Hong Kong Mh Jng Pro	$32
Hoyle's Bk Games V3	$29
Hoyle's Bk Games Clsc	$29
Incredible Toons CD	$39
Jeoprdy Dlx WIN w/Alx	$34
Jeoprdy Dlx w/Alex Trbk	$34
Lexicross	$24
Lucky's Casino Advnture	$38
Mario Game Gallery	$25
Monopoly Deluxe	$27
Monopoly Deluxe WIN	$29
Oligopoly	$9
Omar Shant Bndge WIN	$19
Omar Shant on Bridge	$19
On Target	$9
Origamo	$29
Pictionary	$12
Pinball Arcade CD	$35
Pinball Dreams	$29
Positronic Bridge	$30
Power Poker Windows	$39
Profssr Zny's Jokes CD	$29
Puzzle Gallery 1	$9
Red Acl: Msc Trvia CD	$24
Red Shift WIN CD	$49
Risk	$19
Risk WIN	$26
Russian Six Pack	$15
Russian Six Pack WIN	$19
Scrabble Deluxe	$19
Scrabble Deluxe CD	$25
Scrabble Deluxe WIN	$19
Shanghai 2	$19
Shanghai 2 Windows	$24
Solitaire WIN	$19
Solitaire's Journey WIN	$35
Solitaires Journey	$24
Sorry	$12

IBM TRADITIONAL

Space Vegetables	$9
Spot	$6
Stanford Wongs Vid Pkr	$19
Ster Wers Chess	$38
Star Wars Chess CD	$44
Swap	$19
Tetris Classic	$26
Tetris Classic WIN	$26
Videogems Solution CD	$29
Trivia Madness CD	$28
Trivial Pursuit CD	$35
Trump Castle 2 DD1	$4
Trump Castle 2 DD2	$4
Trump Castle 3	$29
Trump Castle 3 CD	$29
Turn-n-Burn	$9
Ultima Trivia CD	$26
Vegas Games Pak WIN	$21
Video Cube CD	$39
Video Poker WIN	$12
Virtual Reality Studio 2	$59
Wheel of Fortune	$6
Wheel of Fortune 3	$9
Wheel of Fortune Dlx	$34
Wheel of Fortn Dlx WIN	$34
Word Tris	$27
Wrath of the Demon CD	$29
Zig-Zag	$29

IBM SPORTS

APBA Baseball	$24
APBA Baseball Innvtor	$34
All Americn Coll Fbll '94	$42
All Star Sports Collct CD	$23
Barkley: Shut Up & Jm	$42
Baseball for Windows	$48
Bball Chall 1987 Teams	$9

IBM SPORTS

Bball Chall 1988 Teams	$9
Bball Chall 1989 Teams	$9
Blood Bowl	$39
Brat Hull Hockey '95	$34
Brett Hull Hockey	$42
Empire Soccer '94	$29
FIFA Int'l Soccer	$39
Front Page Football Pro	$29
Front Page Fball Pro '95	$44
Front Pg FB Pro '95 CD	$47
Front Page Sprts Bsball	$44
Front Pg Sprts BB CD	$47
Front Pg Spt FB Pro Up	$29
Greens	$34
Hardball 3	$34
Hardball 3 Collection	$39
Hardball 3 Players Dsk	$16
Hardball 3 Stadium Dsk	$16
Hardball 4	$34
Hole In One Mini Golf	$6
Hole In 1 Mini Golf Cr Dk	$3
International Sprts Chall	$6
Jack Nicklaus Clip Art	$3
Jack Nicklaus Crs Disk 3	$6
Jack Nicklaus Crs Disk 5	$4
Jack Nicklaus Golf CD	$39
Jack Nicklaus Signtr Ed	$27
Jack Nicklaus SE Crs 1	$4
Jack Nicklaus SE Crs 2	$16
Links Crs 2 Firestone	$17
Links Pro 386 Golf	$32
Links Pro 486 CD	$49
Links Pro C1 Mna Kea	$19
Links Pro C2 Pinehurst	$16
Links Pro C3 Banff Spr	$19
Links Pro C4 Belfry	$19
Links Pro C5 Innisbrook	$19
Links Pro C6 Firestone	$20
Links Pro C7 Pebbl Bch	$24

IBM SPORTS

Links Pro C8 Cast Pns	$19
Links Pro C9 Big Hom	$19
ML 1950s World Series	$17
ML 1960s World Series	$17
ML 1970s World Series	$17
ML 1980s World Series	$17
ML BB 4 USAT Fan Mn	$25
ML BB 4 USAT Gen Mn	$19
ML Baseball All Stars	$12
ML Bsball Pro Tms ea	$20
*ML Bsball Managr s Ch	$12
ML Personal Pro Golf	$28
Madden Playr Stts 1989	$2
*Micro League Fball 2	$12
MicroL Bsball Seattle f3	$12
MicroL 82 Bsball Sson	$17
MicroL 83 Bsball Sson	$17
MicroL 84 Bsball Sson	$17
MicroL 85 Bsball Sson	$17
MicroL 86 Bsball Sson	$17
MicroL 87 Bsball Sson	$17
MicroL 88 Bsball Sson	$17
MicroL 89 FB Season	$17
MicroL BB 4 USA Today	$28
Microsoft Baseball CD	$51
Microsoft Golf CD	$48
Microsoft Golf Windows	$48
NFL Chall Col Almn Tms	$9
NFL Chall Pre Seasn 90	$9
NFL Chall 91 Pre Seasn	$9
NFL Chall All Star Team	$9
NFL Chall Dream Team	$9
NFL Chall Premium Ed	$59
NFL Coaches Club	$34
NFL Coachs Clb Ex Dk	$19
NFL Coachs Club FB 2	$44
NFL Proleague Football	$12
NFL Video Football	$12
NHL Hockey	$43

IBM SPORTS

NHL Hockey '95 CD	$47
PGA Tour Golf 486 CD	$47
PGA Tour Golf Course 1	$17
PGA Tour Golf Ltd Ed	$19
PGA Tour Golf WIN	$26
Picture Perfect Golf CD	$42
Planet Soccer	$29
Pro Tennis Cup	$38
ProFball Analyst 92 Edt	$9
Proleague Baseball '94	$35
Proleague Football '94	$29
QuarterPole	$29
Road to Final Four 2	$41
Serious Soccer	$18
Sporting Triangle	$3
Tie Break Tennis	$9
Time Out Sports Bsball	$19
Time Out Sports Bball	$39
Tom Landry Football	$12
Tom Landry Fball Dlx	$19
Tony LaRussa Baseball	$9
Tony LaRusse BB 1990	$12
Tony LaRussa BB 1991	$12
Tony LRussa Clssc Std	$12
Tony La Russa BB 2	$35
Tony La Rssa BB 2 CD	$46
Tony La Russa BB 2 92	$14
Tony Lerusse BB 2 93	$16
Tony LaRss BB2 Fn Mn	$14
Tony LaRss BB 2 Stad	$18
Tony LaRss BB 2 V 2 94	$37
Tony LR BB 2 V2 94 CD	$47
Tony LaRussa NL Stad	$15
Troy Aikman Fball CD	$49
Ultimate Football CD	$47
Unnecessary Roughnss	$33
Unnecsry Roughnss '95	$34
Wayne Gretzky Hocky 3	$35
Weaver Trn/Plyr Stats 89	$3

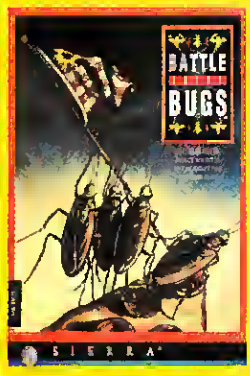
OVERNIGHT SHIPPING in US $4 per order. Mail to Canada, PR, HI, AK, APO, FPO $4 per order Worldwide airmail $6 per item Handling $2 per shipment.

Visa, MC and Discovir accepted Checks held 4 weeks Money Orders same as cash COD $5 Defectives replaced with same product Most items shipped same day. Shipping times may vary Price/availability may change All sales final Call for details

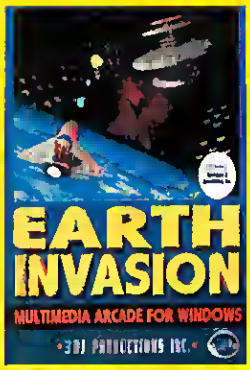
FREE GAME OFFER*

See details below

'SECOND CONFLICT' is a game of interstellar strategy & conquest. Control all aspects of the economy, military, and civilian population. Allocate resources to produce battleships, transports and missiles. Features multiple human & computer players & a scenario editor **$34**



'BATTLE BUGS' The alluring odor of last week's pizza lies heavy in the air. Here is a game of military strategy where insect troops rage across tabletops and storm junk food targets. Offers 56 challenging levels, 22 types of insects, humorous military briefings, and high resolution graphics **$37**



'EARTH INVASION' On patrol in earth orbit you hear the first reports of a giant Cyborg Motherships. Only a few thousand miles from Earth, it has launched an attack on ground defense systems. Total surprise has rendered the planet helpless. You're civilization's only hope **$19**

'ACQUIRE' now available for your computer. Buy hotels, create chains and trade stock in to become the richest player in the game. The rules are simple and the possible winning strategies unlimited in this fast paced game. Play against the computer or with up to 6 players **$9**

'HEIRS TO THE THRONE' Your mission is to conquer the continent and become King of your empire. You must control your armies' supplies and morale as well as fend off multiple attacks from your enemies **$19**

*FREE GAME OFFER

Spend the specified amount on any in stock software and choose a free IBM game from the corresponding list below. Offer subject to change or cancellation without notice. Valid from October 1st through November 30th or while supplies last

SPEND $75 GET

Airborne Ranger 5.25, Boom Box 3.5/5.25, Dr. Dooms Revenge 5.25, Gunship 5.25, Pirates 5.25, S.C.Out 3.5/5.25, Tinins 3.5/5.25, Microleague Baseball Managers Challenge 5.25, Microleague Football 2 3.5, Time Out Sports Baseball 3.5, MacArthur's War 5.25, Coffee Break Collection CD

SPEND $150 GET

Railroad Tycoon 3.5, Magic Candle 3 5.25, Mercenaries 5.25, Dragon Force 5.25, Command HQ 3.5, F-15 SE 2 3.5, Red Storm Rising 3.5, Battles of Destiny 3.5, Heirs to the Throne 3.5, Warlords 5.25

IBM WAR GAMES

Action North Atlantic	$26
Action Stations Scen 1	$3
Action off River Platte	$28
Aegis: Guardn Fleet CD	$49
Aide de Camp	$54
Air Raid Pearl Harbour	$22
American Civil War V1	$24
American Civil War V2	$24
American Civil War V3	$24
Antietam	$19
Banzai	$9
Battle Stations	$20
Battle Tank Barbarossa	$29
Battle Tank Kursk	$29
Battle of Austerlitz	$24
Battle of Leyte Gulf	$24
Battle of the Atlantic	$29
Battles of Napoleon	$18
Battleship Bismark	$26
Blitzkrieg Ardennes	$19
Blue and the Grey	$38
Blue & The Gray CD	$39
Borodn Napoleon Invds	$24
Bravo Romeo Delta	$24
Campaign	$32
Campaign CD	$35
Campaign Mission 1	$18
Carrier Strike	$39
Carrier Strike Exp Pak	$19
Carriers at War	$39
Carriers at War 2	$39
Charge of Light Brigade	$12
CincPac: Midway	$42
Civil War No Grtr Glory	$21
Command & Cnqur CD	$48
Conflict: Korea	$19
Decision at Gettysburg	$18
Dreadnoughts	$29
Dreadnoughts Bismark	$15

IBM WAR GAMES

Dreadnoughts Deluxe	$59
Dreadnoughts Ironclds	$19
Fall Gelb	$29
Fields of Glory	$37
Fifth Eskadra	$36
Fifth Fleet	$39
Fifth Fleet CD	$39
Fleet Med	$27
Gary Grigsby Pacific Wr	$44
Gary Grigsby Wr Russia	$45
German Raider Atlantis	$26
Gettysburg: Intr Btt CD	$42
Golan Front	$36
Grey Seas, Grey Skies	$29
Hells of Montezuma	$24
Harpoon Classic CD	$28
Harpoon Designr Srs	$17
High Command	$34
Iron Cross	$39
Kampgruppe	$18
Kriegsmarine	$29
Kursk Campaign	$29
Last Blitzkrieg	$40
Line in the Sand	$12
Long Lance	$29
MacArthur's War	$9
Main Batt Tank C Germ	$29
Main Batt Tank MidEast	$29
Main Batt Tank N Germ	$29
Malta Storm	$29
Men of War	$36
Mare Nostrum	$26
Marianas Turkey Shoot	$12
Midway	$24
Moscow Campaign	$36
Napoleonics	$34
Northern Fleet	$38
Operation Crusader	$39
Operation Overlord	$36

IBM WAR GAMES

Pacific Strm Mdwy Cpn	$36
Pacific Storm Slmn Cpn	$36
Panzer Battles	$24
Panzer General CD	$39
Patriot	$12
Point of Attack	$32
Prelude to Jutland	$24
Red Sky Morning	$36
Return to Falklands	$28
Rising Sun	$24
Road Sumter to Apmtx	$45
Rommel Batt tr N Africa	$24
Rommel at El Alemein	$36
Rommel at Gazala	$38
Second Front	$21
Seventh Fleet	$36
Shiloh	$18
Stalingrad	$39
Stalingrad Campaign	$36
Storm Across Europe	$12
Tac Ops	$40
Task Force 1942	$36
The Great War	$39
Third Reich	$34
Tigers on the Prowl	$48
To The Rhine	$29
Typhoon of Steel	$21
UMS 2	$12
UMS 2 Planet Editor	$9
Under Fire	$12
V Victory: Market Gardn	$29
V Victory: Gld, Jn, Swrd	$34
V Victory: Utah Beach	$19
V Victory: Velikye Luki	$19
Victory at Sea	$43
War in the Falklands	$24
Wargm Cn St 2 Tanks	$39
Wargame Cn St 2 S 2	$19
Wargame Cn St 2 S 3	$19

IBM WAR GAMES

Wargame Cn St 2 S 4	$19
Wargame Cn St 2 S 5	$19
Wargame Cn St 2 S 6	$19
Wargame Cn St 2 S 7	$19
Wargame Cn St 2 S 8	$19
Wargame Cn St 2 S 9	$19
Wargame Cn St 2 S 10	$19
Wargame Cn St 2 S 11	$19
Wargame Cn St 2 S 12	$19
Warpoint	$36
Warship Changd History	$26
Waterloo	$19
White Death	$19
WW2 Battles S. Pacific	$21

BUDGET

3 D Pinball	$12
Acquire	$9
Action Stations Scenrio 1	$3
Amberstar	$12
Air Force Commander	$9
Armada Villa Crespo	$9
Assignment Miami	$9
A T P Flight Simulator	$9
A T P Flight Sim 1.00	$12
Audio Clips WIN	$12
Banzai	$9
Bard's Tale Constructn	$12
Baseball Facts	$9
Bball Chall 1987 Teams	$9
Bball Chall 1988 Teams	$9
Bball Chalt 1989 Teams	$9
Battle Command	$6
Blackjack	$9
Blue Max Aces Grt War	$9
*Boom Box	$9
Captain Blood	$9

BUDGET

Castles Northern Cpgn	$12
Champions of Krynn	$12
Charge of Light Brigade	$12
Chess Net WIN	$9
*Coffee Break Collct CD	$12
Combination Lock	$9
Conquered Kingdoms	$12
Conqueror Multi Tank	$6
Covert Action	$6
Crime City	$12
Crime Does Not Pay	$12
Cruise for a Corpse	$12
Daughter of Serpents	$9
Demon Blue	$9
Don't Go Alone	$6
*Dr Doom's Revenge	$9
Dr Floyds Desktop Toys	$9
Dr Thorp's mini Blackjck	$9
Dr Wong's Jk/Vid Pokr 5	$9
*Dragon Force	$12
Dragon Lord	$9
Dragons of Flame	$9
Dyno-Quest	$9
Electric Jigsew	$12
E- Motion	$6
Fighting for Rome	$12
Finale	$3
Free DC	$9
Gemme Force	$6
Gofer's Winkel Advet CD	$9
*Gunship	$12
Hearts	$12
Heroes of the 357th	$12
Hole In One Mini Golf	$6
Hole In 1 Mini Golf Cr Dk	$3
Humans: Insult to Injury	$9
Hyperspeed	$12
International Sprts Chall	$6
Jack Nicklaus Clip Art	$3

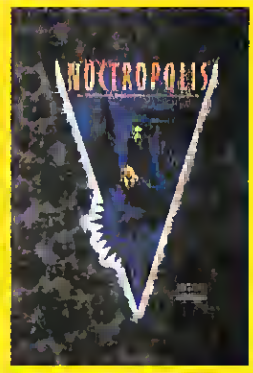
BUDGET

Jack Nicktaus Crs Disk 3	$6
Jack Nicklaus Crs Disk 5	$4
Jack Nicklaus SE Crs 1	$4
Killing Cloud	$6
Lightspeed	$9
Line in the Sand	$12
Loremaster	$9
Lost Vikings	$12
*MacArthur's War	$9
Madden Playr Stats 1989	$2
Magic Candle 2	$9
*Magic Candle 3	$9
Marianas Turkey Shoot	$12
Matrix Cubed	$9
MegaFortress	$12
MegaTraveller 2	$12
MegaTraveller Zhodani	$6
*Micro League Fball 2	$12
Microl. Bsball Seattle I3	$12
Millenium	$6
ML Baseball All Stars	$12
*ML Bsball Managr's Ch	$12
Never Mind	$9
New Facilities Locator	$9
NFL Chall Col Almn Tms	$9
NFL Chall Pra Seasn 90	$9
NFL Chall 91 Pro Seasn	$9
NFL Chall All Star Team	$9
NFL Chall Dreem Teams	$9
NFL Proleague Fball	$12
NFL Video Football	$12
Oligopoly	$9
On Target	$9
Operation Combat	$12
Patriot	$12
Pictionary	$12
Power Politics WIN	$12
ProFball Analyst 92 Edt	$9
Puzzle Gallery 1	$9

CHIPS&BITS

Call 800-699-4263 Fax 802-767-3382
Int'l 802-767-3033 Source 10132
PO Box 234 Dept 10132 Rochester, VT 05767

'STAR TRAIL: REALMS OF ARKANIA' An ancient feud fueled by a millennia of hatred exists and you must choose wisely for the fate of Arkanie is in your hands. Features smooth-scrolling 3D movement, fully animated combat, and over 350 weapons. **$41**



'NOCTROPOLIS' Dark-sheer, the greatest superhero of his day, fights his last battle. Now a horrifying new evil is poised to invade the city upon Dark-sheer's departure for his retirement. Offers more than a full hour of video, an interactive movie style, and digitized video characters **CD $47**

'HARPOON CLASSIC' The first serious, unclassified computer simulation of how best to conduct a major campaign at sea. Offers the excitement and tension of a simulated battle based on fact. Over 200 scenarios and every add-on product produced for the original **CD $28**

ADULT TITLES AVAILABLE

'VIVID 3D' What does 3D sound mean? It means game sounds come alive all around you. You can hear enemy planes flying OVERHEAD. Provides dynamic 3D sound from 2 speakers **$59**

'TEGEL'S MERCENARIES' A futuristic strategy game with role-playing character. General Tegel doesn't care who you hire as long as you get the job done. Exotic locales and sticky situations, a scenario builder to challenge advanced warriors and digitized sound. **$9**

BUDGET

Rings of Medusa	$9
Rotox	$9
Rules of Engegement	$9
*S C Out	$12
Scenery Collt Grt Britain	$12
S D I	$6
Sentinel Worlds 1	$9
Shadow Sorcerer	$9
Siege	$12
Sleeping Gods Lie	$9
Sporting Triangle	$3
Sorry	$12
Space Vegetables	$9
Spot	$6
Star Legions	$12
Storm Across Europe	$12
Taking of Beverly Hills	$6
Tales Magic Prphc Shdw	$9
Teenage Mut Ninja Trtls	$12
*Tegel's Mercenaries	$9
Terran Envoy	$9
Test Drive 3 Road & Car	$6
*The Tinies	$12
Theatre of War	$12
Thunderhawk	$6
Tie Break Tennis	$9
Tom Landry Football	$12
Tony LaRussa Baseball	$9
Tony LaRussa BB 1990	$12
Tony LaRussa BB 1991	$12
Tony LRussa Classc Stad	$12
Treasures Savge Frontier	$9
Trump Castle 2 DD1	$4
Trump Castle 2 DD2	$4
Turn-n-Burn	$9
UMS 2	$12
UMS 2 Planet Editor	$9
Under Fire	$12
Vaxine	$12

BUDGET

Video Poker WIN	$12
Visions of Aftermath	$12
Wacky Funster	$9
War in the Gulf	$12
*Warlords	$12
Wer of the Lance	$9
Weaver Tm/Plyr Stats 89	$3
Wheel of Fortune	$6
Wheel of Fortune 3	$9
Xiphos	$6

CDI HARDWARE

CD-I 200 Mgnvx Plyr	$359
CD-I 220 Philips Plyr	$399
CD-I Digital Vid Crtrdg	$199
CD-I Remote Control	$42
CD-I Mouse	$39
CD-I Roller Controller	$59
CD-I TouchPad	$29
CD-I Trackerball	$59

CDI ADVENTURE

7th Guest Digital Video	$54
Alice in Wonderland	$44
Burn Cycle	$46
Dark Castle	$34
Dragon's Lair 2 Digit Vid	$46
Dragon's Lair Digitl Vid	$44
Effacer CDI	$26
Escape Cyber City	$44
Finlsins/Jetsns Tm Wrp	$34
Hotel Mono	$44
Inca	$44
Kether	$44
Kingdom Digital Video	$46

CDI ADVENTURE

Laser Lords	$44
Link The Faces of Evil	$44
Litil Devil Digital Video	$46
Lords of the Rising Sun	$44
Return to Cyber City	$56
Space Ace Digital Video	$54
The Apprentice	$34
Third Degree	$34
Thunder in Paradise	$56
Voyeur	$44
Zelda's Adventure	$46
Zelda Wand of Gamlon	$44

CDI MUSIC

A Revolution in Color	$19
Andrew Lloyd Webber	$19
Bon Jovi Keep Faith	$19
Bryan Adams Wk Nhbrs	$19
Classical Jukebox	$19
Cool Oldies Jukebox	$19
Earth Rhythms	$19
Eric Clepton Cream of	$19
Gershwin Collection	$19
Gifts to Bhld Aam Cplnd	$19
Golden Oldies Jukebox	$19
James Brown Nnslp Hll	$19
Jazz Giants	$19
Louis Armstong Amer	$19
Lucno Pevrti O Sole Mio	$19
Mozart Musical Biogrhy	$19
Pete Townshend Live	$19
Peter Gebriel About Us	$19
Prelude CDt	$19
Rembrendt Art & Music	$19
TR-1 No World Order	$19
Three Tenors	$19
You Sing Christmas Fvs	$14

CDI CREATIVITY

Best of Drew 50	$30
Crayon Factory	$38
Henna B Crtn Carnival	$34
Mex Magic	$34
Mother Goose Pictures	$19
Mother Goose to Color	$19
Paint School 1	$22
Paint School 2	$22
Sandy's Circus Adventr	$26
Story Mechn Magic Tls	$30
Story Machn Str Dream	$30

CDI MOVIES

A Fish Called Wande	$22
A View to a Kill	$24
Addams Family	$22
Addams Family Values	$22
Apocalypse Now	$24
Beverly Hills Cop 3	$24
Black Rain	$22
Bull Durham	$24
ConeHeads	$22
Dances With Wolves	$24
Dr No	$22
Fatel Attraction	$24
From Russia With Love	$22
Goldfinger	$22
Hannah & Her Sisters	$24
Hunt for Red October	$22
Indecent Proposet	$22
Lassie	$24
MoonRaker	$24
Moonstruck	$24
Naked Gun	$22
Naked Gun 2 1/2	$22
Naked Gun 33 1/3	$24
Patriot Games	$22

CDI MOVIES

Planes, Trains, & Autos	$22
Posse	$22
Rainman	$24
RoboCop 1	$24
Silence of the Lambs	$24
Sliver	$22
Star Trek 1 Motion Pctr	$24
Star Trek 2 Wrath Khan	$22
Star Trek 3 Srch fr Spck	$24
Star Trek 4 Voyg Home	$24
Star Trek 5 Final Frntr	$24
Star Trek 6 Undiscovrd	$22
The Black Stallion	$24
The Firm	$22
Thelma and Louise	$24
Top Gun	$22
Trading Places	$24
Wayne's World 2	$22
Wayne's World	$22
White Chrsimas	$22
X-Men Night Sentinels	$14
You Only Live Twice	$24

CDI GENERAL

Beauty and the Beast	$19
Berenstein Brs on Own	$34
Best of Baby Songs	$14
Brer Rabbit & Tar Baby	$19
Cartoon Jukebox	$26
Children's Music Theatr	$26
Dark Fables of Aesop	$26
David and Goliath	$34
Emperor's Nw Clothes	$19
Girls Club	$44
How Camel Gt His Hmp	$19
How Rhinocers Gt Skin	$19
Lamb Chop's Play-Along	$14

CDI CHILDREN

Little Monster at School	$30
More Drk Fables Aesop	$26
Moses Bnd Promsd Lnd	$34
Moses The Exodus	$34
Noah's Ark	$34
Pecos Bill	$19
Pegasus	$19
Richard S. Best Nbrhd	$26
Richard S. Busy Nbrhd	$26
Surf City	$34
The Story of Joneh	$34
The Story of Samson	$34
Zombie Dinos frm Zeltd	$34

CDI REFERENCE

Amparo Museum	$44
Ann W. Food of France	$30
Compton's Encyclpdia	$199
Dutch Mastrs of 17th C	$34
Flowers of Rbrt Mplthrp	$26
French Impressionists	$34
Gardening Flwrs & Folg	$44
Harvest Sun van Gogh	$34
NFL's 100 Grt Tchdwns	$22
National Parks Tour	$22
Playboy's Cplt Massage	$34
Rand McNlly's U.S. Atls	$34
Renaissance Gallery	$34
Renaissnce of Florence	$34
Sailing	$44
Stamps Wndws on Wrld	$34
TIME-Life Astrology	$44
The Art of the Czars	$34
The Joy of Sex	$44
The Riches of Coins	$34
Treasurs of Smithsnien	$44
World of Impressionism	$34

OVERNIGHT SHIPPING in US $4 per order. Mail to Canada, PR, HI, AK, APO FPO $4 per order. Worldwide airmail $6 per item. Handling $2 per shipment.

Visa, MC and Discover accepted. Checks held 4 weeks. Money Orders same as cash. COD $8. Defectives replaced with same product. Most items shipped same day. Shipping times may vary. Price/availability may change. All sales final. Call for details.

FREE GAME OFFER*

See details below

'SOUND GALAXY BX2' Bringing high quality sound to your PC has never been easier. Simply plug the Sound Galaxy BX2 into your PC. Offers supports for Sound Blaster and Adlib standards. Includes speakers. **$29**

'INCA 2' Set 500 years in the future, aboard a Lost City afloat in space they fly ships cut from stone and forged from brass and tin. They fight against evil conquistadors that navigate the heavens. An asteroid brings danger to the empire. Prepare for battle at the helm of a stolen spaceship. **CD $19**

'THE PROPHECY' Can you unravel the mystery of this master-level adventure game before the Revuss of Time runs out? You must find the missing pieces to the Revuss of Time. Offers smooth fluid animation, digitized actors and astounding backgrounds. **$19**

'SHARP ELECTRONIC ORGANIZER YO-620' Smallest electronic organizer with terminal capabilities. Offers Calendar, Scheduler, Telephone lists, and Memo function. You can also connect to on-line services. **$379**

'SHARP WIZARD OZ-9520' Pocket Communicator that is light and compact. Offers a Filer, a Telephone function, a Calendar, and a Scrapbook. Offers connectivity to E-Mail, and options to connect to a fax or printer. **$719**

*FREE GAME OFFER

Spend the specified amount on any in stock software and choose a free IBM game from the corresponding list below. Offer subject to change or cancellation without notice. Valid from October 1st through November 30th or while supplies last.

SPEND $75 GET

Airborne Ranger 5.25, Boom Box 3.5/5.25, Dr. Dooms Revenge 5.25, Gunship 5.25, Pirates 5.25, S.C.Out 3.5/5.25, Tinies 3.5/5.25, Microleague Baseball Managers Challenge 5.25, Microleague Football 2 3.5, Time Out Sports Baseball 3.5, MacArthur's War 5.25, Coffee Break Collection CD

SPEND $150 GET

Railroad Tycoon 3.5, Magic Candle 3 5.25, Mercenaries 5.25, Dragon Force 5.25, Command HQ 3.5, F-15 SE 2 3.5, Red Storm Rising 3.5, Battles of Destiny 3.5, Heirs to the Throne 3.5, Warlords 5.25

CDI EDUCATIONAL

Sesame Street Letters	$34
Sesame St. Numbers	$34
CD-I Music Bk. Guitar	$19
Golf My Way Video	$89
How To Photo Nature	$22
Private Lsns: Clsc Guitr	$62
Private Lsns Jazz Guitr	$62
Private Lsns Rock Guitr	$62
Rhythm Maker	$19
Shark Alert	$44
Stickybear Math	$26
Stickybear Preschool	$28
Stickybear Reading	$26
TIME-Lite: Photography	$44
Tell Me Why 1	$30
Tell Me Why 2	$30
Tennis Our Way Video	$52
Titanic Intract Explortion	$44

CDI SHOOTERS

Alien Gate	$26
Chaos Control	$46
Earth Command	$46
Med Dog McCree	$56
Med Dg McCre & Pckpr	$72
Microcosm	$46
Mystic Midway 1	$26
Mystic Midway 2	$26

CDI STRATEGY

Axis & Allies	$46
Backgammon	$30
Battleship	$30
Ceeser's Wrld Gambling	$44
Connect Four	$26

CDI STRATEGY

Defender of the Crown	$34
Dimo's Quest	$34
Jeopardy	$38
Jigsaw	$34
Joker's Wild Jr.I	$34
Joker's Wild!	$34
Mega Maze	$30
NFL Instant Replay	$44
NFL Trivia Chell 94/95	$46
NFL Trivia Challenge	$44
Name That Tune	$34
Pinball	$30
Sargon Chess	$34
Tetris	$30
Text Tiles	$30

JAGUAR

Jaguar System	$249
Jaguar CD System	$199
Jeguar Audio/Vid Ceble	$19
Jaguar Controller	$24
Air Car Wars	$49
Alien Vs Predator	$58
Arena Football	$54
Assault	$49
BIOS Fear	$54
Berkley Basketball CD	$52
Battle Morph CD	$52
Battle Wheels	$54
Battle Zone 2000	$52
Blue Lightning CD	$52
BrainDead 13 CD	$49
Brett Hull Hockey	$58
Brutal Sports Football	$56
Bubsy	$44
Cannon Fodder	$54
Car Wars	$54

JAGUAR

Castle Wolfenstein 3D	$54
Chaos Agende CD	$52
Checkered Flag 2	$58
Club Drive	$52
Creature Shock	$52
Crescent Galaxy	$42
Demolition Man	$52
Doom	$58
Double Dragon 5	$52
Dragon	$52
Dragon's Lair	$54
Dregon's Lair CD	$52
Dune	$54
Dungeon Depths	$49
European Soccer Chell	$56
Evolution: Dino Dudes	$44
Flashback	$52
Galactic Gladiators	$54
Gunship 2000	$54
Hardball 3	$52
Highlander CD	$52
Horrorscope	$54
Hosenese & Booger	$54
Iron Soldier	$52
Jack Nicklaus Golf CD	$52
Jaguar Formule 1 Racg	$54
Kasumi Ninja	$54
Legions of the Undead	$52
Lester the Unlikely	$54
NFL Football	$54
Pinball Dreams	$52
Pinball Fantasies	$52
Raiden	$44
RayMan	$54
Return to Zork	$54
Rise of the Robots	$54
Robinson's Requiem	$54
Soccer Kid	$54
Space Wars	$52

JAGUAR

Star Raiders 2000	$52
Syndicate	$54
Tempest 2000	$52
Theme Park	$54
Tiny Toon Adventures	$52
Troy Aikmen Football	$58
Ultimate Brain Games	$56
Ultra Vortex	$62
Value Force	$54
White Men Can't Jump	$54
Wild Cup Soccer	$54
World Cup Kickoff Socr	$54
Zool 2	$54

NEO GEO

Neo Geo CD System	$499
Neo Geo Gold	$569
3 Count Bout	$199
Aero Fighters 2	$199
Agressors Dark Kmbt	$199
Art of Fighting 2	$199
Baseball Stars Pro	$139
Fatal Fury 2	$199
Fatal Fury Special	$199
Karnov's Revenge	$199
King of the Monstrs 2	$169
Nam 1975	$149
Riding Hero	$129
Samurai Showdown	$199
Sengoku 2	$199
SpinMaster	$199
Super Sidekx Soccr 2	$199
Survivor	$199
Thrash Rally	$129
Top Hunter	$199
WindJammers	$199
World Heroes 2 Jet	$199

3DO

3DO System	$449
3DO Gun	$44
11th Hour	$59
Aces over Europe	$52
BrainDead 13	$49
Clayfighter 2	$46
Corpse Killer	$52
Demolition Man	$56
Doom	$52
Dragon Tales	$46
Dragons Lair 2: Tm Wrp	$52
Duelin' Firemen	$52
FIFA Internetnal Soccer	$52
Flashback	$49
Flying Nightmares	$52
GEX	$52
Incredible Machine	$52
Mad Dog McCree 2	$52
Microcosm	$52
Off World Interceptor	$52
Out of this World	$46
PGA Tour GA	$52
Red Baron	$52
Rise of the Robots	$49
Samurai Showdown	$52
Sleyer	$52
Spece Ace	$49
Spece Pirates	$52
Star Trek Next Genrtion	$54
Star Wars Chess	$52
Super Street Fighter 2	$56
Theme Park	$52
Trence Mission	$56
Troddlers	$49
Vikings	$46
Way of the Warrior	$52
Who Shot John Rock	$52
Wing Commander	$49
Wrld Cp Glf Dorado Bch	$49

ELECTRONIC ORGANIZERS

Sharp CE 137T Level Cnvrt	
PC/Mac/Fax Modem	$79
Sharp CE 350X Organizer	
Modem	$179
Sharp CE 390 PC Link	
Software/Ceble	$109
Sharp CE 50P Printer	$189
Sharp CE 76BC Battery	
Pack	$34
Sharp CE IR1 Wireless	
Interface for Printer	$149
Sharp CE IR2 Wireless	
Interface IBMPC	$119
Sharp OZ 701A Time	
Management Cerd	$119
Sharp OZ 705A Financial	
Planner Cerd	$99
Sharp OZ 732 Memory Cerd	
128K	$129
Sharp OZ 784 Memory Cerd	
512K	$249
Sharp OZ 8B02 Fax Modem	
Card	$499
Sharp OZ 899 CC Leather	
Case	$39
Sharp OZ 902 Basic	
Progrem Cerd	$279
Sharp OZ 990D PC Link	
Software DOS	$89
Sharp OZ 990W PC Link	
Software WIN	$89
Sharp OZ A90A1 Leather	
Case	$49
Sharp Wizd OZ 7400	$249
Sharp Wizd OZ 8600	$499
Sharp Wizd OZ 9500	$589
Sharp YO 100 Organizr	$59
Sharp YO 300 Orgnzr	$119
Sharp YO 600 Orgnzr	$229

MicroProse's Mad Dog Blitz

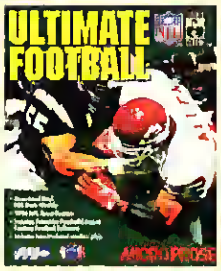
Ultimate Football Puts The Pressure On Its Competition

by Terry Lee Coleman

Even counting end zones, a football field is a mere 120 yards in length. Contained within this relatively small space is the much larger turf of our football fantasies. What young fan hasn't secretly wished to play for the No-Name Defense, to make the Immaculate Reception, or to meet the Monsters of the Midway on their home turf? Computer simulations have helped fulfill our pigskin fantasies, allowing us to hit the hole with Bronco Nagurski, break tackles in the guise of Emmitt Smith, and steal interceptions as Night Train Lane.

Computer football games enjoy instant recognition. But well-informed fans are often intolerant of inconsistencies, as Doug Whatley found with his Coaches Club Football design for **MicroProse** in 1993. What we have here is a much revamped program, with Coach Whatley and MicroProse promising that Ultimate Football will not only make the playoffs, but grab the championship ring.

Ultimate Football



Price: $69.95
System Requirements: IBM compatible 386, CD-ROM drive, 4MB RAM, VGA graphics, 3MB hard drive space, mouse or joystick; supports most major sound cards
 # Of Players: 1-2 (modem), more in league play
Protection: None
Designer: Doug Whatley
Publisher: MicroProse, Inc.
Hunt Valley, MD
(410) 771-1151

A PRE-SEASON LOOK

In Ultimate Football, MicroProse has imported graphics technology from their 1942: Pacific Air War simulation, resulting in a huge improvement over the look of CC Football. The opening credits feature some of the best animation work on the market, as the figure running down the field "morphs" from Jim Kelly to John Elway to Barry Sanders, in a seemingly endless tour of famous NFL players. Once in the game, the turf has much more visual depth and detail than before, with the team logo easily discernible in the painted end zones. Team uniforms are faithful to their real-life counterparts, down to the logo on the helmet.

The player sprites themselves are nicely rendered, although lacking jersey numbers, and are much larger than those found in other football games. A variety of camera angles allow you to track the play, isolate on certain players, or simply follow the ball. The biggest problem I have with the animation is the MicroProse contention that the game "runs fine" on a 386. Actually, Wing Commander 2 runs better on a 286 than Ultimate Football runs on a 386. If all the graphic details are cut back, the play is still jerky on a 386, like bad stop-action photography in a Harry Harhausen film rip-off.

Furthermore, the game only runs well on a low-end 486 if you have a video card that can push pixels quickly. Four megabytes of RAM are the absolute minimum, but eight are required for anything near smooth play. Prospective coaches should also recruit a double-speed CD-ROM so they don't pass out from boredom during access time. A sound card doesn't matter all that much, because the game's sound effects simply don't compare to the lovely graphics. Crowd noise is conspicuously absent, which tends to diminish the reward when scoring touchdowns. The groans and crunches as bodies slam to the turf are OK, there just aren't enough of them (a real surprise, given that TV Sports Football had this much sound five years ago). MicroProse has acknowledged the sound problems and is promising a forthcoming patch. Lame sound notwithstanding, I had only one crash in some three dozen games played on five different machines.

THE DREADED SALARY CAP

While playable on a 486-33, the game comes alive on high-end systems, and on a Pentium runs as smooth as Tony Dorsett eluding tacklers on his way to the end zone. Line play actually resembles a television perspective, with the pocket closing around the quarterback. Punts, kickoffs and returns are pretty fluid, but field goals and extra points are embarrassing, with what looks like a square brownie going through the uprights. Pass patterns have the proper look, with Jerry Rice running much more precise routes than say, Eric Green. When Montana

CELEBRATE THE TRADITION

PRO LEAGUE FOOTBALL

True Modem Play with chat mode
Season replay option
New 1994/95 Rosters & Rules
Create your own teams or edit existing NFL teams
Choose from 198 preset plays or design your own

•Create your own leagues or use preset NFL Leagues
•Draft either pro or college players creating dream teams
•Largest Football Fields ever created.
•Complete Stats Compiling and Print Outs
•Instant replay
•Enhanced Graphics & Animation

•All NFL teams from 1961-1993 available

Coming soon this Fall - All-American College Football!

MICRO SPORTS Incorporated

Visit your local software retailer or contact Micro Sports directly at 1-800-937-7737

Micro Sports, Incorporated
One Northgate Park, Suite 103
Chattanooga, TN 37415

Team NFL™

The game chosen by "*USA Today*" for the past eight years to determine their **Super Bowl** winner.

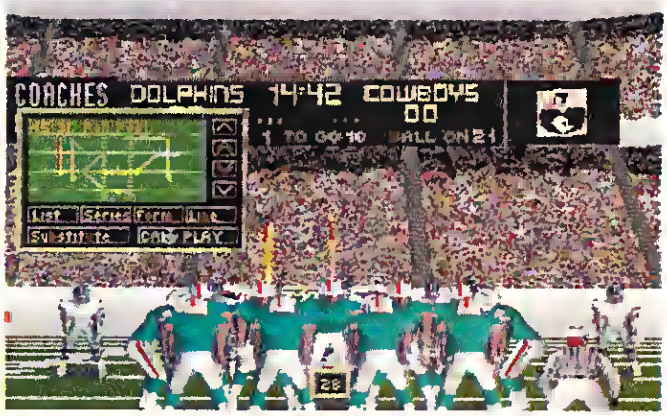
LICENSED REAL NFL FOOTBALL™

Circle Reader Service #212

lofts one of his trademark soft passes, you can see Birden leaping and making a fingertip grab for the reception. And that is perhaps the most charming thing about ULTIMATE FOOTBALL: with the Coaches Club and NFL Players' Association licenses, all your football heroes run for glory under their real names.

As in CC FOOTBALL, the design philosophy of ULTIMATE FOOTBALL is to show differences in style and abilities of players at all positions. For instance, players are rated separately for fatigue and injury, so that the oft-injured Jim Kelly may realistically play well throughout a long, grueling game—provided that The Fragile One doesn't take too many hits. Offensive linemen are rated separately for pass and run blocking, resulting in realistically poor results if you attempt to pass 50 times per game with the run-oriented Bears. Punters and place-kickers are rated for distance, accuracy and even hang-time. Backs are rated for good hands, quickness and breaking tackles. Quarterbacks are judged by their overall passing ability, with separate ratings for rolling out to the left or right, which makes a huge difference in pass rushing routes. As one might expect, QBs are also rated by their ability to handle pressure situations, so that the last-second heroics of Marino and Montana may be accurately recreated.

All players are rated for size, quickness and the ability to play their specific position. Instead of assuming that a given player may switch to another position and perform well, the design includes a unique rating for athleticism, which quantifies a player's overall abilities. Thus, an offensive lineman with great athleticism can play any line position, and is therefore more valuable than a player who can only play center. Players such as the versatile Eric Metcalf are easily portrayed by the system, and are essential to fill slots open due to injury. An NFL scout for the San Diego Chargers, Jeff Mann, worked with Whatley on the ratings, adding to the authentic feel. My only quibble is that Mann's AFC West rivals might be a little better than their other NFL foes, but this is an understandable bias for anyone who must face John Elway twice a year. Rest assured that the ratings are accurate enough for even the most diehard of fans. Best of all, the rating method used is easily adaptable to classic teams of yore. So, even though players of the past were generally smaller than the steroid giants of today, the Packers of the mid-60s may still succeed on their patented power sweeps because their superior blocking techniques are factored in. Such classic teams aren't included in the package, but MicroProse hopes to have a classic teams add-on disk, and one can create teams with the team editor.



WHAT'S MY NUMBER? Despite the featureless jerseys, there's a lot of detail to assimilate before you break out of the huddle.

MY OWN PRIVATE L.A. If you're tired of the Raiders being the most penalized team in pro football, just change their tendencies with the Team Editor.

A big plus for this game is its modem capability, provided both players' hardware has enough pep to keep the frame rate up and running. Playing head-to-head at the same computer works fine, although one player must use the mouse while the other calls plays with the keyboard.

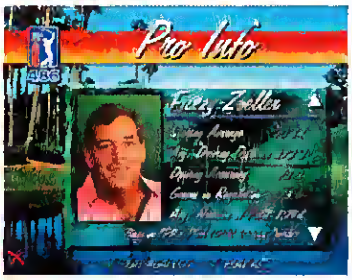
Unlike the murky interface of CC FOOTBALL, calling plays in ULTIMATE FOOTBALL is fairly simple. Clicking on the formation brings up a standard pro-set, double tight end, I-formation, or shotgun, all of which include dozens of stock plays. From this window, the coach chooses running plays, short, medium or long passes, play-action passes, draws, screen plays, reverses and the like. Plays may be selected from a diagram, or simply by name, such as "28 Sweep Right," with an asterisk marking those plays and formations that don't require player substitutions. As the team breaks from the huddle and approaches the line of scrimmage, you find yourself torn between the desire to call an audible (simply by a couple of mouse clicks) and the pressure of the 40-second play clock. After playing ULTIMATE FOOTBALL, it's hard to criticize a real NFL quarterback for calling an "unnecessary" time out.

Defensive options work similarly, with all of the expected stunts, blitzes and varieties of zone coverage. The new 1994 rules are modeled accurately enough that if defensive backs practice "hands-on" defense beyond the five yard area, they will be flagged with a penalty, just as they were in the real NFL at the beginning of the season. The linebackers are quite active, and the pass rushers are very fluid, with Charles Haley powering through blocks and Derrick Thomas blasting by offensive linemen with sheer speed.

Though most computer football players prefer to coach, there are those who would like to take control of Troy Aikman and heave the old skin themselves. This is where ULTIMATE FOOTBALL's Action Mode comes in. Problem is, the Action Mode works best with runners and receivers, because they simply run routes and break tackles after getting the ball. Quarterbacks must move around in the pocket or roll out in addition to throwing. The otherwise elegant interface flounders here, as the manual suggests that both mouse and

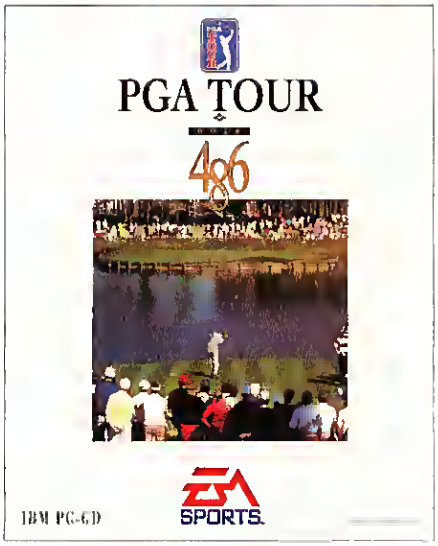
All the biggest names in golf. Including yours.

The Swings: Each pro was filmed then digitized into the game. Drives, fairway irons, chips, sandblasts and putts are seamlessly overlayed onto majestic TPC courses.



The Pros: Go head to head against them, or step into the shoes of 9 different featured pros. Listen to their tips. Learn about their greatest moments.

The Formats: The ultimate challenge is tournament play. But stroke, match, and Skins are options.



The 486 Technology: The new Target Arc™ System enables you to visualize your shot and control ball spin before you swing. A snap-around view, multiple camera angles, multimedia video, digitized speech, and a quick redraw rate combine to make the most realistic golf simulation ever.

You're paired with Stadler, trying to catch Kite on the back 9 of Sawgrass. First you made the cut. Now you're in the money and have a shot at a PGA TOUR® victory. PGA TOUR® Golf 486 has the pros, the pressure, the courses, the yips.

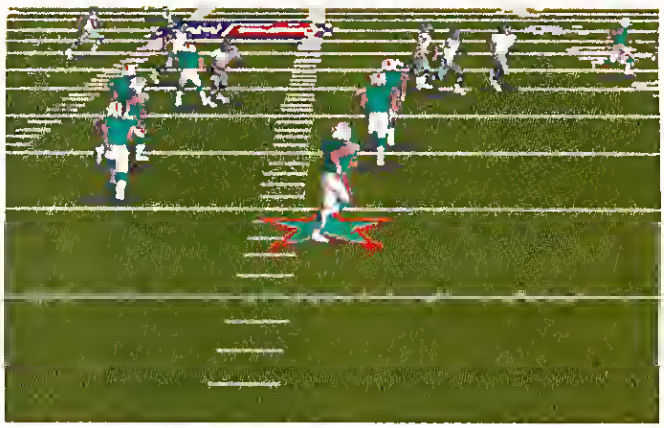
The Courses: Play the most diverse and challenging of the famous TPC courses: Sawgrass, Summerlin and River Highlands. Constructed from the actual blueprints, the courses are so real that players can actually feel the different course personalities.

EA SPORTS
It's in the game.™

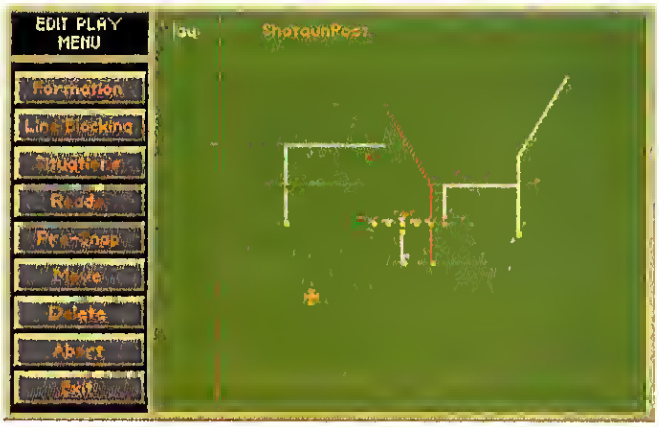
EA SPORTS, the EA SPORTS logo, "It's in the game," and Target Arc are trademarks of Electronic Arts. PGA TOUR, the TOUR logo, the Tournament Players Club and TPC are registered trademarks of PGA TOUR, Inc. and used by permission.

joystick be manipulated simultaneously to throw on the run. If most computer gamers were that coordinated, they would have played football for real. Far better than the action mode in UNNECESSARY ROUGHNESS, this isn't up to the similar mode in FRONT PAGE SPORTS FOOTBALL PRO, although it is much easier to learn.

Despite the difficulties of the action mode, ULTIMATE FOOTBALL is a very good football simulation in Coach Mode, combining the accuracy of a text game with excellent graphics. Because the players are rated by abilities rather than statistics, you don't have to wait for the season to be over to simulate your own 1994 season. In a test, I had the computer play out all of the games from week one of the NFL season, and it correctly predicted the results of all but three games. In one, Arizona was successful on a two-point conversion that it missed in real life. In another, Atlanta beat Detroit in a game that, in real life, was won by the Lions with a field goal in overtime.



STUDENT BODY RIGHT Special teams play is correctly emphasized in ULTIMATE FOOTBALL.



GO LEFT AND CUT TO THE FIRE HYDRANT Design new plays and test them against a variety of defenses with the Play Editor.

Realizing the tremendous crossover potential, ULTIMATE FOOTBALL includes a Fantasy Football League book. While this massive tome is quite informative for the casual or hard-core fan, the FFL tie-in is somewhat tenuous. For instance, there are no free downloads for the FFL bulletin board service. Worse, the stats you download may not be imported directly into an existing ULTIMATE FOOTBALL league. Their main use is keeping track of the status of traded, waived and injured players—still useful, but the advertising implies much more.

DOWN, SET, HUT!

The coach design menu offers eight different coaching categories, ranging from whether the coach uses a two-back set to his tendency to go for a first down on 4th and short late in a game. Coaches who always run a 4-3 defense are pretty easy to simulate, but ULTIMATE FOOTBALL can even handle Buddy Ryan's high-risk "46" defense. This system works as well as it does because it does not get bogged down in statistical details. The system defines tendencies, fits them to the specific game situation, and allows the simulated players to execute. What some players find frustrating is that their players sometimes make mistakes—cornerbacks bite on a fake and give up a long gain, receivers drop passes, QBs fumble snaps. Even the pros screw up, as any weekend fan can attest, and ULTIMATE FOOTBALL seems to do so in the right way—related to the player ratings.

The most die-hard of control freaks will find themselves in pigskin heaven with the play and team editors. The documentation takes you through the intricacies of play design and formation editing with few difficulties—provided you have a good basic understanding of football. If your knowledge of a Jerry Rice touchdown pass is limited to Steve Young throwing him the ball, you can spend some time reading the sections on offensive and defensive philosophies, illustrated by diagrams from championship teams. Players who start by designing realistic plays instead of all-out touchdown bombs will soon become very comfortable with the system, as they see their pet plays succeed on the field. The team editor is also very intuitive, using sliding bars to rate everything from team penalties to ability to block kicks, and does a good job of simulating something so often overlooked in football games—the quality of special team coaching.

THIRD AND LONG

So, is ULTIMATE FOOTBALL a true contender? It has some weaknesses in the action mode, the sound support is minimal, and it requires a high-end machine to truly enjoy the animation. If all this game had to offer was a new graphic look, I'd target it for a losing season. But good coaching can overcome a lot of deficiencies, and it's obvious that this design has been rebuilt from the ground up by Doug Whatley and the rest of the design team. More accurate and enjoyable than its predecessor, and much easier to use, ULTIMATE FOOTBALL is a real player's game. Ultimate? Hardly—but football fans finally have a reasonable alternative to FRONT PAGE SPORTS FOOTBALL PRO. Best of all, they can play out the season as it happens, instead of waiting until after the Super Bowl.

EDITORS SPEAK

ULTIMATE FOOTBALL

RATING ✸✸✸✸

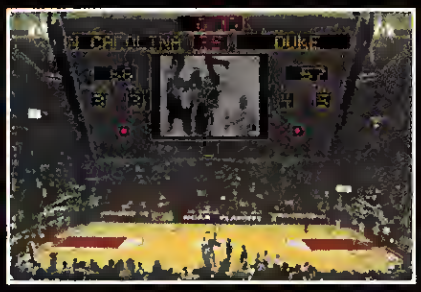
PROS Good graphics and animation. Line play, receptions and blitzes that really look like football. Nice play-calling interface, with ability to design your own plays and teams. Solid design focuses on players rather than just statistics.

CONS Requires more high-end hardware to run well than some flight simulators. No numbers on jerseys, and the sound support is weak. The action mode is frustrating and awkward.

REMAKE TOURNEY HISTORY

Official Licensed NCAA Product

ROAD TO THE FINAL 2 FOUR



IBM Screens Shown

"...the most realistic five-on-five basketball simulation in the history of interactive entertainment..."
–Electronic Games

"Without question the most gorgeous roundball simulation I've seen"
–Computer Game Review

"An amazing achievement..."
–Electronic Games

Featuring:

- Real Five-on-Five Action in VGA & SVGA!
- Digitized Player realism!
- Individual player intelligence based on actual NCAA stats!
- Intuitive user interface. Play NCAA2 in minutes!
- Names & Jersey Numbers! Multi-layer SFX!
- Real-time play or fast simulation modes.
- Variable zoom brings you as close to the action as you want!
- Modify names and stats.
- One or Two Players!

NCAA FINAL FOUR 1994 CHARLOTTE

From the Creators of *Wayne Gretzky Hockey™*

BETHESDA SOFTWORKS™

Tel. 301 926-8300 • Fax 301 926-8010 • BBS 301 990-7552 • Hint Line 900 88-HINTS

Bethesda Softworks™ is a trademark of Media Technology Limited. Copyright © 1990-94 Bethesda Softworks. All rights reserved. NCAA, NCAA logo and Road To The Final Four are registered marks of the National Collegiate Athletic Association and are used under license. All other names and trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Circle Reader Service #41

Second Round Picks

While Front Page Sports and Ultimate Football may be the division favorites, there are several other games striving for a wild-card berth in this hectic season of football simulations. While hardly state-of-the art in graphics or sound, they offer a chance for the football fan to get down in the trenches—without getting mud on his virtual jersey.

APBA PRO FOOTBALL

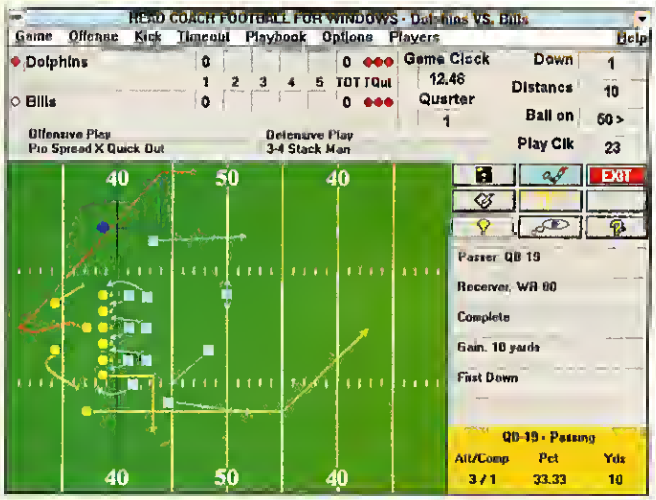
The grandfather of sports simulations, APBA is still plugging away, having converted its stat cards and dice-rolling to the silicon playing field. This latest version offers a football-shaped cursor moving down a Green Bay-green playing field, albeit with one hash mark instead of two. Oespite the attempt to breathe graphic life into the interface, it has an unfortunately clunky look and feel, making the game hard to get into. For the statistics nut, compiling box scores can be done fairly easily, and they include such minutiae as average yards per pass attempt and length of scoring drives. While

the schedule-maker is fairly flexible, the documentation is more difficult to get through than the Oallas Cowboys' defensive line. The AI opponents are called "robots," which adequately describes their style of play. While better with two players, this game is best utilized by statistical replay fanatics who wish to recreate the glories of their favorite team from 1993. IBM, $39.95.

AP8A Game Company Inc., 1001 Millersville Ro., Lancaster PA 17603, (800) 334-2722.

HEAD COACH FOOTBALL

Unlike many Windows products, this program actually does a good job of executing its game plan. While still basically a stat-based game, the graphic overlays will make it accessible to the average game player. The formations seem fairly authentic, and the plays work as they should. Still, play selection seems limited, and it's hard to tell when the quarterback throws to a secondary receiver, or when a busted play results in a big gain, as often happens in actual competition. The touted Smart Coach Mode isn't the cutting-edge of AI technology, but it plays a fairly challenging game. Meanwhile, opponent tendencies are flashed on screen (the virtual Assistant Coach never rests, it seems). This is a good laptop game, with each team rated for injuries, penalties, and substitution tendencies. For those who wonder how much the 2-point conversion or the 30-yard line kickoff has affected play, this new version allows



you to switch from 1993 to 1994 rules at will. Not so much for the grognard as the casual strategy gamer who happens to enjoy football. IBM Windows, $39.95.

Quorum 5025 Arapaho Ro., Suite 415, Oallas TX, 75075, (214) 789-2938

3-IN-1 FOOTBALL

Like most of its competitors, 3-In-1 Football has minimal graphics. Still, the sparse field of Astroturf green has a clean, uncluttered look which adds to play rather than getting in the way. The statistical accuracy is still the leader in this competitive genre, and the game system is a breeze to learn. All of the latest rules, formations and plays are included in a game that can be completed in under an hour. One great feature of the stat-based system is that historic teams, such as the undefeated '72 Oolphins, can be easily matched against current powerhouses. The season replay feature works the best of any we've seen. If this weren't enough, the game includes over 300 great pro and college teams, including obscure AFL, USFL and minor college teams. Great with two-players, 3-In-1 has the best AI of the lot and will give any football fan many hours of enjoyment—as long as they aren't subject to graphics cravings. IBM, $39.95.

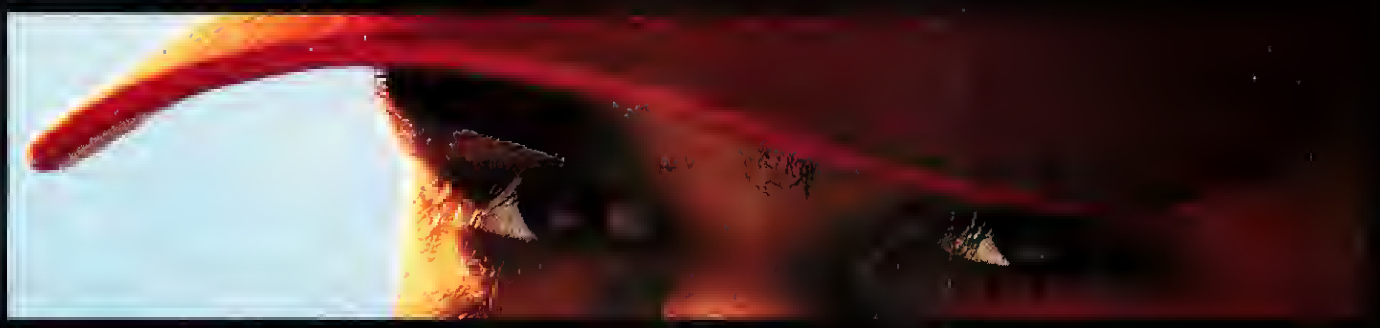
Lance Haffner Games, P.O. 8ox 100594, Nashville TN 37224, (800)477-7032

DREAM

OF A

PERFECT

GAME.



THE REST

OF US

JUST

BUY IT.

Circle Reader Service #288

So, you went a perfect game. Get Herdball 4. Get cutting-edge graphics that are incredibly real. We're talking about wake-the-neighbors-and-call-your-friends kind of real. Get stat compilation that would make any sports bureau envious. Get all 28 stadiums with different altitude, field, and wind conditions. Throw in an add-on disk with over 700 major league players. And you've got a masterful gem that compelled *Computer Entertainment News* to label it One of 1994's Ten Best Games. Now, to get a perfect game you don't have to be in the zone. Just the right software store.

HARDBALL 4

SPORT ACCOLADE

Circle Reader Service #288

Hardball 4 is a trademark of Accolade, Inc. ©1994. Accolade is an official licensee of the Major League Baseball Players' Association. ©MLBPA MSA. The Sport Accolade logo and Sport Accolade are trademarks of Accolade, Inc. All rights reserved.

Three-peat?

FRONT PAGE SPORTS FOOTBALL '95 Tries For Its Third Championship In A Row

by Terry Lee Coleman

Photo by Jim Gund © ALLSPORT USA

AFTER ALL THE ATTENTION, THE ACCOLADES, THE FAME THAT COMES FROM WINNING TWO CGW TITLES back-to-back, you have to question whether the desire is still there. Can they win an unprecedented third consecutive championship? What will Dynamix do about the NFLPA license question? How well will the new rotoscoping techniques translate on the playing field? Lots of questions to be answered, in this, our first look of the new season at FRONT PAGE SPORTS FOOTBALL PRO '95. Of course, it's hard to count out a team like Dynamix, with so much depth and talent to burn. Patrick Cook has a fine team assembled again this year, but he's going to have to prove his coaching abilities all over again if he expects to beat out this year's challengers.

When you evaluate any legitimate contender, the first place you have to look is the skill positions. It is here that FRONT PAGE SPORTS FOOTBALL has dominated its category, especially in the graphics department. Strong, fluid and more lifelike than its competition, the animation of individual players appealed to a wide range of gamers. So realistic was the movement that people began to see things that weren't really there—imagining a defensive tackle stripping the ball loose, or a wide receiver short-hopping the ball on an incomplete pass.

SNEAK PREVIEW Game Still In Development

Long-time FPS FOOTBALL fans were understandably nervous when they learned that game designer Patrick Cook was juggling his all-star animation lineup. While hard at work on FRONT PAGE SPORTS BASEBALL, the decision was made to incorporate the rotoscoped animation techniques of that game into a new version of FOOTBALL PRO. At least in the preseason, the experiment has met with complete success. Quarterbacks have more hand motions now, and the best of them can "pump-fake" a pass well enough to freeze any linebacker in his tracks. Running backs boast more spin moves and seem to hesitate and change direction even more fluidly than before. Blitzes enjoy more raw power and energy, and defensive players continue to go after the ball (or the quarterback) even after they have been knocked down. Collisions are handled differently than in earlier versions of FPS FOOTBALL, with backs sometimes sliding over or under the tackle for extra yardage. Consummate hitters like Ronnie Lott are simulated very well, often knocking ball-carriers back on their cans with realistic bone-jarring tackles. The ferocity of the bodies slamming into each other may account for more fumbles, which now seem to happen with more frequency, but are still within realistic boundaries. The background has more visual depth, especially the texture-mapped playing field, which helps highlight the newer animation. For the final version, Dynamix plans to include painted team logos in the end zones for even more football flavor.

One of the few legitimate criticisms that could have been leveled at FPS FOOTBALL during its championship run was a relative scarcity of user-oriented bells and whistles. Now, such small things as changing the colors of stripes on the uniforms allow each gamer to give a team that personal touch. Licensing agreements with the NFL mean that actual team helmets will be included, a big plus for anyone who had to suffer playing the Dolphins in *orange* headgear last year.

New camera angles, also from FPS BASEBALL, are a welcome addition, and compare favorably to those used by other programs, such as ULTIMATE FOOTBALL. Would-be Monday Night Football directors may isolate on any individual player when in VCR mode, regardless of where the ball might be, and favorite camera angles can even be programmed as hot keys. The real treat, though, is watching a play unfold in slow motion, where the quality of the new animation style is quite evident.

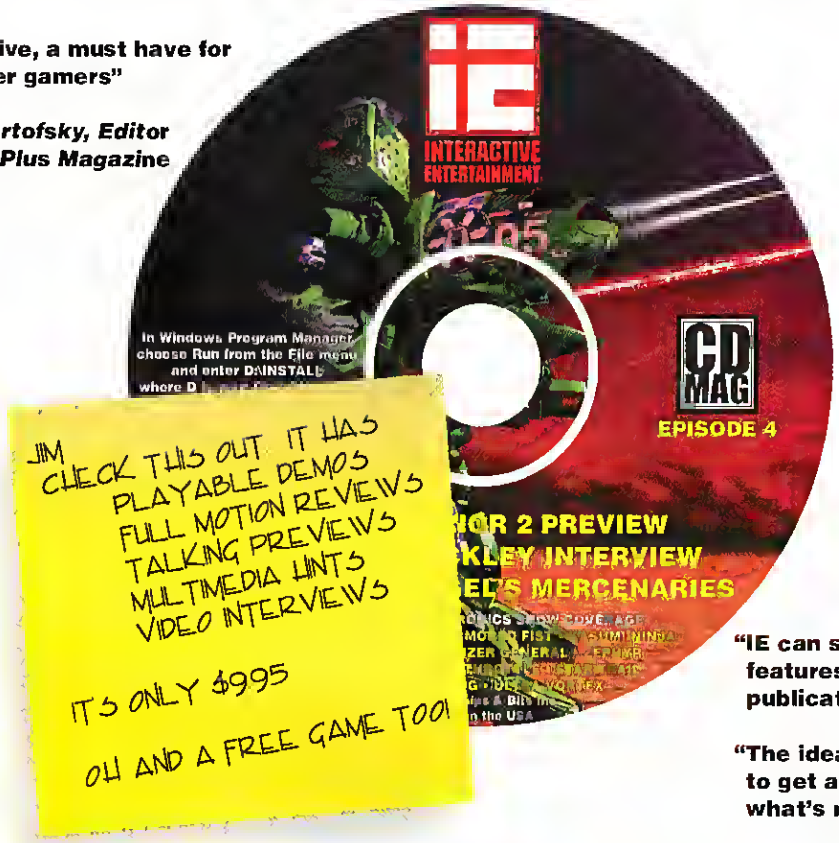
The biggest off-season maneuvers were made off the field, where licensing

BROKEN-FIELD RUNNING With the variety of camera angles, you can get a sideline view of Barry Sanders leaving tacklers in the turf.

FORGET READING

"Impressive, a must have for computer gamers"

Steve Wartofsky, Editor
Strategy Plus Magazine



"IE can showcase product features like no printed publication can..."

"The ideal way for gamers to get an in-depth look at what's new."

Bob Bates
Legend Entertainment

INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT

The #1 Entertainment CD MAG

Interactive TV for your CD ROM

12 episodes $59.95 **1 episode $9.95**

800 283 3542 or 802 767 4622

Source 10152

Visa & Mastercard accepted. Make checks payable to: Interactive Entertainment PO Box 21 Hancock VT 05748. Fax: 802 767 3382

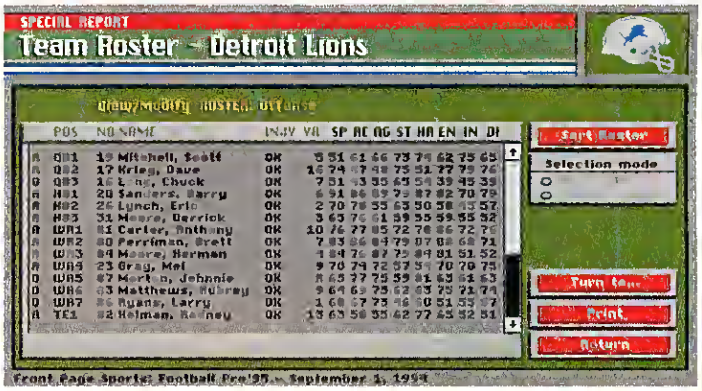
© 1994 Chips & Bits, Inc

Circle Reader Service #209

(still in negotiation at press time) should give FPS FOOTBALL '95 General Managers access to actual 1994 NFL players and teams. Team Profiles will allow users to define coaching tendencies for computer-coached teams. You could then see how Jimmy Johnson would realistically fare in Miami, or if Don Shula could win another Super Bowl with San Francisco. Individual player stats are even easier to input than before, with a draft pool option available for players who wish to start a new league from scratch. For those gamers who fancy themselves NFL scouts, draft profiles may be created to rate prospects, especially important since the '95 version includes the expanded 53-man NFL roster as standard. Existing teams may be sorted by any rating, so that if you want all your players with good hands on the field to receive an onside kick, you would simply sort by their hands rating. Who would imagine that spreadsheets could be so entertaining?

Once a team is selected, the actual player stats work just as before, with the difference that the AI is improved tremendously from a year ago. Players who beat their computer opponents soundly will have to come up with some new plays this season. Offensively, the computer uses the clock more efficiently and has a wider range of stock plays from which to choose, making it less predictable. Defensively, a "read" com- mand has been added for linebackers and defensive backs, which means they play the run a lot tougher now. For the human coach, man-to-man pass defense allows you to select which individual to cover, setting up those classic Deion Sanders-Sterling Sharpe matchups. A "block/next" command fills a big hole in the FPS design, as it makes blocking for sweeps, traps and screen passes more realistic, and really helps those teams with big, mobile linemen.

I always found it irritating that I couldn't access statistics whenever I wanted in FPS FOOTBALL. Now I can, with expanded line scores available at half-time and the end of each game. Substitution preferences can be set prior to the start of a game, making it a lot easier to get players in and out before the play clock expires. Penalty outcomes are flashed on screen so that you can easily decide between 2nd down and two yards to go, or 1st and five. The officials are even better animated than the players—but then, they don't run quite as fast.



I CAN START, COACH Making depth charts and selecting starters and substitutes is much easier with the new roster interface.

The fatigue ratings seem to be more accurate than before, and on-screen reports tell coaches when tired and injured players are ready to return. Momentum is even modeled, with hot and cold streaks of players not only included, but spelled out explicitly. Field-goal kicking is portrayed full-screen, reminiscent of the old **Cinemaware** TV SPORTS: FOOTBALL, except that the graphics in FPS '95 are much more detailed. Several times, I came close to blocking a field goal, with the incentive that in this version, I could potentially return it for a touchdown.

There are other perks—kicking off from the 30-yard line means fewer touchbacks. Quarterbacks actually throw the ball reasonably well on roll-outs. I was disappointed that I couldn't go for two points in this preview version, but Patrick Cook assured me that 2-pointers would be ready for the regular season release. New championship animation is promised, for those who can handle the newer, tougher, opponents. For those frantic two-minute drills, the clock may be stopped by spiking the ball (and losing a down). The play library has been expanded to well over 3,000, with some 10,000 plays planned for the CD release. Making your league's Pro Bowl selections is much easier, yet has many more options. You may determine criteria based on yardage, fewest interceptions, or whatever. The new player editing utility allows you to rate players for the upcoming season based on their previous year's performance, age, or experience, with up to 70 different criteria used to evaluate each team position. Best of all, Dynamix says that existing leagues from FPS FOOTBALL will be compatible with the new version.

GOAL-LINE STAND The read command makes for better defensive pursuit, while the new blocking commands allow a sweep to develop as it should—all of which combine to create the explosive play seen here.

Of course, even an all-star team has some weaknesses. The action mode seems even tougher to master than before—hardly a problem for joystick jockeys, but more cerebral coaches may want to stick with the basic action option. The advanced play-calling mode is still not as intuitive as I would like, but those intimate with their playbooks will probably not even raise an eyebrow. As excellent as the new animation is, there is still the question of how the 3-D stadiums for each team will turn out. Nevertheless, with all the improved graphics, editors and league options, it would be hard not to consider FPS FOOTBALL '95 a must for any football fan. The improved AI opponents and greater variety of coaching and team styles would seem to make this game more than just another rehash of past glories. We'll know for certain when the playoff run starts, appropriately enough, with a December release.

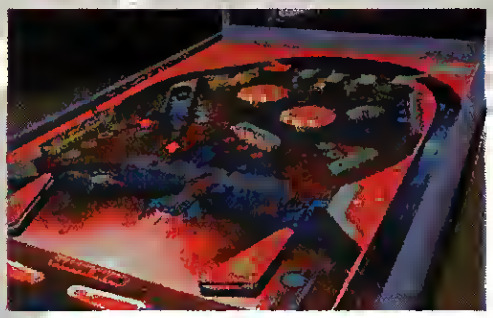
PINBALL ARCADE CD-ROM

PC MULTI-MEDIA ENTERTAINMENT

ENTER THE PINBALL ARCADE

You already know how to play pinball!

Just how good are you? **Step up to the arcade, make your selection from any one of the eight great tables, set up your game, pull down that plunger and get some glass. This is the award winning technology that made 21st Century first in computer pinball.**



INCLUDES 8 GREAT TABLES WITH...

- *Terrific table designs with all the features of a real table - flippers, ramps, passages, tunnels, mushroom bumpers, ball traps, drop targets, roll overs, lights, switches, bonuses and jackpots.*
- *Totally realistic ball movement*
- *Stunning ray traced animations*
- *A full hour of music and sound affects*
- *256 color graphics*
- *High scores saved to hard disk*
- *Bonus: Illustrated history of Pinball*

21ST CENTURY

21st CENTURY ENTERTAINMENT INC.

P.O. BOX 415 • WEBSTER, NY 14580
TEL: (716) 872-1200 • FAX: 872-1675

Circle Reader Service #35

COMPUTER Express

Since 1985

800-228-7449 EXT. 339

ORDER LINE ONLY

MONTECARLO GAME CARD

The ultimate sound card ir 101% game compat ble and includes 50 trial games! Features the new V-Synth Wavetable Synthesizer which offers 128 General MIDI instruments 32-voice polyphony and Windows compatibility, all in software Experience the quality difference between wavetable synthesis and antiquat ed FM synthesis Features a PC compatible joystick port, AT CD-ROM interface along with a MIDI UART interface with optional adapter cable

TURTLE BEACH - IBM #36498 **$99**

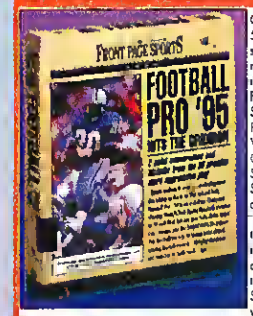
TREASURE PACK ONE

Includes 10 full CD-ROMs Newsbytes Quicktoons I Washington Times & Insight '94 edition SuperToons Clip Art Novice, Photo Pro Volume 3, Photo Pro Volume 6 Gallery of Dreams CD Fun House 9 0 and Font Pro Volume 1 Over 500 clip art images

Hundreds of high-resolution photographs and Truetype fonts, Thousands of games! Full length cartoons, Newsbytes articles Current events Full color movies and so much more all packed into one CD!

WAYZATA IBM CD #36412 **$32**

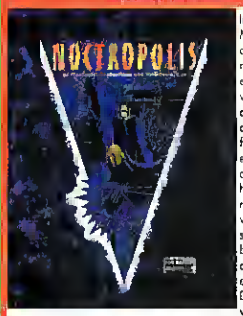
FRONT PAGE FOOTBALL PRO '95



Order your 50-yard-line seats to the new and improved Front Page Sports Football Winner of CGW's Best Sports Simulation award in both '93 and '94, this best seller is set for another goal-to-goal run. Starts you out with all the 1994/95 lineups New rules promise more aggressive play Exclusive Camera Angle Management lets you review plays from all angles and new 3-D stadium bring the crowd into the game Upgrade available for previous owners Call for DOS pricing

SIERRA - IBM CD #35315 **$45**

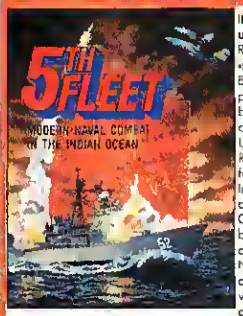
NOCTROPOLIS



Interactive Movie designed for mature audiences In a world where comic books are real the final issue is evil Features over two hours of full-motion video with 100% spoken audio by every character encountered Digitized video characters that scale in size as they move through lush hand-painted backgrounds Cinema-quality, stereo MIDI music score

ELECTRONIC ARTS IBM CD#35722 **$47**

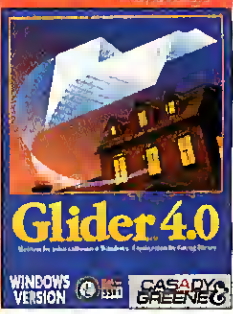
5TH FLEET



It's 1999 and the Russians are back! Based on the popular board game, command the U S or Russian naval forces in the Indian Ocean and Persian Gulf A naval battlegroup can include Nimitz aircraft carriers with a full complement of Tomcat, S-3B Viking and Hornet aircraft as well as Aegis carriers destroyers, and other support vessels Ground-based support includes F-117A Stealth Fighters P3C Orion and other vital support elements Play solitaire head-to-head or via E-Mail!

AVALON HILL - IBM #36454 **$38**

GLIDER 4.0



Deceptively simple arcade game that pits you as the pilot of a paper air plane against a houseful of surprises! Your goal is to fly your plane across each room without crashing into furniture or encountering other hazards such as tables, balloons, helicopters, electrical outlets and candles! You only help it to shoot an occasional rubber band at a enemy or capture a battery for a turbo charge Features hundreds of rooms in an eccentric old Mansion to keep you busy for hours

CASADY & GREENE - WIN #36461 **$32**

ADVANCED ORDER

35976	1st Encounter - DOS	30
35975	1st Encounter - IBM CD	30
36011	Absolute Zero - MAC CD	38
35254	**Aces of the Deep - IBM CD**	**45**
34302	Advanced Civilization - DOS	35
36360	American Civil War DOS	CALL
35333	Babylon 5 - IBM CD	CALL
34650	Battledrome DOS	34
34448	**Battledrome - IBM CD**	**38**
11575	Beyond Squad Leader	CALL
34638	BioForge Interactive Movie - IBM CD	48
33389	Bioforge Interactive Movie - DOS	47
32980	Blood Net DOS	39
34696	Command and Conquer IBM CD	49
35736	CyberSpace - IBM CD	40
35944	Family Feud MPC IBM CD	25
35744	Fleet Defender F-14 Scenario - DOS	30
36392	Full Throttle DOS	37
36516	Goblins 4 DOS	CALL
34154	H A W C - DOS	26
36048	HardBall '94 IBM CD	CALL
35946	**Heli: A Cyberpunk Thriller - DOS**	**45**
36047	Jack Nicklaus Signature Golf-IBM CD	CALL
35326	King's Quest VII - IBM CD	47
35328	Leisure Suit Larry Anthology-IBM CD	45
33865	Mech Commander - IBM CD	44
36049	Mission Critical 95 - IBM CD	34
34864	Outpost Planet Pack - IBM CD	32
35739	Pacific Air War 1942 Scenario - DOS	30
35745	Pirates! Gold - WINDOWS	46
36243	Power House DOS	41
36244	Power Haure IBM CD	41
35754	SimTower MAC	CALL
31477	Stonekeep	46
23134	Terror of the Deep - DOS	35
23148	**Terror of the Deep - IBM CD**	**35**
23194	Terror of the Deep MAC	35
36012	Teri Pilot IBM CD	42
36013	Teri Pilot - MAC CD	42
32154	The Dig DOS	41
32859	Victory at Sea - DOS	41
34345	Viper Assault on the Outfit-IBM CD	41
36516	Yukon Trail - IBM CD	38
34276	**Wing Commander III - DOS**	**CALL**
34763	Witchwarld - DOS	CALL

IBM RECREATION

35877	**AD&D Dark Sun: Woke Ravager**	**47**
36068	AD&D Menzoberranzan	47
34164	AD&D Ravenloft: Strahds Passes	47
29238	AD&D Dark Sun Shattered Landr	47
32924	AD&D Dungeon Hack	36
34087	AD&D Genie's Curse	43
31940	APBA Baseball - WINDOWS	30
34275	Aces Over Korea	CALL
33336	Aces of the Deep	42
28445	Aces over Europe	37
32985	**Across the Rhine**	**39**
35740	Across the Rhine Scenario	30
34695	Alien Legacy	34
33809	Alone In the Dark II	34
33341	Arena Elder Scrolls	39
32546	Art of the Kill	25

36027	Battle Bugs	34
25445	Battle of Britain 2 - WINDOWS	35
34742	**Big One - WINDOWS**	**30**
36485	Blackbeard	CALL
34762	Blitzkreig	41
33738	Breach 3	35
34935	Bridge Olympiad	30
34239	Brutal Sports Football	35
35317	Capital Punishment	34
27743	Carrier Strike	41
31523	Careers at War II	39
34074	Celtic Tales Balor Evil Eye	CALL
26806	Civilization	46
31328	Clash of Steel WWII 1939-45	41
36251	Classics Pinball	18
32884	Command Starship	37
32129	Companions of Xanth	34
22035	Corridor 7	30

36091	Epic Pinball	57
33308	Evasive Action	32
33816	Even More Incredible Machines	27
34593	**Evolution**	**30**
32880	F-14 Fleet Defender	50
35288	FIFA International Soccer	36
26585	Falcon 3 0	46
34272	Falcon 4 0	CALL
33664	Falcon, FA 18 Hornet	32
31442	Falcon, Mig 29/Deadly Advetrary	31
26783	Fields of Glory	38
34273	Flat Top	CALL
32632	Fright Light	21
31728	Flight Sim New York Scenery	28
31657	Flight Sim Paris Scenery	29
31273	Flight Simulator 5 0	44
34277	Formula One Grand Prix 2	CALL
35772	Fortress of Dr Radiaki	34

34761	**Heroes of Might & Magic**	**41**
35725	Hexx: Heresy of the Wizard	29
36245	High Seas Trader	41
33325	Inca 2	26
35345	Incredible Machine 2	34
35349	Incredible Toons - WINDOWS	34
26926	Indiana Jones Fate of Atlantis	35
31471	IndyCar Racing	37
35105	IndyCar Circuits Expansion Pack	27
35106	IndyCar Indianapolis Speedway	27
34449	Inherit the Earth Orb Quest	35
36393	Iron Cross	CALL
32982	Isle of the Dead	32
27314	Jack Nicklaus Signature Golf	27
28696	Jack Nicklaus Signature Tour 1	18
30628	Jack Nicklaus Signature Tour 2	18
32968	Jeopardy Deluxe - WINDOWS	35
33322	Joe Montana Football	51
35875	**Jorune: Alien Logic**	**40**
33741	Jurassic Park	36
23919	King's Quest V	26
28004	King's Quest VI	45
34303	Kingmaker	35
25133	Klaiski	15
32785	Leisure Suit Larry VI	37
30372	Lemmings II	31
27660	Links 386 Pro	39

IBM RECREATION

31507	Links Innsbrook Course SVGA	21
29740	Links Mauna Kea Course SVGA	21
30798	Links Pinehurst Country SVGA	21
36148	Links Bighorn Course SVGA	21
35319	Lode Runner	34
33910	Lord Of The Rings/Two Towers	35
34286	Lords of Midnight	42
26904	Lost Treasures of Infocom I	29
33501	M4 Sherman Tank	35
31433	Master of Orion	41
32603	MechWarrior II	46
34156	MechWarrior II Add-On	21
31594	Metal & Lace - PG13	29
34696	**Metaltech: Earth Siege**	**42**
25031	Metamorph	21
34634	Microleague Timeout Sportr WIN	25
31656	**Microsoft Space Simulator**	**44**
33387	Mig 29 Stand Alone Version	46
28378	Might & Magic Clouds of Xeen	21
31019	Might & Magic DarkSide of Xeen	21
35813	Mighty Morphin Power Rangers	25
34658	Mortal Kombat/GamePad Bundle	46
35937	NFL 95 WINDOWS	26
31741	NHL Hockey	40
36482	Novastorm	CALL
36365	**Operation Body Count**	**35**
33340	Outpost	38
33464	Oxyd Magnum	37
33087	Pacific Air War 1942	49
32502	Pacific Strike	47
35303	Pacific Strike Mission Dirk	47
32503	Pacific Strike Speech Disk	20
36480	Panzer General	CALL
25088	Pinball Fantasies	30
30098	Pirates! Gold	39
36057	Planet Soccer	34
32079	Police Quest IV	37

Ask for

FREE SHIPPING

WITH ORDERS OVER $100

Limited Time Only.

For UPS Ground or Continental U.S. Only

36303	Crystal Caliburn WINDOWS	30
32369	CyberRace	40
36087	Cyclones	43
33602	D-Day Operation Overlord	30
34028	D-Day The Beginning of End	41
34162	Dark Legion	36
34765	**Dawn Patrol**	**41**
30897	Day of the Tentacle Maniac II	34
33334	Delta V	41
32010	Detroit	42
34307	Disciples of Steel	35
33894	Doom I Knee-Deep In the Dead	7
32967	DreamWeb	35
32978	Dungeon Master	35
32082	Empire Deluxe - WINDOWS	21
34605	Empire Soccer	30

34611	FreeLancer 2120	35
36247	Front Lines	41
34894	**Front Page Sports: Baseball**	**42**
32972	Frontier - Elite II	37
33739	Genghir Khan II	35
34283	Global Response	CALL
33343	Goblins III	16
28300	Golf - WINDOWS	44
33335	Grandest Fleet	35
33704	Great Naval Battler II	43
35743	Gunship 2000 Classic	24
35444	Hammer of the Gods	41
34006	**HardBall IV**	**35**
32122	Harpoon II	42
35767	Harpoon II Battleset #2	30
34284	Heavy Hockey	CALL

PHOENIX FLIGHT CONTROLLER

The NEW Phoenix Hands-on Flight System Controller is the latest in Game Player Technology. TOTAL control is in your hands! Instant Access to your weapons array and flight control functions at your fingertips. 24 Controllable buttons, compatible with all flight programs. The 16 button settings allow for easy access to all game functions and flight mechanisms. Power, speed, and control with GRAVIS! Install program includes flight and weapons system checkout!

GRAVIS - IBM #35133 **$99**

TRAIN ENGINEER

Design layouts and run your own trains from the Engineer's cab. 24 easy-to-run layouts are included, with dozens of other layouts detailed inside. Ready-to-use or modify and run. Real train sounds, special crash animation, and fast/slow displays add realism. Weather, time of day or night, speed, - all functions are adjustable. Run up to 8 trains at once. Dos and Mac versions available - CALL

ABRACADATA - WIN #26142 **$30**

BATTLE ISLE 2200

A sci-fi war game to test strategy and skill by entering a world like you've never seen. High quality 3D rendered animation appealing to war games and sci-fi enthusiasts alike. Play against the computer or battle up to 5 friends over e-mail or a network. Move and build over 50 hi-tech tanks, ships and planes. Construct bridges, roads, railways and forts in thousands of terrain modules. On-line database accesses over fifty 3-D futuristic rendered weapons. CD version available - CALL for $.

ACCOLADE - IBM #36040 **$34**

WORLD'S GREATEST SPEECHES

A complete multimedia time capsule of the greatest speeches in history. The most famous and infamous words ever spoken come to life with multimedia text, audio and video! Contains the full text of over 400 speeches, including: the Gettysburg Address, John F. Kennedy at the Berlin Wall, Adolph Hitler, Martin Luther King's call for civil rights and more! Over 30 minutes of full motion black and white video clips, two hours of audio clips and detailed biographies.

SOFTBIT IBM CD #36497 **$30**

HARPOON CLASSIC

Updated with today's technology to give you the ultimate user interface, better sound support, improved artificial intelligence, new tutorials and much more! Includes over 200 scenarios and every add-on product produced for the original Harpoon product line, including all Battlesets, both Harpoon Designer Series and the Harpoon Scenario Editor. HARPOON ON-LINE is included, allowing for multiple people to play on national on-line networks! Mac CD available.

ALLIANCE - IBM CD #35696 **$28**

UNDER A KILLING MOON

One of the season's top new titles. This is a visually stunning interactive movie that takes you to the streets of post-war World War III San Francisco. Transport yourself to a VIRTUAL WORLD full of people and places shown with rich detail, giving the sense of actually being there. Hollywood stars add talent and believability. Original music score and hi-quality digitized voices and effects make this eye appealing and exciting title a stunning experience.

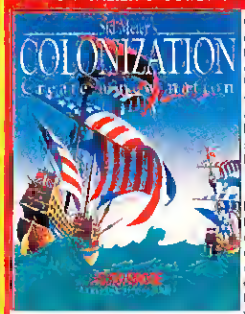
ACCESS - IBM CD #32937 **$54**

CRYSTAL CALIBURN PINBALL

Pinball with an attitude! The feel of real pinball from the developer of Tristan and Eight Ball Deluxe. Features expert flipper control, spectacular sounds and authentic speech. Play multiball, or aim for the 3D ramps. An auto battle feature is included along with full Nudge and Tilt features. And wait until you hit the underground tunnel! "Crystal Caliburn sets a new standard. For realistic pinball on a computer, there's nothing like this game" —CGReview. CALL for MAC pricing.

STARPLAY - WIN #36303 **$30**

SID MEIER'S COLONIZATION



Create a new nation with the latest strategy game from award winner Sid Meier. Focuses on a single era in history from 1500 to 1800. Experience all the excitement and power of discovering, exploring and colonizing the New World while striving to establish independence from the mother country. Features a stealth history lesson with a Civilization spin-off. Play as French, English, Spanish or Dutch. DOS version available.

SPECTRUM - IBM CD #36016 **$46**

IBM RECREATION

30630 Prince of Persia II 28
31511 Privateer 47
31159 Privateer Righteous Fire AddOn 23
32107 Privateer Speech Pack 20
34655 Pro League Baseball 35
32863 Quest for Glory IV 39
34596 Raiden 30
33329 Rally: The Final Round 1
22968 Realms of Arkania 3
36384 Realms of Arkania: Star Trail 3
35355 Red Baron w/ Mission Builder 27
31061 Return of the Phantom 35
31630 Return to Zork 45
31561 Royal Flush 37
31343 Rules of Engagement II 40
33206 SSN-21 Sea Wolf 43
32605 SVGA Harrier 48
32979 Sam & Max Hit the Road 34
35461 Sensible Soccer 15
34656 **Serf City** 36
35316 Serious Soccer 21
32515 Shadow of the Comet 38
34289 Shadow of the Comet 2 ..... CALL
33915 SimCity 2000: Great Disasters 15
31410 SimCity Classic 16
34798 SimCity Classic Graphics 15
31454 SimFarm 30
25115 SimHealth 35
30833 SimLife WINDOWS 30
30004 Solitaire WINDOWS 29
22085 Solitaire Antics - WINDOWS 18
31503 Solitaire's Journey - WINDOWS 35
30590 Space Hulk 23
28440 Space Quest V 28
34764 Spaceward Ho! III 30
29854 Spear of Destiny 30
34294 Spear of Destiny Mission 2 26
34295 Spear of Destiny Mission 3 26
36483 Stalingrad ..... CALL
35723 Star Crusader 34
33245 Star Reach 35
26706 Star Trek 25th Anniversary 34
34341 **Star Trek: OSN - The Hunt** 41
17189 Star Trek: J.R. Movie & Sound 21
31772 Star Trek: Judgment Rites 34
32808 Star Wars Chess 32
35507 Strat-O-Matic Baseball 30
35359 Strat-O-Matic Basketball 30
30926 Street Fighter II 34
27188 Strike Commander 25
30608 Strike Commander Speech Pack 20
33331 Subwar 2050 35
34383 Superhero League of Hoboken 35
31154 Syndicate 36
33658 System Shock 47
35160 TacOps - WINDOWS 40
17179 Terminator 2029 27
34291 Theatre of Death ..... CALL
34914 Theme Park 40
33332 Third Reich 34
35308 **Tony LaRussa Baseball II 2.0** 36
35776 Tunnel Rat 34
36452 U-Boat WINDOWS 35
24619 USCF Chess 35
35873 **Ultima VIII: Lost Vale Addon** 23
32379 Ultima VIII: Pagan 47
33777 Ultima VIII: Pagan Speech Pak 20
34434 Ultimate Domain 32
36041 Unnecessary Roughness '95 34
33634 Virtus VR - WINDOWS 60
31653 Wargame Construction Set II: Tanks 41
31643 When Two Worlds War 34
31939 **Wing Commander Armada** 47
31509 Wing Commander Academy 23
32106 Wing Commander II w/Speech 25
33621 Wings of Glory 1917-1918 46
32909 Wizardry Trilogy II (V/VI/VII) 34
27709 World Circuit Grand Prix 34
32477 World War II: Battle S Pacific 34
35215 X-COM: UFO Defense 41
28941 X-Wing 39
32152 **X-Wing II: Tie Fighter** 46
32034 X-Wing: B-Wing Tour of Duty 21
30899 X-Wing: Imperial Pursuit 21
34699 Zephyr 46

MAC RECREATION

33664 Alone in the Dark 34
34167 Astrochase 35
33640 **Axis the Gomecheoter** 31
32008 Caesar 35
32289 Caesars Palace 21
30493 Carriers At War 41
27185 Castles II 35
30891 Citadel of the Dead 18
29214 Civilization 45
34304 CyberRace 41
32714 Dark Seed 39
34027 Deirasi 41
33534 Empire Deluxe 35
34610 Evolution 30
33089 F-117A Stealth Fighter 40
33737 Flight Commander 41
26045 Flight Simulator 4.0 44
21495 Flying Nightmares 41
34612 FreeLancer 2120 35
34883 G-Nefix 46
34172 Gabriel Knight 42
25497 **Harpoon II** 41
35351 Incredible Toons 34
29667 Indiana Jones Fate of Atlantis 35
35440 Inherit the Earth: Orb Quest 35
33995 Jeopardy Sports Edition 23
32703 Jeopardy with Alex Trebeck 25
36391 King of Solitaire 23
30832 King's Quest VI 42
30705 Legend of Kyrandia 35
33398 Leisure Suit Larry VI 37
35257 **Links Pro w/ Harbortown Course** 41
35374 Links: Pinehurst Country 21
35321 Lode Runner 34
31684 M4 Sherman Tank 35
32969 Mac Attack 21
32970 Mac Full O'Humans 26
32841 More Incredible Machines 27
33466 Oxyd Magnum 37
33824 **PGA Tour Golf II** 40
32172 Pathway into Darkness 37
34174 Police Quest IV 38
35289 Populous II 32
33826 Powermonger 32
35135 Prince of Persia II 41
34863 **Quest for Glory IV** 38
34597 Raiden 30
31560 Royal Flush 37
26522 SimAnt 30
33916 SimCity 2000: Great Disasters 15
31456 SimCity Classic 26
34799 SimCity Classic Graphics 15
28383 SimLife 30
22090 Solitaire Antics 18
35447 SpaceWard Ho! IV 30
36484 Stalingrad ..... CALL
31474 Star Trek 25th Anniversary 34
34342 **Star Trek: OSN - The Hunt** 41
35360 Strat-O-Matic Basketball 30
33465 Sword of Sodan 30
35159 TacOps 40
34915 Theme Park 40
35775 **Tom Landry Football Deluxe** 26
22956 Train Engineer 30
33912 U-Boat 35
32971 Valkyrie 30
25515 Vegas Games Entertainment Pack 21
33635 Virtus VR 60
29248 Wheel of Fortune w/Vanna White 30
35870 Wolfpack 29
34450 World at War: Operation Crusader 41

IBM CD RECREATION

33683 10-Year Anthology Classics 30
32903 **11th Hour** 51
29037 7th Guest 50
32855 AD&D Dark Sun: Shattered Lands 51
35878 AD&D Dark Sun: Wake Kavager 51
32925 AD&D Dungeon Hack 36
34161 AD&D Genie's Curse 40
34165 **AD&D Ravenloft: Strahds Posses** 51
36009 Absolute Zero 38
34717 **Aces of the Pacific** 38
34719 **Aces over Europe** 38
33011 Aegis: Guardian of the Fleet 49
35365 Air Warrior Super MPC 35
35806 Alien Legacy 34
35720 All-Pro Football 35
32513 Alone in the Dark 47
35869 Armored Fist 47
36010 Bandits 38
35593 **Blood Bowl** 35
33860 Buzz Aldrin's Space 55
35318 Capital Punishment 38
35442 Celebrity Poker MPC ..... CALL
35005 Championship Pinball 35
34031 Command Starship 41
33909 Companions of Xanth 35
34659 Cowboy Casino 34
33400 Critical Path 45
32715 CyberRace 40
36477 Cyberia ..... CALL
35768 Cyberjudas 40
36043 Cyclemania 35
36279 Cyclones 43
34973 D-Day: Operation Overlord 30
33235 Daemonsgate 30
33920 Dare to Fly 41
34163 Dark Legion 36
35738 **Dawn Patrol** 41
30880 Day of the Tentacle 39
36044 Deathgate 35
36453 Delta V 41
31493 Dragon's Lair 41
35808 ESPN: Let's Play Baseball 29
35809 ESPN: Let's Play Soccer 29
35812 ESPN: Let's Play Tennis 29
35361 **Empire Deluxe Masters Edition** 26
34740 Falcon Gold 50
36293 Fantasy Fest 47
35769 Fighter Wing 40

800-228-7449 EXT. 339
ORDER LINE ONLY

ALL INQUIRIES CALL:
INFO:508-443-6125
FAX:508-443-5645

31 Union Ave., Sudbury, MA 01776

日本の皆様よりのオーダー大歓迎！日本語で FAX:0011-508-443-5645、
又は，CompuServe ID:70007,1534で見積りをお問い合わせ下さい。
迅速に，如何なる御要望にも誠意をもってお応え致します。

SHIPPING & HANDLING:

UPS GROUND **$5** PER SHIPMENT
AIR BORNE **$7** PER SHIPMENT

HI, PR, AK, APO SENT BY US MAIL FOR $5. INTL ORDERS WELCOME.

COMPUTER Express Since 1985

800-228-7449 EXT. 339

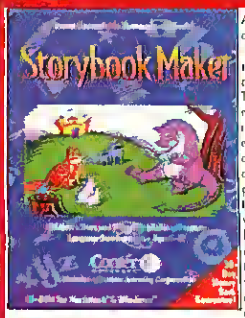
ORDER LINE ONLY

VID GRID

Features the hottest music videos seen on MTV. Winner of 1994 CES for the best multimedia software. As you watch each video the screen divides into squares. It's your job to unscramble each video while it's playing and before the music ends. Five puzzle sizes with 4 puzzle square movements and 3 puzzle square orientations. 60 different combinations in all. Includes videos by Aerosmith, Ozzy Osbourne, Red Hot Chili Peppers, Metallica and much more!

JASMINE - IBM CD #36499 **$27**

STORYBOOK MAKER



All that your child can imagine, stories, pictures and sound. These elements are all in the computer for your children to create stories, paint, or add their own voices. Use hundreds of different picture cards with animals, objects and colors. All of the stories can be printed out to make your child the star, the director or the creator of their own stories... post-cards or live narratives. A delight for the imagination. MAC CD available. CALL $

JOSTEN'S LEARNING - IBM CD #35823 **$30**

JAZZ J-590 SPEAKERS

"Bigger and badder than your average speaker, the J-590AV will make your neighbors whimper" roars CGR. These stylish 2-way, powerful speakers are the talk of the town. Features a maximum output of 30 watts and a frequency range from 50 to 20,000 Hz. Built-in amplifier has a total harmonic distortion of .05% and a rated output of 14 watts per channel. Available for your PC's & 100% compatibles.

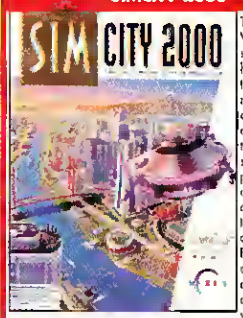
JAZZ - IBM #36500 **$69**

AMERICAN POWER 400 BACK-UPS

Protect your PC from power shortages and surges with the best value in UPS protection. Instantaneous backup power beats blackouts and brownouts. Lightning and surge protection offer maximum hardware safety. This 400 VA Back UPS is ideal for desktop Macs, 386 and 486 systems as well as servers. Network interface port included. Full time high performance surge suppression plus improved noise filtering and isolation. 2 year warranty.

APC - IBM/MAC #36344 **$169**

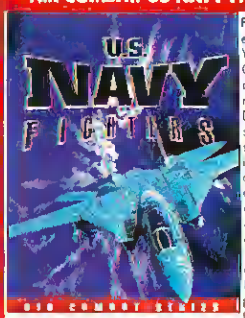
SIMCITY 2000



The exciting Windows version is now here! Get all the realism of running the city of your dreams. Raise taxes, build solar power plants, zoos, or push education bills through the city council. Fires, tornadoes, earthquakes, or an alien invasion will make your job a challenge or a disaster. Bring the city to life, get SIMCITY 2000 the ultimate city simulator. Another SIM Challenge!

MAXIS - WIN #34246 **$39**

AIR COMBAT: US NAVY FIGHTERS



From the makers of Chuck Yeager's Air Combat, comes the ultimate Modern Dogfighting sim with high speed graphics technology and sophisticated special effects. Fly air-to-air and ground strike missions against Russia's finest pilots and troops.

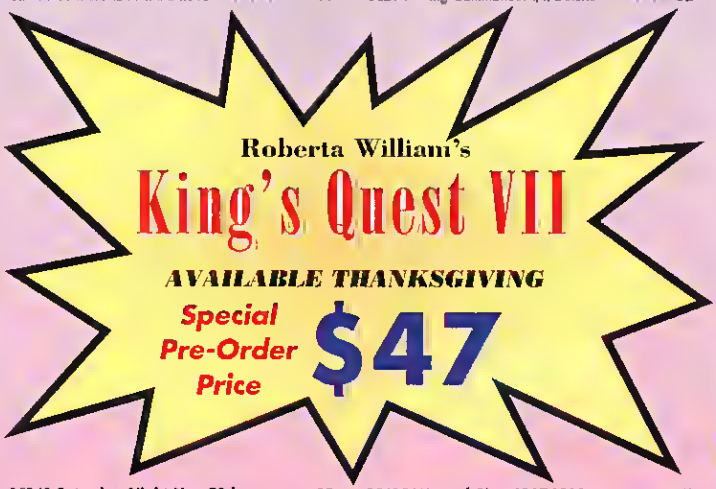
Features four of the hottest naval combat aircraft: F-14 Tomcat, F-22 Lightning II, F/A-18 Hornet and the Su27 Flanker. Features a mission builder, detailed commands and sophisticated AI, special effects and more!

ELECTRONIC ARTS - IBM CD #36278 **$47**

IBM CD RECREATION

27755 Flight Simulator Toolkit ..58
35770 Fortress of Dr. Radiaki ..34
35323 Freddy Pharkas ..30
34613 FreeLancer 2120 ..41
35312 **Front Page Sports: Baseball** ..45
32784 Gabriel Knight ..42
33703 Great Naval Battles II ..40
32120 Great Naval Battles Pack ..51
34149 Hand of Fate ..44
36246 High Seas Trader ..41
35863 Hockey 95 ..40
34421 Horde ..33
31790 Humans ..26
31351 Indiana Fate of Atlantis ..39
34759 Inherit the Earth ..34
31362 Iron Helix ..58
36388 Jagged Alliance ..46
32128 Journeyman Project ..45
34347 Jump Raven ..43
31132 Jutland ..50
34702 **King's Quest Anthology** ..53
30892 King's Quest VI ..42
32904 King's Quest VI Upgrade ..26
35209 Knights of Xentar ..40
32591 Labyrinth of Time ..47
32526 Lands of Lore ..42
33294 Lawnmower Man ..39
32792 Leisure Suit Larry VI ..42
35322 Lode Runner ..38
31348 Lord of the Rings ..45
35737 **Lost Eden** ..56
36056 Lost Files of Sherlock Holmes ..32
31815 Lost in Time ..19
34349 Lunicus ..43
33703 MPEG Dragon's Lair ..40
34628 MPEG - Horde ..49
34623 MPEG - Lord of the Rings ..45
34629 MPEG - Man Enough ..46
35364 MPEG Outpost ..CALL
34630 MPEG - Police Quest IV ..45
35363 MPEG - Psychatron ..CALL
34627 MPEG - Return to Zork ..46
34624 MPEG Space Ace ..46
35773 Maelstrom ..21
32595 Man Enough ..35
34559 Maniac Sports ..30
34155 MechWarrior II ..46
33310 Mega Race ..37
34865 Metaltech Earth Siege ..45
33532 Microcosm ..46
34010 Microsoft Baseball ..51
31659 Microsoft Golf ..42
34743 Mig 29 Gold ..50
33217 Might & Magic World of Xeen ..41
34796 Millennium Auction ..47
34743 More Incredible Machine ..38
33204 Myst ..50
35818 **NASCAR Racing** ..49
35864 Na World Order ..25
36364 Operation Body Count ..35
34173 Outpost ..42
36280 **PGA Tour Golf 486** ..47

34911 Pacific Strike & Speech Pack ..47
36481 Panzer General ..CALL
32791 Police Quest IV ..42
35509 Prince "Formerly" Interactive ..38
35305 Privateer ..47
35774 Psychatron MPC ..40
35332 Quest for Glory IV ..42
34609 Rolden ..34
35841 Rolla Gump ..29
36385 Realms of Arkania Star Trail ..46
36385 Realms of Arkania Star Trail ..46
32155 Rebel Assault ..45
34718 Red Baron/A 10 Tank ..38
35449 Return to RingWorld ..41
31705 Return to Zork ..45
11497 SSN-21: Sea Wolf ..43
32153 Sam & Max Hit the Road ..39



35943 **Saturday Night Live 20th** ..45
34288 Saurus ..CALL
30708 Scrabble Deluxe ..30
32515 Shadow of the Comet ..38
31479 SimCity Enhanced ..47
34086 SimEarth ..52
34866 Space Hulk ..32
34693 Space Quest Anthology ..45
34296 Spear of Destiny Super CD-Pak ..46
35724 Star Crusader ..40
29366 Star Trek 25th Enhanced ..57
34021 Star Trek Collectibles Guide ..32
34343 **Star Trek: DSN - The Hunt** ..41
34350 Star Trek TNG Tech Manual ..35
36290 Strike Commander / Privateer ..43
32109 Strike Commander/Tactical ..54

34625 Superhero: League of Hoboken ..35
35872 **System Shock** ..47
35018 Terminator Rampage ..39
34916 Theme Park ..40
35309 **Tony LaRussa Baseball II 2.0** ..47
36292 Total Distortion ..54
30925 Ultima Underworld I & II ..29
15416 Ultima VIII Pagan w/ Speech ..47
35421 **Ultimate Domain** ..32
36045 Unnecessary Roughness '95 ..34
32480 Video Cube Space ..23
36451 Virtual Tarot ..30
35400 Warren Miller's Skiing Safari ..36
34202 Wha Shat Johnny Rock? ..34
34573 Wild Blue Yonder Episode One ..38
35874 **Wing Commander Armada** ..47
36291 Wing Commander I/II Deluxe ..32

35405 Wings of Glory 1917-1918 ..47
30408 Wolfpack ..29
33088 World Circuit Grand Prix ..35
33917 Wrath of the Gods ..43
34292 **X-COM: UFO Defense** ..41
35439 Zephyr ..46

MAC CD RECREATION

33603 **11th Hour** ..51
34592 3 Balloons ..30
31472 7th Guest ..50
36046 All-Pro Football ..35

35766 Castles II: Siege & Conquest ..35
34578 Chessmaster 3000 ..34
26459 Cyberplasm Formula ..33
33919 Dare to Fly ..41
33689 Dark Seed ..39
34595 Evolution ..30
35138 Firefighter ..21
26874 Flying Nightmares ..38
34614 FreeLancer 2120 ..41
34722 Gabriel Knight ..45
27866 Hell Cab ..58
32951 Indiana Jones Fate of Atlantis ..39
35441 **Inherit the Earth: Orb Quest** ..35
30822 Iron Helix ..58
30442 JourneyMan Project ..45
33998 Jump Raven ..43
34723 Labyrinth of Time ..47
33353 Lawnmower Man ..39
36026 **Leisure Suit Larry VI** ..42
33541 Lunicus ..43
26461 Madness of Roland ..35
34560 Maniac Sports ..30
35443 Might & Magic World of Xeen ..43
32296 Myst ..46
35398 Na World Order ..25
34236 Planetary Taxi ..29
34720 Police Quest IV ..42
34581 Rebel Assault ..45
33914 Redshift ..48
25496 Return to Zork ..46
35942 **Saturday Night Live 20th** ..45
35755 SimTown ..33
25473 Sitting on the Farm ..32
21435 Soft Riff ..26
34344 Star Trek DSN The Hunt ..41
34351 Star Trek TNG Tech Manual ..35
34724 Syndicate ..36
34917 Theme Park ..40
29639 Total Distortion ..54
34346 Viper Assault on the Outfit ..41
32133 Virtual Tarot ..30
35399 **Warren Miller's Skiing Safari** ..36
34574 Wild Blue Yonder ..38
35871 Wolfpack ..36
35491 World Cup Interactive ..30
33918 Wrath of the Gods ..43
34261 Xplora 1: Peter Gabriel World ..27

SEGA / SNES / 3DO

33027 Aladdin - SEGA ..47
33547 Art of Fighting - SNES ..58
33606 Cliffhanger - SEGA ..53
25550 Dragon's Lair - 3DO ..49
32543 Dungeon Master - SNES ..64
33073 Escape from Monster Manor - 3DO ..52
33561 Eternal Champions SEGA ..60
34004 Hardball III - SNES ..56
25850 Horde - 3DO ..52
35352 Incredible Toons SEGA CD ..42
33823 John Madden NFL '94 - 3DO ..52
32535 Jungle Strike - SEGA ..43
32534 Jurassic Park - SEGA ..43
34598 **Kombat Cars - SEGA** ..36
35036 Lethal Enforcers - SEGA CD ..CALL
33074 Lemmings 3DO ..51
33832 MLBPA Baseball SNES ..51
33025 Mad Dog McCree 3DO ..51

VIRTUAL VEGAS

Surrealistic future of casino gambling. Came to Virtual Vegas and wander thru a Cyber-Casino where beautiful blackjack dealers try to steal your heart and your money. While you try to win big. Her mission is to empty your wallet. The more you play - the more playful it gets. Written by the crazy editors of NATIONAL LAMPOON, this game is packed with over 600 meg of stunning graphics, and features quicktime video, and voice recognition.

ELECTRONOMEDIA - IBM CD #35516 **$21**

BENEATH A STEEL SKY

The world's first computer based animated comic book adventure. In the not too distant future, you have 2 choices: live in the giant city states controlled by a vast corporations, or live in a wasteland known as The Gap. The route to salvation this sci-fi mystery and freeing this city of oppression is littered with logical problems to solve, security clearances to forge and military forces to evade. Written by award-winning top comic book author Dave Gibbons. Over 100 different locations.

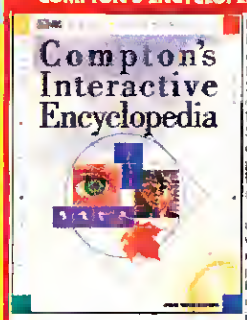
VIRGIN - IBM CD #32602 **$39**

ZIG ZAG

The word game that is a secret! Includes a myriad of word puzzles, user defined dictionary, built-in dictionary, and on-line hints. Play the word adventure game and see how close you can come to completing the grand adventure. If you're stuck, use the on-line hints and intuitive interface. Play via modem or across a network for an additional challenge. It's an addictive word game that's non-stop entertainment for the whole family. DOS and MAC versions available. CALL for Pricing

QQP - WIN #34181 **$29**

COMPTON'S ENCYCLOPEDIA '95



Learn without limits! The complete contents of the 26-volume encyclopedia. Includes over 35000 articles, 7000 pictures, 14 hours of sound and 100 full-motion videos, animations and presentations. Features an up-to-date interactive atlas, on-line dictionary, and illustrated timeline to help you during your exploration. New Editing Room lets you star in a multimedia show using your own voice.

COMPTON'S - IBM CD #36462 **$79**

SPECTRE VR

Enter cyberspace and navigate your tank through challenging matrices while battling radical enemies including spinning dragonflies and cunning sharks. Play against eight other players. Includes full-motion video textures, and over 20 enhanced network scenarios. Design your own virtual worlds. Action-packed video clips mix with cyberspace conflict, on-the-fly, to generate interactive fighting. Fully network compatible with all versions of Spectre VR, MAC available. CALL for Pricing.

VELOCITY - IBM DOS #33342 **$34**

HACKER CHRONICLES VOL. 2

Definitive and original guide to the computer underground. Includes information on lone phreaking, computer hacking, satellite communications, ATM technology, voice mail systems, cellular phones, virus engineering, spy techniques, explosives, alarm systems and much more. Reveals the underground as through the eyes of the actual people who committed these insidious acts. Viewer discretion is advised.

DATA EXPRESS - IBM CD #36463 **$21**

ZORRO

The gold is gone, greed runs rampant and gallantry will prevail! The legend of Zorro lives on in a whip and blade adventure of swashbuckling proportions. Featuring full-motion video, 3-D rendered graphics, digitized speech and full CD music and sound effects. Brave the desert and its man-eating plants and circling vultures. Explore ancient ghost ships and battle bandits. Don the marks, wear the cape and climb astride your trusty steed to take on the timeless mantle of Zorro.

INTRACORP - IBM CD #36366 **$35**

HARVESTER

A graphically violent experience in terror, combining role playing action and arcade style combat with an intense, cinematic story line. You've been plunged into a nightmare suffering from amnesia. A horrible homicide has happened and no one seems to care. The only clue left behind is an engraved invitation for you to enter the Order of the Harvest Moon, an exclusive organization that controls the town in ways you don't understand. This is your invitation to enter the realm of Harvester. Are you fearless enough to accept it?

MERIT - WIN #33905 **$46**

33026 Mortal Kombat - SEGA .59
35034 Mortal Kombat - SEGA CD .44
32574 Mortal Kombat - SNES .61
31971 NBA Jam - SEGA .55
35062 **NBA Jam - SNES .55**
33828 NBA Showdown 94 - SEGA .50
32051 NHL '94 - SEGA .46
33529 Normy's Beach - SEGA .30
33070 Oceans Below 3DO .43
26132 Out of this World 3DO .51
21531 Pele II - SEGA .49
34003 Pele! Soccer SNES .53
35397 Road Rash 3DO .57
34667 Shadowrun - SEGA .50
33851 Sonic the Hedgehog 3 - SEGA .56
33077 Space Shuttle 3DO .43
25909 Star Control II 3DO .52
35096 **Star Trek: TNG - Echoes - SEGA .50**
35046 Star Trek TNG Future's Past SNES .61
32578 Street Fighter II - SEGA .63
32541 Street Fighter II - SNES .62
33546 Super NBA Basketball SEGA .58
32576 Super Off Road Baja - SNES .53
35521 Super Street Fighter II - SEGA .64
35520 Super Street Fighter II SNES .64
33734 Super Wing Commander - 3DO .52
35037 Tomcat Alley - SEGA CD .51
35093 Virtua Racing SEGA .58
33237 Virtual Pinball - SEGA CALL
32540 X-Men SEGA .44

MEMORY UPGRADES

36132 Kingston 1MB Simms CALL
36134 Kingston 4MB Simms CALL
36135 Kingston 8MB Simms CALL
36126 PNY Electronics 1MB Simms CALL
36129 PNY Electronics 1MB Simms MAC CALL
36130 PNY Electronics 2MB Simms MAC CALL
36125 PNY Electronics 4MB Simms CALL
36131 PNY Electronics 4MB Simms MAC CALL
36128 PNY Electronics 8MB Simms CALL

CPU CHIPS

31841 Cyrix 83D87-25 FasMathDX Copr 62
31842 Cyrix 83D87-33 FasMathDX Copr 57
31884 Cyrix 83D87-40 FasMathDX Copr 62
31685 Cyrix 83S87-25 FasMathSX Copr 51
33455 Cyrix 83S87-33 SX CoProcessor 64
31739 Cyrix CX486DRX2 16/32 386DX 16 241
31751 Cyrix CX486DRX2 20/40 386DX 20 241
33620 Cyrix CX486DRX2 25/50 386DX25 261
31736 Cyrix CX486DRX2 33/66 386DX-33 322
31636 Cyrix CX486SRX2 20/40 386SX 20 217
34409 Cyrix CX486SRX2 25/50 386SX-25 249
24196 Math Co-Processor 387DX 66
33501 Math Co-Processor 387SL 80
24200 Math Co-Processor 387SX 80
35134 Overdrive 486DX-50 CPU 245
30884 Overdrive 486DX 50 CPU WO/OD 245
31505 Overdrive 486DX 66 CPU WO/OD 291
35502 Overdrive 486DX 66 FOR SX/DX33 261
35599 Overdrive 486SX2-50 CPU WO/FPU 196

MOTHERBOARDS

36121 AMT 486DX-33 7ISA, 2VLB 560
36123 AMT 486DX-33 7IS, 2VLB 588
36122 AMT 486DX-50 7IS, 2VLB 653
31720 AMT 486DX2-66 5ISA, 2VLB 641
36124 AMT 486SX-33 7ISA, 2VLB 428
36115 Micronics 486DX 33 6ISA, 2VL 534
36109 Micronics 486DX 33 EISA 637
36120 Micronics 486DX2 50 VLB 561
36108 Micronics 486DX2-66 6ISA, 2VLB 580
36119 Micronics 486DX2-66 VLB 606
36116 Micronics 486SX 25 ISA 245
36118 Micronics 486SX 25 VLB 291
36117 Micronics PENT-60 5EISA, 2PCI 1064

MULTIMEDIA UPGRADE KITS

35857 4PLEX Quad-speed EXT w/ctrl 704
35856 4PLEX Quad speed EXT wa/ctrl 642
35733 Aztech CDA268-01AFP INT w/Ctrl 142
35762 Aztech SoundGalaxy Orion 16 122
35734 Aztech Voyager INT MM Kit 305
35735 Aztech Zeta INT CD-ROM w/Ctrl 151
21729 DigitalEdge 3X INT CDROM 734
34144 DoubleSpeed+ Ext Upgr Pro Audio 16 556
34948 **Family Deluxe Multimedia Kit .340**
31530 Fusion Double CD Internal Kit 308
21560 Game Blaster CD 16 392
32938 Memphis Multimedia Upgrade Kit 524
32933 MultiSpin 3XE External 195ms 508
32932 MultiSpin 3XI Internal 195ms 472
32934 MultiSpin 3XP Portable 195ms 424
34923 MultiSpin 4X Pro External 999
34320 OmniCD Upgrade Kit External 379
31809 OmniCD Upgrade Kit Internal 221
34947 Premium Deluxe Multimedia Kit 533
31531 Pro 16 II Multimedia Kit 490
34206 Pro 16 III Triple Speed Kit 777
34946 Pro Deluxe Multimedia Kit 735
34133 Reelmagic CD-ROM Kit 706
33859 Rena CD-ROM Portable Player 294
27924 Sensory Starter Upgrade Kit 366
34225 Sensory System I INT Multimedia Kit 440
34950 Super Deluxe Multimedia Kit 417

SPEAKERS

35543 ACS-100 1 Speaker Pair 103
28122 ACS-300 II Speakers w/Subwoofer 240
30475 AR Partner 570 Speaker System 253
27392 Koss HD-1 Speakers 24
27950 Koss HD-4 Speakers 39
36173 Koss HD-50 Speakers 33
30730 Koss HD-6 MPC Speakers 63
32228 Labtec CS-1000 Speakers 74
27905 Labtec CS-700 Speakers 29
31689 Labtec CS-800 Speakers 32
32220 Labtec CS-900 Speakers 62

SOUND CARDS

26433 Audia Magician 16CD 81

800-228-7449 EXT. 339
ORDER LINE ONLY

ALL INQUIRIES CALL:
INFO:508-443-6125
FAX:508-443-5645

31 Union Ave., Sudbury, MA 01776

日本の皆様よりのオーダー大歓迎！日本語で FAX:0011-508-443-5645、
又は,CompuServeID:70007,1534で見積りをお問い合わせ下さい。
迅速に,如何なる御要望にも誠意をもってお応え致します。

SHIPPING & HANDLING:

UPS GROUND **$5 PER SHIPMENT** AIR BORNE **$7 PER SHIPMENT**

HI, PR, AK, APO SENT BY US MAIL FOR $5. INTL ORDERS WELCOME.

33346 Audia Magician Plus 51
30958 AudioMan 135
35760 Aztech SoundGalaxy Nova16 97
35761 Aztech SoundGalaxy Nova16Extra 113
34224 Digital Sound Pro 16 112
31615 Digital Sound Pro 16 Plus 167
28247 Gravis UltraSound 120
26292 Gravis UltraSound Max 162
33725 Gravis UltraSound Midi Adapter 36
27926 Jazz Soundcard SCSI 139
31059 Port-Able Sound Plus 148
35056 **Premium 3-D Multi-CD .145**
35055 Premium 3-D SCSI2 145
35054 Pro 3-D SCSI2 w/ Wavetable 270
32059 Pro Audio 16 Basic 97
30563 Pro Audio Studio 16 127
27503 Pro AudioSpectrum 16 126
34615 ReelMagic Lite 293
32312 ReelMagic Multimedia Playback 385
32031 Roland RAP 10 Audio Producer 247
35480 Roland SCD-10 D8 Sound Canvas 157
35626 Roland SCD-15 D8 Sound Canvas 208
32530 Sound Blaster 16 MCD 142
32533 Sound Blaster 16 MCD ASP 178
32531 Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2 147
32532 Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2 ASP 213
34807 Sound Blaster 16 Value Edition 106
21735 **Sound Blaster AWE32 .284**
34661 Sound Blaster Pro Value Ed 83
34660 Sound Blaster Value Edition 58
30090 SoundMan 16 106
33751 SoundMan Wave 168

JOYSTICKS/GAMECARDS

33226 Flight Stand 17
16439 Flight Stick 36
31417 Flight Stick Pro 57
27914 Flightstick PRO - MAC 72
31148 G-Force Flight Yoke 53
32333 Game Zapper 76
24018 GameCard III MCA Automatic 41

33855 Gamepart 2000 Up to 80MHz 26
33292 Genovation Parallel Game Port 30
29404 Gravis Analog Pro Joystick 33
26366 Graves Eliminator Cord 23
35572 Gravis Flight Pack Pro 56
27815 Gravis Gamepad - IBM 21
32174 Gravis Gamepad - MAC 30
30003 Gravis MouseStick II / MAC 43
35458 PC Golf System 121
30825 Thrustmaster ACM Game Card 27
35104 **Thrustmaster F-16 FLCS .112**
26850 Thrustmaster Flight Control-IBM/MAC 63
33344 Thrustmaster Formula T1 111
29522 Thrustmaster Pro Flight Control 112
29863 Thrustmaster Rudder Pedals - IBM/MAC 111
33780 Thrustmaster Weapon Mark I - MAC 61
31258 Thrustmaster Weapon Mark II 101
29434 Virtual Pilot Yoke 64
33052 Y-Cable for 2 Joysticks 9

IBM PRODUCTIVITY

35923 After Dark 3 0 WINDOWS 30
31579 AutoMap 3 0 WINDOWS 57
13333 Bubsy TM Screen Saver - WINDOWS 15
21446 Charles Barkley Screen Saver WIN 15
33036 Creative Writer - WINDOWS 37
32032 Disney Collection Screen Saver WIN 29
36174 **EosyKeys .29**
35837 For Side Screen Saver WINDOWS 28
33039 Fine Artist 45
35839 Flintstones Movie Screen Saver WIN 26
34932 Get Wired WINDOWS 21
32042 HAM Radio 3 0 12
34391 Hanna Barbera's Animation Shop 45
32022 Holy Bible King James Version 29
34603 IBM PC DOS 6 3 64
34804 IBM PC DOS Upgrade 6 3 53
33771 InfoNation - Rating USA to Z 20
35615 Lion King Print Studio - WINDOWS 17
35616 Lion King Screen Scenes 17
36137 Lotus 123 Windows 5 0 310

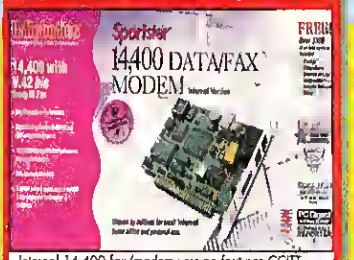
COMPUTER Express

Since 1985

800-228-7449 EXT. 339

ORDER LINE ONLY

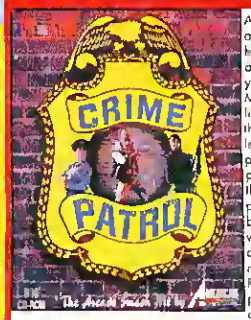
SPORTSTER 14.4 INT FAX/MODEM



Internal 14 400 fax/modem version features CCITT V 32bis with V 42bis Supports 14,400bps Group III fax and transmits data at 14 400 with V 42/MNP 2-4 error control and V 42bis/MNP 5 data compression for throughput up to 57 600bps Send faxes directly from your computer or receive faxes while running other applications Send group or delayed faxes and create personalized phonebooks for quicker dialing Supports V 17 14 400 bps and V29 9600 5 year warranty

U S ROBOTICS - IBM #28367 **$119**

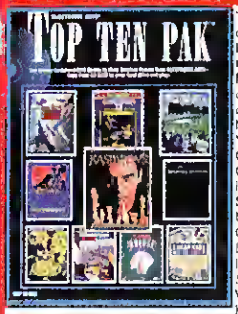
CRIME PATROL



A top ten arcade smash hit is now available for your PC! Multi-level live-action thriller challenges the player to progress through police ranks, battling a variety of criminal elements As a Rookie the player takes on gang members armed robbers and other street criminals Be prepared to confront bank robbers and terrorists once you're selected for SWAT team assignment Features live motion picture act on with many hours of suspenseful game play

AMERICAN LASER - IBM CD #35100 **$38**

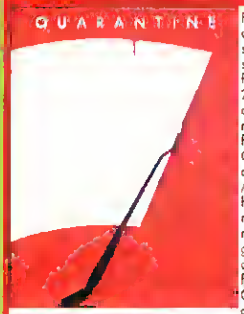
TOP TEN CD PAK



Ten widely acclaimed DOS games in their original format now available on one CD Includes Chuck Yeager's Air Combat, Wing Commander II, PGA Tour Golf, Seal Team, Ultima VII, Grand Slam Bridge II, Indianapolis 500, Financial Workshop, Kasparov's Gambit and Ultrabots. Select one or all of your favorite titles, load them to your hard drive and play A $250 value! Treat yourself this Halloween.

ELECTRONIC ARTS-IBM CD #36496 **$32**

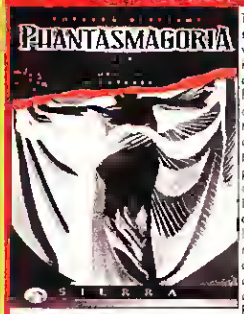
QUARANTINE



First person driving and shooting game set in the grim future. As a 21st Century cab driver you must escape from the Quarantined city of Keno. Armed with a headlight mounted machines guns, you're driving a modified '52 Checker hover-cab. Features lightning-fast 3D engine and moody graphics. Earn money for better weapons by picking up and delivering fares. Make sure you've got a good set of wiper blades. It's hard to see where you're going with blood on your windshield. Call for DOS Pricing.

GAMETEK - IBM CD #35941 **$39**

PHANTASMAGORIA



The terrifying story of a woman fighting for her life against the forces of evil comes to life in the most advanced multimedia suspense thriller ever. Unfolding in novel-like chapters, Phantasmagoria establishes an unprecedented blend of Hollywood film production, digital effects and computer-rendered worlds; and interactivity. Mast designer, Roberta Williams, creates a frighteningly believable nightmare from which you may never awaken. MAC CD available. CALL for $.

SIERRA - IBM CD #34085 **$49**

SABRE TEAM

Four hostages are being held at the American Embassy in London's West End You are in control of the smallest and most secretive fighting unit in the British Army. The Sabre Team. Infiltrate the embassy, rescue the hostages, and treat the terrorists with extreme prejudice. Features 5 challenging missions with multiple difficulty levels. Beautifully crafted isometric game landscapes and digitized speech. IBM DOS available. CALL for $.

MICROLEAGUE - IBM CD #35591 **$35**

36136 Lotus 123 Windows Comp/Ver Upg 5.0 .98
35211 MS-DOS Upgrade 6.22 .53
36175 **Melody Maestro** .49
33456 Norton Desktop 3.0 - WINDOWS 114
34453 Office Standard 4.2 - WINDOWS 468
33416 Plan!t Paradise - WINDOWS 30
33923 Print Artist - WINDOWS 35
36030 **Print Shop Deluxe 2.0** .55
32225 Print Shop Deluxe Companion-DOS/WIN 35
31527 Publisher 2.0 - WINDOWS 67
31244 QEMM 386 7.x 63
33323 Remind Me! - WINDOWS 30
32707 Scenes Impressionists Collection WIN 23
32709 Scenes Outer Space Collection - WIN .23
32705 Scenes Sierra Club Collection - WIN 23
34170 Star Wars Screen Saver - WINDOWS 27
21493 WinFax Pro 4.0 - WINDOWS .82
34081 Windows Upgrade 3.11 51
32876 Word 6.0 - WINDOWS .306

IBM CD PRODUCTIVITY

35924 After Dark MPC 3.0 .42
20422 AutoMap 3.0 51
32110 Better Homes Health Cooking .36
32047 Bibles & Religion 12
34083 Bookshelf Windows '94 65
33327 Budget Guide USA '93 19
32907 Cinoman a Movie Guide Windows '94 52
34905 **Corel Draw 5.0** .452
33350 Gifs Galore Shareware 18
33351 Libris Britannia Shareware 30
33528 Mayo Clinic Family Health 3.2 35
34986 **Mayo Clinic Family Pharmacist** .35
33632 Mayo Clinic Total Heart 1.0 21
34388 Multimedia Starter Pak 21
26451 Photo CD Access Plus 35
32554 Photo CD Auto Racing 30
32557 Photo CD Fireworks 30
32562 Photo CD Porsche Racing 30
32559 Photo CD Sailboats 30
32563 Photo CD WWII Aircraft 30
32561 Photo CD Wild Animals 30
30285 PhotoEdge Color 97
33128 ProPhone's DirectPhone 89
33129 ProPhone's FreePhone 25
35528 ProPhone's SelectPhone 2nd Quarter 161
33514 Publisher 2.0 92
32374 Street Atlas USA 2.0 90

IBM EDUCATION

24868 ACT w/ Cliff Notes 30
33559 Advanced Spelling Tricks - WINDOWS 30
29660 Aladdin Print Kit 15
32070 Alge Blaster 3 - WINDOWS 34
32430 Algebra By Example 27
29030 Alphabet Blocks - WINDOWS 26
31340 American Heritage Dictionary 35
33655 Backyard 30
33690 Barney Bear Goes to School 26
34018 Basic Spelling 30
32160 Berenstain Bears Fun LunchPak 26
28069 Berenstain Bears Junior Jigsaw 18
22897 Biology Studyware 26
32331 BodyWorks - Human Anatomy 3.0 37
32141 Bug Adventure 21

22898 Calculus Studyware .25
25468 Chemistry Studyware .21
27737 Chemistry Works DOS/WINDOWS 21
20806 Children's Writing/Pub Center .39
34600 Computer Carnival 18
34315 Cruncher - WINDOWS 35
32718 Cute 'n' Cuddlies 40
31489 DinoPark Tycoon 34
35667 Dinosaur Museum 2.0 - WINDOWS 35
27091 Dinosoft Addition & Subtract 13
27090 Dinosoft Multiply & Divide 13
29102 Dinosoft Phonics 12
31515 Discover Space 34
32065 Discovering America 34
34201 Dr. T's Sing A-Long - WINDOWS .26
30236 EZ Cosmos 4.0 42
32610 Early Math - WINDOWS 30
33250 Earth Treks 30

33357 Kid Rhymes .21
32609 Kid's Typing - WINDOWS .26
32410 Kid's Zoo 21
21349 LSAT w/ Cliff Notes 34
32743 Lan Wards - WINDOWS 26
33102 Language Assistant French DOS/WIN 57
33103 Language Assistant German - DOS/WIN 57
33104 Language Assistant Italian DOS/WIN 57
33105 Language Assistant Spanish - DOS/WIN .57
34711 Learn About Computer Programming .15
29460 Learn About Fractions 15
34710 Learn About the Human Body 15
34708 Learn to Add and Subtract 15
34709 Learn to Multiply and Divide 15
33360 Lenny's Music Toons - WINDOWS 30
35334 Lost's Math Planet 28
29123 Lost Tribe 26
32805 Lyriq Crosswords 29

25788 Mixed Up Fairy Tales .20
22966 My Computer Diary - DOS/WINDOWS .27
30418 Mystery of Museums w/ T-SHIRT .23
33641 No. 1 Dawning Street .43
31483 Odell Down Under - WINDOWS 34
24277 Once Upon A Time II 30
26356 Operation Neptune 35
26411 Orbits Voyage the Solar System 20
29864 Oregon Trail Deluxe 34
20258 PC Crayon 38
31963 PC Globe Maps & Facts 28
32468 Peanuts Years to Learn - WINDOWS 38
30424 Pepper's Adventures in Time 27
30597 Peter Pan Story Painting Adventure .32
32806 Phonics Plus 26
28304 Physics Studyware 26
31517 Playroom 2.0 29
33301 Putt-Putt Goes to the Moon 32
29392 Putt-Putt Joins the Parade 32
28463 Quarky & Quaysoo's Science 30
33679 Reader Rabbit I - WINDOWS 35
33366 Reader Rabbit II - WINDOWS 34
32607 Reader Rabbit III - WINDOWS 34
28867 Reading Adventures in Oz 34

IBM EDUCATION

32960 **SAT NEW Personal Trainer 2.0** .35
25401 School House: 30 Programs 15
32197 Score RX for ACT at Home 60
32199 Score RX for GRE at Home 60
32196 Score RX for SAT at Home 60
31492 Show & Tell for Kids 30
31441 Slater & Charlie Go Camping 27
28125 Snoopy's Game Club 23
33278 Space Adventure 34
26315 Speed Reader - WINDOWS 30
34309 Spell It 3 30
26369 StickyBear Math Total 26
26371 StickyBear Reading Total 30
26455 Stickybear Preschool 30
23968 Super Solvers Ancient Empires 28
22116 Super Solvers Midnight Rescue 30
22849 Super Solvers Out Numbered 30
26355 Super Solvers Spellbound 30
32600 Talking Phonics Plus 30
33251 Time Treks 30
28846 Treasure Cove 34
33367 Treasure MathStorm - DOS/WINDOWS 34
26216 TreeHouse 35
34831 **Typing Tutor 6.0 - WINDOWS** .26
35295 Ugly Duckling - WINDOWS 25
33044 Undersea Adventure - WINDOWS 30
25837 VocabuLearn French I - WINDOWS 41
25639 VocabuLearn German I - WINDOWS 41
25842 VocabuLearn Hebrew I - WINDOWS 41
25838 VocabuLearn Italian I - WINDOWS 41
25840 VocabuLearn Japanese I - WINDOWS 41
25841 VocabuLearn Russian I - WINDOWS 40
25836 VocabuLearn Spanish I - WINDOWS 41
31303 Webster's Dictionary&Thesaurus 1.0 61
25744 What's My Angle 29
25008 Where in America's Past is Carmen? 29
30545 Where in Space is Carmen? Deluxe 40
21670 Where in Time is Carmen? 30
35899 Where in the USA 46
35900 **Where in the World** .46

Ask for

FREE SHIPPING

WITH ORDERS OVER $100

Limited Time Only.

Free UPS Ground in Continental U.S. Only

33247 Ecology Treks 30
23670 Expert Maps 12
31186 Fatty Bears Birthday Surprise 32
20501 GMAT w/ Cliff Notes 30
20052 GRE w/ Cliff Notes 30
33270 Jurassic Dinosaurs - WINDOWS 30
34663 **Kap'n Karaoke - WINDOWS** .35
28130 Key Dictionary Plus 26
31621 Kid Cad - WINDOWS 30
28776 Kid Desk 26
34603 Kid Desk - WINDOWS 35
32074 Kid Keys 30
26748 Kid McGee 21
33358 Kid Pictures 21
34822 Kid Pix 2.0 - WINDOWS 42
34823 **Kid Pix Fun Pack - WINDOWS** .23

35550 **Magic Theatre** .35
33901 Mario Preschool Fun 26
28372 Mario Teaches Typing 25
33305 Mario's Fun with Letters 26
33902 Mario's Fun with Numbers 26
33304 Mario's Time Machine 30
33230 Math Blaster Spot/Kid Works II 44
30847 Math Rabbit Enhanced 29
32686 Mavis Beacon Typing 3.0 30
33083 Mega Math 27
28764 Mental Math Games 2.0 30
33986 Mickey Mouse Mousepad 6
29465 Mickey's 123's Enhanced 21
29456 Mickey's ABC's Enhanced 21
25876 Mickey's Jigsaw Puzzles 18
30420 Millie's Math House 30

DOOM II

Sequel to the award-winning DOOM. An awesome virtual reality action game features more levels, more demons, more weapons, more excitement and a whole new story! Stunning graphics, intense gameplay, 4 skill levels make this the ultimate action game. Supports up to four players using a LAN. Features 256-color VGA graphics, digitized sound, joystick, mouse and gamepad support. Game save features.

GT SOFTWARE - IBM CD #36320 **$44**

STAR TREK TNG: A FINAL UNITY

Embark on an adventure beyond your imagination! Welcome aboard the U.S.S. Enterprise, the crew is all here. Takes you from the ts of Federation space, through treacherous shields-up confronta tions, and beyond into the uncharted dangers of a massive nebula. Features digitized CD-quality music and sound effects with 3-D SVGA graphics. You're in command of the Starship Enterprise and the starfleet is depending on you so don't let them down!

SPECTRUM - IBM CD #34568 **$56**

PLEXTOR 4PLEX INT. CD DRIVE

Plextor's 4PleX quad speed CD-ROM drive brings a stunning new level of performance to your computer. This ultra-fast, state-of-the-art drive makes nearly all CD-ROM applications play in a smoother, more natural manner. Its 1Mb buffer will help you whiz though the increasing demands multimedia video, graphics and animation software place on your system. With a 4PleX CD-ROM drive, you finally can see multimedia software the way its authors imagined it.

PLEXTOR - IBM #35103 **$499**

MASTER OF MAGIC

Fascinating game of exploration, spell casting, combat and strategy set in an ever changing fantasy world, brought to you by the makers of Master of Orion. New fantasy worlds and mystical planes of existence. Includes fantastic races, monsters, heroes and treasures. Five difficulty settings. Economic and political decisions are as important as spell research. Cast powerful spells that affect whole armies and cities.

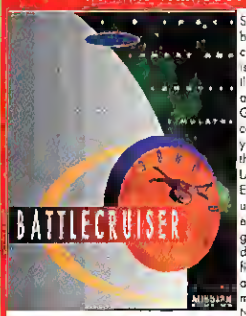
MICROPROSE - IBM #35741 **$41**

DARK FORCES

Take on the role of Kyle Katarn, Rebel agent, in this first person action game set in the Star Wars Universe. Dark Forces takes you to over 15 different worlds where you'll encounter a wide variety of enemies in your adventures. Superb graphics brings extra realism to the virtual world around you. Added features such as looking a direction other than your gun is facing and a heads-up display indicating your current armor, health, and weapons status keeps you informed. If you like Doom, you'll love Lucasarts new action game!

LUCAS ARTS - IBM CD #36302 **$46**

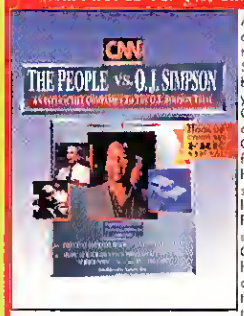
BATTLE CRUISER 3000 AD



Space combat strategy, combat realism and battleship management. The GALCOM is counting on you to thwart the GAMMULANS. Expansive 3-D universe, excellent graphic detail, 4 fighter craft and 75 crew members. Negotiate, trade or fight the alien nations- battle the "power-hungry" galactic enemies. The latest in space exploration, galactic battlefields and spaceflight simulation. The guys at INTERPLAY have done it again.

INTERPLAY - IBM #33857 **$43**

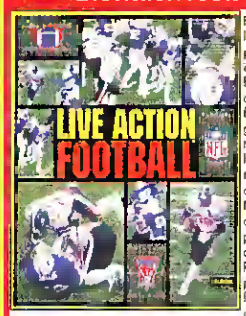
THE PEOPLE VS. O.J. SIMPSON



An interactive companion to the O.J. Simpson trial brought to you by CNN. Contains over one hour of CNN video footage. No hype, no gossip, no speculation, just the facts presented as only CNN knows how. Covers all aspects of the case, from the crime and the investigation to the arrest and legal proceedings. Stay up-to-date by accessing a special file on CompuServe to obtain up-to-the-minute information about the trial. Create your own investigation and get the facts surrounding this fascinating case.

TURNER - IBM CD #36538 **$19**

LIVE ACTION FOOTBALL



Football simulation incorporating original video footage into an interactive football game. Up to two players have the ability to "coach" a team of NFL All-Stars and select plays just like a real game. Results are played out in full-motion color video, utilizing the full capabilities of the CD-ROM drive, and using original footage shot specifically for inclusion into the game. Play-by-play commentary will be by legendary sportscaster Al Michaels with pro and college football analyst Pat Haden.

ACCOLADE - IBM CD #36459 **$34**

30417 Wild Science Arcade w/ T-SHIRT . . . 23
36271 Wolf: Hunt or Be Hunted . . . 40
12073 Word Attack 3 . . . 30
13795 Word Munchers . . . 21
15422 World Atlas 5.0 - WINDOWS . . . 30
11155 Yobi's Spelling Tricks - WINDOWS . . . 30
18729 ZooKeeper . . . 35

MAC EDUCATION

13560 Advanced Spelling Tricks . . . 30
14008 Algebra Blaster Plus . . . 35
14014 Alphabet Blocks . . . 2
11486 Amazon Trail . . . 34
12003 American Civil War II . . . 30
14019 Basic Spelling . . . 30
13925 BodyWorks - Human Anatomy 3.0 . . . 41
15896 Calculus Studyware . . . 24
15300 DeluxeMusic 3.0 . . . 89
12611 Early Math . . . 30
13766 Fatty Bear's Birthday Surprise . . . 32
13659 Fatty Bears Fun Pack . . . 23
13484 Fine Artist . . . 33
14664 Kap n Koraoke . . . 35
10454 Kid Desk . . . 26
16761 Kid McGee . . . 21
14820 Kid Pix 2.0 . . . 42
14825 **Kid Pix Fun Pack** . . . **23**
13656 Kid's Art Center . . . CALL
12777 Kid's Studio . . . 35
12608 Kid's Typing . . . 26
12139 Kid's Zoo . . . 21
15335 Lord's Math Planet . . . 25
11475 Mario Teaches Typing . . . 30
11599 Math Rabbit 2.0 . . . 35
10421 Millie's Math House . . . 30
12069 Mind Castle . . . 34
14313 Multimedia Workshop . . . 46
11464 Odell Down Under . . . 34
15297 Oregon Trail . . . 30
15292 Peter Pan Story Painting Adv . . . 32
15293 Ping & Kooky's Cuckoo Zoo . . . 32
11869 Playroom 2.0 . . . 30
13660 Puff Puff Goes to the Moon . . . 32
15334 Reader Rabbit 1 . . . 35
16239 Ready, Set, Grow . . . 26
11145 Ready, Set, Read . . . 26
13691 SAT I Studyware . . . 30
18365 StickyBear Reading Room . . . 35
14882 Storymation 2 . . . 35
16046 Super Solvers Out Numbered . . . 35
16212 Super Solvers Spellbound . . . 35
13564 Treasure MathStorm . . . 34
12853 TreeHouse . . . 35
14832 **Typing Tutor 6.0** . . . **30**
15296 Ugly Duckling . . . 25
15844 VocabuLearn French I . . . 35
15846 VocabuLearn German I . . . 35
15849 VocabuLearn Hebrew I . . . 35
15845 VocabuLearn Italian I . . . 34
15847 VocabuLearn Japanese I . . . 35
15848 VocabuLearn Russian I . . . 35
15843 VocabuLearn Spanish I . . . 30
16646 Where in America's Past is Carmen? . . . 29
14599 Where in Space is Carmen? Deluxe . . . 40
13692 Where in Time is Carmen? . . . 29
15901 Where in the World . . . 46
14245 Word Attack 3 . . . 30

IBM CD EDUCATION

35099 **1994 Guinness Disc of Records** . . . **31**
32550 20th Century Video 5 Disc Set . . . 109
31009 3-D Dinosaur Adventure . . . 43
36172 Adam: The Inside Story . . . 46
34016 Advanced Spelling Tricks . . . 30
29631 Aladdin and His Lamp . . . 32
34013 Alphabet Blocks . . . 30
33611 Always Arthur . . . 30
32175 Americans in Space . . . 29
29023 Animals: San Diego Zoo . . . 35
36339 **AnneTammy** . . . **28**
33505 Art Gallery . . . 5
26598 Arthur's Teacher Trouble . . . 35
35551 Aviation Adventure . . . 41
33396 Basic Spelling . . . 30
28590 Beauty and the Beast . . . 27
26758 Beethoven The Ninth Symphony 1 . . . 52
30172 Berlitz Think & Talk French . . . 97
33243 Berlitz Think & Talk Italian . . . 97
31274 Berlitz Think & Talk Spanish . . . 97
31816 Berlitz for Business Japanese . . . 99
35343 Berlitz for Business Spanish . . . 99
33926 BodyWorks Human Anatomy 3.0 . . . 39
35822 **BodyWorks Voyager 3.0** . . . **26**
32144 Bug Adventure . . . 30
33426 CNN Newsroom Global View . . . 30
33333 CNN Time Capsule 1993 . . . 27
30646 Cinderella . . . 21
35824 **Community Exploration** . . . **35**
33666 Company of Wheels . . . 32
34234 Compton's Inter Encyclopedia 94 . . . 93
33062 Dandy Dinosaurs . . . 29
32044 Dictionaries & Languages . . . 13
36394 Dinosaur Adventure 3D . . . 39
35668 Dinosaur Museum 2.0 . . . 35
31353 Dinosaurs! MPC Encyclopedia . . . 46
32146 Discoverers . . . 26
17177 Dr. T's Sing-A-Long Kids . . . 26
33763 Dragon Tales . . . 35
34299 Eagle Eye Mysteries London . . . 32
28466 Eco Quest Search for Cetus . . . 27
33020 Encarta MPC Encyclopedia . . . 91
32012 Fatty Bears B'Day Surprise . . . 32
33656 Fatty Bears Fun Pack . . . 25
27220 Greatest Book Collection . . . 32
33764 Gus Goes to Cybertown . . . 35
35826 Home Sweet Home . . . 26
35098 Human Calculator . . . 26
36072 Jets! . . . 34
33137 Jurassic Dinosaurs . . . 30
28533 Just Grandma & Me . . . 35
35340 Kid's Typing . . . 30
33199 Kid's Zoo . . . 30
33600 Learn to Play Guitar . . . 30
35336 **Loid's Math Planet** . . . **30**
30651 Long Hard Day at the Ranch . . . 21
31776 Lyric Language French . . . 35
35139 Macmillan Dictionary . . . 21
35549 **Magic Theatre** . . . **35**
33312 Mario Early Years Collection . . . 30
34580 Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing 3.0 . . . 35
35627 **Me, Myself, and I** . . . **26**
31805 Microsoft Dinosaurs . . . 52
24974 Mixed Up Mother Goose . . . 27
30610 Musical Instruments . . . 52

800-228-7449 EXT. 339
ORDERS ONLY

ALL INQUIRIES CALL:
INFO:508-443-6125
FAX:508-443-5645

31 Union Ave., Sudbury, MA 01776

日本の皆様よりのオーダー大歓迎！日本語で FAX:0011-508-443-5645、
又は,CompuServeID:70007,1534で見積りをお問い合わせ下さい。
迅速に,如何なる御要望にも誠意をもってお応え致します。

SHIPPING & HANDLING:

UPS GROUND **$5 PER SHIPMENT**

AIR BORNE **$7 PER SHIPMENT**

HI, PR, AK, APO SENT BY US MAIL FOR $5. INTL ORDERS WELCOME.

34808 **My Silly CD of ABC's** . . . **21**
34810 My Silly CD of Counting . . . 21
33628 New Kid on the Block . . . 34
32553 Newsweek Interactive #1 . . . 30
33509 Newsweek Interactive #2 . . . 30
32523 Oceans Below . . . 29
34263 Oregon Trail Deluxe . . . 41
29568 PC Globe Maps & Facts . . . 41
30661 Paper Bag Princess . . . 21
33583 Peanuts Learn to Learn . . . 36
33511 Peter Pan Story Painting . . . 32
28589 Peter and the Wolf . . . 27
34252 Picture Atlas of the World . . . 60
34236 Planetary Toxi . . . 29
34356 Prehistoria . . . 41
33928 Putt-Putt Fun Pack . . . 25
33605 Putt-Putt Goes to the Moon . . . 32
33661 Race the Clock . . . 32
35894 Reading Carnival . . . CALL
35338 Ready, Set, Read . . . 30
35883 Real World Math . . . CALL
33913 Redshift . . . 50

25484 Richard Scarry Best Neighborhood . . . 30
25494 Richard Scarry Busiest Neighborhood . . . 30
30664 Scary Poems for Rotten Kids . . . 21
34311 Scavenger Hunt Africa . . . 30
26146 **Science Adventure II** . . . **41**
36110 Sharks! . . . 30
26991 Sleeping Beauty Storybook . . . 27
34312 Sound it Out Land II . . . 30
35546 **Space Adventure II** . . . **41**
34768 Speed . . . 26
35567 Spell It 3 . . . 30
31491 Sporting News Pro Football . . . 27
25175 Stickybear Preschool . . . 30
35823 Storybook Maker . . . 30
33668 Super Solvers Spellbound . . . 35
30666 Tale of Peter Rabbit . . . 21
27159 Talking Classic Tales . . . 56
29726 Talking Jungle Safari . . . 50
34712 Team NFL Magazine . . . 21
33365 Tell Tale Heart . . . 34
32911 Tortoise & The Hare . . . 35
34937 Treasure Cave . . . 34

Our order lines are open 6am-midnight M-F, 10am 6pm Sat Sun ET. Business office hours are 508 443 6125 M-F 9am 5pm ET

Credit cards are not charged until orders ship

No surcharge is added to credit card orders

In-stock orders placed by 6 p.m. ET ship same day. Temporary shortages usually filled in 3 days

VISA, MC, Discover, AMEX, POs, wire transfers, cash, and cashiers checks accepted. Upon receipt and approval, personal and company checks clear within 14 days for immediate shipment.

-Products covered by manufacturers warranties. Defective software replaced immediately. Defective hardware repaired or replaced at our discretion. Books, memory chips, and some electronic components not returnable. Returns require authorization # and are subject to 15% restocking fee. Returns accepted only within 30 days

All items offered for sale are subject to availability. Some products are not available outside the U.S.

-We are not responsible for typographical errors

Airborne charges $7 up to 6 lbs, $1 per lb over 6 lbs. Actual freight charges apply to large items

To protect customers from fraudulent credit card claims, each credit card purchase is verified and shipped only to billing addresses

Circle Reader Service #56

Three Shots To Score

The World Cup is Over, But the Rush of Computer Soccer Games Is Not. A "Football" Expert Kicks Around The Latest Lineup.

by Lawrence Norman

Photo by Al Bello © Allsport USA

I SETTLED DOWN HAPPILY IN FRONT OF MY COMPUTER, IN MY ALAN GILZEAN, TOTTENHAM HOTSPUR, center forward, #9 shirt. It had been proudly pilfered from his locker in 1968, and only washed once (in order to ensure that it lasts forever). I was ready. I had three chances to score, three games to review, and I felt certain that one of them would satisfy my soccer deprivation.

Unfortunately, I've found that the state of computerized soccer is not a healthy one. Although each of these games is easy to play, difficult to master, and has an almost infinite replay life, they all have serious flaws.

As a person who really cares about soccer, I'm one of those people who thought Bill Shankley didn't give the game enough respect when he said, "Soccer (actually, he said, "Football") is not a matter of life or death, it's more important than that." So, you aren't likely to be surprised that my take on this crop of computerized soccer games is that they are only nominally about soccer. The reality is that the nature of the sport is rather unstructured. Soccer is a tapestry of flowing innovation where, within a real game context, a player of great skill, strength and speed will almost invariably lose to a player of great experience and knowledge. This is because knowing what to do *with* the ball is one thing, but knowing what to do *without* the ball is the real test. How do you program that into artificial players? As a sport, soccer is a lifestyle that gets under your skin almost by osmosis and is learned in that same way. In my opinion, these games need a few more seasons under their belts before they are part of that lifestyle. Here, from the perspective of a retired pro and active fan, is my scouting report.

PLANET SOCCER

Price: $49.95
System Requirements: IBM compatible 386 or better, 4MB RAM, VGA graphics, 20MB hard drive space, mouse; supports Sound Blaster compatible sound cards. Amiga version available in Europe.
# of Players: 1-2
Protection: None
Designer: Condor Software
Publisher: I-Motion
Santa Monica, CA
(800) 443-3386

MY EMPIRE FOR A GOAL

To anyone who hung around the coin-op arcades in 1984, EMPIRE SOCCER '94 is the same old game in a new uniform. The trappings may have changed, but the game play is awfully (and I do mean awfully) familiar. I had very little patience with this game, and wading through the Training, Exhibition and World Cup formats, as well as the different skill settings, did not keep my attention. With all the spectacular action that soccer offers, it was unfortunate that even the odd little animated insets that show up to punctuate moments of excitement seemed drab and uninspired.

The substitution patterns and formation changes resulted in no serious tactical difference in game play. For the uninitiated, the 4-4-2, 4-5-1 or 4-3-3 formations are all very different. Certainly at the World Cup level, one would expect to see that difference. Would it even be too much to ask that the team move as a unit? Most college teams can get that

EMPIRE SOCCER '94

Price: $39.95
System Requirements: IBM compatible 386 or better, VGA graphics, 2MB hard drive space; supports AdLib, Roland, and Sound Blaster sound cards. Amiga version available in Europe.
# of Players: 1-2
Protection: Documentation Check
Designer: GraftGold, Ltd.
Publisher: Empire Software
Gaithersburg, MD
(800) 216-9706

A GOALIE BY ANY OTHER NAME Defensive team play is a crapshoot at best in EMPIRE SOCCER '94, as this over-worked goalie can attest.

GET IN LINE! Actually, the different formations of EMPIRE SOCCER '94 make little difference in play.

right and sometimes, even youth teams will get the idea. In this game, we have World Cup teams that can't do it.

This segues nicely into what really bothered me about this game, and why this engine is so terribly out of date: intelligence. Since you only control one player, you are forced to rely on the program to handle the business of getting players off the ball to do what it takes to follow through on a play. There seems to be no sensible running off the ball, no covering back, no decoy runs, no field vision, nothing. It's ironic that the only player invested with what seems to be intelligence is the goalkeeper and, having never played goalkeeper, I'm not averse to spreading a bit further the old canard that a goalkeeper with any intelligence is seriously over qualified.

At the very simplest level, soccer is about team play. Games such as this completely ignore that concept. The most obvious problem lay on defense. Defensive errors result in goals, mistakes made elsewhere tend to be less important. It didn't seem to matter what I did or what any other of the throng of ex-pats lining up to play against me did to the tactical sense of our players at the back; they simply did not cover for each other. Or if they did, they always arrived too late to make a tackle or block a shot. If not for the aforementioned goal-keeping by the Mensa member in the net, the results would have been embarrassing.

RATING (out of 5):

SON OF SEGA

Even in the PC version of my son's favorite SEGA game, FIFA INTERNATIONAL SOCCER, the off-the-ball play was substandard to an average youth team. The handling, in terms of control and maneuverability, were light years beyond EMPIRE SOCCER '94. The player with the ball responds well enough to minor changes in direction that he can actually dribble past the competition, rather than simply trying to outrun it.

Unfortunately, my off-the-ball players still lacked initiative and only occasionally got into position to receive a pass. Different formations do change the focus of a team in FIFA, but there is no real improvement in play. On defense, the coverage problems surfaced once again. While the primary defender is easy to control, none of the other players ever cover for

RUN, PASS AND KICK It's not a stat game, but PLANET SOCCER does rate players for a variety of abilities, including intelligence and experience.

FIFA INTERNATIONAL SOCCER

Price: $59.95
System Requirements: IBM compatible 386 or better, 4MB RAM, VGA graphics, 8M8 hard drive space; supports joystick, mouse, and most major sound cards.
# of Players: 1-2
Protection: None
Designers: Kevin Buckner, Tim Ansell
Publisher: Electronic Arts
San Mateo, CA
(415) 571-7171

FIELD OF GLORY The behind-the-net view of PLANET SOCCER is more realistic than any other soccer game.

their mates. As a team, this group resembles a sieve. I switched to a very negative five man defense at one stage in order to encourage some sort of cohesion back there. It made no difference, though; they still tackled one at a time.

Purists will lament the fact that goals are too easy to come by. In some games, my son and I managed to get both sides into double figures, even though we hadn't placed any real talent in the games. Another feature that bothers the purist in me is the fascination with statistics. Soccer is not a game that lends itself to any kind of statistical explanation. Time of possession is meaningless, number of shots, corners, saves or anything else other than goals simply doesn't have any significance. The stats page is just further evidence that the people making these games have no clue of what soccer is about and are equating it to baseball, football or basketball. They have no idea how you determine success or failure or what constitutes domination on the field. It's not how long you have the ball, it's where you have the ball that matters.

RATING:

C'MON GUYS, GET OPEN! Your teammates lack initiative and rarely look for a pass in FIFA INTERNATIONAL SOCCER.

THE SHOT HEARD ROUND THE PLANET

The perspective provided in PLANET SOCCER was the most notable difference between this game and the others. Its 3-D behind-the-goal view is terrific and gives a sense of field vision that a 2-D game cannot offer. It goes a little further by showing the full field in a window on the upper left side of the screen, thereby addressing one of my major concerns. Since the Dutch and German sides of the 70s, the concept of total football has been a permanent feature of the international game. As a strategy, it demands the involvement of all players and, since you can't use them if you can't see them, you need this full field window.

On a purely aesthetic level, this game is marvelous. It propels you into the action in a way that the others can't. In fact, its visual splendor almost makes up for the fact that you can't do much with your players. Getting the goalkeeper to kick instead of throw the ball can be done, apparently, but even the folks at **I-Motion**'s Customer Support Department couldn't tell me how. Passing works, but not consistently. Indeed, sometimes your controlled player will show off that initiative I had rather hoped to get from the other players.

A rather strange problem that I encountered was that free kicks in certain parts of the field are an automatic goal. They cannot be defended by the computer opponent. These aren't just penalty kicks, either. These goals score from 40 yards or more.

PLANET SOCCER needs more memory than either EMPIRE SOCCER '94 or FIFA INTERNATIONAL SOCCER and interferes with Microsoft WINDOWS. However, all that aside, this game looks so good that, in the absence of a chance to play real soccer, it was a terrific substitute.

RATING:

KNOWING THE SCORE

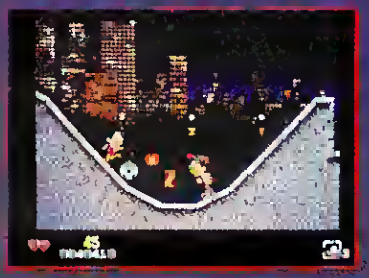
In summation, EMPIRE SOCCER '94, as Monty Python said about Australian wine, is one for laying down and avoiding. This game simply doesn't compare to the other two. FIFA INTERNATIONAL SOCCER isn't too bad. The look of the game falls somewhere between EMPIRE SOCCER '94 and PLANET SOCCER, but it is easier to play and more responsive than either. It's still playing one-on-one in shorts, but it's the best of the three in terms of the game itself. Finally, while PLANET SOCCER is an absolute delight to look at, the gameplay is simply not as smooth as the play in FIFA, and your players are not as consistently controllable.

SWISS CHEESE DEFENSE Regardless of how many defenders are around the ball in FIFA, they tackle one at a time.

Frankly, until the business of programming the players off-the-ball is seriously addressed, playing computer soccer games will continue to be a facile and unrewarding experience. Hopefully, that will change in the future, but right now, soccer fans will have to settle for a scaled down version of their favorite sport.

Lawrence Norman has been a soccer player or a coach for as long as he can remember. He has played and coached on three continents and currently has a youth team in Los Angeles. Though his professional career was ended by ankle injuries, and he is still trying to recover from the absence of England in the 1994 World Cup, he remains a lifelong fan. When not on the soccer field he consults for a number of entertainment software companies.

SOCCER KID



Oh no! An evil alien spaceship has stolen soccer's World Cup and scattered it around the world in five pieces! Without the cup, there can be no World Championships this year. But don't lose hope, Soccer Kid's on the case. Wearing his favorite team colors and armed with his trusty soccer ball, Soccer Kid sets out on a perilous journey that takes him through five countries filled with dangers and pitfalls. He faces over 30 levels of fearful enemies whose goal is to rid the world of his favorite sport: Soccer. Help Soccer Kid travel around the world to piece together the world cup in time for the World Championship.

- ▼ Collect the 5 World Cup Pieces and save the Soccer World Championship.
- ▼ 256-color VGA graphics
- ▼ Fast arcade action and entertaining soundtrack
- ▼ Over 30 levels of gameplay
- ▼ Travel the streets of Japan, the U.S.S.R., England, the U.S.A. and Italy

For more information and availability call:

1-800-334-6572

MICROLEAGUE interactive software

U.O.P., 201 Bellevue Building, Newark, DE 19702

© 1994 MicroLeague Interactive Software.
© 1994 Krisalis Software LTD., Soccer Kid is a Registered Trademark of Krisalis Software LTD. All Rights Reserved.

Circle Reader Service #214

Jimmy Connors, Where Have You Gone?

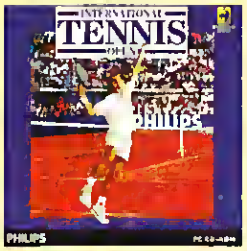
International Tennis Open Goes For The Grand Slam On The PC Tour

by Terry Lee Coleman

Baseball fans have a number of computer simulations to let them see how the 1994 season might have ended without a strike. Football fans can stage goal-line stands in Front Page Sports Football Pro or Ultimate Football, and hockey fans can skate with Wayne Gretsky on their home computer. So why aren't there any good tennis games for the PC? The argument that solo sports aren't as easy to design as team sports is belied by the existence of Links 386. Certainly tennis can't be that much harder to simulate than golf.

The sad thing about this is that tennis is finally beginning to show signs of life, and even some personality, in the real world. Moreover, one of the great achievements in all of sport, Rod Laver winning his second Grand Slam, celebrates its 25th anniversary this year. Perhaps sensing the void in the market, **Philips Interactive** has released International Tennis Open for the PC.

International Tennis Open



Price: $59.95
System Requirements: IBM compatible 386-33 or better, VGA graphics, 8 MB hard drive space, CD-ROM drive, Windows 3.1, mouse, supports Sound Blaster compatible sound cards
# of Players: 1-2
Protection: None
Designers: Infogrames
Publisher: Philips Interactive Media
Los Angeles, CA

LOOKS GOOD, BUT CAN HE RETURN SERVE?

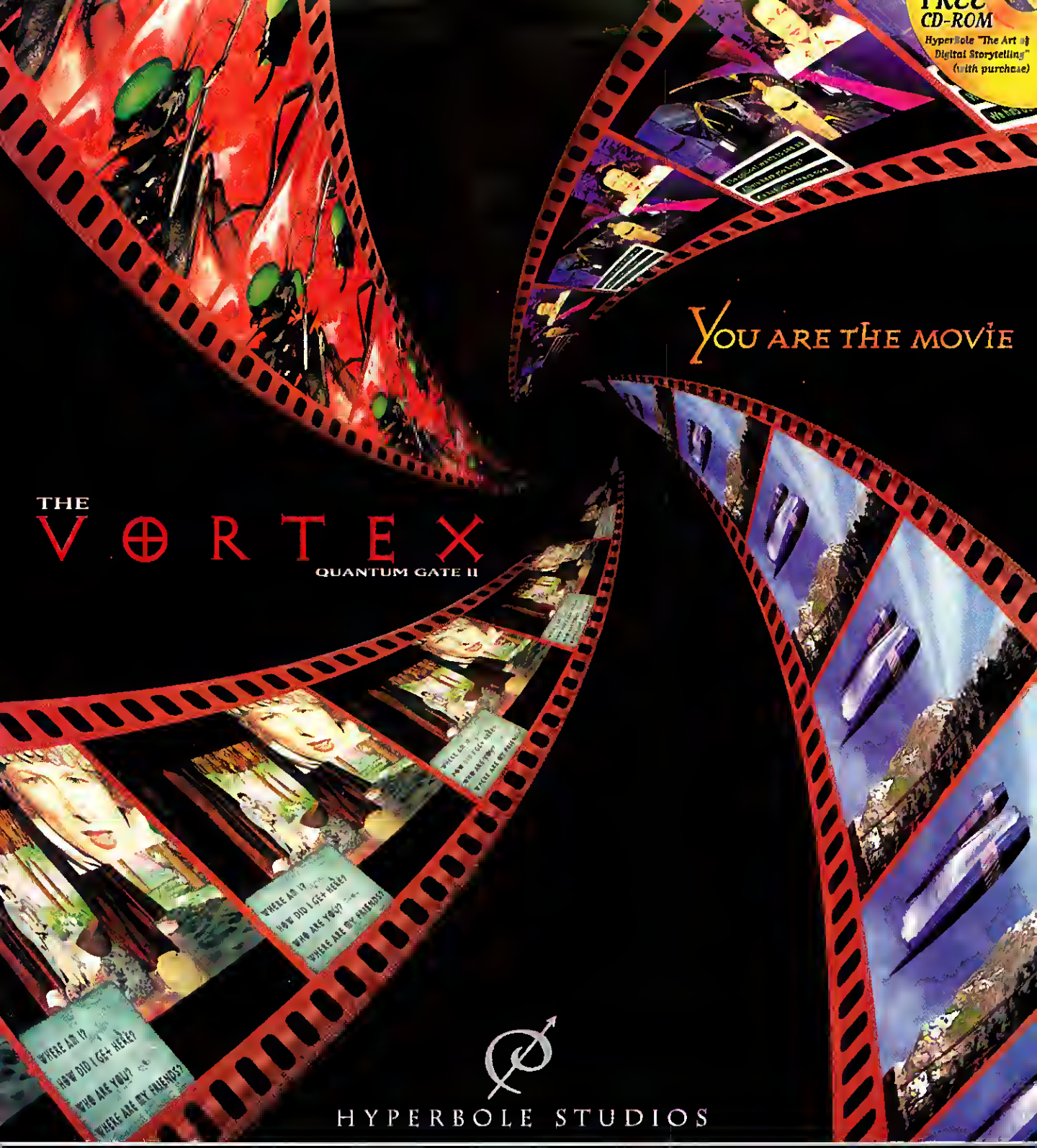
The cover photo makes this appear to be the Davis Cup of tennis simulations. That hard-baked clay court isn't Roland Garros, but still has that distinctive European look. The tennis racquet poised to strike bears the unmistakable Head logo, and the player looks ready to spring forward into the court after hitting his serve. If only the player wasn't so obviously superimposed onto the picture, you'd be less likely to notice the wrong body position, the feet all wrong for what is purportedly a pro serve. Not a big thing in and of itself, but indicative of what is wrong with this game—everything is off just enough to ruin your suspension of disbelief.

The documentation is scanty, but can be forgiven to a degree. After all, at its core, tennis is a simple sport. The first hint that all is not well in Denmark (or the US Open), is that the directions tell you to load the program through Windows, and play it through the MS-DOS prompt! Don't try this unless you need time to grab a sandwich between points.

ON-COURT ETIQUETTE

The main interface allows you to decide whether to control player movement, control hitting the ball, or all of the above. If you choose to control player movement, then the timing of your shot determines where it will go. If you have selected ball control, you may, by hitting a movement and stroke key simultaneously, direct the ball to various parts of the court. Sounds OK in theory, but there are only two shot selection keys, one for "normal" shots, the other for "special" shots. While it's nice for the player to be able to select which keys are for hitting the ball, tennis cannot be adequately summed up by two stroke keys.

What's worse is that the joystick may only effect ball control or player movement. Thus, if you allow the computer to move you around the court, you miss out on half the action, especially since



A vortex rages around you dangerous, deceptive. A frightening vertigo grabs your imagination as the vortex pulls you under.

The Vortex takes you deeper into the story of Drew Griffin, a young soldier fighting for his life on a distant world. You will experience this story through his eyes and mind. As Drew, you will discover the truth of the Quantum Gate and your choices will decide the fate of two worlds. As Drew, you will try to escape The Vortex.

- 3 CDs • MPC II CD-ROM
- 16 BIT GRAPHICS AND AUDIO
- DOZENS OF ENDINGS, HUNDREDS OF PATHWAYS
- ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK BY D'CUCKOO, COMPOSED BY CANDICE PACHECO
- OVER 6 HOURS OF DIGITAL VIDEO
- EXPLORABLE 3-D ENVIRONMENTS

For a dealer nearest you call:
1-800-My Dealer or 1-800-693 3253

A Virtual Cinema movie by Greg Roach

wea Visual Entertainment

The Vortex: Quantum Gate II, VirtualCinema and You Are The Movie are trademarks of HyperBole Studios. © 1994 HyperBole Studios. All other trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective owners. All rights reserved.

Circle Reader Service #268

the computer seems to be weak on chasing down wide serves. When you tire of being aced and choose to move your player about the court, you are subject to the whims of the program in how deep your shots go, and there's no easy way to judge the pace of your shots if you aren't controlling the ball.

The game plays better via keyboard, but the whole design smacks of console game confusion, perhaps due to the fact that this game was developed concurrently with the CD-i version. A tennis game designed for the PC should have numerous hot keys for rushing the net, hitting topspin, sidespin, underspin, and hard, flat drives. There should be some strategy in when to use dinks, drop shots, touch volleys and lobs, when to block back a power serve and when to go for the angled return. A shoestring volley should feel different than a shoulder-high backhand. Why must you always serve from the same spot, when other tennis games allow you to change position?

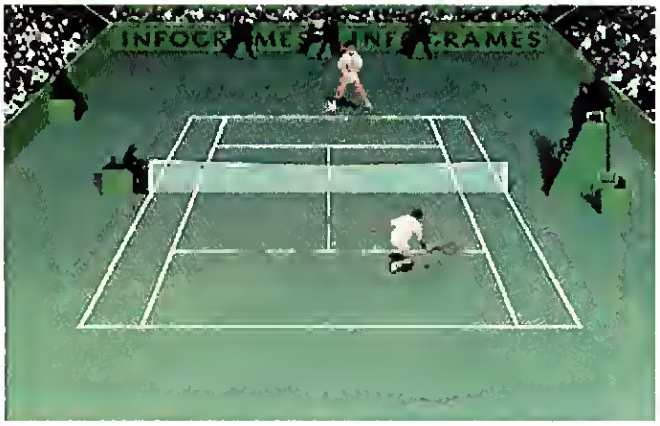
EAT TO WIN? No wonder my opponent lacks endurance—he eats marshmallows on the changeovers.

Perhaps it's because the design team spent so much time on graphics. INTERNATIONAL TENNIS OPEN certainly looks the best of any tennis game ever done, especially on the dark green cement courts. The animation isn't bad, but it seems strange that two players on a static tennis court can't look as realistic as football games with 22 players on the field, all moving in different directions.

GRAND SLAM, NO THANK YOU MA'AM

The hype on the packaging states that you are on "a whirlwind tour of the international professional tennis circuit," implying that you will play several events on your way to the coveted Grand Slam tournaments. The tour is pretty brisk, all right. It consists of three stops, one short of the four actual Grand Slam sites! Now, the idea of having three different surfaces—clay, grass and cement—is one of the charming things about tennis, but no self-respecting pro would ever try for a coveted title without playing some warm-up events first. While the game does allow for practice matches, these exhibitions don't count. In the real world, pros put their ranking on the line in lesser events week after week. Part of the drama for the fan is to see if Joe Local can knock off the new Wimbledon champ, all of which is missing here. What makes all this so disappointing is that JIMMY CONNORS PRO TENNIS TOUR, despite its lackluster graphics, provided a year-long

Communicate with *terrorists* in the *only* language *they* understand.



BEND THOSE KNEES Low volleys actually look like tennis rather than PONG, but that's as far as the simulation value goes.

schedule of singles *and doubles* events for the player to pick and choose between, and it was released over two years ago.

There are other bells and whistles to consider, in particular, the actors who play the roles of your various opponents. They look good toweling off and don't embarrass themselves pantomiming strokes—but then, they never really make it to the tennis court. A good thing, too, for these guys would get crushed by any hacker at the local club, being more concerned with how they look than in how they hit the ball.

Not that their computer-controlled counterparts fare much better. Once the awkwardness of the controls wears off, the game really isn't that tough to beat. Even your main rival, Robert Garett, can't beat you if you have decent reflexes. A big problem with the game system is that net-rushing simply works too well, once you have the timing down. There is no real need to come in behind a good serve, as long as you hit a decent first volley. The art of the approach shot, so crucial to good tennis, is ignored. Another irritation is that first serves have a lower trajectory, but don't seem to have any more zip for all the extra faults they generate.

When these criticisms are boiled down, this fact is left: INTERNATIONAL TENNIS OPEN doesn't provide the feel of being on an international tennis tour, or even on a court. Most noticeably missing are the people and playing styles that give tennis its panache. Other designs have at least rated players with statistics, given them cannon-like serves, big topspin forehands—something to give the opponents, and the game, some character. Here, the players are all hype, their differences in style superficial. There are no McEnroes to move the ball artistically around the court, no Lavers with every shot and spin in the book. The result is a lifeless tour, bereft of any understanding of the history, style or personalities of tennis.

EDITORS SPEAK

INTERNATIONAL TENNIS OPEN

RATING ✸✸

PROS Best graphics ever in a tennis game, complete with play-by-play commentary.

CONS Only three events in the "world tour." Digitized sequences fail to tie in properly, and opponents lack real personality. Awkward controls give no feeling of what tennis is all about, and game is too easy to beat. Basically, a glorified version of PONG.

Uzi-ese.

Operation Body Count.™ *Terronsts have taken ambassadars hastage in the new United Notions Towers. They occupy 40 borricoded, trip-wired, baoby-trapped floors. And if you're nat busy wielding the power hammer perhaps you con coox them out with the gentle persuasian af a blazing Uzi, grenade launcher, or flame thrawer. Capisce? Available an IBM CD-ROM. Featuring 3D animatian, and madem and netwark play.* **Call (305) 373-7700 • (800) 468-7226 • BBS (305) 374-6872**

Capstone™

Software Creations BBS (508) 365-2359, 2400 Baud-(508) 368-7139, US Robotics - (508) 365-9352, 14.4-28.8K. Operation Body Count and Capstone are trademarks of IntraCorp, Inc
Technology licensed from Id Software, creator of **WOLFENSTEIN™ 3-D**. Wolfenstein is a trademark of Id Software, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
Circle Reader Service #237

Destined For Greatness

The Scouting Report On FRONT PAGE SPORTS BASEBALL '94: This Kid's Got Talent

by George Jones

Photo by Steven Dunn © ALLSPORT USA

HOW DO YOU REDEFINE A SPORTS GAME? ASK THE FOLKS AT DYNAMIX. TWO YEARS AGO THESE people re-wrote the book on computer football with FRONT PAGE SPORTS FOOTBALL (FPSF), a benchmark game that combined graphic realism with statistical power. In its updated "Pro" form, FPSF is *the* computer football sim, and probably will be for some time. Soon after they released FPSF, plans for a FRONT PAGE SPORTS BASEBALL game were disclosed, and computer managers have been drooling ever since. But while computer football was a category waiting for a facelift, the baseball market is crowded with some very good games. How does this rookie compare?

Quite simply, Dynamix has done it again. FRONT PAGE SPORTS BASEBALL '94 (FPSBB) provides all the excitement of the majors, sans sniveling players and owners, plus statistical power. (Ironically, Sierra released the game on the very day commissioner Bud Selig declared Major League baseball's season over.) This game combines the best aspects of graphical games, like TONY LARUSSA II and HARDBALL III, with the best features of the stat-based crowd, and then gives it that special Front Page Sports flavor. FPSBB redefines the game in its own way with the most powerful, you've-got-to-see-it-to-believe-it baseball sim the market has seen in a long time.

I MUST BE IN THE FRONT ROW!

Ever seen a shortstop knock down a hard grounder with his body, then pick up the ball and throw the runner out at first? Sure you have, but in a computer game? Sierra has taken their rotoscoped character animation to new heights here. Time and time again I found myself wondering, "Did that just happen?" On one play, "Neon" Deion Sanders slid into home and knocked the ball out of my catcher's glove. On another, an outfielder lost the ball in the lights and shrank away from the fly. That's in your face realism. Even the umpires get into the act, moving into position to make calls and signaling with authority whether balls are foul or fair.

Sierra isn't just blowing smoke when they say: "Ballflight is based on a real physics model." Pulled balls sometimes spin foul, and at other times they skip just inside the bag to a far away corner of the stadium. Compare this with TONY LARUSSA II, or any other game on the market for that matter, where batted balls fly arrow-straight paths.

FRONT PAGE SPORTS BASEBALL

Price: $54.95
System Requirements: IBM compatible 386-33 or better (486 strongly recommended), 4MB RAM, 21MB hard drive space; CD-ROM and floppy versions available; supports most major sound cards.
Protection: Documentation Check
Designer: L. Allen McPheeters
Publisher: Sierra On-Line
Coarsegold, CA
(800) 757-7707

Step up to the plate and you'll step into a gorgeous, high resolution pitcher-batter interface. Each stadium offers a unique view in this mode, so at Camden Yards you can see the "Hit it Here" bulls'-eye in right centerfield. The batter's and the pitcher's vital signs are on display, as well as the names and speed ratings of any runners on base.

The 12 stadiums included with the park are accurately modeled, although they aren't nearly as graphically impressive in some views as they are in the pitcher-batter screen. What *is* impressive is the detail, from the hand-operated giant scoreboard in left field of Fenway Park to the local weather that affects each stadium, like the 26-mph wind at Candlestick that can turn homers into pop flies. Even rain delays occur, but the manual doesn't give any indication as to what effects this has on your players.

FRONT PAGE SPORTS BASEBALL's innovative Camera Angle Management System (CAMS) allows you to watch all your favorite plays over and over from many

Ever get the urge to take out a cow at 160 mph?

5 ROADS, 4 CDWS, AND 400 MEGABYTES OF REAL, LIFE-THREATENING ROAD FOOTAGE ON CD-ROM. THROW YOUR LEG OVER. IT'S TIME TO GRIND SOME BEEF.

CYCLEMANIA®

A RACING GAME BY SPORT ACCOLADE

Circle Reader Service #256

Cyclemania is a trademark of Accolade, Inc. and is licensed by Commodore Games U.K., Ltd. Sport Accolade and the Sport Accolade logo are trademarks of Accolade, Inc. ©1994 Accolade, Inc.

HIT IT HERE The SVGA batting screen is gorgeous, and the 12 stadiums are modeled to a 'T'. Here, the sign on the fence of Camden Yards begs for a long ball.

unique perspectives. You can zoom in that third base camera to watch the base runner take out the third baseman with a hard slide. This feature alone tends to increase my playing time by 50%, as I inevitably end up replaying play after play. CAMS is easy to use, too, which is a good thing because neither the manual nor the on-line support describe its function very well; it was only after four games that I realized I could change the camera angles during gameplay.

THE PLAYER-MANAGER

Gameplay is divided into two modes, action and manage-only. Three difficulty levels for each mode dictate how much control you have within the game.

The Action mode puts you at the plate, and while you can still make managerial decisions, your skills will decide the outcome of each game. Hitting one out of the park in a game can give you goose bumps, as the perspective truly gives you a sense of just how far that ball is traveling. If you have a hitch in your swing, you can take some BP in one of the 12 stadiums.

Fielding in Action mode, like in all computer baseball games, can be tricky. In the beginning I found myself making more errors than humanly possible. The first few games I saw several instances where my first basemen dove out of the way of a throw to him! It was only after a trip back to the manual that I realized the problem: you can't hold down the button after a throw because the same button that throws the balls makes fielders dive. This is a slightly awkward interface decision, but can be overcome quickly with a little practice.

FPSBB '94 certainly won't disappoint the managerial crowd. Armchair managers have complete control over their teams, from starting rosters to defensive positioning to warming up relievers in the bullpen. The double-switch even works. Call your plays and watch the action unfold. Tommy Lasorda would be proud.

Want to know how well your shortstop hits against lefties in August with men in scoring position in the late innings of a game? Believe it or not—it's in here. If you're the fan who reads the numbers in Baseball Today like a morning meditative mantra, you've found nirvana. Statistics for virtually every game situation are present. Unfortunately, you can only see a puny eight columns of statistics at a time. I would give up half the numbers to be able to see 16 columns; at least that way I'd be able to see the most important of my teams' stats all at once.

VIOLENCE AT HOME Using the replay functions, you can enjoy your favorite plays over and over. Here, a catcher and base runner meet head to head at home plate.

As incredible a computer game as FPSBB '94 is, I noticed a few flaws while playing. The first, and most serious, is in the fielders' artificial intelligence. Infielders will almost always forsake a sure force-out at first base in order to get the lead runner at third or home. With one out, my team up by two runs, and a man on second, my pitcher got Jeff Blauser to ground to the second baseman, but instead of taking the easy out at first, the fielder unsuccessfully tried to get the guy at third. That's bad baseball. Another statistical improbability is that two or three batters are hit by pitches in every game. If that happened in real life, baseball would quickly replace boxing as the major contact sport.

DIAMONDS ARE FOREVER

FPSBB '94 has a lot to offer, but what really sets it apart in this crowded market is the way it handles leagues. Career leagues offer managers the chance to build a last place team into a championship dynasty over several seasons. No other game on the market offers this, the challenge of the long-term franchise strategy and the heartbreak of watching your superstars grow old and retire. Orel Hershiser might crush you, as he did me, when he retires after your first season together, but there's always fresh talent down on the farm, and every June an amateur draft is held. You can pluck those talented youngsters right out of their high schools and colleges and send them to the low minors, where they'll hopefully develop into major league prospects. Single season play is also offered for managers who don't want to deal with amateur drafts and free agency.

FPSBB '94 comes with real-life rosters from all 28 major league teams. Instead of deriving players' performances from their previous years' statistics, the designers chose

SACRIFICE THE BODY The animation in FPS Baseball is tremendous, and the variety of motions unprecedented, with leaping grabs at the wall, head-first slides, and all-out dives at hot grounders.

PLAY ANYTHING ELSE AND YOU'RE

DOOMED.

SHAREWARE

DESCENT™

DROP STRAIGHT DOWN INTO THE MOST MIND-BENDING, STOMACH-CHURNING ACTION GAME EVER. IN DESCENT,™ YOU'LL ENTER A TRUE 360° 3-D ENVIRONMENT—MOVE UP, MOVE DOWN, MOVE EVERYWHERE AS YOU PLUMMET DOWN NEVER-ENDING TUNNELS BLASTING MECHANICAL HORDES. TOP BECOMES BOTTOM, UP BECOMES DOWN AND YOUR SENSES TURN INSIDE OUT...AND THIS IS JUST THE FIRST 7 LEVELS.

EXPERIENCE THE SHAREWARE VERSION OF DESCENT AT YOUR LOCAL RETAILER, OR CALL (800) 969-GAME TO ORDER THE FIRST 7 LEVELS OF THIS INCREDIBLE 30-LEVEL GAME. MODEM OWNERS CAN DOWNLOAD THE SHAREWARE VERSION OF DESCENT FROM THE INTERPLAY BBS AT (714) 252-2822 OR ANY MAJOR BBS, INCLUDING COMPUSERVE AND AMERICA ON-LINE.

DESCEND ALONE OR WITH YOUR FRIENDS WITH 8-PLAYER SIMULTANEOUS NETWORK OR 2-PLAYER HEAD-TO-HEAD MODEM SUPPORT.

START YOUR DESCENT TODAY, OR BE DOOMED TO A LESS EXCITING FUTURE.

Interplay™

17922 FITCH AVE., IRVINE, CA 92714 • 1-800-969-GAME

©1994 INTERPLAY PRODUCTIONS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. ALL TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTY OF INTERPLAY PRODUCTIONS.

Circle Reader Service #174

to give each player a series of numerical ratings. Based on a scale of 1-100, these ratings improve with spring training, but deteriorate with old age and injuries. The younger a player is, the more dramatically his abilities will improve.

Injuries can play a large role in managerial decisions. Some guys tough it out and play hurt, while others need to go on the disabled list. All of this is accurately simulated in FPSB '94, sometimes with blood-chilling descriptions. In the third game of my second season with the Dodgers, my second baseman got drilled in the head with a high inside fastball. He suffered a broken skull, and was lost for 6 months. (Good thing he wore his batting helmet; without it he might have lost his head.) While injuries this severe are rare, sprains and bruises happen all the time. Players can play through these injuries for the most part, although you can put them on the disabled list for quicker healing. Placing a player on the D.L. means they are out of action for at least 15 days.

FRONT PAGE SPORTS BASEBALL permits trading throughout most of the season, and when it comes to making deals, the computer General Managers are heartless sharks. (Cold-blooded transactions come naturally when you're a computer, I guess.) Human GMs will develop bonds to certain players, whereas anyone is fair game for the computer. The computer AI isn't foolish, however, so don't get any hopes of trading that chump right fielder for Barry Bonds. Every now and then, though, a computer general manager will shoot itself in the foot by trading away all of its players at one position. Twice I had to manually switch a shortstop to second base because of a boneheaded deal the computer made.

My only problem with league play is that it takes far too long to play through a complete season. Since the computer actually plays each game (without the graphics), "quickplay" seasons, like in TONY LARUSSA II, do not exist. At up to 45 minutes per simulated day, plus 30 minutes for every player-controlled game, a 162-game schedule is not a short term commitment.

THE BOX SCORE

FPSBB '94 is a lot of game. As a consequence, you are going to need a lot of machine to run it. Don't expect to get full value from this game with anything less than a 33 MHz 486-based machine. Even then you'll spend a lot of time waiting around because of slow disk access and tedious number crunching. I would recommend a 66 MHz 486-based system as ideal. Two and a half megabytes of EMS are also required, so start reconfiguring your memory manager, or you'll have to use a boot disk. And don't forget to enable SmartDrive, *without* the write-behind caching, which has been known to cause some spectacular crashes.

It's not so much the on-field action that suffers with a slow system; you can lower graphical detail levels until the game runs fairly smoothly on a 386DX40. League play, however, will take a long time without a fast system. Consider this: on an optimally configured 66 MHz Pentium machine, playing through a 162-game season took a full 36 hours. It seems that in pushing the technological edge, Sierra might have pushed some users right off the table.

THE CPA'S DREAM All the stats in FPS BASEBALL could give an accountant an apoplectic fit. Unfotunately, you can only view a limited number of numbers at one time.

In my experience with FPSBB '94 so far, I've found a few glitches, most related to hardware configuration. The game seems to have a problem detecting certain sound cards. Avoid the auto-detection option in the setup if you don't have a standard Sound Blaster. This is especially important if you have no sound at all, as the auto-detect program will randomly assign interrupts and DMA settings that will consistently crash the game. Other early-users have reported some display problems with certain video cards, but I had no problems of the kind.

FPSB '94, much like its football counterpart, will be *the* baseball sim once a few glitches are ironed out. I'm a die-hard TONY LARUSSA II fan, but I'll be switching to this game. Every time I play I see something new, from the yahoo in the stands yelling "You ain't nuthin'!" to the incredibly detailed play in the field. Although there was no World Series this year, FRONT PAGE SPORTS BASEBALL will be able to satisfy the cravings of fans well through the off-season.

YOU MAKE THE CALL The managerial interface is sleek and facilitates quick play, shown here with Fenway's Green Monster looming large in the background.

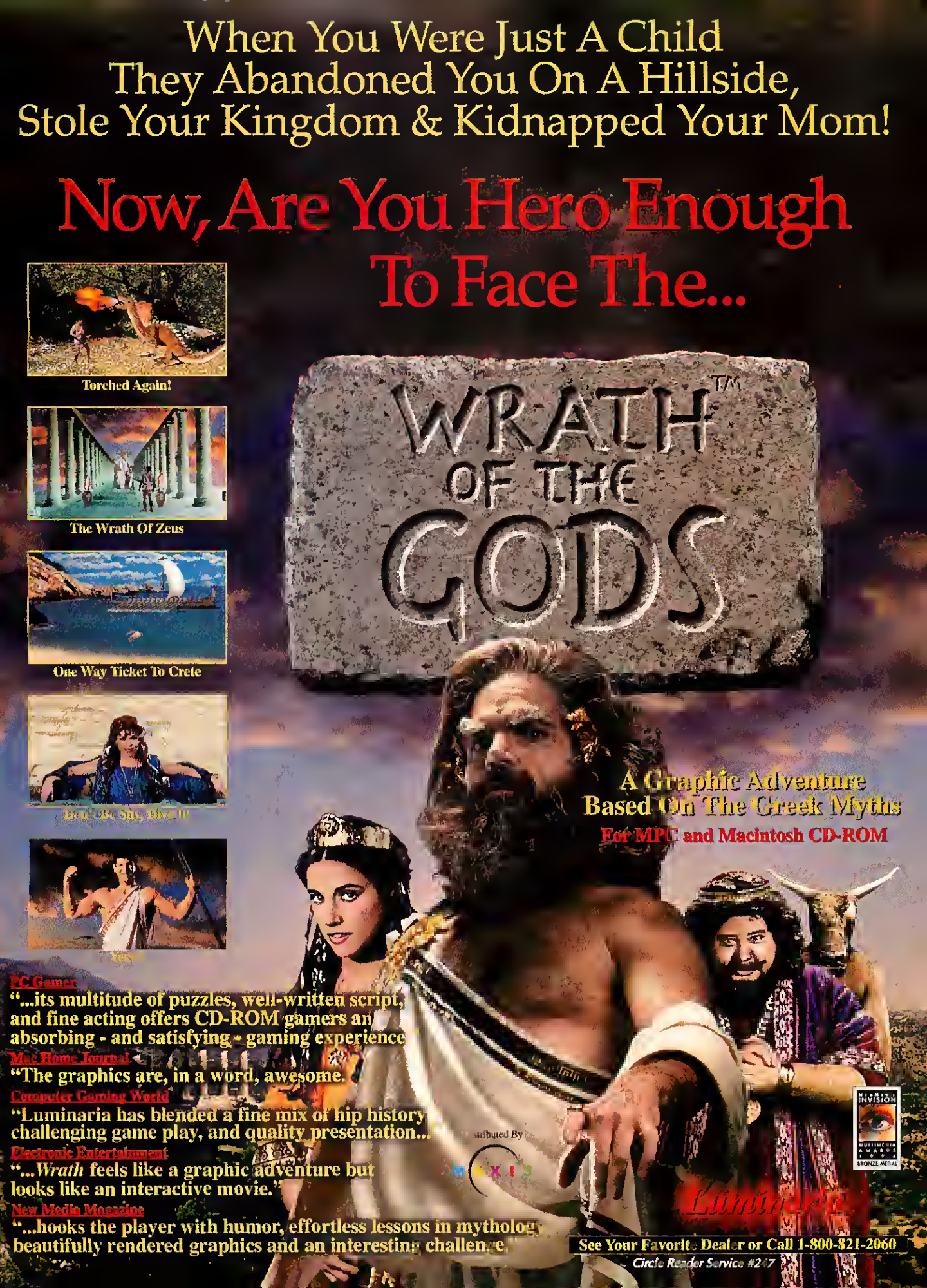
THE EDITORS SPEAK

FRONT PAGE SPROTS BASEBALL

RATING ✸✸✸✸ 1/2

PROS Could become the best graphic baseball simulation—perhaps even sports simulation—ever created. Aside from the tremendous graphics, the game is about as deep as it gets. Between the drafts, farm teams, multiple season play, and more stats than you could ever use, gamers will be batting this one around for a long time to come.

CONS 36 hours for a season replay on a Pentium?! A little ridiculous, no? Beyond that, there are some bugs to fix and adjustments to be made before this game has a chance at The Hall.


When You Were Just A Child
They Abandoned You On A Hillside,
Stole Your Kingdom & Kidnapped Your Mom!
Now, Are You Hero Enough
To Face The...
Torched Again!
The Wrath Of Zeus
One Way Ticket To Crete
WRATH OF THE GODS™
A Graphic Adventure
Based On The Greek Myths
For MPC and Macintosh CD-ROM
PC Gamer
"...its multitude of puzzles, well-written script, and fine acting offers CD-ROM gamers an absorbing - and satisfying - gaming experience
Mac Home Journal
"The graphics are, in a word, awesome.
Computer Gaming World
"Luminaria has blended a fine mix of hip history challenging game play, and quality presentation...
Electronic Entertainment
"...*Wrath* feels like a graphic adventure but looks like an interactive movie."
New Media Magazine
"...hooks the player with humor, effortless lessons in mythology beautifully rendered graphics and an interesting challenge."
Luminaria
See Your Favorite Dealer or Call 1-800-821-2060
Circle Reader Service #247

The Top Of The Lineup

Photo by Otto Greule © ALLSPORT USA

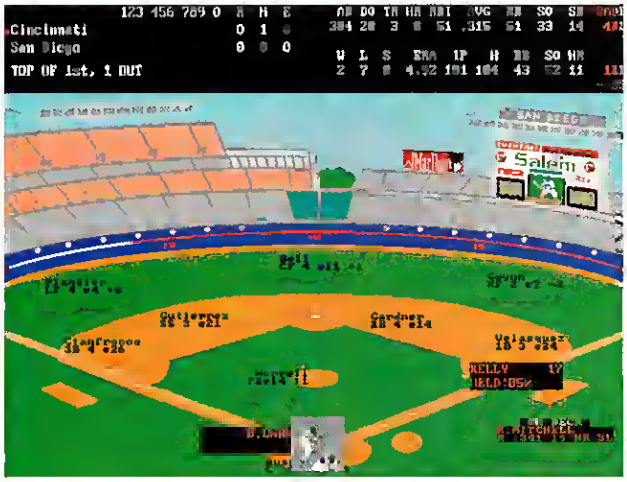
A Comparision Of Four "Text-Based" Baseball Games

by Jim Gindin

ALAS, BASEBALL DID NOT RETURN TO THE PLAYING FIELDS IN 1994. BASEBALL FANS, OR AT LEAST computer gaming baseball fans, have one small consolation, however: they can still power up their PCs and settle in for an evening with a baseball simulator.

No, it won't replace watching Tony Gwynn chase the .400 mark and Ken Griffey Jr. dodge falling ceiling tiles while setting records in Seattle. But your CPU can't go on strike, and the only salary issue you'll have to worry about is whether yours can cover the purchase of yet another software gem.

Baseball's wealth of available statistical information as well as its leisurely pace makes it a perfect candidate for computer simulation. It's no surprise then that there are more simulations covering baseball than any other sport. Traditionally, these baseball simulations are divided into two categories: graphic-based games, which put emphasis on pretty ballyard graphics and animation, and often include an action mode, and text-based games, which put their energies into the statistical modeling of the sport and display the game information textually. Lately, this distinction has been muddied as many of the traditional text-based games have begun to include graphics. Before this distinction fades away completely, we'll take a last look at the crowded field of competitors in this category. Among these competitors, four baseball simulations have risen to the top of the pack: STRAT-O-MATIC 5.0, BASEBALL FOR WINDOWS, PURSUE THE PENNANT 5.0 and LANCE HAFFNER'S FULL COUNT 6.0. Let's take each of these program, break them down into their components, and see how they compare.



SNAPSHOT SLUGGERS In addition to VGA stadiums, STRAT-O-MATIC now offers digitized pitchers and batters.

THE INTERFACE

All four games display their action through text boxes that read like a radio broadcast. STRAT-O-MATIC is a shining example of how programmers don't necessarily need a fancy graphic user interface to provide functionality. Using VGA renditions of Major League ballparks as its backdrop, the game uses icons to guide the player through game play. Apart from a rather poor attempt at animating play resolution, this quick and easy-to-use interface is a model for all DOS game designers. PURSUE THE PENNANT doesn't provide graphics, but it uses the screen very well, providing a lot of information without crowding the screen or rendering the text unreadable. FULL COUNT is a combination of the other two games, using VGA ballparks as a backdrop for text. BASEBALL FOR WINDOWS provides almost picture-quality fields, as well as all the interface benefits of a well-designed Windows application. Of course, you also get the disadvantage of slow game speed.

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

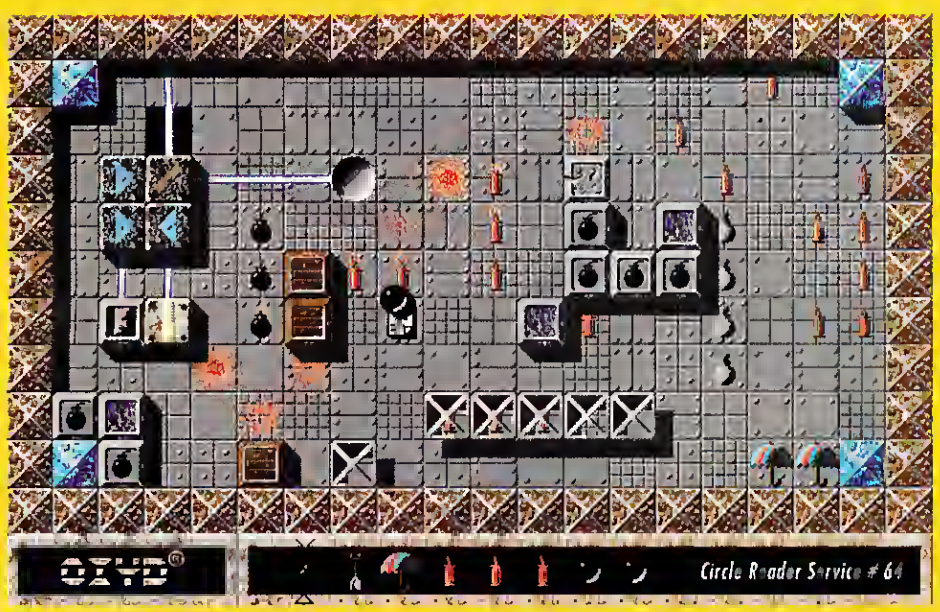
Whether you're challenging the computer to a contest or letting it simulate a full season on its own, the game's computer manager must know how to manage a baseball team. STRAT-O-MATIC has a slight edge in this category, with PURSUE THE PENNANT not far behind. Both games provide a worthy opponent for managers who know the game well. BASEBALL FOR WINDOWS does some things very well, but has a lot of trouble with pitching staffs. FULL COUNT is a little unpredictable and sometimes makes serious mistakes in key situations. On the whole, though, all of the games do very well in this category.

BASE RUNNING

This is a pet peeve of mine. How should a simulation handle a single to left field with the tying run on second base? Who can forget Sid Bream charging around

My son and I love this game!!! Great work!!

Robert Strouss, Burbank



My daughter (11 years old) and I have become "Oxyd" addicts. Thanks for creating such an excellent product. R. S., Germantown

This is, without question, the most impressive game I have ever seen. I am amazed at the audio, visual and action. George L. Tonty

One of the most elegant games I've played. Jeffrey Jandoli, San Diego

I enjoy this game a great deal and so do my children and their friends. It is just what I have been looking for !! Jerome Wescott, Minneapolis

I'm really impressed with your game, Oxyd. Congratulations on a unique and fun product, and best luck to you all. John M. Dodd

Oxyd has to be the most artistically superb piece of programming that I have seen. From my position of having completed about one third of the single-player levels, the landscapes have been continuously varied with a marvelous attention to graphic and audible detail that makes each new one a continuing delight. I especially appreciate how the marble interacts in seemingly realistic but different ways when rolling over or bouncing against different "natural" (or unnatural) substances like stone, wood, swamp, freefall etc. Jeffrey R. Harrow

Wow! That's all I can say about Oxyd. What an incredible game! I'm completely hooked! The game is really slick, well designed. It is rare to find such a visually appealing, addictive and playable game. I just had to write to tell you how much fun I've had playing Oxyd. The attention to detail - the sounds, the textures of the surfaces - really adds to the fun of the game. It invites the imagination for a ride.

Thanks also for making all of the landscapes challenging but not impossible. Tom Phoenix, Portland

Oxyd Credits

Game of the Year 1993
Australian MacWorld

Best Brain Game 1993
MacWorld Game Hall of Fame

Game of the Year 1992
Computer & Pädagogik 06/93

Game of the Year 1992
Display Computer Club e V., Germany

The variety of play is literally, incredible. Score this game a solid 10
Current Notes 04/93

"A" rating - Wow! Exquisite. A must for your games library.
AmigaWorld 06/93

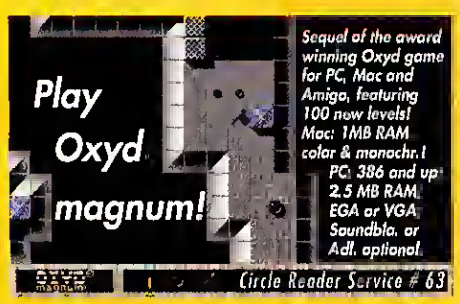
Game of the Month.
MacWelt 02/93

Top of the Charts
Brain Teaser Category, PC Games German edition

Treat of the Month
Atari Roundtable in GEnie, 12/92

Editor's Choice
PC Games German edition, 12/92

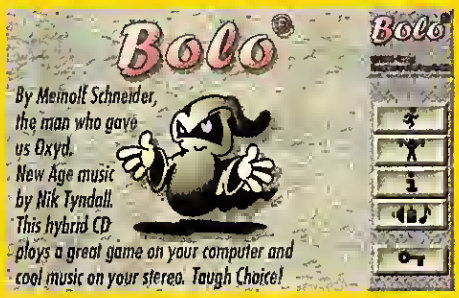
Life after Oxyd?!



Download a teaser from SWC (508) 368-7036 @ 2400-14400 baud or send a check to Dongleware:

- ❑ 10 levels of the Oxyd game $ 1.00 PC, Moc, Amigo, ST or NeXT.
- ❑ The Oxyd Code Book $ 39.00
- ❑ Take 5 demo of magnum! $ 1.00 for PC or Macintash.
- ❑ Tubular Worlds episode one $ 1.00 for PC or Macintosh.
- ❑ ARYA VAIV for the PC $ 19.00
- ❑ Shipping & Handling $ 3.00

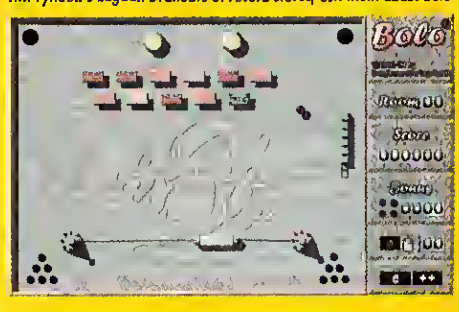
Tubular Worlds



Mausvergnügen™

The pleasure of "mouse-ing" around ™

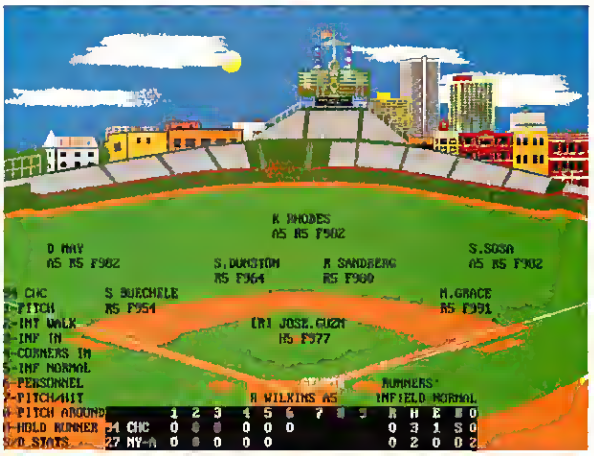
You thought Oxyd and Oxyd magnum! were fun, you liked the sound you loved the graphics, and the clever gameplay just blew you away? Well, you are in for a nice surprise! Take a long vacation, buy a CD-ROM drive and get ready to play. The marble returns in January! Nik Tyndall's Lagaan available at record stores, ask them about Bolo



If your dealer does not carry Oxyd, Oxyd magnum! or Tubular Worlds, call 1-800-228-6993 to order

Dongleware Publishing ◆ 35 Howard Street ◆ Cambridge, MA 02139 ◆ (617) 497-1130

third base and barely beating the throw home as Atlanta won game seven of the 1992 Championship Series? This type of play should be equally dramatic in a baseball simulation. Yet it isn't, because most games do a poor job of providing information about where the runner is when a fielder reaches the ball. STRAT-O-MATIC has perhaps the best current solution. It gives you the option of seeing the runner's chance of being safe at the next base. The designers of BASEBALL FOR WINDOWS saw the need for some solution, so they give you to a certain amount of time to decide whether to advance the runner. Given the 20 seconds allotted to make this decision in the "novice version," Deion Sanders would have scored from second base and would be off in the locker room changing into his football uniform by the time the outfielder made the throw. PURSUE THE PENNANT doesn't address this issue at all, which is probably the biggest flaw in that simulation.

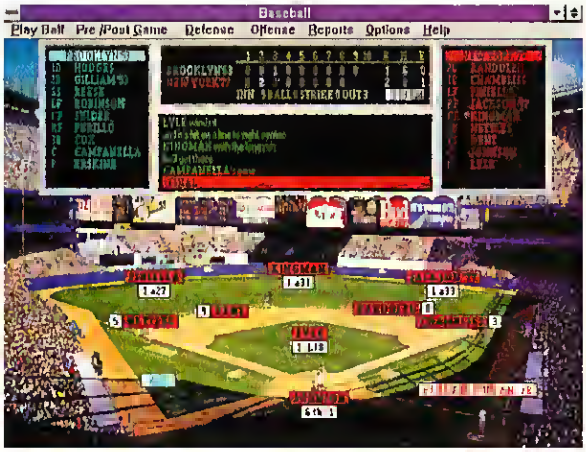


WHERE'S THE OIGITAL POPCORN? FULL COUNT BASEBALL can now give you a sunny afternoon at Wrigley Stadium with Lou Gehrig at the plate to go along with its statistical accuracy.

STATISTICAL ACCURACY

Statistical accuracy is the core of any simulation. Rather than give each game an overall evaluation, I have divided accuracy into key concepts.

League Norms: The goal here is to recreate a season with results as close to real-life as humanly (or computationally) possible. STRAT-O-MATIC provides the most exact statistics, but it is also the least flexible. PURSUE THE PENNANT is slightly less accurate with a little more variance; it also tends to provide a little too much offense. FULL COUNT is more defense-oriented and pursues statistical accuracy through recreating individual performances rather than approaching the problem at a league level. BASEBALL FOR WINDOWS is solid, but not quite at the level of the other three games; this could be related to the problems the AI has with managing a pitching staff.



PUMPED-UP VIEW BASEBALL FOR WINDOWS takes APBA's engine and puts it on visual steroids, adding pull-down menus and a much more friendly interface.

The "Ozzie Factor": Some players approach extremes in statistical categories. Ozzie Smith almost never strikes out. St. Louis teammate Bob Tewksbury rarely walks batters. A flexible game design allows players like these to perform at extreme levels. FULL COUNT passes this test with flying colors. STRAT-O-MATIC and BASEBALL FOR WINDOWS fail the test, and PURSUE THE PENNANT falls between the two extremes.

Fielding I (The "Griffey Factor"): Begin this discussion in a room full of baseball fans and watch the arguments fly. Many baseball fans believe a fielder's worth is inversely proportional to the number of errors he commits. I think this is nonsense. Any manager would gladly trade 20 errors for a shortstop who can reach 50 more ground balls over the course of a season.

Measuring a fielder's ability to cover his territory is baseball's most inexact statistic. STRAT-O-MATIC assigns ratings by discussing players with expert baseball analysts. PURSUE THE PENNANT assigns ratings through a formula based on the percentage of balls a player fielded out of those hit to his area of the field. Griffey, a center fielder, has a reputation as a tremendous defensive player. He often makes diving catches and rarely makes errors. He also has very limited range and makes an astonishingly low number of catches. But STRAT-O-MATIC, FULL COUNT and BASEBALL FOR WINDOWS all give him top ratings for range because of his reputation.

Fielding II (The Implementation): PURSUE THE PENNANT is far and away the best at implementing fielding. STRAT-O-MATIC gets good results, but has some design flaws. It is also the only game that does not keep conventional fielding statistics, so evaluation is difficult. BASEBALL FOR WINDOWS has a couple of quirks, with second and third basemen not seeing enough action, but it's basically a solid system. FULL COUNT trails the field in this category, with center fielders and third basemen not seeing enough action while the second basemen and the shortstops have far too many ground ball attempts. Fielding range does not appear to be a factor in FULL COUNT.

SIMULATION SETUP

Many PC baseball players enjoy playing full seasons. The computer can quickly play all the games on its own, or all the games except for those of a human-managed team. The best simulations allow you to quickly and easily control player usage for the computer-managed teams. PURSUE THE PENNANT has the best system by far. It allows exact control over pitching rotations and a good system for getting the right distribution of playing time at each position. STRAT-O-MATIC allows less control, but is still effective. FULL COUNT has all the tools to provide the function of the other games, but it requires an enormous amount of work. BASEBALL FOR WINDOWS does not provide an effective interface.

RUNNING A SEASON

Both PURSUE THE PENNANT and STRAT-O-MATIC shine in this department. Both games can quickly and accurately run through an entire season. PURSUE THE PENNANT has a slightly more realistic injury system, though catchers are too frequently hurt. Both games would benefit greatly from a system that allowed you to pre-program roster moves over the

"The VW Bug is now a Mercedes with all the options."

STRATEGY PLUS

"Winner: Adventure Game of the Year."

"... a monumental adventure game, destined to become as much a classic as the original.."

BUSINESS WEEK

"Pumped-up software ... radical transformations."

THE NEW YORK TIMES

"Return to Zork opens nostalgically, and then things start to run and jump and shout and sing."

PC ENTERTAINMENT

"Winner: CD-ROM Game of the Year."

"A truly amazing, next-generation product, of such unparalleled quality that it *must* became the model for all tomorrow's designers."

MULTIMEDIA WORLD

"... the best use of full-motion video in any CD-ROM game... You're not watching a movie. You're *in* the movie"

CD-ROM WORLD

"A beautiful, engrossing game... with a ground-breaking interface."

PC ZONE

"Return to Zork leapfrogs far beyond the shoulders of its ancestors and lands smack bang in the land of complete up-to-dateness."

GAMES MAGAZINE

"Winner: Adventure Game of the Year."

SPIN MAGAZINE

"One of the most technically advanced and artistically satisfying computer games you'll ever have the pleasure to die in."

CHICAGO TRIBUNE

"Top 10 electronic selection."

PC FORMAT

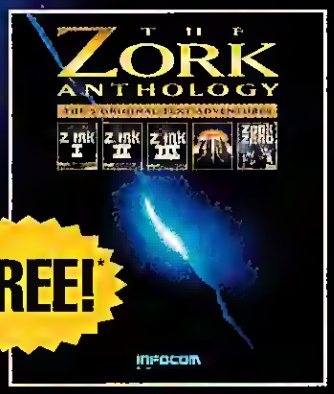
"A rollicking adventure that will test the mettle of even the most wordly of adventure gamers."

PC PLAYER

"It's the gameplay that counts and Return to Zork is great."

More praise than we can print.

More adventure than you can ask for.



*Free with purchase of Return to Zork.™ A $19.95 value.

Offer good through 12/31/94. While supplies last. See store for details.

An epic adventure ... underground.

RETURN TO ZORK™

INFOCOM

Now available for Macintosh® CD.

ACTIVISION.

MS-DOS CD-ROM and 3.5" disk versions available.

Circle Reader Service #34

	SOMBB	PTP	LHFC	BBW
User Interface (14)	14	11	7	14
Computer Manager (10)	10	9	7	6
Stat. Accuracy				
- Norms (10)	10	9	8	7
- Extremes (8)	5	6	8	5
- Fielding (10)	4	10	2	8
Base Running (8)	6	1	1	2
Simulation Setup (10)	8	10	8	3
Running a Season (12)	11	11	7	1
Statistical Display (8)	5	6	2	8
Documentation (5)	3	5	1	5
Value/Price (5)	5	3	5	1
Total (100)	81	81	56	60

The design of this chart and its figures reflect the authors personal preferences and observations over many hours of game play. The numbers are based upon opinion, not science.

course of a season. FULL COUNT is much slower with season simulation, but is as accurate as the other games when you take the time to set the lineup profiles properly. BASEBALL FOR WINDOWS fails miserably here, forcing the player to set up a league schedule game by game. While PURSUE THE PENNANT autoplays a game in about five seconds on a 486-based machine, BASEBALL FOR WINDOWS churns for at least a minute. A full season takes days of dedicated churning, and you really can't simulate without turning off player fatigue and injuries, as autoplay will stop and wait for human input whenever its first choice for a position is ineligible—an unacceptable constraint.

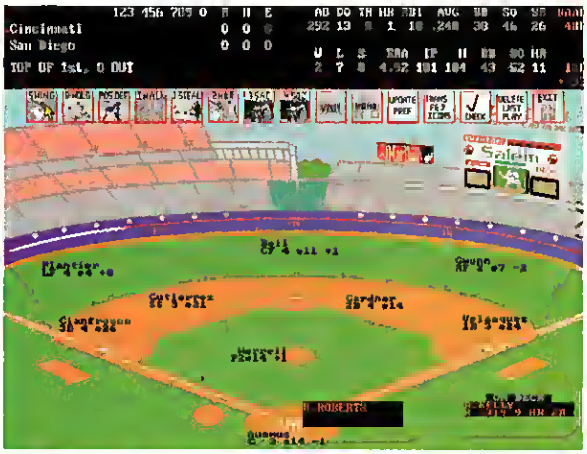
STATISTICAL DISPLAY

BASEBALL FOR WINDOWS shines in this category, offering a wealth of statistics and control over the reports in an easy-to-use windowed environment. PURSUE THE PENNANT and STRAT-O-MATIC both keep a good set of statistics, as does FULL COUNT. The FULL COUNT interface is difficult to use, however.

IN SHORT

Pursue The Pennant: This game is strongest for season simulations. It has an intuitive interface, so leagues are easy to set up and maintain. The designers have a wonderful understanding of baseball concepts. PURSUE THE PENNANT has a good game interface with a rich set of play descriptions. The game has a tendency to generate ninth-inning rallies in head-to-head games, so closers often post terrible statistics.

Strat-O-Matic: The user interface makes this program ideal for single-game play. STRAT-O-MATIC is also excellent for playing the role of one team in a league. The play descriptions don't quite match up to PURSUE THE PENNANT's, but having a decent base running system more than makes up the difference. STRAT-O-MATIC also includes a computer draft module and a function that acts as an opposing General Manager, allowing you to propose trades.



BATTER UP! The best addition to the latest version of STRAT-O-MATIC is the mouse-driven graphic interface, unusually intuitive for a stat-based game.

Full Count: Lance Haffner's game provides top-notch statistical accuracy at a budget price. While FULL COUNT is a little harder to use and a little slower, you can get full function out of the game if you have the patience. Its text library isn't as full as the other games, and the software is a little buggy right now.

Baseball For Windows: The Windows environment allowed programmers to put together a good-looking game and set a new standard for statistical reports. This game is ideal for a leisurely game against a friend, but the AI and the lack of full league setup function are evidence that the designers knew this game is too slow for competitive season simulation.

Baseball enthusiasts are lucky to have this much variety and quality available. STRAT-O-MATIC and PURSUE THE PENNANT are both excellent, well-designed, complete software products. BASEBALL FOR WINDOWS is a glimpse of the future, but not quite a finished product. FULL COUNT is not as well designed as the other games, but it does a good job simulating baseball. It's too bad we can't just cut and paste the best features from all of these products; combined they would make something close to the perfect simulation. Until that mythic beast is born, we've got several excellent, though imperfect, games to keep us playing ball.

For more information about these products, contact:

Full Count Baseball 6.0—$39.95
Lance Haffner Games, P.O. Box 100594, Nashville TN 37224, (800) 477-7032

Strat-O-Matic Baseball 5.0—$59.95
Strat-O-Matic Game Co., Inc., 46 Railroad Plaza, Glen Head, NY 11545, (800) 645-3455

Baseball For Windows—$69.95
Miller Associates, Inc., 11 Burtis Ave., Suite 200, New Canaan, CT 06840, (800) 654-5472

Pursue The Pennant—$74.95
Pursue the Pennant, P.O. Box 19703, Greensboro, NC 27419, (800) 765- 4787

"THE PERFECT COMPUTER GAME."
STRATEGY PLUS
YOU CAN ALWAYS TELL WHO HAS THE CD VERSION.
"IT'S CYBERIFFIC!"
COMPUTER GAMING WORLD
SPECTRE VR. THE ENHANCED CD-ROM VERSION, NOW ON PC.
THE MOST ADDICTIVE VIRTUAL REALITY SHOOTOUT OF ALL TIME NOW HAS NEW, MIND BENDING GRAPHICS, NEW GAME ACTION NEW ROBOT CHALLENGERS, A FULL HOUR OF ACTION CONCURRENT VIDEO™, AND YOU CAN JACK IN TO GO, OR NETWORK WITH UP TO EIGHT PLAYERS. IF YOU DON'T HAVE A CD DRIVE YET, THIS IS ALL THE REASON YOU NEED TO GET ONE.
Circle Reader Service #277
TO ORDER, SEE YOUR LOCAL RETAILER, OR CALL 1-800-VELOCITY.
VELOCITY™
VR

CUTTING EDGE

"Bandit at three O-clock!"
You shaut ta yaur wing man as the MiG slashes thraugh the air.
Instinctively, yau grab the THRUSTMASTER F-16 FLCS stick, punch the afterburner and take yaur Falcan inta battle.
G-forces rip at yaur bady as yau tear thraugh the sky in pursuit. Adrenaline causes your hand ta tremble as yau wark the fully programmable hat switches and buttans.

Instantly, track your enemy and choose the weapon af his destruction. You pull hard right and fall in an his six. "I have a lock!" Squeezing the twa stage trigger, a Sidewinder slices thraugh the air - ta the kill.

THRUSTMASTER F-16 FLCS
* **Unlimited Programmability**
* **Unparalleled Performance**
* **Uncompramising Reality**

THRUSTMASTER®
THE REALITY SPECIALISTS

10150 SW NIMBUS AVENUE PORTLAND, OR 97223 - 4337 PHONE (503) 639 - 3200 FAX (503) 620 - 8094

Circle Reader Service #161

Tornado Strikes Again

IT WAS DARK. A PITCH BLACK, MOONLESS, FOG covered night somewhere in central Europe. I could tell you the exact location, but then I'd have to incapacitate you, permanently. Screaming along at 450kts, a mere 200 feet above the ground, my stomach was suddenly shoved downwards as the AFDS (autopilot) engaged the afterburner and raised the nose to avoid a rapidly approaching hill. Glancing at the MFD, I saw that we were three seconds late for the next waypoint. I ordered the auto-throttle to increase speed to 525kts. Seconds later, my stomach lunged toward my throat as AFDS crested the hill and pushed -2g to keep the aircraft only 200 feet above the ground. The additional speed worked; I was now less than one second late for the waypoint. As my Tornado GR.4 passed the waypoint, the AFDS banked the aircraft right and turned toward the target. The additional speed would cause my turn to be a little wider than originally planned, but that wasn't going to be a problem.

The lights and strobes of the enemy runway beckoned us as we broke over the last hill. AAA tracers greeted us as well, and the RWR lit up like a Christmas tree. I activated ECM and began pumping chaff and flares. I could feel vibrations from AAA hitting the airframe. With a slight adjustment I was perfectly aligned over the enemy runway. As I crossed the threshold I hit the "commit" button, and the JP-233 dispenser issued its deadly load, causing the airframe to shake violently. It takes only four seconds to deliver a JP-233 load, but it seemed like an eternity. I couldn't tell how many AAA hits we'd taken, but I knew it had to be a lot. As we cleared the runway and I began the egress, our luck ran out. An enemy SAM struck us dead center, destroying the port engine. Diving behind the next hill, the radar altimeter indicated we were a mere 70 feet above the ground. After a few tense seconds, it appeared we had escaped. One engine down, ECM gear knocked out, and one MFD destroyed. Getting home on one engine would require a lot of afterburner, and I wasn't sure we had enough fuel. Even if we got home, there was the matter of a one-engine, crosswind landing at night in heavy fog. They may have stopped shooting at me, but the mission was far from over...

That's what a typical hop in **Digital Integration**'s TORNADO is like. This British import first hit US shelves in 1993 with **Spectrum HoloByte** handling distribution and technical support. For some reason, though, sales were less than spectacular, and TORNADO never really caught on in the US. TORNADO could quite possibly be the single most un-

TORNADO MAY BE TOUGH TO CONTROL, BUT YOU DIDN'T COME TO THE BAR & GRILL TO PLAY KIDDY GAMES, DID YOU?

by Tom "KC" Basham

ON THE RADAR

Hard-core sim pilots will be glad to hear that Spectrum HoloByte is in the early stages of the design for FALCON 4.0. But what about the not-so-hard-core gamers, those who would like to fly a jet but could do without the umpteen keyboard commands and 100-page manuals? Spectrum HoloByte plans to fill this need for speed without the need to read with TOP GUN, a guns and glory flight sim for the novice user based upon the *Top Gun* film. Pilots take the role of "Maverick" with the faithful "Goose" in the back seat and test their mettle against other young pilots at the Top Gun air combat school. The game will use a lot of footage from the movie in both transition screens and in flight. The flight controls and cockpit systems will be simplified to the point that anyone who can wiggle a joystick can fly. It's going to be a light one, but it might be just the thing for gamers put off by the complexity of current sims. Look for TOP GUN in the early part of '95.

der-rated flight simulator of all time.

How good is TORNADO? What about it is under-rated? Four main aspects have worked in unison to keep TORNADO on my system while many other combat flight simulators come and go: avionics, flight model, landings and the overall experience.

FLYING BY THE BUTTONS

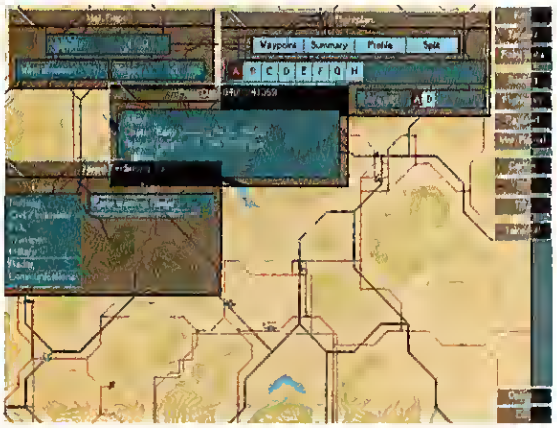
The term "avionics" was apparently coined by *Aviation Week & Space Technology* to refer to aviation-related electronics. Most modern combat jets are computer-filled technological marvels that are greatly oversimplified by PC-based simulations. Most game publishers do not believe the demand exists for a complex avionics simulation. To date, **Spectrum HoloByte**'s FALCON 3.0, **MicroProse**'s F-15 STRIKE EAGLE III and F-14 FLEET DEFENDER stand alone alongside TORNADO as serious attempts to model the electronics inside the jet. But even these sims omit most navigational and radio equipment found in **Microsoft**'s FLIGHT SIMULATOR.

With four different multi-function displays, dozens of instruments, numerous weapons delivery modes, and no "cheat" messages (such as, "You just lost your right engine" scrolling along the top or bottom of the screen), TORNADO is an avionics fan's nirvana. During flight, no one tells you which systems are damaged and which ones are functional. Like the real world, you have to scan your instruments and warning panels and make that determination for yourself.

TORNADO's avionics suite, therefore, is a rare gem in the simulation arena. One common misconception haunting TORNADO is "you fly the buttons more than you fly the aircraft." In one sense, this is true. When all systems are fully operational, you do spend your time pressing buttons and configuring the autopilot (the AFDS). But, when one of those systems takes damage, you must manually take control and perform the relevant tasks. That may mean flying a bulky jet at 200 feet above the deck at 500kts, that may mean landing a damaged jet, that may mean manually calculating pull-up cues for loft-bombing attacks. You have to know much more than what buttons to push; you must also know how to fly the aircraft without the computer gadgetry.

UNREAL HANDLING REALISM

What's so great about TORNADO's flight model? In short, it does everything that FALCON 3.0, F-15 STRIKE EAGLE III, and F-14 FLEET DEFENDER do, while making few of the mistakes these make. Like FALCON 3, TORNADO delivers a wonderful sense of momentum and inertia. If you haven't felt TORNADO's roll inertia, make sure you're using high joystick sensitivity by pressing SHIFT+Y. Like the MicroProse products, TORNADO handles differently with different weapon and fuel loadouts and performs differently at different altitudes. TORNADO accurately models angle of attack (AOA) effects, making for some incredibly realistic landings. TORNADO still lacks the critical but often-overlooked stall buffet, but includes buffet for other aerodynamic effects, such as when the wings are set at the wrong sweep angle.



OVERVIEW TO A KILL Tornado has one of the best mission planning systems of any flight sim on the market.

TORNADO handles the entire AOA/lift/drag relationship wonderfully. It even includes a particularly nasty spin, although anti-spin flight controls generally protect you from this unless you're heavily damaged.

Obviously, TORNADO doesn't handle like an F-16. It shouldn't. It handles like a low altitude, high-speed, interdiction-strike aircraft designed to fly fast and low, not crank 9g in dogfights. TORNADO, although primarily a mud-moving simulation, does include an F.3 Air Defense Variant (ADV) for air-to-air fans. Keep in mind, though, that TORNADO was designed more for long-range bomber intercepts than knife fights.

PERFECT LANDINGS

Landings are my personal favorite. Combat is good. Avionics are good. Graphics are good. Digitized voices are good. But landings can make or break a sim. Tornado's landings are incredibly detailed and realistic. Because of TORNADO's flight modeling, landings can be made with realistic approaches, speeds and behavior. The old rule, "Pitch for speed, power for altitude" rings true here. Although TORNADO's autopilot includes an automatic approach mode, you can bring the bird in manually any time you like. In fact, during crosswind landings, you must land manually. I'm aware of no other combat simulation that really models crosswind landings except for carrier-based simulations such as FLEET DEFENDER. Even then, the crosswind component is always a fixed value based on the carrier's motion. TORNADO is more akin to FLIGHT SIM 5 in this regard, possessing dynamic, variable crosswinds. Finally, how many other simulations out there actually model single-engine failures in twin-engine aircraft? A single-engine landing is challenging enough, but try it at night, in heavy fog, with a crosswind. F-14 FLEET DEFENDER comes close with bad weather landings, and FLIGHT SIM 5 comes close with crosswind landings, but neither incorporates the whole effect found in TORNADO.

MORE MISSIONS IN STORE

These are just a few of TORNADO's finest points, and I haven't even touched on topics like mission planning, weapons delivery, situational awareness, etc. TORNADO is one of those rare sims that delivers that incredible "you are there" sensation. If a couple of JP-233 runs on enemy airfields don't lill you with admiration and awe for the men who fly real Tornadoes on real combat runs, nothing will. No, TORNADO isn't the last word in PC-based flight simulation. Yes, TORNADO does have some flaws, most notably the inability to fly two-player mode in a single aircraft as front-seater/back-seater. Nonetheless, TORNADO can't be shot down when compared with the rest of the simulation market. Hopefully, the re-release of TORNADO with new Desert Storm missions will spark new interest in dis often-overlooked product. When the CD-ROM arrives, don't try to reach me. I'll be out making some "deliveries" to a few Iraqi airbases. Check six.

At press time, the Tornado CD-ROM with Desert Storm missions was released by Trimark Interactive with an SRP of $29.95. Tom Basham was not answering his phone. -Ed.

PHOENIX

FLIGHT & WEAPONS CONTROL SYSTEM

Take control of your elevators, ailerons, throttle, rudder, and flight and weapon commands with this unique two-handed joystick – the Phoenix Flight & Weapons Control System.

Each of the 24 buttons can be programmed using a graphical interface, designed for simplicity. The Phoenix is compatible with all games and flight simulators that support a standard joystick and keyboard controls. No special support is required.

Advanced GRAVIS

Available now for IBM/PCs & compatibles. Macintosh model available Spring '95.

Advanced Gravis Computer Technology Ltd.
1790 Midway Lane, Bellingham, WA 98226
For information call: 1-800-663-8558, 604-431-5020 or fax 604-431-5155

Circle Reader Service #114

run in was 640x480 with full texture mapping for the sky and the sea. It runs a little jerky on a fast 486/66, but the result is amazing. Flying over beaches and coastal regions is incredible, and the ocean is rendered with amazing detail—complete with whitecaps. The sky depicts high stratus clouds with a separate layer of fluffy cumulus. Aircraft are rendered in real-time using texture-mapped, Gouraud-shaded 3D polygons to the nth degree. These puppies look like they were done in 3D studio, but they're actually synthesized on-the-fly.

While the frame rate was acceptable with this detail and a few enemy aircraft in the air, most gamers will be flying in the 320x400 double buffered mode. You'll get some of the high res imagery as in AGES OVER EUROPE, but you won't take quite a hit on the frame rate. Beware, though—once you go high-res, you can never go back, no matter how high the frame rate and smoothness of the animation at lower resolutions.

CALLING THE BALL

The carrier landing screen shots displays the real simulation running at 640x480. That's not retouched artwork—the detail is superb, with trucks on the deck, the "meatball" fresnel landing system, even animated deck crew. For launches, there's a Cat Officer who will actually touch his hand to the deck to signal the deck crew to launch your aircraft. If you think the landings look hot, wait until you launch from the catapult; JET, JETFIGHTER, FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER, FLEET DEFENDER and HORNET all launch you from the cat, but nothing looks quite like this.

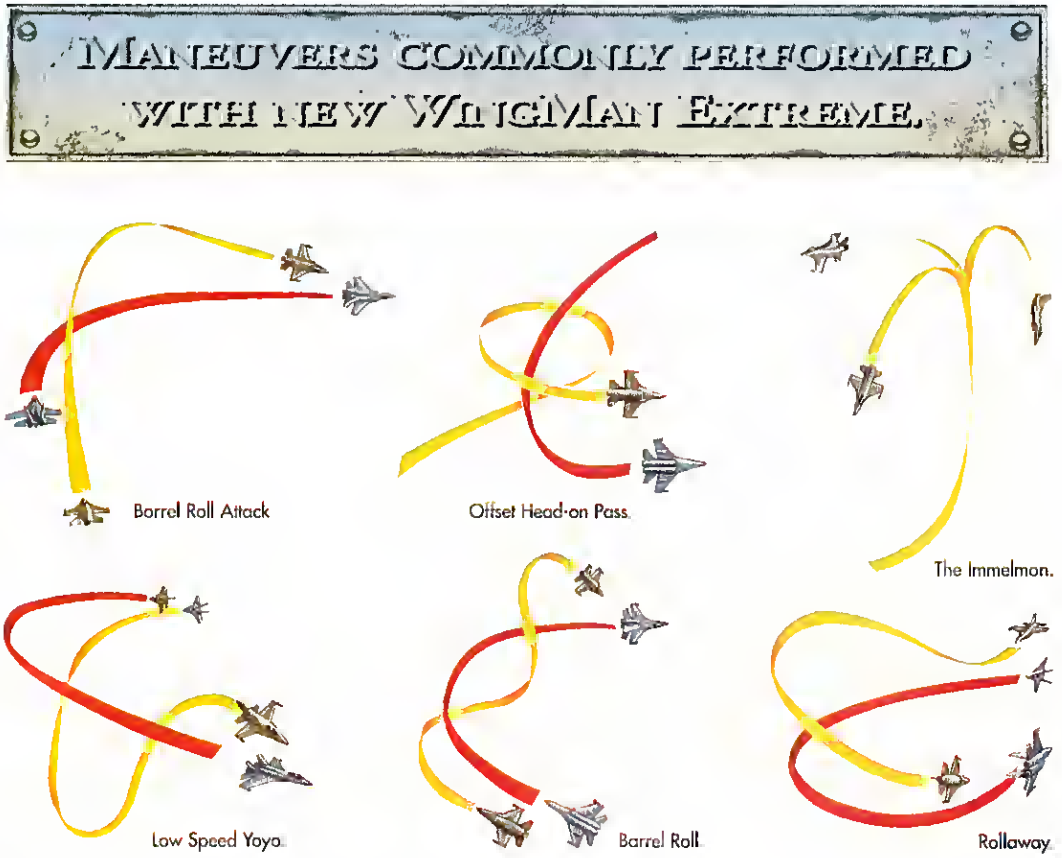
While a great deal of detail went into the 3D objects and terrain, the cockpits (at least as far as I've seen in this early version), are only rendered above the canopy. While you can look side to side and up (taking in the working rear-view mirrors on the F-14 and F-18), there's no lookdown "bathtub" view of a cluttered instrument panel. In fact, the entire "cockpit," which is really a canopy frame and HUD, can be toggled off as in YAC. Iverson clearly wants to keep your head out of the cockpit and looking at your adversaries—something real pilots spend a lot of time doing. When engaging the enemy you'll spend a great deal of time looking out the top of the aircraft, trying to "drive" him down into your HUD.

To keep the pilot workload down to a minimum (and to allow you to concentrate on the fun stuff), there are small user-configurable windows that, like YAC, show various functions such as flight envelope, navigation info, fuel info, and weapons data. Additionally, the two most useful items are the RWR (Radar Warning Receiver) and an over-simplified radar. Anyone overwhelmed in F-14 FLEET DEFENDER will welcome this, but the serious sim driver may miss a comprehensive radar display.

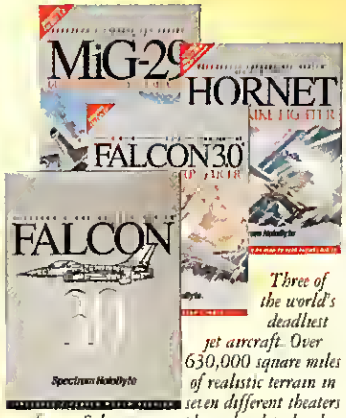
The tracking view is the easiest to use of any flight sim I've seen. They've taken the "floating X" that designates targets from YAC and combined it with a tracking "padlock" type view. If you designate a target and he flies out of your field of view, you'll see an X. Fly the X to the center and apply backpressure, and you'll bring the target right into your view; subsequently, your HUD will come into your field of view (simulating bringing the nose of the aircraft up to the target), where you'll be able to bring your weapons to bear.

KNIFE FIGHTS AND FLIGHT MODELS

Iverson and Grace have gone to great lengths to provide satisfying flight models that meet or exceed those of YAC.



The complete collection of *Falcon 3.0* flight simulations plus *Art of the Kill*, the ultimate dogfighting trainer, on one CD-ROM!

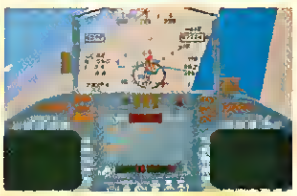


Three of the world's deadliest jet aircraft. Over 630,000 square miles of realistic terrain in seven different theaters of war. Solitaire, two-player head-to-head and six-player network play. Only Falcon Gold *has so much action.*

Never before has such awesome firepower and excitement come together. *Falcon Gold* combines the newest versions of *Falcon*® *3.0*, *MiG-29*™, *Hornet: Naval Strike Fighter*™, and *Operation: Fighting Tiger*™ plus *Art of the Kill*™—a tremendous value!

Experience nonstop action with updated flight models of MiG and Hornet. Face real-world tactics as you lead your squadron to victory. Enjoy explosive air combat as you dogfight and bomb your way through seven fully-animated war zones. Your gameplay decides the outcome of every battle. *Art of the Kill* is the hottest live-action training ever. Learn from a pro how to maneuver and attack—then fly your own training missions.

Learn the secrets of air-to-air combat from the pros with Art of the Kill.



Experience deadly air-to-air and air-to-ground combat with fully realistic aircraft.

Nothing gives you thrills this real. Nothing shines like *Falcon Gold*.

Spectrum HoloByte

2490 Mariner Square Loop, Alameda, CA 94501

For Visa/MasterCard orders call 24 hours a day, 7 days a week: (800) 695-GAME.

Circle Reader Service #109

Copyright 1994 Spectrum HoloByte, Inc. All rights reserved. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Into The Danger Zone

A Preview of Electronic Arts' U.S. Navy Fighters

by Mike Weksler

EACH NEW AIR COMBAT SIMULATION TAKES US EVER CLOSER TO AN EXPERIENCE SO CONVINCING IT SEEMS *REAL*. Flight models, graphics, and artificial intelligence continue to push the envelope of technological possibility within the constraints of conventional hardware. Simulations like **Domark**'s pioneering FLIGHT SIM TOOLKIT (and its add-ons) showed what was considered impossible only a year ago—a 3D polygon-filled simulation running in high resolution (1024x768) at a fast frame rate on a 486 with 64-bit local bus graphics card. Additionally, sims like **Origin**'s STRIKE COMMANDER and **MicroProse**'s FLEET DEFENDER and 1942 PACIFIC AIR WAR demonstrate how texture mapping, even at low resolution, can transform crude shapes into sleek aircraft, life-like cockpits, and detailed targets and buildings.

SNEAK PREVIEW Game Still In Development

Now, with the advent of U.S. NAVY FIGHTERS (USNF) from **Electronic Arts**, it is clear that a new generation of air combat simulations has arrived. One flight at the controls of an aircraft in the texture-mapped U.S. NAVY FIGHTERS in 640x480 resolution, and you'll never want to go back to low-res. The game's designer and 3D programming impresario Brent Iverson and producer Paul Grace are like the Sigfried and Roy of air combat simulation, performing feats of sheer magic with their products. Many of you may be familiar with this team's last product: Chuck YEAGER'S AIR COMBAT (YAC), which showed that a simulation could appeal to both hard-core types and novices alike. After co-authoring a book on YAC, I remember asking Iverson "What's next?" to which he replied in a low-key manner, "I think I want to do something with modern naval aircraft."

That was over two years ago, and since then, I've been dying to see what Iverson and Grace have been working on. It appears that the two have stayed on target and, by building upon what they learned from YAC, the pair set forth to create yet another thrilling air combat experience.

CAMPAIGN IN THE UKRAINE

USNF is a modern naval air combat simulation in a near-future scenario that takes place in the Ukraine. Hard-line radicals have given Yeltsin the boot and want to take back the territories that are, by and large, ethnically Russian. The U.S. has decided that it's in its best interest if the Ukraine stays out of Russian hands. This sets up an important item that was missing in YAC—a campaign. The aircraft carrier Dwight D. Eisenhower is dispatched to the area, and you are assigned to fly in a capture-the-flag-style campaign that pits Russia against the Ukraine in a variety of missions. In addition to traditional carrier-based aircraft such as the F-14 Tomcat and the F/A-18 Hornet, you may fly the Su-33 Flanker—serious Ukrainian earth-moving equipment. For those who rip through the first campaign, Electronic Arts plans to release subsequent campaigns on CD-ROM.

PREPARE FOR PENTIUM TAKE-OFF

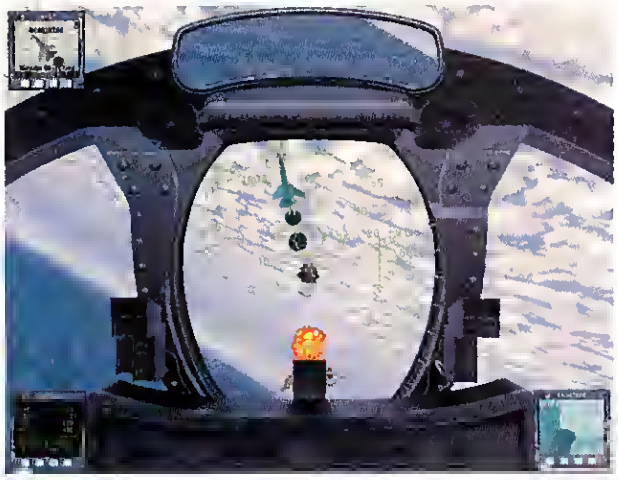
Iverson once told me that the more he found out what air combat entailed, the more he was amazed that it really took place. Similarly, the more I find out what game designers do with 3D graphics, the more I'm amazed. USNF is hands-down a graphical feast.

I took this baby up for test flights on three different screaming machines, a Pentium 66 and two hot-rod 486s. A CD-ROM-only product, USNF will run with either a 15 megabyte hard drive installation, or the minimum install that only copies a few meg onto the hard drive. Even with a beta copy, I didn't notice much of a difference between the two. At this point, 320x200, 320x400 double buffered, 640x480 and up to 1024x768 resolution modes are supported.

I found that the most pleasing mode to

WYSIWYG A real F-18 about to hook the arresting gear (inset) looks almost as good as the aircraft simulated in U.S. Navy Fighters.

Photo by Michael Angelino © ARMS COMMUNICATIONS



DANCE OF DEATH. An Su-27 meets its fate under a superbly detailed mackeral sky.

They have taken into account energy bleeding, drop tanks, stalls, spins, and ordnance loadouts. Additionally, I have noticed distinct handling differences when doing traps (carrier landings).

Dogfighting in USNF should give you a good run for your money. Enemy maneuvering is more intense than in YAC, with bandits trying their damnedest to make you overshoot. On the defensive side, they've modeled things like heat-seaking missiles which lose a lock on your aircraft if you fly towards the sun (the glare of which makes this the first air combat sim I've had to wear my Ray Bans to fly). Also, you'll see enemy chaff show up on your radar when bogies try to counter one of your radar guided missiles.

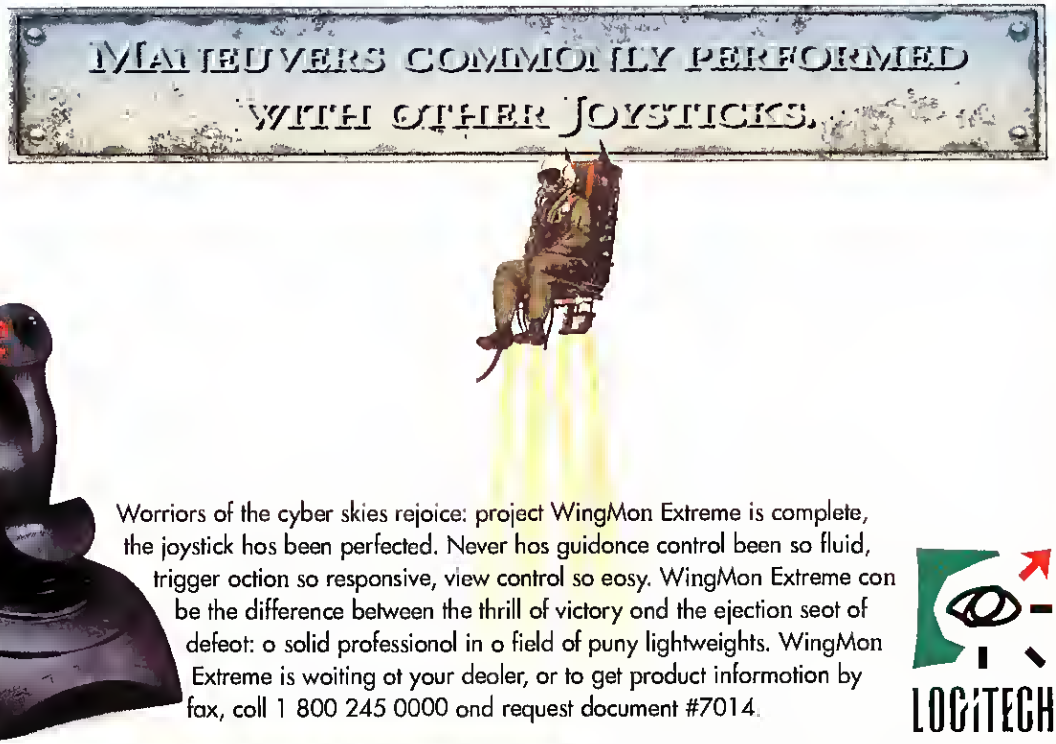
USNF, even in this early version, has superb sound support including Roland SOUND CANVAS and General MIDI drivers. Even the Gravis Ultrasound and Creative Labs AWE32 are supported in native mode. A symphony of sound effects like wind rushing past the canopy, droning jet noises, and aircraft sounds (gear, flaps, arresting gear hook, speed brake) reveal the designers' attention to detail and desire for an aurally authentic experience. The menacing side-winder growl was music to my ears.

The most interesting audio features are the voices of my RIO, wingman, various controllers and battle chatter. It really sounds like you're in the middle of the action with all these voices. You'll even hear a controller reading off the heading and altitude to you when you get vectored to a waypoint.

FULL-MOTION MISSION PLANNING

As much attention went into the interface as did the other portions of USNF. A flight sim first is the use of full-motion video for campaign mission briefings. The production I've seen is actually quite good, and the dialog is the stuff movies like "Top Gun" are made of. Missions are described in the ready room, followed by more meetings in smaller rooms with just a few people (and in a slightly better resolution). While a novel approach, seasoned sim veterans may just skip the vids and go right for the map. Here, the mission planning interface looks like a board wargame. While not as sophisticated as TORNADO, the mission planner is sufficiently flexible to handle waypoint settings and yet not put off the rookies.

The interface is at its best in the Quick Mission and Pro Mission modes. Face it, sometimes you want a quick fix, and some-



times you want to earn your wings. In USNF, you get quickie missions *a la* YAC, or more intense mission planning for those times when you have several hours to plow Ivan's fields with his own wreckage.

TOP GUN SCHOOL

One of the most noteworthy features in USNF is the "view aircraft" mode that lets you check out the different aircraft, get stats, and then click and instantly fly the aircraft around. Once you've viewed all the aircraft and flown a few quick loops, you'll find some very serious documentation that takes you through Basic Training, Training Academy, Training Squadron, Operational Deployment, and then off to Fighter Weapons School. The thorough docs are a welcome addition to the product.

FINAL APPROACH

At this stage, the air combat doesn't seem too difficult. What is missing is a sense of pilot workload (i.e., the situation awareness required to fly and fight is nowhere near that of FALCON 3.0). With your head out of the cockpit, mostly looking up, there's little need for working the radar. The attention to flight models, graphics, and such things as night traps may make up for any lack in pilot workload (and such perceived lack may be due to my early version of the code).

It appears that Iverson and Grace have decided to keep things simple and fun. Helpful assistance comes in the form of vectors to troublespots and heads up from your RIO and wingman from time to time. Instead of a game like FLEET DEFENDER where you can spend much of the mission as a radar weenie, this game seems designed to keep your head out of your lap and looking out of the aircraft.

Overall, this product seems like it will bridge the gap between light flying-by-the-seat-of-the-pants sims and severe, flying-by-the-buttons, micro-managing sims. While you won't be preflighting the aircraft or fiddling with radar gear, you will have resource allocation and robust mission management. For some, it will be like flying in their own "Top Gun" movie. It brings worthwhile new features to the genre as a whole, and it should open up possibilities to those new to the silicon skies. The big question is whether or not most users will have the screaming machine necessary to make the game soar.

LAUNCH! The cat officer signals the deck crew and an amazingly detailed F-14 is shot down the catapult with afterburners blazing.

SOFTWARE SUPPORT INTERNATIONAL

Your Reliable Source of IBM/PC CD-ROM Software At Rock-Bottom Prices!

ENTERTAINMENT

7th Guest	$22.95
Backroad Racers	$24.95
Best of Microprose	$21.95
Championship Wrestling	$11.95
Chaos Continuum	$20.95
Conspiracy	$24.95
Critical Path	$23.95
Cyberrace	$22.95
Dagger of Amon/Laura Bow 2	$22.95
Deathstar Arcade Battles	$9.95
Dune	$26.95
Eye of Beholder 3	$16.95
F-15 Strike Eagle 3	$17.95
Gabriel Knight	$26.95
Games 1994	$24.95
Games Galore	$11.95
Golden Immortal	$14.95
Hugo's House of Horrors	$9.95
Indy Jones/Fate of Atlantis	$26.95
Iron Helix	$23.95
Jutland	$22.95
King's Quest 6	$21.95
Lawnmower Man	$20.95
Mad Dog McCree	$23.95
Mad Dog McCree 2	$27.95
Mantis	$15.95
Magic Death	$16.95
Mamac Mansion 2	$27.95
Multimedia Puzzel	$12.95
MVP's Game Jamboree	$9.95
Myst	$49.95
Return to Zork	$26.95
Secret Monkey Island	$15.95
Secret Weapons Luftwaffe	$15.95
Sirius 5 Foot 10 Pack	$33.95
Space Quest 4	$17.95
Star Trek 25th Anniversary	$22.95
Star Wars/Rebel Assault	$46.95
Stellar 7	$20.95
TFX	$26.95
Who Killed Sam Rupert	$16.95
Who Shot Johnny Reck	$39.95
Willy Beamish	$15.95
World Circuit	$19.95

EDUCATIONAL

Arthur's Teacher Trouble	$19.95
Audubons Mammels or Birds	$17.95
Carmen World Deluxe	$24.95
Dinosaurs! Multimedia Enc	$18.95
Dinosaur Safari	$18.95
Family Education Collection	$22.95
Fatty Bear's Fun Pack	$17.95
Interactive Storytime v1	$14.95
Just Grandma and Me	$18.95
Languages of the World	$19.95
Learn DOS For Fun	$11.95
Microsoft Dinosaurs	$32.95
MacMillan Dictionary/Kids	$22.95
Mammals (Nat Geo.)	$21.95
Our Solar System	$9.95

REFERENCE

Amer Business Phone 6/92	$12.95
Bibles & Religion	$9.95
Colossal Cookbook	$9.95
Complete Bookshop	$9.95
Complete Legal Guide	$9.95
Compton's Interactive Enc	$26.95
Computer Reference Library	$9.95
Cookbook Heaven 2	$14.95
Desert Storm	$18.95
Dictionaries & Languages	$9.95
Direct Phone	$75.95
Encarta, Microsoft	$51.95
Family Doctor	$19.95
Gardening	$9.95
Guinness Records 1991	$14.95
Holy Bible & Christian SW	$16.95
Magic Chef Cookbook	$9.95
Mayo Clinic	$18.95
Microsoft Bookshelf 1994	$39.95
Precision Mapping	$69.95
Select Phone	$144.95
Story of the World Cup	$14.95
Time Almanac / 1990	$14.95
Total Baseball 1994	$19.95
Video Movie Guide	$24.95
World Factbook	$24.95
World of Trains	$25.95
World Traveller	$9.95

PUBLISHING

Clipart Heaven 2	$23.95
Clipart Warehouse	$9.95
Corel Draw 3.0	$49.95
GIFs Galore	$18.95
Printshop Ensemble	$79.95
Too Many Typefonts	$9.95

PROGRAMMING

Encyclopedia of Sound v1 or v2	$9.95
Sound Library 2	$11.95
Sound Sensations	$9.95

WINDOWS

CICA Microsoft Windows	$13.95
Windows 1994	$23.95
Windows Master	$17.95
Winplatinum	$12.95
Windowware	$9.95

MUSIC

Midi & Wave Workshop	$11.95
Midi Master Collection	$8.95
Midi Music Shop Pro	$16.95
Music Box 1994	$11.95
Music Toolbox	$11.95

MISCELLANEOUS

CD Caddies	$5.95
CD Jewell Cases	$0.95
Action!	$11.95
Coffee Break Collection	$14.95
Ham Radio	$9.95
Kodak Photo Access	$15.95
Lotus 1-2-3 v1.1	$41.95
Multimedia Mania/Chestnut	$9.95
Multimedia Mania/Abacus	$29.95
Multimedia Platinum	$9.95
Multimedia Screensaver	$14.95
Night Owl V13	$23.95
PC Sig Library V13	$21.95
Shareware Overload Trio	$19.95
Software Vault 2	$12.95
So Much Shareware 4	$19.95
World of Ham Radio	$9.95

USA & CANADA CALL TOLL FREE TODAY!

1-800-356-1179

Major Credit Cards Accepted

Broad Range of Titles Available

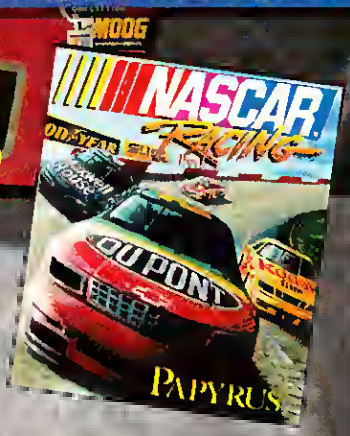
U.S. residents of 48 States - add $5.50 per order for ground shipping. All others may call for shipping costs. Call or write for our latest free catalog. Software Support International 2700 N.E. Andresen Rd. #A-10 Vancouver Wa. 98661

Circle Reader Service #251

HOW DOES IT FEEL TO DRIVE THE FASTEST STOCK CARS ON EARTH?

TAKE A TEST DRIVE!
For a free demo, see below ★

IT FEELS LIKE THIS.



NASCAR RACING — It's pure brute force. 700 horse-power monsters — that can blast you past 200 MPH in a couple of heartbeats. Or put you against the wall in a careless instant.

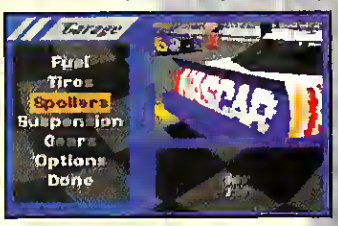
No wonder NASCAR® is the world's #1 motorsport.

And now Papyrus introduces NASCAR RACING. A simulation so real, you'll think you need a roll cage.

The officially licensed NASCAR simulation. You'll race on 9 different NASCAR-sanctioned tracks. Drive the world's hottest stock cars— against top NASCAR drivers. They may blow you off the track at first. But practice, practice, practice. You'll start moving up.

"Knock-down gorgeous" on CD-ROM. That's what PC Gamer said about our crisp, clear SVGA graphics. (Sept. '94) Looks so real you can almost smell burning rubber.

The real look. Papyrus' exclusive 3-D Super Texture™ technology gives you TV-like realism — on everything from cars to terrain to track-side billboards. Even the paint jobs and decals are authentic — plus, you can custom-paint your car your way.



The real feel. We've duplicated real-car behavior— everything from speed to engine setup, tire condition, fuel load, and more.

Plus, you control spoiler angles, tire types, camber, gear ratios, suspension stiffness, you name it.

The combinations are endless. And so is the fascination.

Realistic danger. Hit a wall and you'll know it. Sparks shower, parts fly off, wham! You may be able to go on, or it may mean back to the garage. By the way, it's one thing running solo — but racing in a crowded field, you need eyes on the front, sides and back of your head.

*** For a free demo disk:**
Call 1-800-836-1802 ($5.95 for shipping and handling). Or, download a demo from Papyrus' BBS (617-576-7472), from CompuServe (GO PAPYRUS), or from Internet (ftp.std.com).

Available in stores in November – just in time for Christmas!
Visit your local retailer. Or call 1-800-836-1802

System Requirements:

Disk Version:**
386 33MHz or greater, 4MB RAM, MS-DOS 5.0 or later, VGA, hard drive with 15MB free
*** Most major sound cards supported*

CD-ROM Version:**
Double spin CD ROM drive
VGA: 386 33MHz or greater, 4MB RAM, MS-DOS 5.0 or later, VGA, hard drive with 6MB free
SVGA: 486 66MHz or greater, 8MB RAM, MS-DOS 5.0 or later, VGA, hard drive with 6MB free

IBM PC screens shown. Actual screens may vary. NASCAR is a registered trademark of the National Association for Stock Car Auto Racing, Inc. NASCAR Racing is officially licensed by NASCAR. Papyrus is a registered trademark of Papyrus Design Group, Inc.

Virgin INTERACTIVE entertainment™ Distributed exclusively worldwide by Virgin Interactive Entertainment, Inc. 18061 Fitch Avenue Irvine, CA 92714

PAPYRUS™

From the perfectionists who brought you IndyCar® Racing.
Papyrus' "phenomenal" IndyCar Racing has won almost every major award in the business. Guess what will win this year.

Circle Reader Service #153

The Air War Escalates

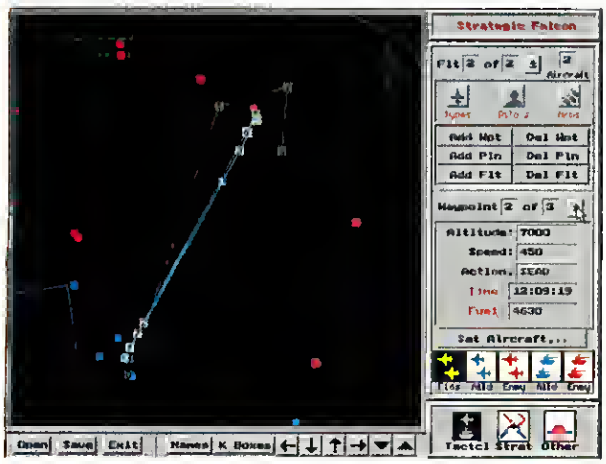
STRATEGIC FALCON Promotes FALCON 3.0 From Colonel To General In One Fell Swoop

by Tom "KC" Basham

HACKING GAMES HAS ALWAYS BEEN A FAVORITE PASTIME OF THE TECHNICALLY SAVVY GAMER. THE MOST popular games give rise to a slew of little programs, "hacks" if you will, that enable players to meddle with a game, tweak its numbers to their advantage, or even create new scenarios. Before DOOM spawned its tidal wave of level editors, hacks and cheats, FALCON 3.0 could claim the most user support of any product, with a bevy of both "unofficial" and "official" third-party support products.

Among the many FALCON supporters is Bill White, author of the FALCCALC utility from **Keyboard Commander Corps**. FALCCALC is a popular utility that enables pilots to calculate fuel use for mission planning. While FALCCALC is a handy little tool for serious sim-heads, White's latest project, STRATEGIC FALCON, may be the single most interesting support product yet. STRATEGIC FALCON effectively promotes you from a mere Colonel controlling a single squadron to a General commanding the entire theater. STRATEGIC FALCON opens hidden doors and lays bare the inner workings of FALCON 3.0 campaigns.

The program begins with a few commandments: Thou must use an included TSR when running FALCON 3.0 after using STRATEGIC FALCON to edit missions; Thou shalt not assign allied flights to accomplish your assigned task; Thou shalt not view non-F-16 aircraft from the load armament screen; Thou shalt not get too rambunctious when adding and deleting ground forces; Thou must enter and exit the cockpit for each mission before editing it with STRATEGIC FALCON; and finally, thou must own a mouse. Although these commandments seem a bit stringent at times, if you obey them, STRATEGIC FALCON has the power to shower you with unlimited blessings.



CHANGE IN FLIGHT PLANS After fine-tuning the orders of a support CAP flight of A-4s, a second F-16 flight is added to handle the primary task—but these pilots will actually be flying F-111s!

Basically, STRATEGIC FALCON allows you to edit a flight group ("Ever have a B-52 for a wingman?"), edit any allied flight groups ("Let's send those stray F-117s somewhere useful"), edit any enemy flight groups ("There's too many MiG-29s over the target. Let's delete a few"), edit allied ground forces ("Baghdad here we come!"), or edit enemy ground forces ("How about a few less SA-7s at Republican Guard Base 5?"). Using STRATEGIC FALCON within the specified guidelines, you can either make current FALCON 3.0 campaigns easier or more interesting with slight modifications, or you can assume command of the entire theater and control the whole war, basically transforming FALCON 3.0 into a miniature wargame.

FALCON 3.0 campaigns are basically driven by nodes. Every site in a theater is a node. Each side has some set of nodes it must capture to win the war and some set of nodes it must not lose or it will lose the war. Campaigns track two major factors: supply lines and momentum. If a node is completely surrounded and cut off, eventually it will "starve" and die. Momentum is generated by your mission success rate: win three missions a day and your forces will advance; lose three missions a day and your side will lose. After enough days, the campaign will automatically end. Besides controlling forces, STRATEGIC FALCON lets you cheat. In its "Strategic" mode you can edit each individual node (such as a bridge or airbase) in a FALCON 3.0 theater. You can make the node stronger, weaker, add defenses, remove defenses, and even change how often it produces new units. The Occupation command allows you to edit node ownership and edit supply line connections. Further, you can edit "victory nodes," or the list of nodes either side must capture to win the war. FALCON 3.0 supports up to 15 victory and 15 defeat nodes. By changing these you change the direction of the entire war.

STRATEGIC FALCON lets you change many other, relatively mundane things. Tired of overcast weather? Change it.

FIGHTER WING™

It's combat no matter how you look at it!

Fighter Wing *is a new breed of flight simulation game, offering the ultimate arcade flight combat experience with the world's top fighter aircraft, but without the steep learning curves. Armed with the high performance Gemsoft™ 3-D engine with real time terrain generation using real maps, a wide variety of challenging combat missions, and actual combat video footage, Fighter Wing packs an awesome arsenal that can outgun any flight combat simulator.*

- *Fighter wing provides a "sit and shoot" experience in a matter of minutes*
- *Featuring actual video footage from the award winning TV series FirePower™*
- *Choose from Training Missions; Multiple player Missions for up to 16 players playing over a Local Area Network; and Complex Missions for 1-3 players competing against the computer*
- *Pilots can fly all of today's state-of-the-art aircraft from the world's most powerful nations, in the world's most dangerous hot spots.*

CD-ROM Edition

Published by
Merit Software™
Dallas, Texas 800-238-4277

Developed by
GEMSOFT CORP.

Circle Reader Service #252

©1994 Merit Software™ Fighter Wing™ ©1994 by Gemsoft Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Fighter Wing™ is a registered trademark of Gemsoft Corporation. FIREPOWER™ video sequences licensed from Video Ordinance, Inc. ©1988-1993 Video Ordinance, Inc. All Rights Reserved. FIREPOWER™ is a trademark of Video Ordinance, Inc., NY. All other trade names are properties of their respective owners. Photos courtesy of Video Ordinance, Inc.

Need a resupply flight today? Arrange it. Want to go backwards in time a few days and keep fighting the war even though the campaign should be a stalemate? Turn the clock back. Tired of flying from the same base far behind friendly lines? Redeploy to a new base.

In short, STRATEGIC FALCON provides most of the functionality users wish FALCON 3.0 had included. Be warned, though, STRATEGIC FALCON is a dangerous tool. Although it has safety checks designed to prevent any catastrophic corruption of your FALCON files, it makes FALCON operate differently from the designer's intent. STRATEGIC FALCON's changes dig deep and often impact other, seemingly non-related items. As long as you observe the safety checks described in the very thorough manual, STRATEGIC FALCON will serve you well. Ignore those guidelines and you may find yourself giving your PC the three-fingered reboot salute on a regular basis.

PEEKING AT THE CARDS Has intelligence around the target area been a bit spotty? With Strategic Falcon, you can see exactly what you're up against.

STRATEGIC FALCON provides an incredible amount of insight into FALCON 3.0. For example, ever wonder about the grid lines on the campaign map? They define what Mr. White calls "Kill Boxes." All units in a campaign are normally in a standby, non-active state unless they're within the same kill box as you, the player. Ever wonder where some of those SAMs come from without warning? They were probably in the next kill box, just across the border. They were inactive until you crossed the line, then they suddenly came alive and started shooting at you! STRATEGIC FALCON doesn't give you unlimited powers, though. By design, FALCON 3.0 allows a maximum of only 16 planes in a given mission, a maximum of five different aircraft types in a single mission, and a maximum of eight total flights of both enemy and friendly aircraft. STRATEGIC FALCON cannot exceed these limits.

STRATEGIC FALCON is a very well-written program which, as so many user-written utilities have done, broadens the FALCON 3.0 world and provides new avenues of enjoyment. With excellent documentation explaining the program's capability and limitations, STRATEGIC FALCON is a worthwhile addition to your FALCON 3.0 collection.

STRATEGIC FALCON is available from Keyboard Commander Corps for $24.95. (800) 262-6066. Requirements: FALCON 3.0 (not compatible with HORNET or MIG-29), Mouse compatible with latest version (CD) of Falcon.

Triad Campaign System™

New Gamemaster's Version 1.1

Total computer management of your role playing sessions. Use our characters and world or design your own. Complete integration of all FRP game functions. Tutorial included.

Features

Realistic play. Context-sensitive help file. Prompts for each menu option and control. Easily set routes, targets, spell effect areas using the **toolbar.** All scenario playing commands accessible directly from the map display. Encounter generator weighted by location, terrain, population and environment. Example adventure included.

Maps - Open multiple maps. Move characters from map to map. Calculate speed, ranges, line of sight and cover. Display creature and location markers.

Combat - Place encounters on map with one command. Set targets, execute automatic combat. Optional pursuit of targets and return fire. Results reported. Sneaking, hiding and searching. Set timers. Log events with game time.

Characters - Over 30 species templates. Integrated skills, movement, weapons, armor and inventory. Professions and backgrounds.

Spellcasting - System calculates spell level, area, range and other parameters. Set target point and display spell area using the Spell Tool.

System Requirements - IBM/Comp with Window 3.1 ♦ Minimum 5 megs hard drive space ♦ 4 megs of RAM.

VISA ♦ MASTER CARD ORDERS (800) 784-1420 or (904) 494-3165
OR SEND CHECK/MONEY ORDER FOR $69.00 + $5.00 S & H TO

Nawu Triad Institute
PO Box 11246
Pensacola, FL 32524-1246

Circle Reader Service #253

SIDELINE SOFTWARE

ORDERS 1-800-888-9273 ONLY

YOUR PC IMPORT & CLOSEOUT CONNECTION

NEW PC TITLES	TYPE	$
Arcade Pool	Sports Simulation	30
Battle Isle 2 Floppy or CD ROM	War Simulation	50
Central Intelligence (CD ROM)	Strategy	50
Chaos Engine	Action Arcade	40
Desert Strike	Arcade Action	40
Dragon's Lore	Adventure	45
Heimdall 2	Role Playing Game	45
In Extremis	Like "Doom"	45
Jungle Strike	Arcade Action	40
Lord of the Realms	Strategy	40
Micro Machines	Racing Arcade	40
Overlord	Flight Simulator	50
Project X	Arcade	35
Rise of the Robots	Fighting Game	45
Robinson's Requiem	Role Playing Game	45
Universe	Adventure	45
Zeppelin	Strategy	45

PC MAGAZINES

Get the latest news on the best PC titles from the U.S. & Europe! These high gloss, full color magazines also feature demo-packed PLAYABLE cover DISKS OR CD ROMS with each issue! Titles include PC Format, PC Review, PC Zone, PC Plus, PC Power, PC Home, Multimedia Now, CD ROM User, and PC Gamer! Your choice! Only $10 each!

SHIPPING (UPS Ground) For up to 3 pieces, by payment Mastercard & Visa $5.00 • C.O.D. (Cash Only) $10.00
Next day & second day air available! Call for prices on special shipping. Shipping times not guaranteed. Price & Availability subject to change! No refunds or exchanges. Defective products exchanged with same item. Products warranted through Sideline. FAX ORDERS CALL (305) 491-5134
Need Info? Call (305) 491-5513 DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED!
840 N.W. 57th Court, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309

DON'T MISS THESE DISCOUNT PC DEALS !

A-320 Airbus	24.95	Cyber Race	24.95
4-D Sports Boxing	18.95	Dave Ledbetter Golf (Greens)	26.95
A-Train	26.95	Deluxe Strip Poker 2	18.95
Ancient Art of War In Skies	24.95	Dracula	21.95
Armageddon	16.95	Dune	16.95
Arctic Barons	21.95	Dynamix Football Pro	24.95
ATAC (Microprose)	24.95	Epic	21.95
B-17 Bomber (Microprose)	24.95	Eternam (Drakhan 2)	18.95
Bard's Tale 3	18.95	Fleshback	24.95
BAT 2	21.95	Fool's Errand	16.95
Battle Tech 2	19.95	Four Crystals of Trazer	21.95
Birds of Prey	21.95	Global Conquest (Microprose)	21.95
Brutal Sports Football	18.95	Hardball 3	21.95
Carmen USA Deluxe	21.95	Harpoon & Battle Set 2	18.95
Castles	16.95	Hero Quest	18.95
Centurion Defender of Rome	18.95	Ishar, Legend of the Fortress	18.95
Command HQ	18.95	It Came From the Desert	14.95
Contraptions	19.95	Jack Nicholas Greatest 18	9.95
Creepers (Psygnosis)	18.95	Joe and Mac Cavemen Ninja	9.95

DISCOUNT TITLES

King's Quest 6	21.95
Legacy (Microprose)	24.95
Legend of Kyrandia	21.95
Lemmings 2	26.95
Lil' Devil	24.95
Mantis	24.95
Mike Ditka Football	18.95
Nigel Mansell's Grand Prix	21.95
Out of This World	21.95
Pacific Islands	21.95
Patriot	24.95
Pirate's Gold	24.95
Populous II Data Disk	24.95
Power Monger	19.95
Premier Manager 2	21.95
Pushover	18.95
Rex Nebular	24.95
Sargon 5	9.95
SEAL Team	24.95
Secret of Monkey Island 2	21.95
Seven Cities of Gold New Ed.	24.95
Shadowcaster	26.95
Shadowlands	18.95
Sim Ant	21.95
Sim Earth	21.95
Sim Life	18.95
Sleepwalker	18.95
Space Crusade	18.95
Special Forces	21.95
Spoils of War (RAW)	18.95
Star Legions	21.95
Strat-O-Matic Baseball	21.95
Super Tetris	14.95
Task Force 1942 (Microprose)	24.95
Team Yankee	21.95
The Immortal	19.95
The Lost Admiral	14.95
T.V. Sports Baseball	21.95
T.V. Sports Boxing	21.95
Twilight 2000	16.95
Ultima 6	21.95
Ultima 7	24.95
Utopia	18.95
V For Victory (Luki)	21.95
W.W.F. 2 Wrestling	18.95
Waxworks	14.95
White Death (Raw)	19.95
Wing Commander Academy	24.95
Winter Olympic '94 Lillihammer	21.95
Wizkid	18.95
Wrath of the Demon	16.95
Zool	21.95

Test Drive 3, Star Control Hoverforce
all three games for $21.95!

Corporation, F-14 Tomcat Supremacy
all three games for $21.95!

Circle Reader Service #107

NEW FROM CH PRODUCTS

Fly higher with VIRTUAL PILOT PRO™! Taking the best features of the award-winning VIRTUAL PILOT™ plus added viewing capabilities and fire buttons, it is ideal for advanced flight simulation and driving games. For those who take their game playing seriously! For IBM PC-compatible computers.

PRO PEDALS™ are the only rudders which feature both forward and back rudder motion for flying and a pivot movement accelerator and brake control for driving games. Compatible with CH Products' entire IBM PC-compatible line.

Jump into the cockpit and experience your most intense flight ever with FLIGHTSTICK PRO for 3DO™, the first 3DO analog joystick. A thrill to use with 3DO software from companies like Crystal Dynamics, Domark, and Dynamix!

Take total control of your aircraft without ever removing your hand from the stick! FLIGHTSTICK PRO for Macintosh™ features a programmable trigger, three fire buttons, and a programmable eight-way switch. It attaches to the ADB port found on Mac SE or later models and requires 6.0.7 software or higher.

TRACKBALL PRO™ is a great alternative to the traditional mouse. It also serves as a professional pointing device for desktop publishing, CAD/CAM, and games. Available for both IBM PC-compatible and Macintosh computers.

the best!

RODUCTS

Park Center Drive • Vista, CA 92083 • Phone: 619 598-2518 • FAX: 619-598-2524

Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.
3DO is a trademark of The 3DO Company.

Circle Reader Service #190

The Day Of The Wildcat

How To Go From Being A Target To A Double Ace In 1942: PAW

by Michael Rymaszewski

A FEW WEEKS AGO, WHEN I WAS WORKING ON AN EARLIER 1942: THE PACIFIC AIR WAR STRATEGY article, I had an opportunity to talk to Ed Fletcher, head of the 1942 design team. At one point, I complained that the planes in 1942 were a little too easy to shoot down, and that the maximum number of kills shown on the plane's fuselage is 15. Mr. Fletcher gleefully told me that this particular moan was totally unjustified; **MicroProse** had been receiving e-mail from people who had flown as many as a dozen fighter sorties without getting a single kill.

The article in September's *CGW* dealt largely with how to avoid getting killed through one of the game's design flaws. This time, we'll deal with combat tactics that should make you an ace twice over by the time you've flown eight missions.

The easiest way to become a 1942 ace is to fly the Zero, since it's better than the Wildcat. However, it was the Wildcat that turned the tide of the Pacific War in American favor, and I'm sure there are many sim pilots out there who like the extra challenge.

To show convincingly how tactics work in practice, I've chosen to describe two missions. The first one is escorting TBDs off Midway in a strike against the Japanese carriers. There are sorties over Guadalcanal that are more difficult, but to get that far, you'll first have to survive the Midway mission. Remember, becoming an ace involves getting many kills, and getting many kills involves not getting killed. The second mission is against Bettys attacking the American invasion fleet off Guadalcanal. I've never failed to get less than five victories in this one—ace in a single sortie, if you like—*and so should you.*

AMERICAN KAMIKAZE

As I sit in the cockpit waiting for my turn to take off, I feel a helpless bewilderment. What are those boys upstairs smoking to send us off on a mission like this—a handful of obsolete torpedo bombers with a weak fighter escort against the main Japanese battle fleet? The briefing officer was smiling when he said enemy opposition was going to be heavy—no doubt from relief he isn't flying himself.

As my Wildcat roars down the carrier deck, I reflect that at least the weather's decent—a cumulus here and there, some cirrus wisps, but mostly blue sky. We are escorting torpedo boys, which means going down to the deck; and Zeroes, with their pale grey camouflage, are extremely hard to spot against clouds.

The flight to the target is short—the Japanese ships are just over 100 miles away. We've barely reached cruising altitude when it's time to descend for the Devastators' approach run.

A slow minute passes by, then another. I'm starting to wonder whether my earlier worries were justified when the leading Wildcat suddenly shoots forward. The reason is a single grey dot, higher than us, approaching fast. It's them—the enemy.

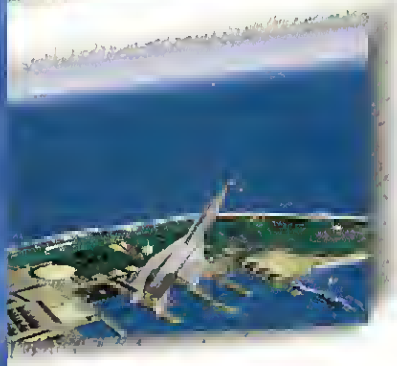
I slap on full throttle, turn away from the other Cats and climb. To hell with formation flying—rule number one in combat between fighters is to have a height advantage. Ideally, you should be climbing away from the enemy, but it's not possible this time.

Two more grey specks appear below the first one; I decide to leave them for the other Cats. I switch my guns to four; it's only too easy to run out of ammo when fighting Zeroes, they have this talent for dancing out of your line of fire the moment you press the trigger.

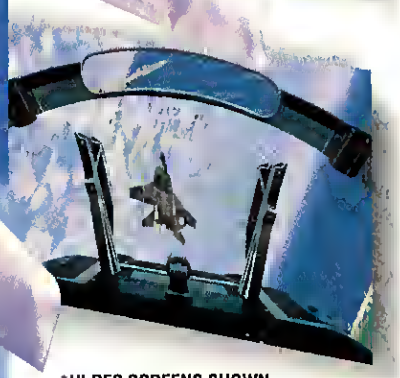
I'm still too low to engage the topmost Zero when the two others pass below my wing, going hell for leather at the Devastators. My Zero is not getting any closer—in fact, it seems to be moving away—then suddenly it turns in my direction and dives after its friends. I stand the Cat on its wingtip, rolling into a sharp turn, and cut the throttle. Never go in fast unless there's someone on your tail; Zeroes can turn on a dime, and it's easy to overshoot. I'm doing around 250 knots faster than he is, and that's just right. To make things perfect, there's a rattle of defensive machine gun fire from the Devastators—we're just passing over them, and my boy's attention is focused on evading their bullets, not me. He goes into the standard Zero evasive maneuver, a steep climbing turn. I cut inside.

There's only one way to hit a plane that's turning and that's the old Hans Joachim Marseille method. Hans Joachim Marseille is quickly making a name for himself over the Sahara as one of the most lethal opponents around; he gets as many as six victories per sortie, using just two-three cannon shells per plane. His trick is to turn inside his opponent and hold fire until his prey disappears under the nose of his Messerschmidt.

I pull sharply back on the stick and the Cat slows down, turning tighter. The



SEE MIG CLIMB



*HI RES SCREENS SHOWN.
ACTUAL SCREENS MAY VARY.

AIR COMBAT SERIES™

gunsight slides over the rising sun on the Zero's fuselage, past the cockpit, past the black cowling, with me furiously kicking alternate rudders to maintain the same line through the turn as the one he's taking. The Zero disappears under my nose, count one, two, now! I fire a two-second burst at the empty blue sky and drop my nose to see what's going on. First time lucky! The Zero flies past, still turning and climbing, but trailing a streamer of brown smoke.

The Cat's losing speed rapidly—I put on emergency throttle, and in my excitement fire another burst, hopelessly wide this time. Rule number two: don't fire when you want to, fire when you're sure you'll get him—you'll miss half the time, anyway. The Zero's losing speed, turning tighter and tighter, first this way, then that, and in spite of all my frantic work with the throttle and the rudder, I lose him.

I check my six—nothing there. I cut the throttle and sweep to the right, then to the left—there he is! I quickly tell myself that the other two Cats are keeping the Jap fighters busy, and that the torpedo boys won't get hurt in the meantime. All the same, I've got to hurry—other Zeroes are bound to appear any second.

I try to burst from about 300 yards and miss miserably. Now I've alerted him, and he goes into a climbing turn again—he knows it's hard for a Wildcat to follow. I cut inside going much too fast. This realization makes me spray a wild, ragged burst—then I whiz past. I dip a wing and glance over my shoulder and almost shout with joy—instead of the Zero, there is a vertical column of smoke.

I take a look around and see all is well. A Zero is being kept busy by a Wildcat, and all three Devastators are still there. I decide to lend my friend a hand with his Zero but even as I turn, another trio of grey specks appear over the Japanese ships. More Zeroes! Hang on: there were three Zeroes in the first flight, too, weren't there?

Suddenly, there are Zeroes everywhere. The missing Zero from the first flight slides into sight, diving on the Devastators. I go after him full throttle; before I can blink, another Zero flashes by right in front—those guys from over the ships are already here. I whip round to the right, but he's going too fast—I turn left, and see another two Jap fighters streaking towards the Devastators. I feel hopelessly confused.

LIGHT MY FIRE An F4F on patrol from the VF5 squadron wastes no time making sure the skies above the aircraft carrier Saratoga stay friendly—from the CAP mission.

When in doubt, climb—an extra couple of hundred feet can come in very handy. I ignore a Zero that's not doing anyone any harm, keep turning, keep climbing—I'm up to 3,000 feet, and I see a Zero chasing a Wildcat. The moment I go after it, it rolls away. A quick look at the Devastators—they're still doing okay. I follow the Jap fighter, still climbing as sharply as I can without losing too much speed. I check my tail for the fifth time in the last minute; amazingly, the sky behind me is still empty. Someone should be shooting at me by now.

BLIND SPOT This Zero pilot fails to "check six" in time, and a Wildcat from the Yorktown's VF3 takes care of the rest during a bomber escort mission.

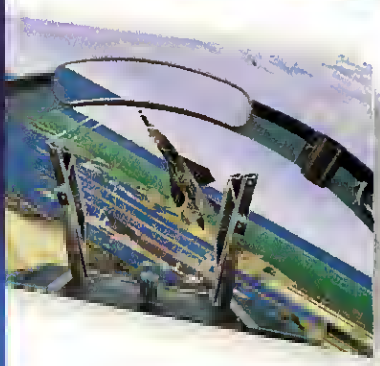
The Zero in front is making a wide, sweeping turn in preparation for a fast pass at the bombers. I push the stick forward and almost immediately another Zero zooms by right in front. He's in no position to hurt the Devastators, so I keep going after my boy. Another two Zeroes flash by! Ignore them. But I can't, not totally, and open fire on the one I'm chasing way too early, hitting the water behind him. That's why you've got to climb whenever you get the chance; a moment ago I was at 3,000 feet, now I'm down to a few hundred.

All the lead I've just fired into the Pacific didn't go to waste, however, because I've given my Zero a scare. Predictably, he pulls up into a turn. Stick back and to the left, hard rudder—the gunsight slides along the grey fuselage until it disappears from view—wait two seconds, fire! That's it—no smoke, no band, just a quick glimpse of the Zero spiraling down and, seconds later, a splash. Number two!

Quick check on the Devastators—they're still okay. There's a single Zero about 1,000 yards in front, quick, check the six—there is a Zero there this time, but he's being kept busy by a Wildcat. I give chase after the one in front, but he's already turning round, diving at the Cat behind me. I give him a short burst across the nose at an impossible angle as he whips by, so fast there is no sense in trying to follow; I climb in a spiral instead, looking around. Yeah, you do a lot of climbing and looking around if you want to stay in the fight.

I see a Wildcat spewing smoke, and a white parachute; the three Devastators are being attacked by a single Zero that's already on fire. The smoke turns from brown to black, and the Zero dives into the water—but one of the bombers is smoking, too; a parachute blooms. The Devastators are close to the ships by now, and I'm not going in there; I hate flak. Better to stick around where I am and help that other Wildcat. Check the tail for the twentieth time—there's a Zero, but

SEE MIG DIVE



*HI RES SCREENS SHOWN
ACTUAL SCREENS MAY VARY.

AIR COMBAT SERIES™

pretty far away, and I'm doing 230 knots.

I dive, turning gently, and I see that this earlier maximum-deflection burst of mine was well aimed after all—the Zero chasing my friend is trailing smoke. I give him a "scare" burst from too far away. He does the standard stuff, that climbing turn, and he's going so slow that even though I've throttled back, he turns inside me easily. I spiral up until I see him again, then glide down in a shallow dive at minimum revs. Even then, I'm closing on him too fast: I'll have to get him in that single pass. I have a feeling the ammo in the four guns I've been firing is all but finished, so I switch to six, step on the rudder, and take him from wingtip to wingtip. The Zero sags and drops like a bird shot in mid-flight. Number three!

AERIAL GUNNERY 101 Notice that the gunsight is slightly above and leading the target, just before destroying it.

Full throttle, stick back. Whenever you're not actually going after someone, or evading fire—climb, climb, climb. By the time I've gained some height and turned 180 degrees, the other planes are just tiny specks, and it's impossible to tell friend from foe. I fly towards them, watching carefully. There is a single Wildcat doing remarkably well with a Zero—and what I assume to be the two Devastators, until one of them breaks towards me and I see it's painted grey. I give him a short, hopeless burst as he goes by, already starting the turn that will put him on my tail. He's going fast, but so am I; by the time he finishes his turn, I'll be a mile away, and the mission's over—that single Devastator is going home. I just keep climbing at a steady 200 knots. When it's over, it's over—it's senseless playing the hero, especially when short on ammo.

The two remaining Zeroes give chase half-heartedly, turning back fairly quickly. I get home to three confirmed kills, the DFC, and promotion to Warrant Officer. Skill or luck? Both; throughout that fight, I didn't even get shot at once.

A DATE WITH BETTYS

I am patrolling the skies above Guadalcanal; there is a lot of cirrus at high altitude, but the visibility is fine. Being a much decorated Warrant Officer, I am leading the flight. I confess I am a little scared of my wingmen; I don't want them near me. I've seen whole flights go down in a burning tangle because they were flying too tightly. War is a risky business and all that, but I'd prefer to die from an enemy bullet than through the mistake of some clod who isn't fit to drive a tricycle.

For this reason, when an excited shout comes over the radio about bandits at six o'clock, I don't turn left or right. Instead, I roll over and pull on the stick, simultaneously cutting the throttle with my other hand: the Wildcat dives like a brick, and I have no wish to land among the fish. I lose a couple of thousand feet, but end up going at 320 knots right in the direction of the Japanese raiders I am going forth so bravely because I know there is another flight of Wildcats patrolling the skies, and that they are closer to the enemy than I am. If I were in their shoes, I would hang around and wait so that both flights could attack the Japs together; however, these boys are trigger-happy, and they are already going towards interception point at full speed. It's no skin off my nose; they'll get to tangle with the escort, while my flight gets to knock down the bombers, claiming kills left, right and center.

IN THE DRIVER'S SEAT An F4F Wildcat pilot separates to avoid overshooting his target.

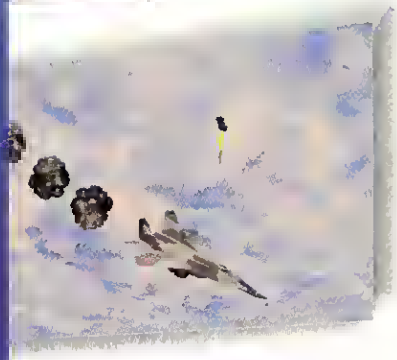
Ideally, all the bombers should be knocked down before they reach the ships, so I keep the Cat buzzing along at top speed—accelerating in a shallow dive, then regaining lost height in an equally shallow climb. Fly straight and level, and the Cat won't go faster than 260; I'm doing over 280.

A couple of minutes pass before I see tracer flicker in the distance. The other flight has arrived already, and is mixing it up with the Zeroes. I go to cruising speed, keeping eyes peeled, and make sure all six guns are switched on. I'm going to get things going with a frontal pass; it works well against the Bettys.

There they are! A spattering of green spots against the bluish grey water; they are a good thousand feet lower than I am. I throttle back and go into a steep dive. The trick is to approach them from below and climb before opening fire with the engine barely ticking over; that way, I'll be going as slowly as possible, reducing the closing speed to minimum.

I pull out of my dive and start climbing and see I've misjudged things; I'll be attacking from three quarters front, and that's a difficult deflection shot. I don't have time to do anything but hit the throttle for 70% power and take the Cat up in a steep climbing turn. I aim the nose at the middle bomber—that way, I'll get a decent shot at the last one. I let the nose drop for a fraction of a second to get a fix on that last Betty—damn, it's real close—I just have time to haul the stick back and let rip with two one-second bursts. A moment later, the fat green fuselage with the rising sun fills my windscreen—I roll away as fast as I can—I've got him all right, he's streaking smoke!

U.S. NAVY FIGHTERS™



SEE MIG DIE

This first PC CD release in Electronic Arts' Air Combat Series features the most advanced simulation, audio, and graphics technologies. You'll experience riveting, realistic air combat action, and an exacting attention to military aviation detail.

- **DESIGNED BY THE BEST:** The award-winning creators of Chuck Yeager's Air Combat™.
- **FIVE FIGHTERS:** F-14 Tomcat, F/A-18 Hornet, F-22 Lightning II, A-7 Corsair II, SU-33 Flanker.
- **TOTAL IMMERSION:** All the sensation of modern air combat with full texture-mapping, bit-mapped animations, digitized explosions, video briefings, and 4-track stereo sounds including spoken audio.
- **OPTIMIZE IT:** Multiple graphics options and selectable resolution modes for MAX performance.
- **4 WAYS TO PLAY:** 50 Single Missions, Tour of Duty with Carrier Wing Command, Quick Mission Builder, Pro Mission Builder.
- **CHECK SIX? CHECK THIS:** Rear view mirrors, automatic "Tracking view," pop-up windows, multiple external views for maximum situational awareness.

*Hi-Res Screens Shown. Actual Screens May Vary. U.S. Navy Fighters, The Air Combat Series and Chuck Yeager's Air Combat are trademarks of Electronic Arts. The Electronic Arts logo is a registered trademark of Electronic Arts.

ELECTRONIC ARTS®

Circle Reader Service #55

AIR COMBAT SERIES™

Full-throttle, dive, then go round, climbing. I come out of my turn behind and below the Bettys, which is fine. I like to tackle the bombers from below; that way you can slow down sharply when you get within range, and have that extra second to shoot him full of holes. As I close up, the smoking Betty spews out a couple of parachutes; moments later, it tumbles towards the sea. One down, four to go. I switch to four guns to conserve ammo; there's plenty of shooting to be done.

I approach the bombers cautiously; a quick check reveals that while no Zeroes are after my hide, there is a single smoking Jap fighter above and to the left of the bombers. He can't see me—I'm below and behind—and by the time he does, it'll be too late for him to do anything.

Without fighters to worry about, flaming Bettys is easier than shooting a pig in a barrel. They're big, so you don't have to get close to hit them—which is just as well, because concentrated fire from several rear gunners can be lethal. I open up with short bursts, making constant adjustments to the deflection angle I don't notice the Wildcat coming in from the side until it's 50 yards to my right—fortunately, he curves away towards the bomber I am shooting at. He's too late; my last burst has knocked it out of the sky. I roll away unscathed; that second Cat is drawing all the defensive fire.

The third Betty takes a long time to go down; I keep firing for several second, but only get the job done with my very last burst from about 50 yards. This time, the rear gunners manage to hit me several times, and I vow to myself I'll not get that close again. There are still two bombers left, and you can't count on the others to do as well as yourself; I've seen Wildcats maul defenseless Kates for what seemed like hours without getting any results.

My next pass is no good; although pieces fly off the Betty I'm firing at, it resolutely flies on. I promptly forget what I just promised myself and approach closer than I should, and instantly the rear gunners get me—the cockpit echoes with pings and smacks. I break away to the right just as a large piece of metal flies off my cowling—and very nearly collides with my wingman, coming in yet again from that side. Those bloody wingmen—I wish they were tailmen instead, and kept behind at all times.

Down, up, and round, and I'm behind the two remaining bombers again. I fire at that bulletproof Betty, and this time it spins downward almost instantly; I had damaged it after all. Only one Betty left now; I switch back to six guns.

As I close up on the last bomber, I see a Cat diving at it from above and left, pursued by that smoking Zero. The idiot misses, leaving me my fifth kill on a plate, and oddly enough the Zero gives up its pursuit. It takes station over the bomber's wing. Silly sod; he deserves everything he's got coming to him, as soon as I've dealt with the Betty. I fire a short burst at the bomber—it obligingly streams black smoke and goes into a death dive.

I roll away for that final circle that will put me behind the Zero. When I see him again, he's already turning for home in a gentle dive. I throttle back and approach him in a very leisurely manner—there are no other Jap fighters around, and he's a sitting duck.

My first, careless burst misses. It turns out he's not a sitting duck after all; he's one wily bird, and I'm quite sure that if I overshoot, he'll turn out to be an expert shot as well. He's constantly turning: left,

TOP GUN PACKAGE
Games Master console & 6 Matts included
1. Falcon 3.0
2. Comanche Maximum Overkill
3. Aces of the Pacific
4. Flight Stm. 4.0
5. Strike Commander
6. Keyboard Normal QWERT
Only $99.95

BASIC PACKAGE
Includes Games Master Console & Keyboard Normal QWERT Matt
Only $69.95

MATTS
$14.95 Each

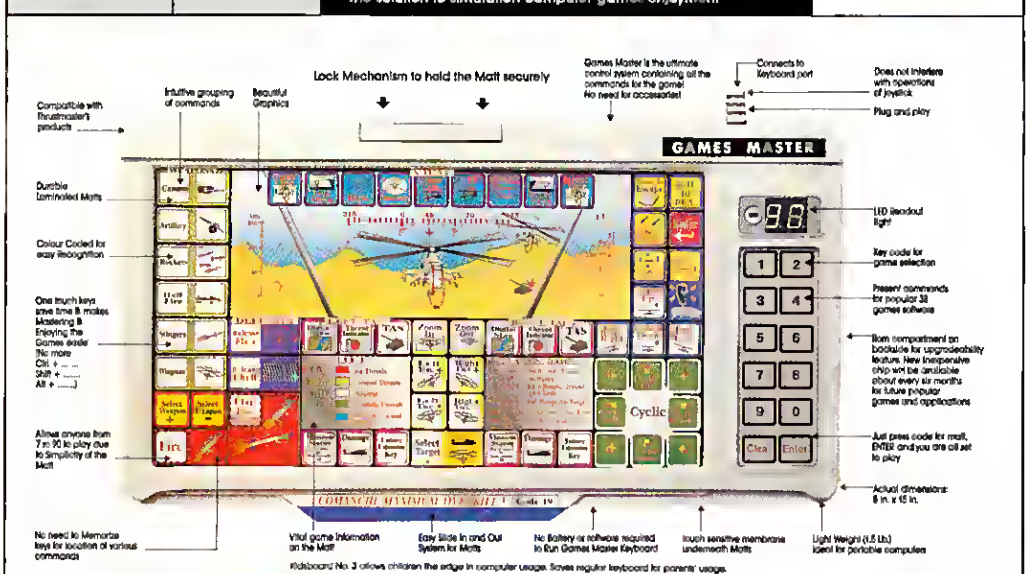
NEW PRODUCT

KATT
GAMES MASTER™
TOTAL CONTROL SYSTEM!
Simply! The best way to Play
The solution to simulation computer games enjoyment

Finally a end control system that gives you full command and lets you increase your enjoyment and performance because the Games Master ends all keyboard confusion and frustration once and for all. The exclusive "Colored Icon Keys" makes it easy to locate the Hot Keys at a glance. With exclusive "One Touch Features" (No more Shift + ..., Ctrl + ..., Alt + ...) and colored icon keys arranged in an intuitive and logical fashion, your enjoyment and performance from game to game will be greatly improved.

Games Master is an intelligent control panel that will change the way people learn and play computer games by adding a new dimension in end control because it replaces the standard keyboard. The keyboard becomes obsolete! It is not just a template but a smart control panel consisting of the console and mats.

The exclusive "Slide In and Out" feature of the Matts makes Games Master easy to use. Simply plug in the Games Master into your PC and press the appropriate code number from the game Matt. No hassle with installation software and configurations. Moreover, our memory features can be upgraded with inexpensive rom chips and therefore, your Games Master will be ready when the next exciting games are released (eg. Privateer, Aces over Europe, Flight Sim 5.0, Wing Commander Academy, F-14 Fleet Defender, etc). We are sure that with the Games Master, you will wonder how you ever got along playing the games without it!



System Requirements
IBM AT, 286, 386, 486, PS/2, Tandy AT or 100% Compatible

KATT

Keyboard and Terminal Technology (USA.) Inc.
17 I Lincoln Place, North Brunswick, N.J. 08902, U.S.A.
Tel: 1-908 297 3399 Fax: 1 908-297 3399

Yes, I want to take control of my games and try Games Master risk free for ten weeks.
Payable Keyboard and Terminal Technology (USA) Inc.
for 17 I Lincoln Place, North Brunswick, N.J. 08902, U.S.A.

Name Country
Address
City State Zip

Method of Payment (Please check one)
☐ Check ☐ Money Order ☐ COD
Your order will be shipped within 5 days

	Qty	Amount:
Basic Package		
Top Gun Package		
Matts:		
Sales Tax (NJ Res 6.00%)		
S & H		
COD Add $4.50		
2 Day Air Delivery Add $7		
TOTAL		

Prices:
Basic Package: $69.95
Top Gun Package: $99.95
Matt $14.95 each
Shipping & Handling:
All orders $4.00
COD $4.50
2 day service and $7.00
Canada, and $8.00
Int'l add $36.00
For info and orders:
1-908-297-3399

ten weeks risk free. Money back guarantee.

Top Gun Package Includes.	Qty
Games Master Total Control System	
Free 6 Matts Included	
Falcon 3.0, Strike Commander, Aces of the Pacific, Flight Simulator 4.0, Comanche Maximum Overkill, Keyboard Normal QWERT	
Basic Package Includes.	
Games Master Console & Keyboard Normal QWERT Matt	
Matt	
1. Keyboard Normal ASCII	
2. Keyboard Normal QWERT	
3. Kidsboard	
4. Aces of the Pacific	
5. AIAC	
6. Birds of Prey	
7. Civilization	
8. Chuck Yeager's Air Combat	
9. Falcon 3.0	
10. Flight of the Intruder	
11. Flight Simulator 4.0	
12. Flying Nomad 8-33	
13. FMTA	
14. F-15 II	

	Qty
15. F-15 II	
16. GunShip 2000	
17. Jetfighter II	
18. Mantis	
19. Comanche Maximum Overkill	
20. MegaFortress	
21. Red Baron	
22. Red Storm Rising	
23. Secret Weapon of the Luftwaffe	
24. Silent Service II	
25. Special Forces	
26. Stunt Island	
27. Tank Force 1942	
28. Ultima Underworld	
29. Wing Commander	
30. World Circuit	
31. X-Wing	
32. Air Warrior	
33. A-10 tank Killer	
34. ATP	
35. Harrier Jump Jet	
36. Mig-29	
37. Spectre	
38. Strike Commander	
39. Ironsoo	
40. Master Underworld II	
41. Ultra Tank	

Circle Reader Service #169

The Best...

"Interactive fiction doesn't get any better than this."
NewMedia

"A challenging, take-no-prisoners game."
Computer Gaming World

"The most innovative science fiction game we've seen on any system."
Dragon Magazine

"It rivals the most exciting movie or the most detailed strategy game."
Axcess

Invision –
Award of Excellence and Gold Medal, Best Animation and Graphics

Mac Computing –
Editor's Choice Award

SVM Mac –
Best Entertainment Title of the Year

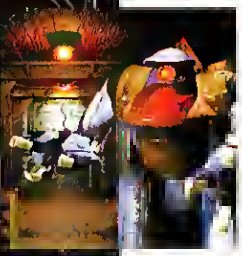
Gets Better!

The Journeyman Project *Turbo* is making history! **Now the epic time travel adventure game is more than 300% faster than the original, and requires as little as 4 MB of RAM!** So the heart-thumping, hair-raising, sweaty-palms speed of travelling through time won't age you a bit. With more than 30 minutes of digital video, an original soundtrack, and a non-linear story, The Journeyman Project *Turbo* will take you on a chilling ride from the prehistoric past to the distant future, faster than ever before! Also included on the disk is a sneak preview of the sequel "Buried in Time" and "The Journey," a digital movie about the making of The Journeyman Project *Turbo*.

THE JOURNEYMAN PROJECT *Turbo!*

Available on CD-ROM for MPC and Macintosh.
For upgrade info or the name of a dealer near you call:

800-943-3664



©1994 Presto Studios Inc. All rights reserved.
The Journeyman Project is a trademark of Presto Studios Inc.

©1994 Sanctuary Woods Multimedia, Inc. All rights reserved. I-entertainment is a trademark and Sanctuary Woods is a registered trademark of Sanctuary Woods Multimedia Corporation

Circle Reader Service #274

now right, now up, now down. I lower my flaps and weave behind him at 50% power, firing short bursts from time to time. I'm close—I can see tracers passing between his wing and tailplane—but somehow, no cigar.

Finally, I get angry. I pour on the coals, get close, throttle back, and fire from 40 yards—he jerks away from the tracer passing right in front of his cockpit and does a falling leaf, neatly sliding below my nose. I dive after him, and the whole dance begins again—up, down, left, right. In spite of full flaps, the Cat stalls when I'm firing at him from maybe 40 feet away, and it is only when I'm diving that I discover I'm at 400 feet. If it weren't for flaps...

I pull out just in time to see a parachute opening; the smoking Zero, still doing the falling leaf, goes into the drink. Number six. Or did someone damage him more badly than I did?

At the debriefing, it turns out he's mine, all right. Six kills—and the Navy Cross, plus promotion to Ensign. That makes it 20 kills in eight sorties, my best Wildcat performance so far. Now if only there was space for more than 15 victories on that fuselage.

SECRETS OF THE WILDCAT ACES

The Wildcat being slower and less maneuverable than the Zero, you might find it difficult to get rid of that Jap fighter that has attached itself limpet-like to your tail. Here are a few tried-and-true methods of shaking your pursuer:

- If you are at least a couple of thousand feet up, and have 150 knots-plus on the clock (the more, the better): roll to one side, and break in the opposite direction when you've completed three quarters of the roll. The Wildcat has a decent roll rate, and if you help it along with the rudder, it will move amazingly fast. Once in a while, the Zero will still be there. Try a double roll then. Remember—always break in the other direction—if you've rolled to the left, break right, and vice-versa.
- If you're going low and slow: slam down full flaps, pull on the stick, and use the rudder to wriggle left and right at the verge of stalling. Your opponent will overshoot, and there you'll be, shooting at him. Important: keep an eye on where he is. He'll be twisting and turning, too, trying to stay on your tail, and sometimes he'll be right alongside, or under you, or above. It's easy to crash into him if you don't watch it.
- Sometimes things are truly hopeless: there are three Zeroes on your case, you've got no ammo, and every time you shake the one that's firing at you, another one takes its place. If there are friends around, get near them as fast as you can—they'll attack the enemy once you get close enough. If there's just you, run home—on a CAP mission, friendly flak will drive the Zeroes away; if you're over an enemy target, they'll eventually turn back to resume patrolling their patch of sky. Don't fly in a straight line for a single second—do an imitation of a car fishtailing wildly on a wet road. You should be changing altitude all the time as well, now climbing, now diving. The risky moment is when reversing your turn in order to keep on course—you have all this tracer passing to your left, say, and yet it's left you have to go. Apply full rudder and dive under the enemy's line of fire while turning. You'll often catch a couple of slugs, but nowhere vital, and a hit that doesn't do any significant damage is as good as a miss.
- Finally, never try to outrun a Zero, unless all you want is the extra half minute to say your last prayers.

Its patented pivoting tray keeps your joystick from sliding and allows you to adjust its angle for maximum comfort. With your flight controls positioned low and close, you'll be able to rest back comfortably into your seat for a TRUE COCKPIT FEEL.

The PCS turns your keyboard into a cockpit control panel allowing you to easily access the keys without having to take your eyes off the action. Clamps to any desk or tabletop.

VISA MasterCard ORDER TOLL FREE 1-800-686-2523
outside the U.S. call (503)686-1809

Or send check or money order for $24.95 + $5.00 ($8.00 CAN.) for shipping and handling to:
HOME BASE PRODUCTS
3025 Timberline Dr.
Eugene, OR 97405

Circle Reader Service #242

SHAREWARE SPECTACULAR $1.50

TOP SHAREWARE GAMES ONLY $1.50 PER DISK

- Doom
- Duke Nukem 2
- Eternam
- Halloween Harry
- Lemmings
- Kung Fu Louie
- Jill of the Jungle
- Redkook's Revenge
- 3D Chess
- Multi-Dimensional Thell
- Gateworld
- Simulations of Risk, Scrabble, Monopoly, Uno
- Spear of Destiny
- Megatron
- Blake Stone
- Monster Bash
- Another Planet and Me with No Beer
- Roadwars 2DDD
- Major Stryker
- Mystery Manor
- Hockey
- Wolenstein 3D
- Galactix
- Bio Menace
- Tetris 3D
- Flight Simulators
- Kiloblaster
- Executioners
- Stratsys
- Hugo's Whodonit
- Baseball

PLUS Many, Many More

FREE CATALOG INCLUDING WINDOWS, BUSINESS, UTILITIES, EDUCATION, GRAPHICS

Now you Can Have Your Own GIRLFRIEND . . .
. . . a sensuous woman living in your computer!

GIRLFRIEND is the first VIRTUAL WOMAN. You can watch her, talk to her, ask her questions and relate to her. Over 100 actual VGA photographs allow you to see your girlfriend as you ask her to wear different outfits, and guide her into different activities. As a true artificial intelligence program GIRLFRIEND starts with a 3000 word vocabulary and actually grows the more you use it. She will remember your name, your birthday, and your likes and dislikes. GIRLFRIEND requires 7-10 MB of free space. We offer the ADULT VERSION containing 2 different girls LISA and SUZY at a special price of only $69. (reg. price $120) NEW! Voice Kit $29

Stimulating Games from Europe! – Imported exclusively by S Software

P*TRIS is the sophisticated version of the popular block game. You reveal stimulating pictures and movies while controlling the falling blocks. ORDER SG4

P*PIPE is the sophisticated version of the Windows hit - Pipe for Windows - but you don't need Windows to run it - you attempt to build a pipeline while exposing pictures and movies – MANY EXCITING LEVELS. ORDER SG5

MOZAIK allows you to reassemble the most exciting women on earth - over 45 celebrities in this super jigsaw game - use mouse or keyboard. ORDER SG6

Price: $35 each or order our SUPER GAME PACK at $89 for all 3

On CD-ROM: NEURODANCERS - Interactive movie and game - navigate through the NeuroNET in search of the NUERODANCERS ORDER CD 86

On CD-ROM: 3D DREAMGIRLS - See 3D images of the top glamour models – ZOOM and PAN feature – includes model statistics and contact information. ORDER CD 59

On CD-ROM: SCISSORS AND STONES - Interactive movie and high stakes game of chance. ORDER CD 89

CD-ROM PRICES: $59 Each or SUPER BUNDLE: 3 for $149

Our FREE CATALOG includes many more ADULT games, movies and pictures on both DISKS and CD-ROM

ADD $4 S/H • 3.5" Or FOREIGN ORDERS ADD $2/DISK • IN PA ADD TAX • MUST STATE AGE OVER 21 YEARS.

VISA/MC Orders Only: 800-243-1515 Ext. 600UD / 24 HRS / 7 DAYS

FAX (215) 997-2571 • Or CK/MO to:SoXXy Software, P.O. Box 220, Dept. 600UD, Hatfield, PA 19440

Circle Reader Service #291

Friendly to your hand. Deadly to your enemy.

If only you hod knocked out one more torget. If only...

No more olibis! Get o new grip on excitement with FX2000. The odvonced ergonomic design improves pilot comfort ond response—whether right or left-honded.

Now you con dogfight longer, with less combat ond flight fatigue. Plus, there ore dual fire controls, switchoble fire buttons, throttle control, ond more. Try FX2000.

So good, you won't believe its reol.

FOR IBM & COMPATIBLE PCs.

Suncom
TECHNOLOGIES

The Hardware Advantage for Entertainment Software

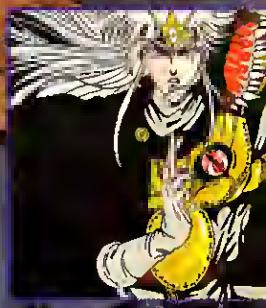
6400 W. Gross Point Rd., Niles, IL 60714 708/647-4040

Falcon AT artwork by Spectrum Holobyte

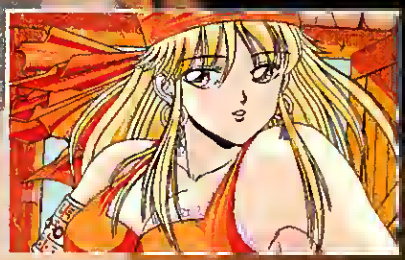
Circle Reader Service #182

KNIGHTS of XENTAR
HOT ACTION

COLD STEEL



Our morally impaired young knight, thrust into a demonic neverland that was once peaceful Xentar, recruits a loyal friend and one beautiful sorceress in search of the legendary Falcon Sword - the only weapon a demon fears.



Our young hero's courageous deeds don't go unrewarded, as unabashed seductive maidens offer restful interludes for the weary warrior! Based on the Japanese hit movie and Number One PC game, Dragon Knight III, these gorgeous lasses will undoubtably thank their testosterone-laden hero in their own special ways.

Available at finer software dealers everywhere or call 1 800 253 MEGA Visa/Mastercard accepted. Download a FREE demo by calling our 24 hour BBS 310 539 7739 (8 bits, no parity, 1 stop bit, filename xkdemo.exe) or for a diskette send $5 to Megatech Software, PO Box 11333 Torrance CA 90510

System IBM compatible, CD-ROM or diskette version available requires a 386-SX (486 recommended), VGA graphics, conventional memory only, sound...

MEGATECH

NR 13
WARNING!!
NOT RECOMMENDED FOR PLAYERS UNDER 13

Onslaught™

Strategic Level Warfare For Your Macintosh

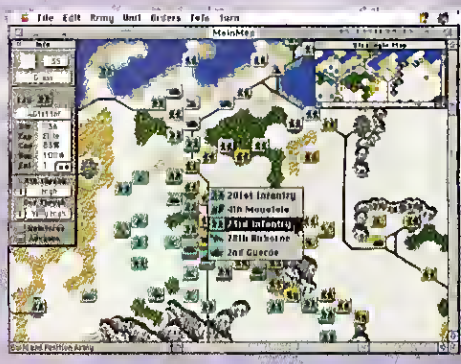
For one hundred years your people were dominated by a mighty, foreign empire. Now, weak from internal strife, your oppressors have withdrawn to their original homeland far to the north and across the sea. Old national boarders reappear and armies are raised to defend them. Out of the newly reconstituted nations only two stand strong. The battle lines are drawn, your army awaits your orders.

Onslaught puts you in command of a nation on the brink of war. Build a divisional level army using 18 different unit types in order to conquer your age old rival. Attack from land, air, and sea on a detailed, randomly generated continent until you are victorious or vanquished. In Onslaught your troops are not disposable so you must take care to train your soldiers and let them rest when needed.

Haven't you been waiting long enough for a detailed and entertaining strategic wargame?

Order Onslaught today!

1-800-442-2805



Networkable
One Player or Two
Sleek User Interface
Modem Play Using ARA
Full Range of Weather
Randomly Generated Maps
Replayable Game "Movies"
Smooth 8 bit Maps and Artwork

68k and PowerMacintosh™ Native
Any 68020 or Greater Macintosh
256 Colors, 16 color/grays, and B&W
System 7™ or Greater

Frontal Assaultware, Inc.

AppleLink: ASSAULTWARE *America Online: FAI* *Internet: fai@shore.net*

Onslaught is a trademark of Frontal Assaultware Inc. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer Inc. PowerMacintosh and PowerMac are trademarks of Apple Computer Inc.

Circle Reader Service #267

Oh Genre, My Genre!

As my office desk drawer fills with Halloween candy (you know, the good stuff you buy for yourself with no intention of giving it away) and the nights grow longer, there is time to reflect upon one of my favorite subjects, wargaming. (Please, save the sarcastic gasps of surprise at that revelation.)

At a recent game convention here in the Los Angeles area, I found myself involved in a discussion with a respected group of people from the boardgame side of the wargaming hobby. One topic we discussed really stuck with me, and that was the *true identity* of wargamers. The question was, how *pure* are the so-called wargamers among us? Do they play historical wargames almost to the exclusion of all other genres, or are they a more eclectic bunch?

Now, this group of gamers had among them Jon Compton, who is the editor of a new boardgame journal, *GameFix* magazine (the title refers to its gimmick of including a small, easily learned boardgame in every monthly issue, providing readers a "game fix"). Jon's take on wargamers is that, while they vocally endorse the more "hard core" elements of their hobby, wargamers are also a subset of a broader group of gamers that we call *strategy gamers*. Hence, every wargamer is also a strategy gamer.

Upon reflection, I bought into his argument. While it might be fatuous to say "Man does not live by wargames alone," there is wisdom in it. After all, even the groggiest grognard I know will "stoop" to playing a good business simulation or other game where strategy supersedes luck and tactical skill is often the deciding factor. Heck, most of my wargaming friends, both board and computer, love empire building/god games of every historical or fictional genre you can name, be it with cards, counters or computers. Give them the game, and they will give you a challenge at it. Best of all, they're thrilled whenever their spouse, child or non-gaming friend shows the slightest interest in any game in which they are even peripherally interested. Usually these "meeting ground" games are less wargamey and more strategy or luck oriented. "Still," they'll tell you, "the family that plays together, stays together." Now there's a pleasant thought for the coming holidays....

Still, as the sugar from all of that Halloween candy kicks in, and I reflect upon losing my identity as a wargamer, only to be known as a *strategy gamer*, I just don't see myself adjusting comfortably to that new title. For all the times that I've had to defend this

WARGAMER OR STRATEGY GAMER? A COLUMNIST HAS AN IDENTITY CRISIS

by Alan Emrich

G-2

- Speaking of *GameFix* magazine, there's a double dose of good news there for computer gamers. Not only are the boardgames it includes portable and playable enough to broaden the gaming horizons of even the most hardened silicon strategist, but they're fully supporting the Aide de Camp play-by-e-mail system. Game Publications Group is expressly granting the rights to translate all of their games into ADC format and freely distribute them. Finally, there will be some "public domain" ADC software out there to download from the networks! For more information on *GameFix* call (916) 362-0875.
- Scott Hamilton of HPS Simulations has released a newsletter announcing many of the new features under consideration for Aide de Camp 2.0. While everything from art, to engine, to interface is being up-gunned, the project will not be started until after Hamilton completes a Western Front/Desert version of Tigers on the Prowl. Anyone with a brilliant idea for a title of said game (*Shermans on the March?*) or seeking more information should call (408) 241-6886.

(continued on page 204)

wargaming hobby of ours to those who know nothing of it but who only assumed the worst of us, well...I've earned my scars in those debates and am proud of them. I still want to be called a "wargamer." Knowing the lessons of history that wargamers learn, and our studied appreciation for the losses that wars produce, I'm proud to be counted among the wargamers, first and foremost (although that doesn't stop me from playing card games with my wife and son).

Were I in the armed forces, I would prefer to be called a "soldier," not a "peace keeper." I really wouldn't want that kind of euphemistic job title, just as I don't want to be known as a "strategy gamer" in preference to being a "wargamer." And while I'll read *GameFix*, playing and enjoying both the war and strategy games in it, just don't forget that I'm a *wargamer* first and foremost. Now, where's my silver helmet? I feel a need to do my Patton imitation..

G-2 *(continued from page 203)*

✒ And while I'm still on the subject of the purity of wargaming, one product to keep an eye out for is QQP's THE PURE WARGAME. The first installment will cover airborne operations during WWII, but this appears to be only the beginning of a series of operational level wargames. While QQP has done many fine, abstract, military-oriented games (such as THE PERFECT GENERAL), this one is targeted at history lovers. Those less historically inclined can look for BATTLES IN TIME, an abstract strategy/wargame of the future, and QQP's computer translation of the fine, chess-like boardgame CONQUEST.

✒ The lineup at Three-Sixty Pacific has changed with the departure of Carl C. Norman. Carl has been overseeing Three-Sixty's Texas operations and, in particular, the HARPOON projects. He's off to Silicon Valley to join ranks with SSI. In the meantime, we're still watching the possible IntraCorp, Inc. buyout of Three-Sixty as mentioned in last issue's READ.ME column.

✒ Bill Stealey, former CEO and ramrod at MicroProse, has been hailed as the big investor behind Interactive Magic, a new neighbor to MicroProse in Hunt Valley, MD. Their president, Paul Lombardi, indicates that the company's main thrust will be in flight sims. They will also be putting some energy behind other types of vehicle simulators and military strategy games.

✒ Speaking of games that fly, Big Time Software's Charles Moylan became a popular guy with game publishers when they learned he was preparing his Macintosh FLIGHT COMMANDER game for Windows. He has signed a deal with Avalon Hill, and FLIGHT COMMANDER 2 should be out later this year. After this substantial upgrade to their well received FLIGHT COMMANDER modern jet era strategy game, Charles plans to fly this engine over to WWII where the air war over Germany will be the subject of his next design effort.

✒ And while we're at Avalon Hill, they seem to be having an identity problem with BEYOND SQUAD LEADER. For the umpteenth time, this game will not be a computerized version of the mega-hit Advanced Squad Leader boardgame. BSL features real-time action (as opposed to the turn based boardgame), and the scale is smaller—the units of maneuver will be teams of 4-5 men (20 per side, plus AFVs and other vehicles). The game will also include a campaign element where you can take your teams from battle to battle, gaining experience every step of the way. Specs are currently 486 or Pentium, plus 8MB of RAM, SVGA only, and probably a CD-ROM by the time it's released next year.

✒ Avalon Hill has also lost two of their top in-house wargaming talents, Rex Martin (who is going back to school) and S. Craig Taylor, Jr. (who has left for MicroProse). While their boardgame release schedule for next year remains ambitious, their computer games keep rolling along too. Their Computer Third Reich, for example, while long delayed, is having neural net concepts implemented to supplement the game's AI. Also, computer players will have about 20 to 30 strategic plans per side to help insure less predictable gameplay for solo gamers. AH also wants to put in a play-by-e-mail system, but that would mean allowing the computer player to handle some defensive "reaction" moves that the boardgame allows to speed up play. Who knows, maybe the variants will return in the play-by-email version and an editor can be developed to create computer play strategies and new scenarios.

✒ Incredible Simulations of DEFEND THE ALAMO! fame is well into its Little Big Horn campaign. Apparently, it will be company level with 150' per hex and feature a large, scrolling map. Take no prisoners, guys!

✒ One man who will never be a prisoner in this industry is Jeff "Johann" Johannigman. He's been with just about every software publisher you can name (rumor has it that a complete set of his business cards has become a collector's item), and is currently involved in a new enterprise with several ex-Origin folks and working on a project called LITTLE WARS. Johann describes it as "sort of a SIMCITY with toy soldiers."

✒ Johann is not the only cowboy in Austin, though. The shooters at SimTex (MASTER OF ORION, MASTER OF MAGIC) are busily putting together several games for several publishers. Among them will be a project for Avalon Hill which will be a computerized version of their 1830 railroad building boardgame. Rumor also has them outlining a MASTER OF ORION DELUXE (MOOD) project for MicroProse.

✒ While I'm in the mood, did you know that SID MEIER'S CIVILIZATION is being ported over to the Super Nintendo system? Maybe there's hope for that next generation of gamers after all....

✒ While SSG's Ian Trout might seem fishy, his next project, THE LAST BLITZKRIEG, won't be. While SSG would like to release it on the 50th anniversary of the Battle of the Bulge (that's December 16th, 1994), the release might slip a little. The game boasts an entirely new game system, complete with devious artificial opponents, six scenarios and a campaign game. The filmed replay and PBEM features sound terrific.

✒ In the meantime, fans of SSG's WARLORDS II who want to relive their glory days on the original WARLORDS map can send away for their Illuria scenario disk. The price, $10 plus $1 postage and handling. Send it to SSG, P.O. Box 30085, Pensacola, FL 32503-1085 or call them at (904) 469-8880. (And I bet the Sirians are *still* tough to win with!)

✒ Tough to win also describes the last few games of COMMAND HQ I played. While Robert E. Lee works feverishly on a new version of the game, our readers are reminded to contact the CHQ Player's Club BBS at (407) 736-1205 for more information on beta testing its next incarnation. You can also contact Robert E. Lee via CompuServe at [72124,707].

✒ Fans of SSI's TANKS! will want to note that Novastar Game Company is in the process of unleashing a whopping 20 scenario disks for that game. These are the same people who recently rereleased 18 out-of-print SSI wargames. For more information, contact them at (916) 624-7113.

MEN AT SEA

TO ALL ABLE-BODIED SEAMEN WHO HAVE A MIND TO DISTINGUISH THEMSELVES AND SEEK THEIR FORTUNES, AN OPPORTUNITY IS NOW OFFERED.

BE PREPARED, FOR YOU WILL ENDURE TESTS OF COURAGE AND SKILL AS YOU VOYAGE TO DISTANT AND NEWLY CHARTED PORTS IN PURSUIT OF GREAT WEALTH.

BE ALERT ... ANNOUNCEMENTS PERTAINING TO THESE HIGH SEAS ADVENTURES ARE FORTHCOMING.

HIGH SEAS Trader

PREPARE TO SAIL

Those Seamen who have signed on for the journey must now report to quarters. We set sail before the year is out.

ARRIVING SOON AT A PORT NEAR YOU

Impressions

IMPRESSIONS SOFTWARE INC.,
222 THIRD STREET, SUITE 0234, CAMBRIDGE, MA 02142

Soldiers In The Sandbox

New World's IRON CROSS Plays Fast And Loose With World War II

by Josh Bruce

IN THE MINDS OF MOST GAMERS, NEW WORLD COMPUTING HAS BEEN TYPECAST AS THE ROLE-PLAYING COMPANY responsible for the Might and Magic series. But while New World has cut more than a few slices of their loaf from the M&M games, they have also published many light-weight, fun, and playable strategy games including KING'S BOUNTY, SPACEWARD HO!, and EMPIRE DELUXE, one of the most commercially successful and enduring introductory wargames. It's no surprise, then, that IRON CROSS, their latest strategy game, is obstensibly a fun, fast, and furious real-time game. Rather than in a fantasy, space, or abstract setting, however, the action takes place in the France of World War II, offering two dozen scenarios and flexible unit choices.

IRON CROSS

Price: $69.95
System Requirements: IBM compatible 386 or better (486 recommended), 4 MB RAM, SVGA graphics, 10 MB hard drive space, mouse; supports most major sound cards.
Protection: None
Designer: Phil Steinmeyer
Publisher: New World Computing
Woodland Hills, CA
(800) 325-8898

The battleground is displayed in a top-down perspective that will immediately remind players of either the view from the Goodyear blimp, or David Letterman's sky-cam, as ant-like infantry crawl across the screen and planes circle beneath the player. While this view might be a little disconcerting at first, it is extremely functional and visually pleasing once you become adjusted to it. The maps are extremely well done, with terrain laid out as it would naturally appear, without the constrictions of a hex grid. Woods are a deep, realistic green, and buildings (both wood and stone) are laid out with multiple levels and a very textured appearance. It's very pretty, until the action starts; then, the terrain gets pot-holed, charred, and mangled in every which way.

BURN, BABY, BURN

Not since CRUSH, CRUMBLE, AND CHOMP have forests burned and cities been reduced to rubble in such visually violent fashion. Every time a weapon larger than a machine gun fires into a building, forest, or field, there is a chance that the area will be destroyed. In the heat of battle, with flamethrowers spewing and artillery rounds speeding overhead, anything standing probably won't be when the battle is over. And while you don't get any victory points for completely depopulating woods and leveling villages, you do get a guilty sense of satisfaction.

Fires are particularly devastating, since not only will they spread to other areas of the map, they will also destroy anything that happens to get in their way. While it is an interesting tactic to set fire to one section of a building and watch as the enemy units quite literally "bake off," it is really overdone. The flame-thrower is far too prevalent in IRON CROSS. This special weapon was only used by certain elite infantry in World War Two; yet in IRON CROSS, any formation can possess one, which leads to some wild fire fights, quite literally, but is completely unrealistic.

The units firing these potent weapons of destruction are either individual tanks or guns, with infantry squads numbering about 20 men apiece. Each individual tank type has its own top-view profile, making unit identification easy. As with the buildings and forests, tanks perish in dramatic fashion—a graphical explosion covers the unit, as smoke and fire pour from within its confines, and finally an explosion sends the turret skyward. Between the flame throwers and the demise of tanks we begin to get a sense that IRON CROSS is more about balls of flame, thundering explosions, and playground war drama than historical simulation.

OK, MEN, MOVE OUT!

Units are accessed by simply clicking on the unit you want to give orders to. You can then select what mode you want the unit to be in, either attack only, move only, attack and move, or move and attack. Once a unit is accessed, all enemy forces that the unit can see are encompassed in a square, and combat is initiated by clicking on any of the available targets.

Movement is handled in a similar fashion, with the player simply clicking on where they want the unit to move to. Once your orders are entered, you can sit back and watch as your fearless disciples carry out your plans. The interface is extremely intuitive, and players should be able to leap right into the

For All You Wargamers Out There...

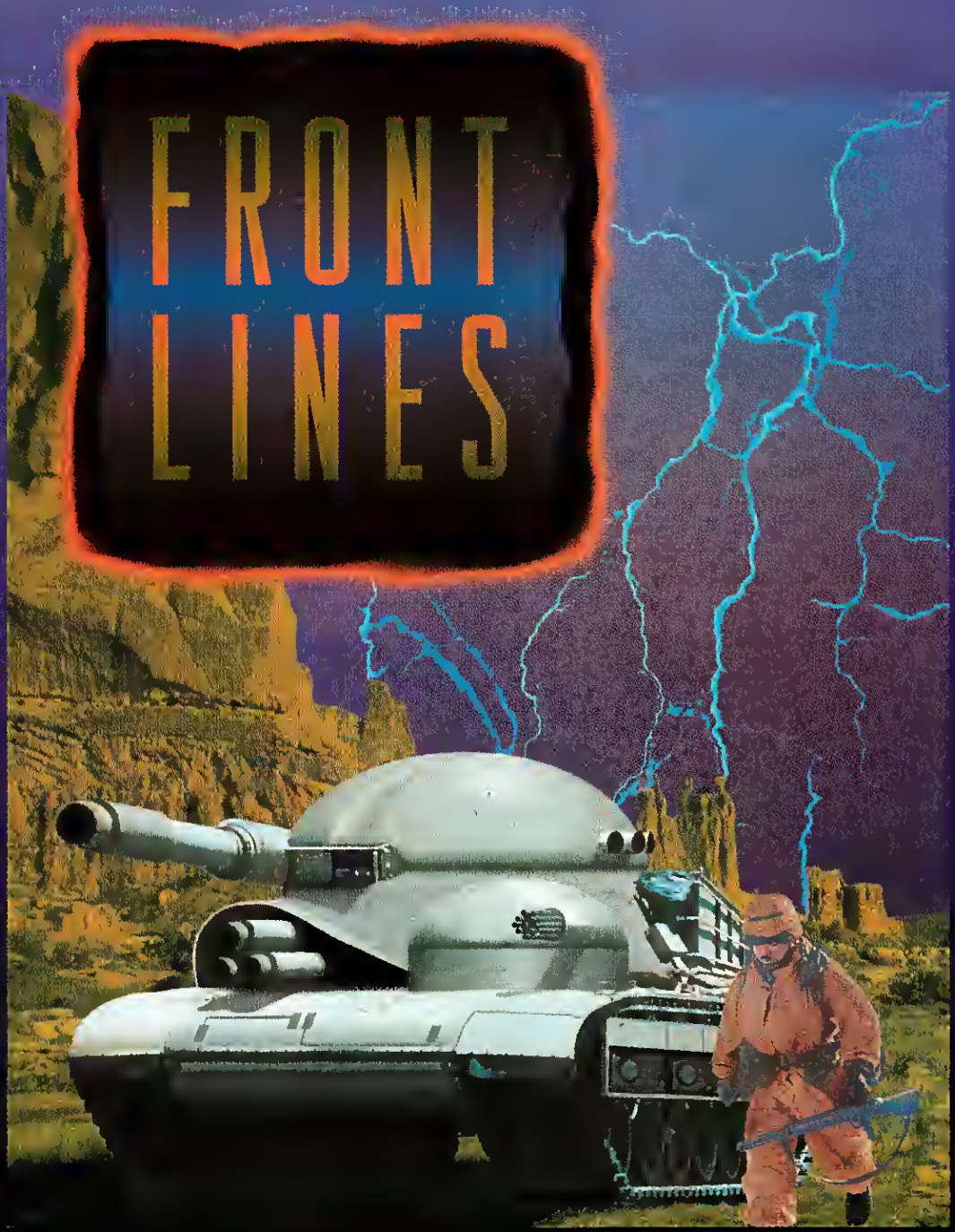
You Asked For It. We Did It.

It's your game on your terms. Hex-based, tactical, detailed. Sounds good. Looks even better. You know the rules. Time to play.

The Future of Combat is Now.

Features:

- Tactical, turn-based hex wargame
- Superb 256 color SVGA graphics
- Full scenario builder & unit editor
- 18 types of near-future military hardware
- Modem play
- 1 hex = 1 km (range)
- 1 turn = 5 minutes
- Fully animated movement & combat

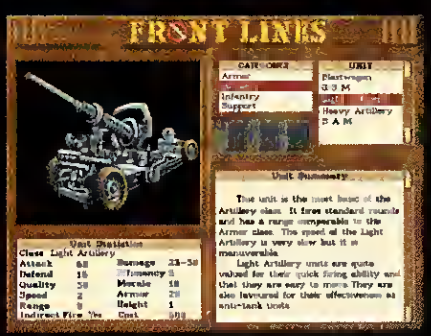


Impressions

© 1994 Impressions Software Inc.
222 Third Street, Suite 0234
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02142

IBM PC SVGA Screenshots may vary

Full scenario editor and builder



Pull up information on any class of units

Combat! Animated units defend HQ

Circle Reader Service #78

game with only a brief glance at the rulebook. However, if players do skip the rules, then they will also be skipping one of the best features of IRON CROSS. While the instructions are pretty standard, IRON CROSS truly shines in its historical commentary. Each scenario comes complete with a full explanation of the battle, orders of the day for both sides, and a listing of recent events. While members of the "Let's Kill it Because it's Big" fraternity may skip over this section, most wargamers will enjoy the historical perspective.

There are 12 historical scenarios, and a custom design option that allows players to modify any of the original scenarios, or to create their own with another 12 maps that have such heroic titles as Town 5 and Valley 2. Upon selecting a scenario to play, you are allotted a given number of points with which you must purchase your forces. Certain types of units are unavailable in certain scenarios; for example, in *Prelude*, a commando-style raid which takes place right before D-Day, no armor or artillery may be purchased by either side—fair enough. But most scenarios give players far too much flexibility in selecting their starting forces. While you can certainly get some perverse joy at Omaha Beach by playing the Germans and picking nothing but *JagdPanthers*, if Rommel had actually had these behemoths on hand, then Eisenhower would never have landed at Normandy in the first place! Further, in *Easy Company's Hard Day*, a battalion of American paratroopers is attacking a German-held village; yet with this system, the paratroopers can be completely equipped with Pershing tanks. How'd they get there? Oh, yes, of course, really big parachutes!

In addition, there is no campaign game. The only thing remotely linking the scenarios together is a primitive role-playing element. Before a scenario begins, you are asked to create a character by choosing a name, which side to play, and a difficulty setting. Then you have to access one of these characters before you can pick a scenario, with promotions or demotions dependent upon how well you do with this character. Unfortunately, there is nothing to prevent you from achieving the highest ranking possible by simply continually playing the same scenario until it is mastered, or from playing the same character in 300 battles until enough points are accumulated to make you a General of the Army. Further, if your character chooses to fight for the Allies, then you can find yourself commanding an American corps in *Avenging Malmedy*, a battalion of American tanks in *Bridgehead at Remagen*, or a couple of companies of British paratroopers at Arnhem in *A Bridge Too Far*. And I thought *I* didn't have any job security....

THERE GOES THE CHALET Allied troops move in on a German-occupied village. There won't be much left of the architecture by the time the fighting is through.

MILITARY FIRE SALE You can choose from a wide variety of troop, armor, and artillery types when forming your force. Load up on flamethrower units if you're into pyrotechnics.

IRON CROSS also has some glaring omissions in its system. The worst has to be the lack of indirect fire. Artillery cannot shoot over terrain in IRON CROSS. Ever since the Great Gods of Wargaming decreed that movement points could not be transferred from one unit to another, nor saved for use on a later turn, the ability of artillery to blow large holes in small things very far away has been one of the basic credos of wargaming. This design decision makes artillery units virtually useless in the game. The absence of such details really leaves you feeling that IRON CROSS has none of the historical flavor so necessary for enjoyment, and you have little sense that you are learning anything about the conflict. The historical commentary in the manual, as good as it is, fails to find voice anywhere in the game.

Ultimately, this game is far too unrealistic, even for a low-complexity wargame. It is the wargaming equivalent of playing soldiers in the dirt: you pick your men, set them up and knock them down. And while pushing units around and watching things burn might be fun for a while, it's not going to hold a wargamer's attention for long—especially with so many other more playable and historically interesting toys in our toybox.

EDITORS SPEAK

IRON CROSS

RATING ★★ 1/2

PROS Great graphics, slick interface, and wonderful historical wrappings.

CONS Unfortunately, when you tear off the wrapper, there isn't much inside. The gameplay has only the loosest ties to history, and the excitement of the crash'em bash'em action fades quickly.

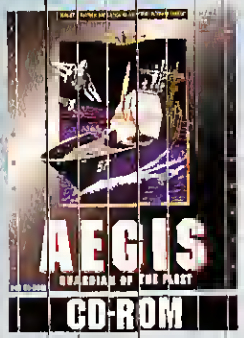
WE REGRET THE APPEARANCE OF THIS AD, BUT THE MILITARY INFORMATION IN THIS NEW GAME HAS ONLY RECENTLY BEEN DECLASSIFIED.

Otherwise, we'd have to ask you to eat the evidence for security reasons.

For a real taste of military action, try leading a navy fleet through heavy Exocet missile attacks in the Falkland War. Or defending against torpedo strikes in the Persian Gulf.

Command an Aegis class cruiser, and all the ships, aircraft and submarines in the fleet. Destroy the enemy in high-tech naval warfare. Rely on state-of-the-art weapons, electronic sensors, artificial intelligence and instinct for survival. And if you're lucky, you will live to do it again.

Introducing *Aegis: Guardian of the Fleet*. Now on CD-ROM. Over 100 missions based on declassified information and actual battles. Live action video, 3-D cinematic graphics and CD-quality sound effects put you in the heat of battle, as close to reality as national security will allow!



Visit your local retail outlet or call 800-482-3766 to order. This is not a drill. Repeat. This is not a drill.

TIME WARNER INTERACTIVE GROUP
2210 W. Olive Avenue
Burbank, CA 91506

Software Sorcery
Where Magic is State-of-the-Art!

AEGIS: #1 Naval Simulation CD-Rom
PC Data May 1994

Software Sorcery-"Where Magic is State-of-the-Art!" is a trademark of Software Sorcery.

Circle Reader Service #186

Make Your Stand!

Using US Army Principles To Plan A Sound Defense

by Gregory M. Smith

Little minds try to defend everything at once, but sensible people look only at the main point. They parry the worst blows and stand a little hurt, if thereby they avoid a greater one. If you try to hold everything, you hold nothing.—Frederick The Great

AS AN OFFICER IN THE US ARMY AND AS A WARGAMER, ONE OF MY FAVORITE OPERATIONS TO PLAN IS A good defense. Whether on the field or in front of my favorite game, I've found that the principles used by the US Army to plan a defense have served me well. In order to pass on these principles to fellow wargamers who haven't had the benefit of officer training, I'll discuss them using Scott Hamilton's TIGERS ON THE PROWL game, which offers a good tactical model of the modern battlefield.

The US Army uses four main defensive planning steps which you can adopt to form a systematic winning approach. These are:

1. Analyze the terrain by using the OAKOC process, discussed below. (This is not a typo; the acronym used to be OCOKA for years, but was doctrinally changed in 1994).

2. Decide on where to kill the enemy, and place Target Reference Points (TRPs) and Engagement Areas (EAs).

3. Position weapons systems to cover Target Reference Points and Engagement Areas.

4. Integrate Combat Support and Combat Service Support systems.

The main problem most people tend to have is that they put steps 2 and 3 out of order. They'll see some good terrain and start putting units on that terrain—this is totally wrong! You must decide where the enemy will most likely approach, and then decide what areas will become your killing grounds. Once you decide where to take on the enemy, then it becomes much more readily apparent where to place units to get the most out of the terrain.

I'll use the "Adamow" map from the basic TIGERS ON THE PROWL set as the basis for this discussion, with a "from scratch" scenario of one German tank company and two infantry companies against a Soviet brigade. Although I am using TIGERS ON THE PROWL, this process can be used with virtually any tactical game—provided it models real-world tactics with reasonable accuracy.

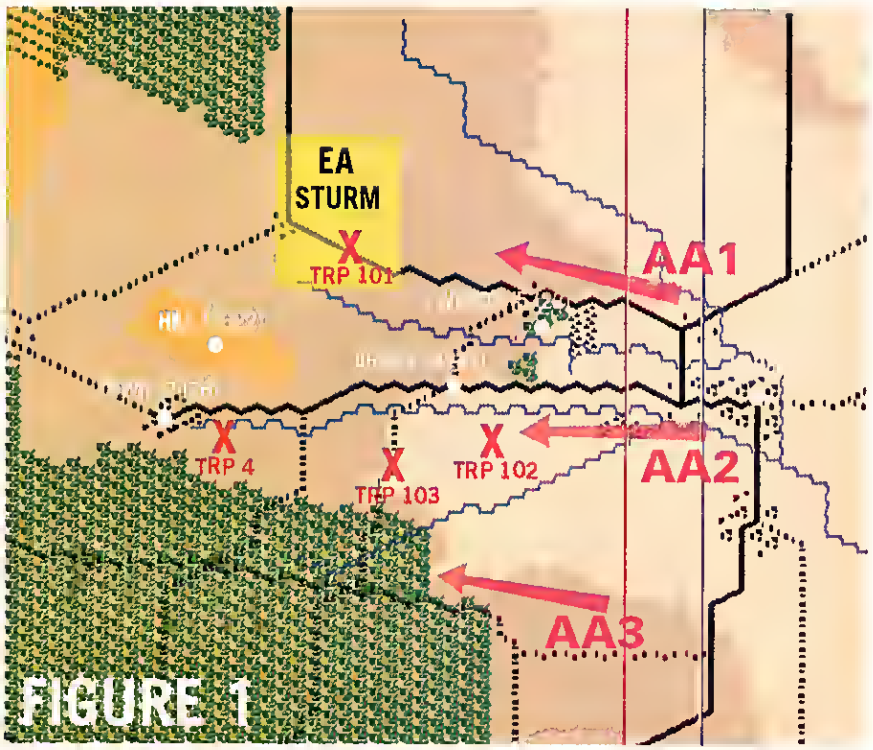


FIGURE 1

THE ABC'S OF TERRAIN ANALYSIS

OAKOC is an Army acronym that stands for:

Observation—What are the best places from which to observe enemy movement, and to discern the enemy's intentions?

Avenues of Approach—What are the high speed approaches to the defensive area? Are there flanking entry points? Hidden approach routes?

Key Terrain—What terrain features dominate the area through fields of fire or as observation points?

Obstacles—What natural obstacles exist, and what man-made barriers can be easily placed or already exist to impede the enemy's progress?

PANZER GENERAL™

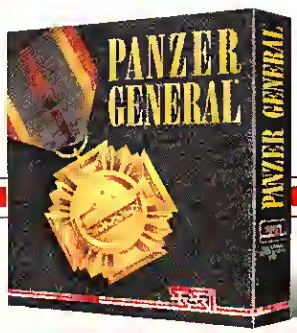
Fast, Fun & Good-looking!

As a strategy game, PANZER GENERAL will stimulate your mind. But your eyes and ears won't believe how great it looks and sounds: stunning SuperVGA graphics, authentic World War II combat photography and film footage *plus* CD-quality music and dynamite sound effects. You'll love the way it plays: PANZER GENERAL is one blazingly fast and fun game! The year is 1939; you are a German General with a fresh command in Poland. Anything can happen, and every game you play will be different. Win and advance to the next front of your choice. Lead well and your increasingly battle-hardened core group of units could be plowing across Europe, North Africa and the Eastern Front. You could even end up in England by 1940 — or in America by 1945!

On CD-ROM and 3.5" disks for IBM & Compatibles.

Besides the campaign game, there are 35 progressive scenarios which you can play as either the Allied or Axis side. Choose from 350 unit types, from Tiger tanks to B-17 Flying Fortresses.

PANZER GENERAL. ***Setting a new standard in strategy gaming.***



To order, visit your retailer or call SSI Direct Sales at (408) 737-6800 with VISA or MASTERCARD in U.S. and Canada.

©1994 Strategic Simulations, Inc. All rights reserved

Cover and Concealment—What defensive terrain, natural or man-made, can shield my units from harm, or hide them from the enemy?

Looking at the Adamow map (fig. 1), we can see that the terrain gently slopes upward from right to left, giving the defenders somewhat of an advantage. A large wooded area slows the attacker to the south, while a smaller wooded area does so to the north. The road network runs generally east-west throughout the sector, with smaller trails running through the wooded area in the south. The river network will tend to channel the enemy into corridors which run east-west, hampering his lateral movement. Now it's time to put the OAKOC process to work in analyzing the scenario.

Observation: The small hill centered on hex 3622 gives an excellent view of force movements to the east, as does the larger plateau further west. The small woods near the center of the map (around hex 5722) are one level higher than the low eastern terrain, and provides a good vantage point to view the large town centered at hex 7027.

Avenues of Approach: There are basically three routes which could be used by an attacker, the first two of which could handle a full battalion each, and the third along which a company-sized unit could reasonably maneuver. Our first Avenue of Approach (AA1) is about 10 hexes wide and runs along the road network to the north of the small hill, basically centered on hexes 6722-5819-4115-2021. The second Avenue (AA2) is about 5 hexes wide and runs along the center road, around hexes 6727-4625-3328-2021. The final Avenue (AA3) is the smallest, and is essentially comprised of the trail that runs east to west through the large wooded tract. Notice how the river network prevents the attacker from getting south of the center road unless he crosses at the bridge at hex 4927.

Key Terrain: Without a doubt, the prime real estate is the center hill. From this commanding location, units can observe and fire on any enemy approaching from either of the two larger approach routes. Further, armor on the hill can easily re-deploy to better engage a threat from either direction. Other key terrain would include the town at hex 4116, the woods around hex 5722, and the town at hex 3426. Finally, don't forget the plateau on the northwestern edge of the board, as it tends to negate any enemy penetration in that direction.

Obstacles: Obviously the river itself is a major natural barrier to movement, as are the large woods in the south. As previously mentioned, the river network channels any enemy attacks along the center road, and also prevents any easy north-to-south re-deployment of forces.

Cover and Concealment: There are plenty of woods hexes to provide cover and concealment for mortar and infantry units. The center woods (around hex 5722) is a near-perfect spot for a well-hidden forward observation post. Of course, the town near hex 3426 and the woods to the north would also provide good defensive cover. Beware of the enemy infiltrating into the southern wooded tract, where his units will have excellent concealment—although his progress would be greatly slowed there. Enemy indirect units may be housed in the two eastern towns, which provide good concealment for infantry as well. Emplaced armor units will likewise find some cover from the elevation of the center hill.

The best of intentions are wrecked by the weather.—Heinz Guderian

During your terrain analysis, you should of course include the weather. In TIGERS ON THE PROWL, this can range from great to terrible, from snow to rain, from day to night, all of which influence your defensive planning differently. What might be a wonderful daylight defense might fall apart under limited illumination. A defense that depends on the ability of a tank reserve to react to a hole in the line might be severely limited in a muddy scenario. Minimize the effects of weather as much as possible with illumination flares and the like; but mostly, know your unit capabilities, and know how the weather will affect them.

Agitate the enemy and ascertain the pattern of his movement. Determine his dispositions and so ascertain the field of battle —Sun Tzu

Now that we have a good feel for where the enemy is coming, we should decide on where we want to kill him. The best engagement area is near hex 4316 in AA1 and hex 5225 in AA2, therefore we'll call those hexes Target Reference Points, or TRPs, 101 and 102 respectively.

Another type of direct fire-control measure is the engagement area (EA). We could, in addition to the TRPs, call the rectangle marked by hexes 3910-3918-4618-4610 "Engagement Area STURM," or "EA STURM" for short. The doctrinal definition of an EA demands that at least two sub-units be able to fire into it. The advantage is that any enemy unit finding itself in the kill zone should be open to flanking shots from

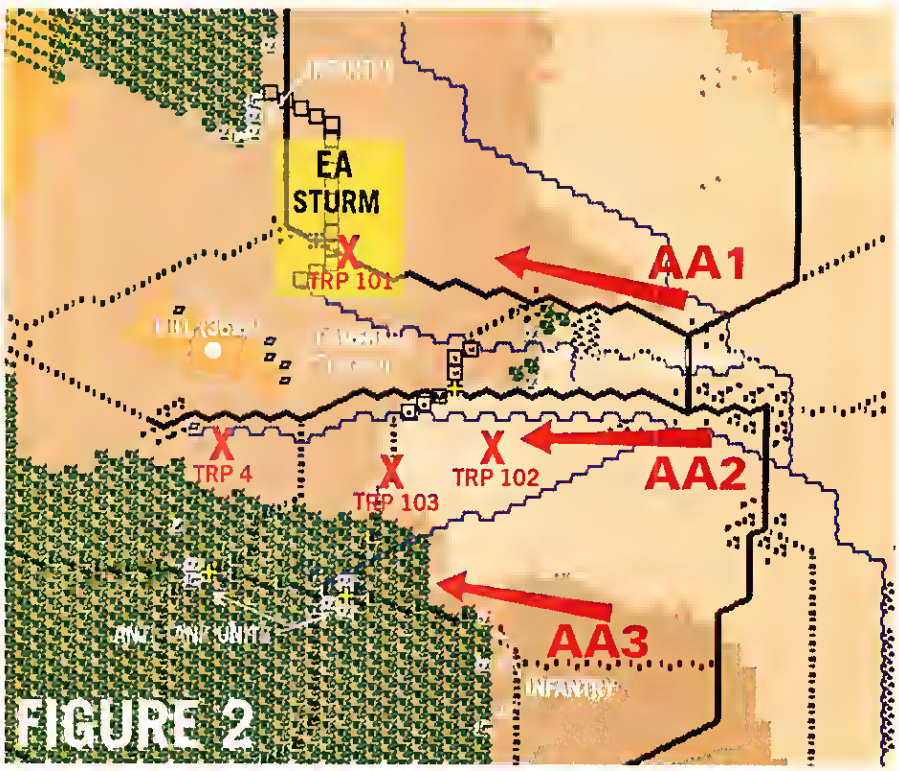


FIGURE 2

Sabre Team

Four hostages are being held at the American Embassy in London's West End. You are in control of the smallest and most secretive fighting unit in the British Army - The Sabre Team. It is your duty to infiltrate the embassy, rescue the hostages, and treat the terrorists with extreme prejudice. Complete this mission successfully, then proceed on to four more scenarios: rescue British prisoners from a jungle POW camp, destroy a subversive underground nuclear installation, rescue a hijacked ocean liner, and destroy a hostile nuclear weapons center deep in the desert.

- ▼ 5 challenging missions with multiple difficulty levels.
- ▼ Detailed blue prints of each mission.
- ▼ Beautifully crafted isometric game landscapes.
- ▼ Digitized speech

CD ROM

Available for IBM™ Compatibles on 3.5" disk and CD-ROM

U.O.P.,
201 Bellevue Building,
Newark, DE 19702

MICROLEAGUE interactive software

For more information and availability call: 1-800-334-6572

Circle Reader Service #213

© 1994 MicroLeague Interactive Software © Krisalis Software Ltd All rights reserved

one of the two friendly units, exposing more vulnerable armor. In AA3, we'll need to ambush any penetrating units. So we'll put TRP 103 at hex 4539 and TRP 104 at hex 3637.

Now for the fun part—placing] units! Assuming we have one Panther company and two infantry companies to stop a Soviet brigade, how can we best place the units?(Fig. 2)

The Panther company should have positions on the center hill, possibly along hexes 4022, 4023, 4124, and 4125. From there they can cover EA STURM and also pour fire into TRP 102. Notice that the range to TRPs 101 and 102 is about 1200 meters, which is a good firing distance for the Panthers (depending on enemy armor thickness).

The first infantry company should provide fires into EA STURM. Several platoons can cover it from hexes 3908 and 3909, and possibly a platoon at 3809. Another prudent move is to place some detachments to provide early warning at hex 4116 and hex 5722.

Since AA3 is heavily wooded, anti-tank ambushes at point-blank range would be most effective. Place one infantry company to cover the south, with a few detachments to provide observation along the wood's edge. Most of the company should be deployed in depth to cover TRPs 103 and 104. Any other direct fire AT weapons should be used to help cover EA STURM, the major threat. If they are very short-ranged (such as an AT platoon) they'll probably be better served blocking off AA3.

Closely allied to the confidence which is due to good leadership is that which is caused by the feeling of being supported.
—Sir Basil Liddell Hart

Now is the time to place all those neat additional units and assets, such as improved positions, wire, mines, artillery, and pre-planned targets. The objective is not to place them haphazardly; rather, they should be integrated into your plan and used as a "combat multiplier" for your forces. Obstacles should be tied into your engagement areas and TRPs, and should be covered by direct fire. Obstacles are not intended to kill the enemy, merely to slow him down so that your other weapons are more effective. Each TRP ought to be a pre-planned artillery target, coordinated with wire and mine emplacements.

Planning a successful defense is a tough but rewarding job. Usually the defender is outnumbered, sometimes badly, and there never seems to be enough artillery to go around. Our analysis of the scenario includes an accepted risk in the far north area of the map. An enemy thrust along this route would require a tank movement to the northern plateau to counter it. Our final lesson then, is that planning not only brings risk, but also requires that you respond to the enemy. While it won't guarantee victory, sound planning based on the four steps listed above, will both minimize risks and increase your options in dealing with bold maneuvers from large enemy forces. Good luck—and good defense.

Gregory M. Smith had over 12 years experience as an Armor officer with the US Army, serving as a tank platoon leader, XO and company commander. He taught military history and leadership at the US Army Armor School, and is currently a Professor of Military Science at California University of Pennsylvania. During Desert Storm he served with the 1st Infantry Division in an M1A1 tank battalion. Greg has been playing wargames since 1973.

Q.Q.P.'s Strategies of the Month

The Grandest Fleet

For an interesting and often winning game of Grandest Fleet, try a lopsided fleet set-up. What I mean by lopsided is that your initial fleet would consist of 80% subs - or 85% carriers - or 90% cruisers. You will be amazed at what can happen with this type of set-up, cruisers especially, have a lot of fire power for their relatively low buy points. A lopsided set-up will prove challenging and usually a lot of fun. If you choose mostly subs, for instance, they will be deadly and stealthy, but you must carefully plan your moves to stay away from ships most destructive to subs. Go for it!! You will be intrigued.

In the random maps, don't shy away from the small maps. They may not be the big macho game that the humongus maps render, but these small ones are challenging, especially at the higher levels. In any of the random maps start with one, possibly two, strong bases of operation and strike out offensively from there. It is very tempting to spread your forces over the map to get those victory points quickly. My suggestion is, don't spread out. Have that big attack fleet (or 2) and roll over your opponent.

If you don't use bombers - use bombers!! They are infininitly valuable. a)To reinforce an offensive, b) Help defend a thin defense, c) Bombard enemy towns, and d)To keep your opponent constantly off guard.

Quantum Quality Productions
495 Highway 202, Flemington, N.J. 08822

Circle Reader Service #179

THE GANG'S ALL HERE!

PATTON, ROMMEL, MONTGOMERY AND ZHUCOV! It was hardened master-minds like these that devised the strategies and led the forces in the fight for Europe during WWII. Now it's your turn to play general, giving orders to your best commanders in KOEI's exciting new video game **OPERATION EUROPE**.

Take charge of the Allies as they prepare to liberate Europe or lead the ruthless Axis in its push for global domination. Victory can be yours in the War in Africa, the famous tank battles at Kursk, Battle of the Bulge, Battle for Normandy and the Fight for Berlin.

Along the way, assassinate enemy commanders using Special Forces, have engineers destroy bridges and lay mines, sabotage supply lines and drop paratroop units into occupied cities.

OUTFLANK YOUR ENEMY ON THE BATTLEFIELD!

AS COMMANDER, POSITION YOUR REGIMENTS FOR VICTORY!

ORDER YOUR TANKS TO OPEN FIRE ON THE AXIS' GUNS!

OPERATION EUROPE FROM KOEI! With this gang, the world will never be the same again!

- Relive historical WWII battles in six separate scenarios
- Select your commanding officers from a list of historical figures that include Patton, Rommel and Montgomery
- Sabotage supply lines to enemy cities by bombing bridges
- Eliminate enemy commanders using Special Forces units
- One or two player excitement

AVAILABLE FOR SNES & SEGA.
Koei Games are available for all systems in retail outlets nationwide! If you can't find the Koei product you are looking for, call us at 415-348-0500 (9am to 5pm PST).

P.T.O.
Pacific Theater of Operations

ALSO AVAILABLE FOR SUPER NES AND SEGA GENESIS, KOEI'S POPULAR PACIFIC WAR TITLE, P.T.O.

KOEI

KOEI Corporation, 1350 Bayshore Hwy, Suite 540, Burlingame, CA 94010

Operation Europe is a trademark of KOEI Corporation Nintendo Nintendo Entertainment System Sega Sega Genesis and the official seals are trademarks of Nintendo of America and Sega of America

SUPER NINTENDO

SEGA GENESIS

Circle Reader Service #81

Dungeons & Donjons

Impressions' LORDS OF THE REALM: A Holistic Strategy Game

by Johnny L. Wilson

IF YOU ONLY THINK OF CASTLES AS ANTIQUATED FORTRESSES THAT SERVED AS THE DRAFTY DOMICILES OF A PRIVILEGED class, you probably won't like **Impressions'** LORDS OF THE REALM. If you think of castles as centers of political, military and economic influence which could block invasions and control entire populations, LORDS OF THE REALM is likely to be your kind of game. Like **Interplay's** CASTLES series, LORDS allows you to control a fief and build castles (both historical floorplans and custom designs) on your way to becoming king. In LORDS, however, you strive to become the king of a particular country, England, and must do considerably more micro-managing to be successful. The really good news for strategy gamers is that you can compete against human-controlled opponents, either by hot-seating at the same computer or by playing via modem.

LORDS OF THE REALM

Price: $69.95
System Requirements: IBM-compatible 386, VGA graphics, 10 MB hard drive space, mouse; supports most major sound cards
# of Players: 1-2 (modem)
Protection: None
Designer: Chris Foster and David Lester
Publisher: Impressions Software
Cambridge, MA
(617) 225-0848

Even a rural castle could not safely be bypassed, because its garrison could cut the invader's supply lines. The mobility of the garrison—nearly always supplied with horses—conferred a large strategic radius for many purposes.

—Joseph & Frances Gies,
Life in a Medieval Castle, p. 187.

The first thing I discovered about LORDS was that it offered a considerable amount of historical realism. In one of my first sessions with the game, I tried to conquer as many different counties as quickly as possible. I was reasonably successful, too. Yet, as soon as I spread myself slightly too thin (probably due to a megalomaniac's naivete that my artificial opponents were "too dumb" to notice), one of the computer players recaptured a recently conquered county, and an unwelcome message flashed on the screen: I didn't simply lose that county, I lost all the counties on the other side of that county. The game graciously allows you to keep playing the counties where you have the most population, but such a miscalculation can really mess up a game plan. Yet, that feature vividly illustrates the point that the Gies were trying to make in the above quotation from their book.

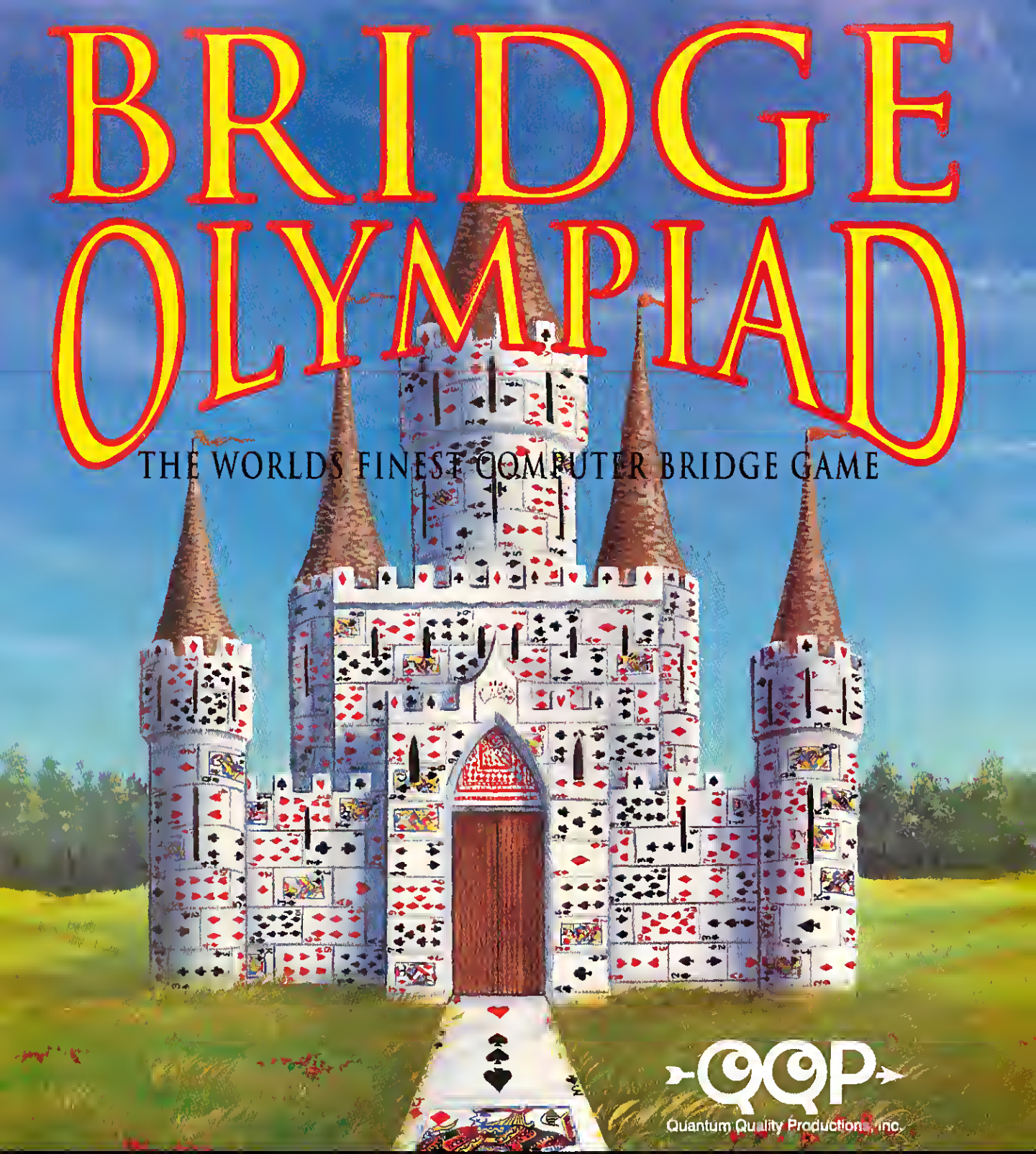
I also appreciated the provision for creating a combination mercenary and raised army, as well as the realistically small numbers of combatants. In LORDS, you are much better off hiring mercenaries to do the bulk of your fighting for you, since your vassals are usually much more willing to pay scutage (funds paid in lieu of military service) than serve in your army. Since the game monitors the Happiness Index in each county quite carefully, mercenaries seem relatively inexpensive. Unfortunately, they are not always available in the quantities that you need. Fifty knights aren't going to do a lot of good if they're facing 250 enemy archers. So, I find myself doing two things: 1) choosing the "Raise Army" icon regularly in order to check the availability of mercenary troops (you don't have to raise the army if you don't find the units for which you're seeking) and 2) drafting some cannon-fodder from the county to accompany any elite mercenary troops I hire (since I can use them to deflect enemy fire from the more effective elite troops). On occasion, I've had units of mercenary archers defeat armies that vastly outnumbered them because the computer's armies were chasing the foot-bound peasant cannon-fodder while my archers whittled them down to size.

Another positive factor is the way in which combat is handled. Whenever a knight icon (representing an army) touches a peasant icon (representing popular resistance), the town cross icon, or an opposing knight icon, a dialogue box pops up and asks if you want to attack. If you reply affirmatively, the screen dissolves into a tactical battle screen reminiscent of **Impressions'** Micro-Miniatures series or the tactical battles in THE SWORD OF THE SAMURAI from **MicroProse**. You just point and click to set formations, indicate objectives, and establish targets. It was particularly nice to see that there were terrain effects on the randomized battlefields and that it was possible to take advantage of the terrain by luring enemy soldiers into swampy areas and mowing them down at long range with my archers (a tactic you may have used in the land battles of PIRATES!).

In siege warfare, you have the option of trying to take out the castle with a full-

BRIDGE OLYMPIAD

THE WORLDS FINEST COMPUTER BRIDGE GAME



QQP
Quantum Quality Productions, Inc.

The finest computer bridge game ever created! Take part in the world renowned "Bridge Olympiad" tournament right in the comforts of your own home. Bridge masters are calling this bridge game the most challenging ever! The computer will test bridge masters' abilities while being the mentor for novice players. Practice slams, defensive play, and how to play no trump hands. Choose the type of partner you want to play with. Each partner has different bridge techniques and styles.

"A great way to practice before an upcoming tournament"

"I have never seen such a clever computer partner and opponent"

- Masterful Computer Opponents
- Complete Player History
- Largest Number of Bidding Conventions On the Market
- The Bridge Game For A Lifetime
- Tournament Play
- A Myriad of Computer Players, Each With A Different Playing Style and Personality

Circle Reader Service #103

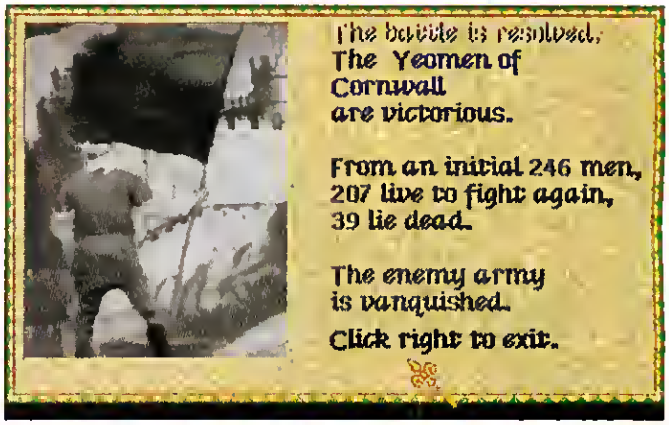
"Bridge Olympiad" computer game is for IBM PC. It can be obtained through your favorite retailer or call:

1-908-788-2799

or by writing to:
QQP—495 Highway 202
Flemington, NJ 08822

Copyright 1994 Q.Q.P. All rights reserved.
IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines.

fledged siege or, as in real life, surrounding the place and starving the opposing army to death. The first option is much more entertaining, since you use the mouse to divide your total forces into foragers to locate food, builders to create up to five different types of siege engines (ladders, towers, catapults, trebuchets and rams), and fighters to start using those siege engines. The only thing missing seems to be an option for having your miners dig tunnels under the castle walls so another group could gather some obese pigs together and use their lard to light a fire so hot that it would destroy all the timbering and undermine a section of the keep. The undermined keep wall would then, of necessity, fall. Of course, the assumption may be that all of the castles in LORDS are built on a solid rock foundation such as Chepstow, in Wales.



EAT YOUR HEART OUT, HENRY V Digitized heralds hail your greatest victories.

THE SINCEREST FORM OF FLATTERY Even while he drops empty compliments, your advisor feeds you invaluable information.

No lord, however fond of fighting, could afford to neglect his estates. Many twelfth- and thirteenth-century lords passed up perfectly good wars and even stubbornly resisted participating in them because it meant leaving their lands.

Life in a Medieval Castle, p. 39.

In LORDS OF THE REALM, it is vital to manage your fiefs properly. It is up to you to be certain that your serfs and pledged men can be fed, because in the days before there were fixed marketplaces, you couldn't just open your treasury and feed the masses. You will have to set aside an appropriate amount of your fields for agriculture, both for growing grain and for raising cattle and sheep. You even have to decide how to rotate crops. In the medieval period, most farmers used the three field method. They would sow one field with winter wheat, the second with spring oats, barley or beans, and allow the third to lie fallow. The next winter, the third field would be planted to winter wheat and the first field to spring oats or barley and the second field would lie fallow. Fortunately, **Impressions** has simplified this process. Now, you only have one growing and harvesting season (Spring and Fall, respectively) and it is pretty easy to manage your crop and livestock rotation with a ripple effect going from the fields displayed on one side of the crop rotation screen to the other.

Human resources, however, are as critical to your success in LORDS as agricultural management. You get to be a centralized Labor Department and determine how the workforce in each county shall be apportioned. The labor management screen divides peasants into nine task areas: four for agriculture (field maintenance, cattle raising, sheep herding, and grain growing) and five for nascent industrialization (construction labor for the castle, miners to produce iron for weapons, quarryers to cut stone for building the castle or for sale, foresters to cut wood for castles or sale, and armorers who make the weapons). Each task area is represented by a sliding scale on the screen. Above each scale are two sets of numbers. The numbers on the left represent the number of laborers currently assigned to that task, and the numbers on the right represent the number of laborers needed for maximum efficiency in that task.

On my first playing of the game, this seemed deceptively easy. Later, I came to realize that it is inefficient to move laborers from jobs that need one skill set to jobs that need another. That's when I noticed that the skilled labor positions had a percentage listed that vacillated up and down as I tried to move laborers away from that sector into another, or as I tried to add laborers to that sector. This simulated economy is set up so that you have to make tough choices.

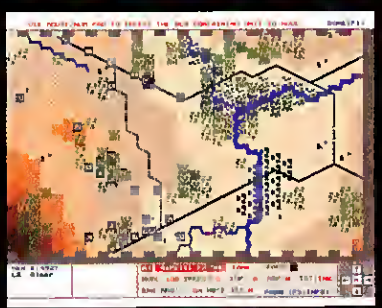
Count Robert was to receive a "money fief" of 500 pounds a year to fight on King Henry's side with 1,000 knights, or, if he was simultaneously summoned by King Philip, to fight on both sides at once, taking the field in

THOSE LIPS, THOSE EYES Don't be fooled by the Countess' appearance. She is a tough-as-nails negotiator.

TIGERS™ ON THE PROWL

HPS Simulations, the WARGAMER'S Computer Company™, and designer Scott Hamilton, bring you the ULTIMATE WWII tactical combat simulation.

Covering the ENTIRE Eastern Front from 1939-45, ***Tigers On The Prowl*** includes a detailed database of hundreds of fighting vehicles, weapons, and force structures for the Axis, Allied and Soviet forces. Likewise, combat is resolved by precise calculations of armor thickness and round penetration at the instant of impact. It also features morale, hidden movement, communications, airstrikes, night fighting, forest fires, and much more. Designed for all levels of wargamers, ***Tigers On The Prowl*** includes 5 scenarios, a flexible scenario builder, and three levels of complexity. Orders are given to platoons or sections, with a maximum of a supported combat brigade on each side. Can be played solitaire against the computer, or by two players - either face to face or by mail/e-mail. ***Tigers On The Prowl*** can use maps and symbols created with Aide De Camp. ***Tigers On The Prowl*** is as real as you can get without being there.



VISA/MC: CALL

(408) 554-8381

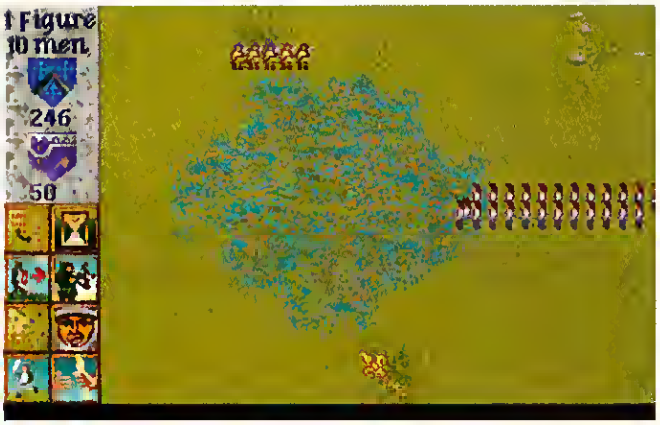
Dealer Inquiries Welcome

Requires VGA, 570KB free RAM and 2 MB hard disk space. Mouse optional. For IBM and compatibles.

HPS SIMULATIONS

HPS Simulations
P.O. Box 3245
Santa Clara, CA 95055-3245

Copyright 1994 by Scott Hamilton/HPS Simulations All rights reserved. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines, Inc.



FOLLOW ME, MEN! You are free to lead your faithful soldiers anywhere—even into a formation-breaking swamp.

person for Philip, but with only 20 knights, while sending 980 knights to fight for Henry.

Life in a Medieval Castle, p. 53

As the incident just related indicates, diplomatic skill was extremely useful in the medieval period. As in Interplay's CASTLES 2, diplomacy is extremely important in LORDS OF THE REALM. Provision has been made for the artificial opponents to keep track of any sleights or overtures you make toward them, and those maneuvers can either bless or curse you in the remainder of the game. Naturally, there is provision for diplomatic messages between human opponents, as well. Unlike CASTLES 2, you have more ways to signal disregard for an opponent. It is not simply a matter of being for or against a given opponent—your actions and attitudes add up over the course of a game.

A characteristic feature [of a successful harvest day] was the "sporting chance;" at the end of the working day the lord gave each hay-maker a bundle of hay as large as he could lift with his scythe, or a sheep was loosed in the field, and if the mowers could catch it, they could roast it.

Life in a Medieval Castle, p. 155

In summary, what Impressions has given gamers in LORDS OF THE REALM is: 1) the joy of castle-building with an added dimension of economic management; 2) the strategic challenge of a wargame, complete with tactical resolution; 3) KINGMAKER-style diplomatic maneuvering with more options; and 4) two different multi-player options in which to experience these challenges. David Lester and Chris Foster have given strategy gamers a "sporting chance" to win at a game at which too many historical personages have lost.

EDITORS SPEAK

LORDS OF THE REALM

RATING ★★★★ 1/2

PROS Nice graphics and excellent balance between economic, diplomatic and military strategy, with added bonus of multi-player options.

CONS In spite of historical detail, needs scenarios with historical opponents and situations.

THE ULTIMATE ROLE-PLAYING AID

Introducing **The Ultimate Character Editor.** This exciting new product features full mouse and keyboard support, online context sensitive help and a complete windowing system (does not require MS Windows to run). This editor allows you to edit the 42 games listed below in boldface type. The price for this editor is $59.95. That's under $1.50 per editor. Upgrades will be available for new games as they are released for only $9.95 per game.

CHARACTER EDITORS - $19.95 each
Might and Magic (1, 2, 3, 4, 5), Pool of Radiance, Hard Nova, **Bard's Tale (1, 2 or 3),** Wasteland, Dragon Wars, Space Rogue, Wizardry (Edits 1-3), Wizardry 4, Wizardry 5, **Bane of Cosmic Forge, Crusaders of the Dark Savant, Treasures of the Savage Frontier,** Sentinel Worlds I, Knights of Legend, **Secret of the Silver Blades, Curse of the Azure Bonds, Champions of Krynn,** Space 1889, Drakkhen, Keys to Maramon, MegaTraveller (1 or 2), Keef the Thief, Escape from Hell, **Ultima Underworld (1 or 2), Twilight** 2000, **Gateway to the Savage Frontier, Planet's Edge, Dark Queen of Krynn,** Prophecy of the Shadow, **Dark Sun, Martian Dreams, Realms of Arkania, Challenge of the 5 Realms, Bloodstone, Betrayal at Krondor, Lands of Lore, Dungeon Hack,** Disciples of Steel.

HINT BOOKS - $9.95 each except where noted
Might and Magic 1, Knights of Legend, Curse of the Azure Bonds, Champions of Krynn, Legacy of Ancients, Dark Heart of Uukrul, Wizardry (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, Bane or Crusaders ($12.95)), Eye of the Beholder 2, **Might and Magic 3 ($12.95).**

IBM listed. Apple and C64 versions also available.
Please add $4.00 for shipping and handling.
Open from 9 AM - 9 PM every day for your convenience.

MasterCard VISA

GOSSELIN COMPUTER CONSULTANTS
P.O. Box 1083 · Brighton, MI 48116 · (313) 229-2453

Circle Reader Service #69

Circle Reader Service #119

COME ON DOWN!

Official Advanced Dungeons & Dragons 2nd Edition Computer Game

A Spectacular Subterranean Journey Awaits!

FORGOTTEN REALMS

MENZOBERRANZAN™

Descend into the nether realm of *Underdark* and the fabled city of Menzoberranzan. You'll discover a role-playing adventure unlike any you've ever experienced! New monsters abound. New tactics and abilities make combat more intense. You can even levitate and fly while fighting!

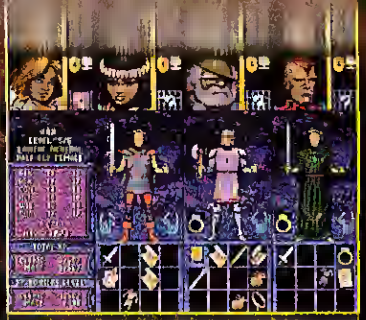
State-of-the-art digitized voices, sounds and sights transform the MENZOBERRANZAN™ game into a powerful sensory experience. Crisp, clean high-resolution VGA delivers the graphic beauty of Super-VGA –without an SVGA card!

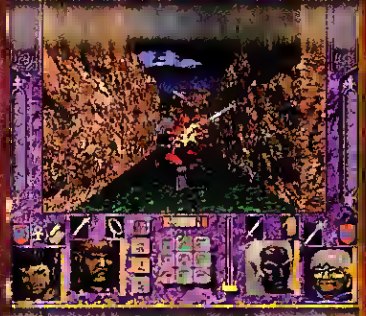
This fresh and exciting role-playing epic is the most challenging journey through the FORGOTTEN REALMS® game world yet!

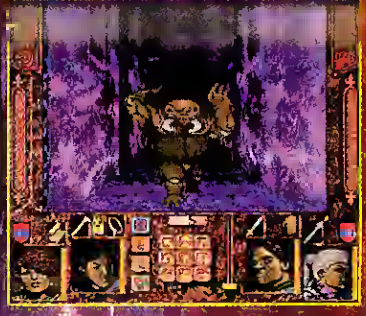
On CD-ROM and 3.5" disks for IBM & Compatibles

Screens shown: 256-color High-Res VGA.

ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS, AD&D, FORGOTTEN REALMS, MENZOBERRANZAN, the TSR logo and all TSR characters, character names, and the distinctive likenesses thereof are trademarks owned by and used under license from TSR, Inc., Lake Geneva, WI, U.S.A. ©1994 TSR, Inc. ©1994 Strategic Simulations, Inc. All rights reserved.







A Few Good Bugs

Entomology Infests The Wargame In Dynamix' BATTLE BUGS

by Robert L. Hayes, Jr.

"I love the smell of leftovers in the morning. It smells like victory."
—Sergeant Cock E. Roach

It's war here in the trenches between kitchen tiles. Heavily armed and pincered insects ask no quarter and give no mercy. They sting, they hop, they fly and they swim, and if you're in the way of their next meal, you might become one yourself. The best you can do is train well, move, and defend in coordinated swarms, and be the first with the most at Cola Lake or Watermelon Hill #39.

You might think a combat game about bugs would be pretty light fare, the gaming equivalent of a wine and fruit picnic instead of a typical wargaming ox roast. But before strategy gamers squash **Dynamix'** BATTLE BUGS with a Kleenex and flush it down the toilet, they should give this game a look; there's actually more here than meets the antennae.

BATTLE BUGS is a detailed wargame of tactical combat between warring insect tribes, complete with traditional hexagonal movement (though you don't get to see the grid). The game combines a reasonably good combat system with a deeply disturbed sense of humor to produce an experience that is playable, quick and fun.

BATTLE BUGS

Price: $44.95
System Requirements: IBM compatible 386 or better, 2 MB RAM, SVGA or VGA graphics, 8 MB hard drive space, mouse; supports AdLib and Sound Blaster sound cards.
Protection: Documentation Check
Designer: Dennis Caswell, Craig Nelson, Stephen Lewis, Mark Holmes
Publisher: Sierra On-Line
Coarsegold, CA
(800) 757-7707

FOOD, FLAG AND GLORY

BATTLE BUGS is organized around a series of battles (56 in all) which make up a campaign. The goals of each battle are simple, either the slaughter of your opponent's army or the capture of all the food on the battlefield. There are no branches in the campaign; if you lose a battle, you simply play it over again until you win. If you lose a given battle enough times, you will be given the option to skip it and move ahead. Results of previous battles do not affect future battles; each fight is a set-piece affair that does not change. Naturally, the battles increase in complexity as the game proceeds, with the two-on-one introductory scenario building up to massive battles involving dozens of insects on a side. Good performance wins medals, but otherwise there is no scoring system. The designers evidently feel the play is the thing, so players in need of ego massage from their games will not find such suasion here. Each battle is named, usually with a pun so foul that good taste prevents me from repeating them.

The BATTLE BUGS interface is slick, polished and reasonably intuitive. A handy on-line help feature means that the manual can be read once and tossed aside. You can control your insect army individually or in small groups if controlling packs of little pests is more your thing.

Each type of bug has a range of standard abilities (attack strength, hit points, defense strength, movement speed), and many insects have special powers or abilities. Ants and pill bugs (what I believe scientists call "rolly-pollies") can throw bombs, for example, while grasshoppers and fleas can jump; the special ability of the bombardier beetle need not be explicated in a family magazine. The various insects are artfully rendered, and visual puns are everywhere. Wasps, for example, wear tuxedos, carry G&Ts, and stagger about intoxicated when stunned by an enemy bomb blast. The insect animations are clever in the extreme; unlike most cute cartoon characters, these do not soon pall.

TROOP INSECTION

The wargame aspect of BATTLE BUGS has not been neglected, fortunately, and tactical wargamers will feel right at home ordering their insects about the tabletops. The game is played in real-time, but can be paused at any time for inspection of troops or changes in orders. It is generally easy to move units about the playfield, with a few exceptions. One particularly glaring problem is that a small bug can become "lost" behind a larger one in the non-rotating isometric view that is the player's window on the game world; if the larger bug is immobilized for some reason (combat, bomb blast effects, etc.) then the smaller bug cannot be accessed for orders or information gathering, occasionally with highly troublesome results. On the whole, however, the control system works fluidly and well, and players will not spend much time trying to get their units to behave properly.

THE FIRST WONDER OF THE CYBERWORLD.

Virtual Vegas Inc. welcomes you to the future of casino gaming entertainment. Come to Virtual Vegas and wander through a stunning Cyber-Casino while beautiful blackjack dealers beckon you to the tables. Your goal: win big. Her goal: steal your heart and empty your wallet! The more you play the more playful it gets!

Written by the editors of National Lampoon magazine and packed with 600 megs of stunning 3D-rendered graphics, QuickTime™ video and voice recognition technology, Virtual Vegas is the future of Casino Gaming, and the future of entertainment.

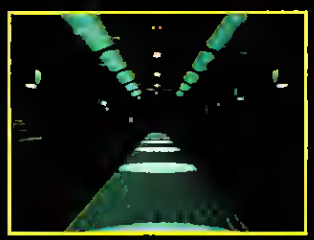
ONLY **$29.95** RETAIL

VIRTUAL VEGAS™

VOLUME ONE

Available on CD-ROM for PC & MAC

FOR MORE INFO CALL THE VIRTUAL VEGAS HOTLINE: 800-95-VEGAS



© Virtual Vegas Inc.
Distributed by Electromedia Inc:
(310) 315-3606

Available at your local retailer or call:

Computer Express
(800) 228-7449

Mission Control
(800) 999-7995

Circle Reader Service #227

THE BUG BUNKER Operatives report enemy movement near this vital Plop Tart. General Beatlebug orders you to quash their forces and hold the pastry at all costs.

When units fight, they do so one-on-one. Additional insects can pile into the melee, assailing the enemy while being unmolested themselves, since their target is already engaged in a life-or-death struggle. Aerial units (flies, bees, wasps, etc.) can drop a variety of ordnance into masses of enemy troops, while grenadiers can throw some bombs while safe on the ground. Firecrackers and plain old bombs will wreak havoc over a large area, while rocks will smash one bug at a time. Skyrockets shoot down flyers, while limburger cheese generates a long-lasting odor that nauseates and confuses any unit which passes through it. Poison can be laid down to reduce the energy level of bugs that need energy to fly or jump. Some units are immune to some of these effects; cockroaches laugh at poison, for example, while pill bugs are immune to explosives.

A variety of terrain types makes the tactical decision-making process much more interesting. Should your rhino beetle start plodding through the match-covered middle of the battlefield, or take the longer route over the soup spoon? The various food items which often comprise the victory conditions for the game also have varying terrain effects. Some cannot be climbed at all, and battles will be fought around them, while others can be captured easily by fast-moving fliers skimming over the dismayed enemy defenders. Insect generals who ignore terrain will soon share the fate of their larger brethren who do the same, and their enemies will enjoy the spoils of victory.

SAY YOUR PRAYERS, MANTIS A tiny command interface gives bug soldiers their marching orders, in this case to crawl over and kick that mantis' thorax.

BUGS IN THE MACHINE

Game speed is adequate on even a lowball 386 clunker, so players should have no difficulty keeping up the pace. The music and sound effects aren't bad, but will suffer the "listen to it once then turn it off forever" fate of most wargame soundtracks. The game uses 256-color VGA graphics for the basic screens, though players with SVGA cards will find them utilized with an 800x600 mode which displays considerably more battlefield terrain (and which doesn't slow the game unplayably, even on the aforementioned lowball machine). Requiring only two megabytes of RAM and a piddling eight megs of hard drive space, BATTLE BUGS will run on practically any computer made this decade. It is refreshing to find a quality game with good graphics and sound that will run even on slightly older machines.

The manual is clearly-written and tells you everything you need to know to get playing the game, making the also-excellent on-line help feature somewhat superfluous, though still useful during those 3 AM gameplay sessions when digging around for the manual would disrupt a carefully planned offensive. Miracle of miracles, BATTLE BUGS includes a two-player mode (though, regrettably, not a modem play feature) that works remarkably well and which minimizes "hot seating." Players play the ordinary scenarios, with one player taking on the role of the computer's side. Each player has a user-configurable amount of "orders time," but the time they can spend is limited. Once the time is gone, the game ticks down to its conclusion with no further input allowed from that side. This is a unique and workable way to handle a real-time game, and it has the side benefit of allowing for easy handicapping. Your little brother keeps slaughtering you? Simply reduce his orders time by half and watch him scramble to try and keep up.

THE LAST BITES

All the above discussion of terrain, unit movement, and tactical finesse should not deter the gamer looking for a simple good time. BATTLE BUGS is nothing if not an enjoyable game to play. The manual and graphic elements of the game are uniformly hilarious, from the radar display running on a "No Entiendo Lame Boy" to gruff spiders whirling into battle in a Tasmanian-devil-like tornado. BATTLE BUGS manages to achieve that rare fusion, a meaningful tactical game which is funny as well as fun to play. No one will lose their job or spouse to an overdose of BATTLE BUGS playing, but plenty of gamers will have many enjoyable evenings of conquering cheese wedges and slaughtering spiders.

BEE BOMBARDIERS Flying insects with firecrackers or bombs are fleet and pack a whollop. Pirated electricity powers the tactical CRT displays at bottom.

THE EDITORS SPEAK

BATTLE BUGS

RATING ✸✸✸ 1/2

PROS A whimsical and challeging strategy game that runs well on low end machines. Nice implementation of the two player mode. Fortunately, no bad "bug" puns are needed, since the program runs flawlessly.

CONS In addition to one or two interface niggles, the game is not exceptionally deep and has little replay value. Definitely for the casual gamer or the wargamer on R&R.

Multimedia Specialists

1-800-233-0010

Tech Support: (608) 836-8001

Visa / M.C. / AMEX welcomed!

P.O. Box 55164
Madison, WI 53705-8964

Hours: M-F 9am - 6pm
Sat. 9am - 1pm CST

MITSUMI Double Speed FX001D $129!

The 250ms, 350KB/sec Mitsumi double-speed blows away other CD-ROM drives costing twice as much! The Mitsumi comes complete with a 16-bit interface card, installation software and cables to connect!

CHINON CDS535 Double Speed CDROM drive

With an access time of 250ms, and a double speed data transfer rate of 300KB/sec and a 256KB buffer, the CDS-535 is one of the fastest double-speeds around! PC Magazine Editor's Choice!

New Low Price! $249

NEC MultiSpin 3Xi

This NEC triple speed CD-ROM drive features a lightning fast 195ms access time, 450KB/sec transfer rate, and a continuous-flow 256KB cache. Exceeds MPC level 2 specifications and is PhotoCD Multisession and QuickTime compliant. Switchable SCSI-1/SCSI-2 interface.

Triple Speed! $405

PLEXTOR 4PLEX Quad Speed

Plextor's new 4PLEX quad speed CD-ROM brings a stunning new level of multimedia performance to your computer. The drive features a 600KB/sec transfer rate, 150ms seek time (220ms access), and a 1 megabyte buffer! Includes a 2-year manufacturer's warranty.

Quad Speed! $465

CREATIVE

CREATIVE LABS, INC.

Game Blaster CD 16

The Game Blaster CD 16 multimedia upgrade kit features a Sound Blaster 16, a double speed CD-ROM drive, pair of speakers, high performance joystick, and an incredible software bundle including Rebel Assault, Return to Zork, Iron Helix, Sim City 2000, Civilization, New Grolier's Multimedia Encyclopedia, Lemmings, Indianapolis 500: The Simulation, Silent Service II, F117A Stealth Fighter, Railroad Tycoon and more!

Best Price! $365

MULTIMEDIA HARDWARE

MM UPGRADE KITS

Game Blaster CD 16	365
Edutainment CD 16	395
Discovery CD 16	299
Digital Edge 3X	655
Creative Omni CD Int	195
Creative Omni CD 3X	349
Media Vision Reno	275
MV 2000 Family kit	329
MV 3000 Super kit	389
MV 4000 Premium kit	495
MV 5000 Pro kit	685
Reveal DC230 Hm Ofc kit	239
Reveal DC240 Educ. kit	239
Reveal DC250 Ent. kit	249
Reveal DC260 Edut. Kit	249
Sony Media Magic kit	145

CD-ROM DRIVES

Aztech CDA268-01A w/kit	129
Chinon CDS 535 internal	249
Chinon CDS 535 int. w/kit	284
Chinon CDX 535 external	355
Chinon CDX 535 ext. w/kit	389
Creative Omni CD int.	195
Creative Omni CD 3X (New!)	349
Mitsumi FX001D dbl spd w/kit	129
NEC Multispin 3Xi internal	405
NEC Multispin 3Xe external	439
NEC Multispin 3Xp portable	379
NEC Multispin 4X Pro	899
Plextor DM3028 Internal	255
Plextor DM3028 Int w/kit	319
Plextor DM5028 external	379
Plextor DM5018 ext w/kit	429
Plextor QUAD Speed	465
Plextor QUAD w/16 bit kit	529
Toshiba 3401B Internal	319
Sony CDU-33A bare drive	145
Sony CDU 33A w/kit & 2 CDs	145
Sony CDU-561-01 Int.	259
Sony CDU-7811-10 ext	489

SOUND CARDS

Audio Magician Plus	49
Gravis Ultrasound	117
Gravis Ultrasound MAX	169
MV Pro Audio Studio 16	119
MV Pro Audio Spectrum 16	97
MV Pro Audio Spect 16 basic	77
MV Pro Audio Power Pak	65
MV Pro 3-D Korg	259
MV Premium 3-D SCSI-2	145
MV Premium 3-D MultiCD	145
MV Deluxe MultiCD	Call
MV Pro Wavetable Upgd	144
Roland Sound Canvas DB	163
Sound Blaster Deluxe	55
Sound Blaster Pro Deluxe	79
Sound Blaster Pro Value Ed	79
Sound Blaster 16 Basic	99
Sound Blaster 16 Value Ed	105
Sound Blaster 16 MultiCD	135
Sound Blaster 16 MultiCD/ASP	159
Sound Blaster SCSI-2	139
Sound Blaster SCSI-2/ASP	195
Sound Blaster AWE-32	259
ASP upgrade chip	52
Wave Blaster Option	169

VIDEO CAPTURE/OUTPUT

ADS Game Zapper	74
Video Blaster SE	239
Video Spigot for Windows	199
Pro Movie Spectrum	109
Sigma Designs ReelMagic	357
Reel Magic Lite (NEW!)	259

Call for speakers, SCSI controllers, more!

CD-ROM TITLES

We only sell CD-ROM!

1942: Pacific Air War	47
5th 10 Pack	30
7th Guest	43
7th Guest 2: 11th Hour	53
7th Guest/Dune	34
Absolute Zero	39
Aces of the Deep	44
Aces of the Pacific	38
Aces over Europe	38
Aegis: Guardian of Fleet	48
Al Qadim	38
Alone In the Dark	44
Animals!, San Diego Zoo	14
Armored Fist	46
Arthur's Teach Trouble	17
Babylon 5	Call
Battle Isle II	39
Beneath a Steel Sky	39
Betrayal at Krondor	23
Bioforge	Call
Bloodnet	41
Buzz Aldrin Race Space	42
CITY 2000	31
Capitol Punishment	39
Castles II	46
Cat Came Back, The	32
CD Challenge Pack	26
CD-ROM!XI Freex	14
CD-ROM!XI Hardcase	14
CD ROM!XI Prime	14
CHAOS Continuum	40
Chessmstr 4000/L D 2	24
Cinemania '94	36
Colonization	46
Commanche w/Mis	52
Companions of Xanth	33
Comptons Int Encyc	29
Conspiracy	41
Corridor 7	Call
Cowboy Casino	34
Creature Shock	47
Crime Patrol	40
Crime Patrol 2	40
Critical Path	44
Curse of Enchantia	21
Cyberia	45
CyberRace	36
Cyclones	47
Daemonsgate	32
Dark Forces	47
Dork Legion	35
Dark Seed	37
Darksun	47
Day of the Tentacle	37
Dead Zone	51
Doom II	44
Dracula Unleashed	45
Dragons Lair	33
Dragons Lair MPEG	39
Dragons Lair II	Call
Dragonsphere	24
Dungeon Hack	37
Empire Dlx Masters	26
Encarta '94	49
ESPN BB Tonite	43
ESPN Soccer	33
ESPN Sun. Nite FB	39
Evasive Action	Call
F14 Fleet Defender	47
F15 Strike Eagle 3	46
Falcon Gold	49
Family Doctor 3rd	16
Fantasy Empires	36
Fantasy Fiefdom	48
Fast Attack	47
Firm, The MPEG	21
Flight Sim Toolkit	52
Forgotten Castle	54
Fortress of Dr. Rad	47
Front Page Baseball	46
Front Page FB '95	46
Frontier Elite II	34
Gabriel Knight	43
Gettysburg	39
Goblins Quest III	19
Grandest Fleet	35
Great Nvl Battles I	49
Great Nvl Battles II	39
Grollers Encyc v6.0	29
Guiness Disc of Rec	34
Gunship 2000 w/Scen	35
Harpoon II	Call
Harrier Assault SVGA	37
Harvester	46
Hell Cab v1.1	46
Hell: Cyberpunk Thrill	Call
Heroes of Might & Mag	44
Horde, The	21
Horde, The MPEG	34
How to Create Multimda	22
Humans, The	23
Hunt for Red Oct MPEG	21
Hunters of Rolk	Call
Inca 2	24
Indy Jones Fate Atlant	37
Inherit the Earth	33
Interplay's 10 Yr Anth	46
Iron Helix	54
Jagged Alliance	47
Jet Pack	41
Joe Montana Football	54
Jones in the Fast Lane	36
Journeyman Proj. The	42
Jump Raven	41
Jurassic Pork	35
Just Grandma & Me	18
Jutland	44
King's Quest Comp	53
King's Quest VI	39
King's Quest VI Upgd	22
King's Quest VII	48
Lands of Lore	39
Laura Bow 2	23
Lawnmower Man	37
Leg of Kyrandia Bk I	33
Leg of Kyrandia Bk II	36
Lemmings 2: Tribes	27
Lesuire Suit Larry 6	39
Links	19
Links Pro 486	Call
Lord of Rings MPEG	Call
Lords of Midnight	43
Lost Treas Infocom II	35
Lost Treas Infocom	31
Lunicus	39
Mad Dog II	33
Mad Dog McCree	28
Man Enough	34
Man Enough MPEG	Call
Master of Magic	45
Matinee MPEG	27
Mech Commander	43
Mech Warrior II	45
MegaRace	32
Metaltech II	47
Microcosm	45
Microsoft Golf	26
Mighty Mrph P. Rngr	26
Millenium Auction	46
Morphology 101	29
MPC Wizard 2.0	12
MPC Wiz 2.0 MPEG	32
Multimedia Start Pak	23
Myst MPC	46
Naked Gun 2.5 MPEG	21
Nascor Racing	39
Nat. Geo Pic. Atlas	56
New Kid on the Block	35
NHL Hockey '95	38
Noctropolis	47
Out of the Sun	47
Outpost	39
Pacific Strike	48
Pagemaster	Call
Patrician	34
PGA Tour Golf	47
Phantasmagoria	48
Phoenix Fighter	47
Photo CD Access	12
Photo CD Workshop	22
Police Quest 4	39
Police Quest 4 MPEG	Call
Prehistoria, Grolier's	19
Privateer	46
Privateer/Strike Com	42
Psychotron	39
Quantum Gate	44
Raiden	Call
Ravenloft	46
Rebel Assault	42
Red Baron/A10 T.K.	38
Return to Ringworld	42
Return to Zork	42
Return to Zrk MPEG	43
Robinson's Req.	31
Sam & Max Hit the Rd	37
Seawolf	43
Secret of Monk Isl II	39
Secret Weap of Luft	44
Shadowcaster	42
Sim Town	Call
SimCity 2000	34
SimCity Enhanced	45
Skyrealms of Jorune	41
Sliver MPEG	21
Space Ace MPEG	39
Space Pirates	41
Spear of Destiny	39
Spirit of Excalibur	21
Sporting News MPEG	Call
Star Crusader	47
Star Trek 25th Anniv	51
Star Trek Deep Spc 9	41
Star Trek Next Gen	54
Star Trek Str Fl Acad	51
Star Trek VI MPEG	21
Star Trek: Jdgmnt Rte	53
Star Wars Chess MPC	39
Starship Rogorian	42
Strike Comm/Tactical	52
Stronghold	35
Subwar Plus	47
Superhero Lge Hob.	34
Syndicate Plus	39
System Shock	47
T2 Chesswars	47
Terminator Ramp	12
Test Pilot	22
Tetris Gold	39
TFX	44
Theme Park	19
Tony LaRussa BB 2	46
Top Gun MPEG	42
Total Baseball 1994	39
Total Distortion	44
U.S. Atlas 4.0	Call
Ultima I - VI	46
Ultima Under. 1 & 2	42
Ultima VII Complete	38
Ultima VII w/Spch	42
Ultimate Domain	42
Ultimate Football	43
Under Killing Moon	31
Under Kill Mn MPEG	37
Video Cube: Space	43
Vid Cube: Spc MPEG	45
Video Cube: Sports	27
Video Game Soln CD	43
Who Shot Johnny Rck	45
Wild Blue Yonder	34
Wing I / Wing II Dlx	45
Wing Comm Armada	41
Wing Comm I Deluxe	21
Wing Comm II Deluxe	39
Wing Comm II/Ult UW	41
Wing Comm III	39
Wing Comm/Ultima VI	21
Wings Gtry 1917-1918	39
WolfPack	47
World Circuit	51
World Circuit II	41
World Cup 1930-94	54
World of Xeen	51
World View MPEG	21
World War II	53
Worldview	39
Wrath of the Gods	42
X-COM	52
Zephyr	35
Zillion Sounds	47

HOT TITLES!

3D Body Adventure	39
Arthur's Teacher Trouble	26
Body Works 3.0	44
Bookshelf '94	43
Cinemania '94	32
Comptons Int. Encyc. 94	44
Corel Gallery	39
Encarta '94	45
Expert Astronomer	21
Family Doctor 3rd Edition	22
Global Explorer	Call
Grollers Encyc. v6.0	32
Hobbes OS/2	29
Just Grandma & Me	29
Mayo Clinic Fmly Hlth Bk	39
Microsoft Dinosaurs	46
Monarch Notes	Call
PharmAssist	47
PhoneDisc USA Business	51
PhoneDisc USA Power F	Call
PhoneDisc USA Resident	21
Prehistoria, Grolier's	32
Space Adventure	21
Sports Illus. '94 Almanac	22
Top 50 Games for Win	33
U.S. History	38

No surcharge on credit cards. CODs accepted with $6 charge. Software shipping $5/order. Canada $8/order. Hardware shipping is 5%. Canada is 6%. Personal and company checks allow 14 days. Returns must have an RMA #, call. Software sales final unless defective. Returns subject to 15% restocking fee. Pricing and availability subject to change.

Hot Toddies With The Squaddies

British Special Forces Strike Terrorist Targets In SABRE TEAM

by Jeff James

WITH THE RELEASE OF SABRE TEAM, U.K. DEVELOPER KRISALIS AND STATESIDE PUBLISHER MICROLEAGUE **Interactive** have joined forces to send a strike team into American-held territory. In the testosterone-saturated field of modern infantry combat simulations, the Yanks have been getting all the computer simulated glory. Most of the elite U.S. forces (U.S. Navy SEALS, U.S. Army Rangers and the Green Berets) have been featured in a computer game of some sort, with **Electronic Arts'** SEAL TEAM being the most notable product of the bunch. In SABRE TEAM, the elite special forces of the British Army finally have a chance to make their mark.

SABRE TEAM

Price: $59.95 CD, $49.95 floppy
System Requirements: IBM-compatible 386 or better, 2MB RAM, VGA graphics, 8MB hard drive space; supports Sound Blaster sound cards. CD and floppy versions available.
Protection: None
Developer: Krisalis Software
Publisher: Microleague Interactive Software
Newark, DE
(800) 334-6572

TALLY-HO!

The first thing you'll need to do after selecting a difficulty level is review the eight soldiers in your squad to decide which four you want on a particular mission. Each soldier is unique, rated in a wide range of skill categories—from marksmanship to movement—with a percentile rating of 0 to 99. After you've examined your grunts, you must equip each soldier individually, taking into account his strengths and weaknesses. A strong soldier can lug a lot of equipment, while a scrawnier—but more dexterous—trooper is destined to be a sharpshooter. A healthy variety of modern combat equipment is available, including tear gas, stun grenades, gas masks, bullet-proof vests and a wide range of rifles, silenced submachine guns and other weapons. Unfortunately, exchanging equipment between characters is a bit cumbersome, even when you're back at your base. Equipment can't be transferred without first manually dropping the item in question and then having the intended recipient pick up it up.

INFOCALYPSE NOW A squad member breaks into a supercomputing nerve center to foil a doomsday plot. Or perhaps to put an end to illegal software duplication.

X-COM MEETS SEAL TEAM

Once your squad is armed to its gritted teeth, you're ready to hit the combat zone. At the outset, you're given a limited number of insertion points. Once the team is in, the regular turn sequence begins where you alternate turns with the computer-controlled opponent. Your squaddies' movements are mediated by an interface not unlike the one found in **MicroProse's** X-COM. The upper two-thirds of the screen contains an isometric, overhead view of your troopers and their surroundings. The bottom third of the screen displays 14 blocky icons that are used to control your characters. Each of the icons animates when you move the mouse pointer over it, making it a boon for interface-phobic novices. All the action takes place on one level, so there are no stairs to climb or elevators to mess with. Everything literally lies at the same level, so hunting bad guys is a simple matter of systematically exploring rooms until you eliminate them all.

Central to the game is what Krisalis dubs "action points." As in X-COM, each of the soldiers in the game—friendlies and hostiles—have a set number of action points at the beginning of each turn. Every action a soldier undertakes, from changing facing to reloading a weapon, costs a certain number of points. If you manage to save some points at the end of your turn, there's a good chance your troopers may be able to fire on enemies if they wander into a line of sight. Even though only one opportunity move is possible per turn, mastering this feature is essential to winning the game.

THE U.N.'S MOST WANTED

In order to win, your squad will have to blast its way through five increasingly difficult missions. In mission one, your team must rescue hostages from an embassy.

WARGAMES WEST DISTRIBUTION

1-800-SOS-GAME

Hobbycraft, Inc.	Anchorage	AK
Hastings Books	Conway	AR
Hastings Books	Jonesboro	AR
Roaming Panther II	Glendale	AZ
Hastings Books	Flagstaff	AZ
Roaming Panther	Mesa	AZ
Things for Thinkers	Tucson	AZ
Hankee's	Buena Park	CA
Last Grenadier	Burbank	CA
D & J Hobbies	Campbell	CA
Comics & Comix	Citrus Heights	CA
Wrinkle in Time	Capertino	CA
Comic Ink	Dublin	CA
Comics & Comix	Fairfield	CA
Scenario Game Shop	Fremont	CA
Brookhurst Hobbies	Garden Grove	CA
Action Games	Long Beach	CA
Dragon's Lair	Long Beach	CA
Comic City	Los Angeles	CA
The Gauntlet	Modesto	CA
Games For Less	Moorpark	CA
Last Grenadier	Northridge	CA
Fourth-N-Goal	Novato	CA
Gamescape	Palo Alto	CA
Neverland	Pleasant Hill	CA
Even Better Games	Sacramento	CA
Gator Games	San Mateo	CA
Game-A-Holics	Santa Clara	CA
Comic Odyssey 2	Simi Valley	CA
War Horse Games	Ukiah	CA
Neverland	Vallejo	CA
Attactix	Aurora	CO
Marshak's	Fort Collins	CO
Don's Hobbies	Greeley	CO
Infinity Comics & Games	Lafayette	CO
Sacred World	Lakewood	CO
Citadel	Groton	CT
Between Books	Clayment	DE
Enterprise 1701	Orlando	FL
Game World	Tampa	FL
Just For Fun	Honolulu	HI
Legends	Coralville	IA
Oakleaf Comics	Mason City	IA
Dark Horse	Boise	ID
Shanandoe Enterprises	Boise	ID
Games, Games, Games	Idaho Falls	ID
Turn 2 Ltd.	Alton	IL
Warhorse Hobbies	Peru	IL
Heroes Unlimited	Roselle	IL
Wizard's Keep	Ft. Wayne	IN
The Game Preserve	Greenwood	IN
The Game Preserve	Indianapolis	IN
Wizard's Keep	Muncie	IN
The Master Gamer	Manhattan	KS
Hobbytown USA	Wichita	KS
Bob's World of Hobbies	Georgetown	KY
Little Wars	Baton Rogue	LA
The Games People Play	Cambridge	MA
The Spare Time Shop	Marlboro	MA
Mike's Cards & Comics	North Chelmsford	MA
Closet of Comics	College Park	MD
Griffon's Nest	Silver Spring	MD
Bub's Fantasy & Gaming	Lewiston	ME
Kidz Hobbies	Portland	ME
Rider's Hobby Shop	Ann Arbor	MI
Just For Fun Hobbies	Brighton	MI
Rider's Hobby	Grand Rapids	MI
Warhorse Hobbies	Houghton	MI
Rider's Hobby	Kalamazoo	MI
Rider's Hobby	Madison Heights	MI
Hobby House	Westland	MI
Rider's Hobby	Ypsilanti	MI
Stadium Cards & Comics	Ypsilanti	MI
Games By James	Brooklyn Park	MN
Raven's Loft	Maplewood	MO
Fantasy Shop	St. Charles	MO
Natch'e Crafts & Hobbies	Missoula	MT
Pair-A-Dice Games	Winston-Salem	NC
Game Master	Fair Lawn	NJ
Gamequest	Albuquerque	NM
Noble Collectables	Albuquerque	NM
Tall Tales Comics	Albuquerque	NM
Wargames West on Central	Albuquerque	NM
My Book Store	Las Cruces	NM
Tularosa Dry Goods	Tularosa	NM
Asgaard Hobbies	Las Vegas	NV
Triple J Hobbies	Las Vegas	NV
Hobbies of Reno	Reno	NV
Flights of Fantasy	Albany	NY
Optimum Design Systems	Buffalo	NY
Adventures & Hobbies	Rochester	NY
Crazy Egor's	Rochester	NY
Saratoga Sci-Fi Shop	Saratoga Springs	NY
2 stores: Wilton Mall & Downtown		
Alternate Realms	Staten Island	NY
Jim Hanley's Universe	Staten Island	NY
Twilight Books & Games	Syracuse	NY
Troll Video & Toys	Huber Heights	OH
Great Eastern Comics	Northwood	OH
J. Bean's	Willowick	OH
Adams Family	Portland	OR
Substomic Comics	Erie	PA
M.F.B. Inc.	Pittsburgh	PA
Alternate Realities	Greenville	RI
Memphis Hobbies	Memphis	TN
Texas Game Company	Allen	TX
Lone Star Comics	Arlington	TX
King's Hobby	Austin	TX
Gamesmasters Unlimited	Clearlake	TX
Starships & Dragons II	College Station	TX
Fantastic Realms	Denton	TX
Comics & Cards	Houston	TX
Commissary Games	Houston	TX
Gamesmasters Unlimited	Houston	TX
Players Texas Sports	Huntsville	TX
Madhatter's	Lubbock	TX
Frontier Games	San Antonio	TX
Hastings Books	Wichita Falls	TX
Games People Play	Orem	UT
All Star Cards	Provo	UT
Captain Salamander's	Provo	UT
Dragon's Keep	Provo	UT
Games People Play	Salt Lake City	UT
Game Parlor	Chantilly	VA
Fantastix	Richmond	VA
Games Plus	Arlington	WA
Eagle Games	Bellingham	WA
Shadow Comics	Kennewick	WA
Danger Room Comics	Olympia	WA
Music City	Port Angeles	WA
Hastings Books	Spokane	WA
Five Star Video	Tacoma	WA
Games Plus	Woodinville	WA
Ron's Coins & Books	Yakima	WA
Pegasus Games	Madison	WI
2 stores: State Street & Gdana Road		
AUSTRALIA:		
Phantom Zone	Parramatta	
CANADA:		
Dragonstrike Games	Victoria	BC
2 stores: Johnson Ave. & University Heights Mall		

Wargames West should be your store's distributor! We offer America's fastest shipping, computerized inventory, and free advertising in top magazines!

Illus. Sandra Everingham

© 1994 Wizards of the Coast. All rights reserved.

Fallen Empires™

The newest expansion set for

MAGIC The Gathering™

Magic: The Gathering is the exciting trading card game in which dueling wizards battle using creatures, artifacts, and mighty sorcery. Fallen Empires is the newest limited edition expansion set of cards, adding over 100 new spells to the game. Visit any of these fine Wargames West-sponsored stores in your area to get Magic: The Gathering and Fallen Empires now. But hurry - supplies are limited!

FREE 136-PAGE CATALOG
PO Box 9496
Albuquerque, NM 87119-9496

Magic: The Gathering and Fallen Empires are official trademarks of Wizards of the Coast.

CHICKEN OF THE SEA A terrorist cowers by a bulkhead while a SABRE TEAM sniper tries to perform a remote tracheotomy with a 9mm slug.

Mission two takes you and your squad to a sweltering jungle venue to rescue NATO officials, while mission three sends you deep into a NORAD-like mountain fortress to destroy a batch of war-mongering supercomputers. The Achille Lauro hijacking is the theme in mission four, where you must board a cruise ship and eliminate all the terrorists on board. Finally, mission five pits the Sabre Team against a power-mad dictator in the Middle East.

Regardless of the mission, following sound tactics will usually see you through. Advancing in small increments will leave your soldiers enough movement points to fire during the opportunity move phase, while having them advance as a single group will limit your casualties. Splitting your squad up is always an option if you want to cover more territory, but it also increases the likelihood of an ambush. Sorting out which soldier is which is more difficult than it should be, as you must check a soldier's statistics or other menu option to see who he is: all your soldiers look the same on the screen, with the exception of having a different movement point value. Likewise, current weapons aren't displayed either—you'll have to open the inventory screen to see what your soldiers are armed with.

One novel aspect of SABRE TEAM is how the game treats hostages. If you've managed to find one, you have the opportunity to control his movement at the start of the next turn. Although you can't use them as extra soldiers (they're prohibited from using weapons), you can personally select their escape route. Using this feature you can form a protective perimeter around the hostages while your team escorts them from the mission zone. In some missions you'll see a constant influx of enemy reinforcements, so providing protection for your defenseless charges is a top priority.

A port from an Amiga original, the IBM PC version of SABRE TEAM features the same crisp, well-drawn graphics. Aside from looking a bit cartoonish, the overall visual appearance of the game is detailed and easily visible. Digitized sound effects are used to good effect throughout the game, with a strongly-accented English voice announcing when units are down, and alerting you to other important information. The audio worked flawlessly on a Sound Blaster Pro, although the game locked up several times when I tested it on a machine using a **Gravis Ultrasound** MAX using the SBOS emulator.

SHOVE OFF Soldier P.J. Roderick displays some proper British sense by dumping an M16 in favor of his country's renowned MP5 submachine gun.

FOIBLES IN THE FOXHOLE

In addition to meager audio support, SABRE TEAM seems to suffer from a case of design schizophrenia; it can't decide whether it's a realistic combat simulation or an arcade blast-fest. On the realistic side, there are loads of little details that grognards should love. Weapons are given a "radiated noise distance" which indicates how far each weapon can be heard when fired. Crucial to a stealthy approach, this feature allows you to pick and choose the quietest weapons at your disposal. Weapons are also given a 100% damage distance, with damage realistically decreasing with range. Yet these and other attempts at realism are marred by a number of glaring omissions. Some of the most basic infantry tactics taught to every soldier—such as assuming a prone, crouching or kneeling position to lessen the chance of being seen and fired upon—are impossible to use in SABRE TEAM. As is, your troopers go about their objectives in a full upright position.

Another curious glitch concerns the behavior of the hostages in the third mission, in which you must eliminate all the terrorists aboard a cruise ship. In this mission all the hostages are invincible, apparently able to endure unlimited amounts of damage and remain standing. On several occasions an obstinate hostage situated himself between my troopers and a terrorist, then proceeded to unflinchingly soak up dozens of hits from automatic weapons at close range, giving new meaning to the term "human shield."

MISSION MOSTLY ACCOMPLISHED

Quibbles notwithstanding, SABRE TEAM does emerge as a highly playable—if somewhat superficial—new entry into the tactical infantry combat arena. The playing interface is polished and easy to learn, making SABRE TEAM a perfect game for squad-leading novices. If you're looking for realism and attention to detail, look to **Electronic Arts**' SEAL TEAM to fulfill those mission requirements. If you like your gaming fare light and enjoyable, and if you've played X-COM for all it's worth, SABRE TEAM is worth a shot.

EDITORS SPEAK

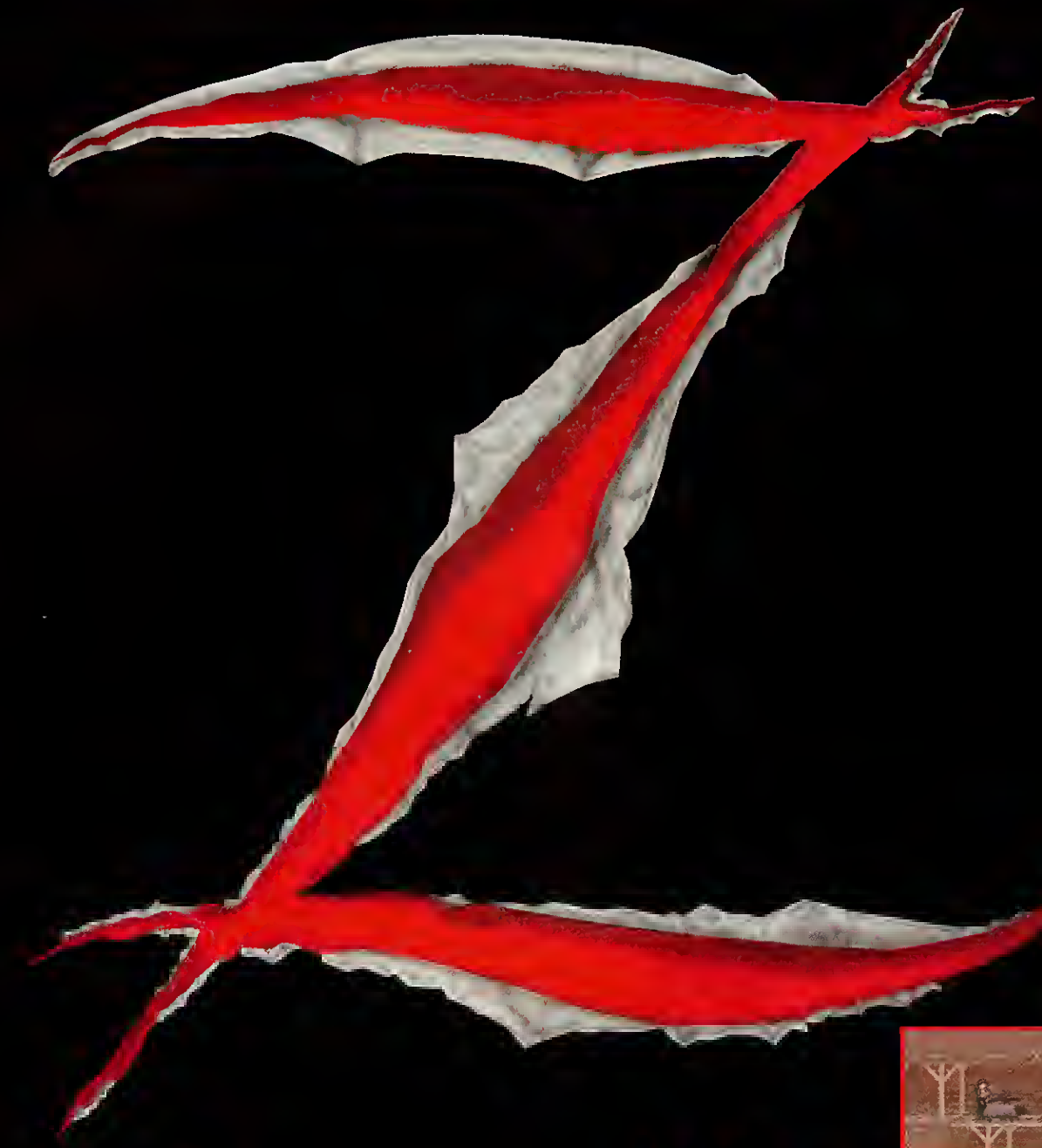
SABRE TEAM

RATING ✸ ✸ ✸

PROS Easy to learn, easy to play and easy on the eyes—a perfect learning tool for neophyte squad leaders.

CONS Pays lip service to accuracy and detail. More akin to X-COM than to SEAL TEAM, and less interesting than both.

Gold. Greed. Gallantry.



ZORRO

The gold is gone. Greed runs rampant. Gallantry will prevail. The legend of Zorro lives on in a whip and blade adventure of swashbuckling proportions. Featuring full-motion video. Available on IBM CD-ROM.

Capstone™
THE PINNACLE OF ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE

To order call: (305) 373-7700 • (800) 468-7226 • BBS (305) 374-6872

Software Creations BBS (508) 365-2359, 2400 Baud • (508) 368-7139, U.S. Robotics • (508) 365-9352, 14.4-28.8K

Zorro™ and ©1994 Zorro Productions, Inc. Licensed by The Imagination Factory. Capstone is a trademark of IntraCorp, Inc.

Circle Reader Service #207

The Kublai Who Would Be Khan

Winning The World Conquest Scenario In GENGHIS KHAN II

by Terry Lee Coleman and Josh Bruce

GENGHIS KHAN II IS A GAME THAT IS EASY TO GET INTO, BUT VERY DIFFICULT TO GET OUT OF WITH YOUR wargaming pride intact. To become conqueror of all you survey requires not only a keen strategic mind, but a sound knowledge of battlefield tactics and diplomatic finesse. With the marquee value of Genghis Khan, we assume most players will tackle the conquest of Mongolia first. Mongolia is a harsh land, however, and this is not the simple introductory scenario that beginners might assume it to be. Carving out a meager existence on the Asian steppes is difficult enough without the constant threats from other Mongol tribes.

OO THE GENGHIS SHUFFLE India offers great targets for hit-and-run raids—just don't expect your enemy to stand idle while you pillage.

Buying time to build a nation of both economic and military might requires that you win friends and influence people through politics. Alliances keep you safe from attack (unlike sneak attacks in CIVILIZATION), but prevent you from jumping your neighbor as well. Making peace with everyone might make you a hit at Kashmir parties, but potential expansion will be limited. Always have an enemy to invade and avoid the Switzerland Syndrome.

By creating a four-year alliance with a nation several areas away, you will be able to invade the provinces in between without fear of much interference. Alternately, an alliance with a nation on your border allows you to turn your back without fear of getting a knife between your ribs.

In the Mongolia scenario, you should first ally with Jamuga, who is easily the biggest threat. Send an aide with at least a "B" rating in both Politics and Charm (weird hair and accent optional), as someone less well-equipped to negotiate will often insult opposing leaders. The old adage, "Never fight a two-front war," is just as true as always. Subjugate Torgural Khan's forces before other tribes conspire to eliminate you from the game, using alliances as needed. Afterwards, you must move against Jamuga, so time your alliance against him accordingly; your "sworn brother" has well-defended lands, but when you finally triumph, your power base will swell.

PATIENCE MARKS THE TRUE LEADER

Now consolidate for a few turns, focusing on making enough money to outfit your army. Tax to build up your war chest, since Temujin's "A" charm rating helps to prevent revolt. Funnel gold and troops into your home province and build 14-16 Mongols and Nomads. Don't launch an attack until Training and Arms are both above 90. You may have to take a few chances at this point due to the randomness of computer opponent responses. If an invasion force knocks at your door, note where the enemy legions are, especially its #1 legion. Watch to see if any of the enemy legions go into hiding in the hope of ambushing your legions, and maneuver your army around these forces. Remember that the objective is to defeat the enemy's #1 legion, so all efforts should be focused on attacking this unit while avoiding other forces.

If you are too weak to conquer a province outright, or merely want to hold on, invade a province and fight some of the lesser legions in the enemy army. Once these are destroyed, begin looting unoccupied towns with all of your troops. This has the dual benefit of increasing your own stocks of food and gold, while depleting the enemy province of resources and lowering popular support. Should the tide begin to turn against your forces, simply withdraw and watch as rebellion and revolution wrack the enemy province. An excellent means of disarming an enemy, this may even cause the province to form a new nation. In either case, the land is ripe for plucking. After conquering it, give some of your plundered goods back to the people to ensure their loyalty.

Beginning conquerors might get away with an economic policy of high taxation and pillaging, but to truly succeed in GENGHIS KHAN II, one must master the intricacies of trade. The ideal of course, is simply to buy low and sell high. However, as you conquer new territory, different merchants vie for your attention, with silks, fine porcelain, even armaments. In the Mongolia scenario, the fast buck is rare, but you should purchase arms whenever you can afford them. In World Conquest, you become almost a "Merchant Khan," as you have four traders who visit on a regular basis. Of these, the Uighur

IF YOU FAIL...

YOU NEVER EXISTED

Utilizing the massive storage capabilities of the CD ROM to construct complex and realistic scenarios, CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE is the ultimate test of your strategic skills.

In this CIA style mission you can operate in three areas - Propaganda, Military and Political to achieve your objectives. Choose your moves carefully... you could set off a chain reaction of events that may back-fire.

The theater of operation is immense.

IF YOU'RE EXPOSED... WE NEVER KNEW YOU.

"Versatility and engrossing gameplay combine to make CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE a thoroughly enjoyable and challenging epic."

**** - PC PLAYER

ocean

Circle Reader Service #97

OCEAN OF AMERICA, INC. • 1870 LITTLE ORCHARD STREET • SAN JOSE, CA 95125 • PHONE (408) 289-1411 • FAX (408) 289-1889

are the least useful thieves, with the Chinese playing the part of the local discount house. Regardless of market rates, it always helps to have a few Ming vases or Japanese silks around for the Islamic and Venetian traders. By playing various merchants off each other and making the best of high trade rates, a fortune can be made on the exchange—provided that your enemies leave you alone.

CROSS-BRED UNITS

A realistic aspect of this simple game is that troops must be trained and armed after purchase, resulting in high costs and time delays. While expensive, arms are critical to an effective fighting force, determining how many ranged attacks your missile units can make. Well-trained troops have better morale and take far fewer losses in combat.

An obvious strategy is to buy only the best unit types, such as Mongols, but even in the Mongolia scenario, this won't work 100% of the time. Lesser units bought at the army discount depot will wear down outnumbered elite units, a problem even more pronounced when attempting World Conquest. The availability of units varies with the culture of the region. Knights do not come from Japan, and elephants cannot be raised in Mongolia. Mercenaries can help circumvent this as unit types can be hired anywhere, but they are a costly substitute. The most efficient way of dealing with this problem is to let your army go native. After conquering a province and taking losses, it is often best to recruit local troops—strange as they may be—to serve as replacements.

TRAIN FOR TERRAIN

With the variety of terrain, approach is everything when attempting to gain control of all enemy cities in the province. Take plenty of supplies so that the morale of your troops remains high. Place your best troops with your king, and expect the enemy to do the same. Ambushes are most useful in picking off lesser formations, provided you make your #1 legion a tempting target. After other legions are defeated, destroy their best legion at your leisure. Keep backup legions nearby and reorganize freely to ensure constant pressure until the enemy cracks. Should you stand to lose an individual battle, retreat that force, as damaged units will return to full strength in the coming season.

One difficulty many new players have with GENGHIS KHAN II is that they try to conduct battles operationally, as in ROMANCE OF THE THREE KINGDOMS 3, without considering the tactical nature of GENGHIS KHAN II. The battle board, despite its abstractions, gives a good overall view as to why the Mongols were such a fine mobile strike force. With high movement rates, Mongol and Nomad units can outrun slower units. If trained and armed well, they put out a tremendous rate of fire, allowing them to close, fire and then fall back, repeating the process on the following turn. In the Mongolia scenario, there are no heavy cavalry to counter Mongols, so make them your mainstay. There is little need for foot units, although Shortbows are reasonable (and cheap) defenders.

COMBINED ARMS, MONGOL-STYLE A coordinated attack from a balanced force finds Nomad and Elephant units moving in on enemy infantry that has been demoralized by artillery fire.

Regardless of the opposition you face, it helps to keep in mind a few simple tips. With terrain often varying greatly from one tactical board to another, use the lay of the land to your advantage. Trees inhibit enemy movement and shield you from enemy fire, while lakes slow down attackers, improving the effectiveness of defensive missile fire. Mobility is everything. Keep at least one half to two-thirds of your forces made up of Nomad, Mongol, Samurai or Horse Archers whenever possible. Know your troops: Training and arms are the most important factors in the game, and a single legion with skill levels of 90 will defeat twice the forces at 40 every time. Don't be too proud to retreat when necessary. Whenever one of your units is reduced to under 100 men, it should be withdrawn to the rear of the battlefield. In an extreme emergency, these units serve as a tactical reserve, but should be kept well away from any hard fighting. Any unit completely destroyed is lost forever; but if it survives the battle with even one man, it will be returned to full strength after the invasion.

In the endgame, you must think about not only defeating your last Mongolian enemy, but in how you will transition to the World Conquest Scenario. If you have not already done so, spend some time with your queen and produce an heir. She should provide you with information on potential traitors (who should never be given governorship of a province, but are perfectly fine to keep for battle generals). Female offspring should be married off to potential troublemakers to bind their loyalty forever. You can never have too many offspring.

Your sons are always born with high values and make excellent Generals or Governors. At least one of your relatives (or in-laws) should be made the Governor of any major conquest, such as China, Mongolia, or France. While you may have to wait a while for your offspring to get rolling, don't be too harsh. Joti, like his brothers, will be turning the world on its ear by the time he's ten years old—hardly a juvenile delinquent.

THE STORM IN THE CALM

When you move to the World Conquest map, all your hard-earned victories are reduced to a single space. Still, the rest of the world is unprepared for the force of the Mongols, so strike hard and quickly, using your mobility to utmost advantage. Both of your sons, especially Joti, are aggressive types and are best used for territorial expansion, but make sure to give each a good advisor, lest they mismanage funds and stunt provincial growth. Strike south first, as the Chinese have low arms and rich provinces. Capture Liaodong, Gansu, Tibet, Hopei and Dzungaria in roughly that order. Kao-Chang and Turkestan may follow if time, gold, and troops permit.

Japan is the most difficult early opponent. Samurai are second only to Mongols in versatility, and defeating them in the open is difficult (an overseas invasion

MISSION CONTROL

(800) 999-7995

FREE SHIPPING!

On All US Orders over $50 via UPS Ground

#1 IN CUSTOMER SATISFACTION!

THE LATEST & GREATEST!

ALIEN LOGIC $39

ARMORED FIST $47

UNDER THE KILLING MOON $53

F-16 FLCS $119

METAL & LACE $34

THEME PARK $39.

COLONIZATION $42.

NOCTROPOLIS CD $47.

DEATH GATE CD $34.

KNIGHTS OF XENTAR $43.

DELTA V $39

IBM DISK GAMES

1942 Pacific Air War	52
Aces of the Deep	43
Across the Rhine	47
AD&D Menzoberranzan	49
AD&D Gemie's Curse	45
AD&D Fantasy Empire	40
AD&D Ravenloft	50
Air Warrior	37
Allen Legacy	41
Armored Fist	45
Beneath A Steel Sky	40
BioForge	50
Breach 3	42
Buzz Aldrin's Space	19
Cobra Mission	40
Comanche Bundle	45
CyClones	45
Dark Forces	48
Dark Legions	40
Dark Sun Shat. Lands	52
Dark Sun Wake Ravager	49
Deep Space 9: Hunt	42
Delta V	43
Doom II: Hell On Earth	46
Dragon's Lair 3 5.25	29
Dungeon Master 2	39
Elder Scrolls: DaggerfallCALL	
Elder Scrolls The Arena	43
Eye Beholder 1,2,3 Bundle	52
FIFA Internat. Soccer	40
Fortress Or. Radiakl	CALL
Frontpage Baseball Pro	49
Gabriel Knight	43
Grandest Fleet	39
Harpoon 2	45
Harpoon 2 #2 WESTPAC	30
Heroes Might &Magic	CALL
Hexx	34
Inca 2	22
IndyCar Racing	42
Inherit the Earth	42
Iron Cross	42
Isle of the Dead	27
Jorune Alien Logic	42
Knights of Xentar	43
Knights Xentar Upgrade	5
Lands of Lore	37
Links 386 Pro	42
LodeRunner Leg Returns	42
LodeRunner Legend	42
Master Of Magic	49
Master of Orion	45
MechWarrior 2	47
MechWarrior 2 Disk 1	22
MetalTech: BattleDrome	41
MetalTech: EarthSiege	47
My Favorite Monsters	CALL
Operation Crusader	47
Panzer General	42
Perfect General 2	39
Power Poker Windows	40
Privateer	52
Privateer Righteous Fire	25
Pro League Baseball	40
Quarantine	37
Raiden	33
Realms Arkania II:	42
Sabre Team	37
Serf City Life Is Feudal	40
Shadowcaster	19
Sid Meier's Colonization	49
Sim City 2000 Windows	45
Space Simulator	49
SSN-21 Seawolf	45
Star Crusader	37
Star Trek Judge Rights	37
Strip Poker Pro Disk 1	20
Strip Poker Pro	34
Stronghold	40
Sub Wars 2050	39
Super Heroes League Hoboken	37
Syndicate Revolt	25
TFX	54
The Dig	43
Theme Park	40
Third Reich	37
Tie Fighter	49
Ultima VIII Lost Vale	21
Ultima VIII Pagan	52
Ultima VIII Speech Pack	22
Victory at Sea	45
Warlords 2	43
Warlords II Scen Builder	37
Wing Command Armada	48
Wings of Glory	50
Wolf: Hunt or Hunted	42
WolfPack	29
X Com	45
Zephyr	52

JOYSTICKS

ACM Game Card	35
F-19 Flight Control	119
Flight Control Pro	115
Flight Control System	99
Flight Stick	39
Flight Stick Pro	92
Formula T 1	125
Joyswitch For Thrustmaster	49
Phoenix Flight and WCS	115
Rudder Pedals	115
Virtual Pilot	99
Weapons Control Mk 2	95

SOUNDCARDS

Audio Rock-It 16	99
Sound Blaster 16 Value	119
Sound Blaster 16 MCD	149
UltraSound	129
Wave Blaster	199

Circle Reader Service #93

CD'S

7th Guest 2 11th Hour	69
Aces of the Deep	52
AD&D Ravenloft	54
Battle Isle 2200	37
CyClones	45
Dark Forces	48
Dark Sun Wake Ravager	49
Death Gate	37
Deep Space 9: The Hunt	42
Doom II: Hell On Earth	46
Falcon Gold	59
Hammer of the Gods	42
Harvester	49
Hell Cyberpunk Thriller	45
Journeyman Turbo	49
LodeRunner Legend	42
Master Of Magic	49
Mechamander	47
NHL Hockey '95	40
Pacific Strike	52
Privateer	52
Quarantine	39
Realms Arkania II Star	41
Return to Zork	29
Emerald Collection	34
Platinum Collection	34
Ruby Collection	34
Windows Collection	34
Star Crusader	42
Star Trek: Next Gen	59
SuperHeros Hoboken	37
System Shock	50
Theme Park	42
Wing Comm Armada	49
Wing Commander III	57
Wings of Glory	45
Wolf: Hunt Hunted!	42
WolfPack	32
X Com	45
Zephyr	52

New Machine Rules!

DREAM MACHINE

The most innovative CD ever! Navigate through a 3D world where your ultimate fantasies come alive. The only CD that adapts to your choices. As seen on Donahue, Joan Rivers and CNN. $59.

UROTSUKIDOJI

Is there any hope for humanity? Will the Legend of the Overfiend become reality? From the animation geniuses who created Space Cruiser Yamato, this is the astounding and controversial theatrical masterpiece which singlehandedly launched a whole new genre of Japanese animation. Definetely not for children. CD $49.

PIXIS INTERACTIVE

VIRTUAL VIXENS

Features 3D animation and graphics combined with high quality live motion video and a virtual realistic interface. CD $54.
NEW!! V2 SPACE SIRENS $59.

NEURODANCER

Roam the NeuroNET by hacking into the forbidden worlds of dark mysteries, danger, and sexuality. Featuring 3D animation, interactive game-play, TFUI interface and live motion video. CD $49.

International Sales Specialists! Via CIS 70007,1324

WOULD YOU LIKE TO RECEIVE OUR COLOR ADULT CD CATALOG?

Simply Circle Reader Service #96 & We'll Rush One Out To You!
Sign card stating you are over 21

Get the facts via FaxBack...

Call 201.783.3374 from your fax machine. Receive information on new releases, Adult CD rom, specials, and more.

24 HOURS A DAY • 7 DAYS A WEEK

Phone (201) 783-3600
Fax (201) 783-3686
Faxback (201) 783-3374

Send Orders To: Mission Control - 7 Oak Place - CGW1194 - Montclair, NJ 07042. MC, Visa, Discover, Checks & Money Orders. Checks held 14 days. Please Include Phone # /Shipping $5 UPS/$7 Two Day/ Int'l Shipping $20 Minimum. Over 21 To Order Adult

GENGHIS KHAN II: UNIT VALUES

NAME	CLOSE COMBAT	CHARGE	LONG RANGE	DEFENSE	COST
Light Infantry	B	D	—	D	300
Heavy Infantry	B	D	—	C	400
Pikemen	B	B	—	D	400
Artillery	D	E	C*	E	800
Shortbow	C	E	B	D	500
Longbow	E	E	A	D	600
Crossbow	D	E	A	E	600
Elephant	B	B	D	A	1500
Catapult	E	E	A**	E	800
Nomands	C	C	C	C	900
Lancers	B	B	—	C	1100
Mongols	B	B	B	C	1200
Horse Archers	C	C	A	D	1300
Mameluke	B	B	—	B	1300
Knights	C	A	—	B	1400
Samurai	A	C	C	C	1200

* = high chance of causing immediate disruption
** = lesser chance of causing immediate disruption

is insanity early in the game). Instead, entice the Japanese into an unwinnable war in Korea or Hunan. Bleed them dry and strike into the weakened heart of Nippon. Execute all Japanese leaders: they are power-hungry and will betray you. Immediately recruit all the Samurai you can afford and send them to Hunan, where they will help you in a tough campaign against the Khmer in Annam. Reorganize and plunge into Burma and Hindustan, where you'll run out of steam. If threatened by the arrogant Indians, raid them to gain time, then build up units, as the Indians prepare to invade you.

The Indians are worthy opponents, but not at all subtle. Set ambushes and whittle them down before they reach your palace. Elephants are tough, but slow, so use artillery against them, with charges from Mongols when they start to waver. With luck, you can capture the enemy emperor. Even if he retreats, you should immediately follow with a thrust into the Punjab or Southern India. This is one leader you cannot intimidate into surrendering, so be resigned to a long struggle. Next, consider allying with either the Persians or the Kipchak so that you may defeat them in detail.

The problem you'll face is a great variety of opponents and tactics. While this is much of the appeal to the game, it can be frustrating in the short term. Horse Archers are very similar to Nomads and are better missile units. Mamalukes can give even Mongols a tough fight toe-to-toe. The best force to tackle these troublesome opponents is composed of one Elephant, one Artillery, one Samurai and one Mongol (or two Mongols if Samurai aren't available). The Artillery demoralize enemy units, the Mongols hit-and-run, and the Samurai and Elephant can charge the shaken enemy. If funds are a concern, Nomads are always a good alternative, with Shortbows good for defense, or for attrition shots versus Horse Archers.

Regardless of how organized you are, it becomes impractical to wait for units to trek from the far reaches of your empire. So you must adapt to a new type of warfare featuring cheap, dispensable units. Hoard your Mongol, Elephant and Nomad units, saving them for the death blow to the opponent. Play defensively in Africa, then counter-punch, as Catapults are not good offensive weaponry. Once Africa is subjugated, be wary about invading Spain. Iberia is tough in most scenarios, especially by sea. Instead, move on the northern front through Russia and the Baltic Coast. The situation is often to your advantage, with several petty lords vying for dominance.

PRODUCT PRICES BY MERCHANTS

PRODUCT	UIGHUR	ISLAMIC	VENETIAN	CHINESE
Fur	1.0	.8	.9	1.2
Silk	2.4	3.2	3.9	1.4
Gems	2.5	2.7	3.0	2.8
Jewelry	1.6	2.1	1.8	1.8
Medicine	1.5	1.0	1.8	1.2
Woodwork	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.0
Ceramics	1.6	2.1	2.6	1.2
Glass	1.2	.8	1.0	1.8
Textiles	1.9	1.6	1.4	2.0
Spice	2.8	2.2	3.6	1.8
Food	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
Arms	6.6	5.4	6.0	4.8

KHAN'S EUROPEAN VACATION

Western Europe is an enigma. A cornucopia of leaders are mixed with some very interesting units. Longbows are familiar to you from China, but here they are used in offensive fashion as well as in passive defense. Crossbows are superb "stoppers" and can even halt an elephant charge. Knights have good morale and are terrific close-in, like a boxer who moves to the body in the late rounds. More than units, the European mentality is defensive, with typical provinces having defenses of 20 or more, enhanced by the cumbersome, but hard-hitting Pikemen. Against a good computer opponent, starving out the enemy is unlikely, and raids are likely to be bloody for both sides.

The best siege method is to find a weak kingdom and overrun it, adding its European units to your stable. If you must assault a well-defended castle, use one Mongol, one Catapult (or Artillery), one Longbow and one Knight, realizing that you will need two or three assaults (and fresh units) before the citadel falls. The Catapult won't run out of ammunition, and Artillery is very effective at demoralizing enemy units. Longbows are the most expendable and may be replaced by Crossbows. Light Infantry are virtually useless for sieges, being decimated by missile fire before closing to effective shock range. Watch the approach lanes—especially the moats—and keep units out of enemy missile range until your attack is coordinated. Charge mercilessly with Knights, and be prepared for a real bloodbath.

Once you have developed an assault style you are comfortable with, your next task is to reach the Atlantic before you go to that great battleground in the sky. While probing for weaknesses, recruit Europeans as advisors and governors, as they love to play grand political games (perhaps they are all descendants of Byzantines and Medicis?). Iberia falls fairly easily once France is conquered, and England can be isolated and taken much easier than Japan, if only because Richard is hardly the equal of Minamoto. Even the great Genghis Khan failed to complete this epic task in his lifetime, so you are honored indeed in its completion.

BATTLE ISLE 2200™

AMAZING GRAPHICS

POWERFUL WEAPONS

CHALLENGING STRATEGIES

"Battle Isle 2200 invigorates the strategy genre by making it fun again." — Computer Player

"Both wargame novices and enthusiasts will find a lot in here to enjoy." — PC Gamer

A FUTURISTIC WAR STRATEGY GAME ON CD-ROM, PC FLOPPY AND DEMO DISK

CD – LOOK FOR THE CD VERSION AT A RETAIL STORE NEAR YOU.

FLOPPY DISK – CALL 1-800-245-7744 ($29.95 PLUS TAX, SHIPPING AND HANDLING) FOR THE PC VERSION.

DEMO – TRY THE DEMO VERSION BY CALLING 1-800-245-7744 ($7.50 FOR S/H) OR LOOK FOR IT ON BULLETIN BOARD SERVICES.

TECHNICAL –

IBM CD-ROM – IBM PC OR COMPATIBLE WITH DOUBLE-SPEED CD-ROM DRIVE, 6 MB HARD DISK SPACE, 4 MB AVAILABLE RAM, VGA MONITOR OR BETTER.

IBM PC FLOPPY – IBM PC OR COMPATIBLE, 12 MB HARD DISK SPACE, 4 MB AVAILABLE RAM, VGA OR BETTER.

ONLY ONE THING STANDS BETWEEN THE ROBOTIC FORCES OF TITAN-NET AND TOTAL VICTORY... YOU – THE STRATEGIST

- ENTER A FUTURISTIC WORLD WHERE BRILLIANT GRAPHICS PUT YOU RIGHT IN THE ACTION.
- EXECUTE GRAND STRATEGIES AND WATCH EACH BATTLE PLAYED OUT INSTANTLY IN INCREDIBLE 3-D ANIMATIONS.

- REFERENCE A COMPLETE ON-LINE DATABASE WITH EXQUISITE 3-D ANIMATED WEAPONS.
- PLAY AGAINST THE COMPUTER OR WITH UP TO 4 PLAYERS OVER A NETWORK* OR BY E-MAIL.
- OVER 20 TURN-BASED BATTLE SCENARIOS.
- COMMAND OVER 50 TYPES OF FORCES.

* ADDITIONAL GAME COPIES REQUIRED FOR MULTIPLE PLAYERS OVER A NETWORK.

BATTLE ISLE IS A TRADEMARK OF BLUE BYTE SOFTWARE GMBH. ©1994 BLUE BYTE SOFTWARE GMBH. LICENSED BY ACCOLADE, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

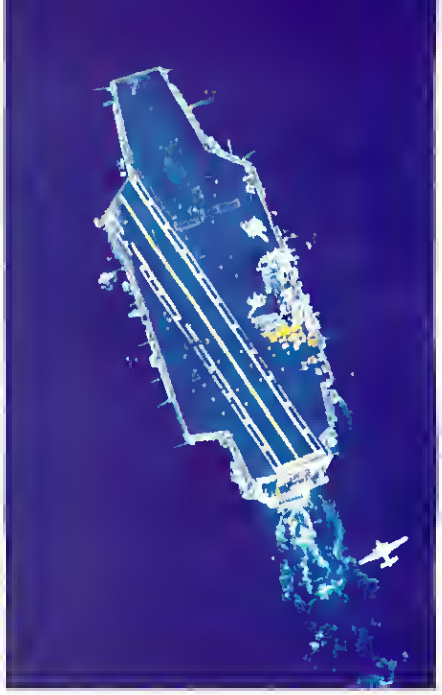
ACCOLADE

Circle Reader Service #33

TALDs: The Great Equalizer

Make The Most Of Your Missiles In HARPOON II, Part Two of Three

by Tom "KC" Basham



© Joseph Towers, ARMS Communications

MANY PLAYERS HAVE COMPLAINED ABOUT POOR MISSILE PERFORMANCE IN HARPOON II. MISSILES simply don't hit with the effectiveness that one expects from hi-tech, multi-billion dollar hardware. Take the game's namesake, for example. The Harpoon missile falls far short of McDonnell Douglas' manufacturer specifications. A few military contacts have criticized HARPOON II as being overly pessimistic, while other industry contacts have, without breaching security barriers, confided that they concur with HARPOON II's modeling algorithms and hit rates. Clearly, though, the U.S. Navy couldn't survive with such poor success rates; there must be more to the puzzle. In HARPOON II, the TALD is the great equalizer.

INSTANT RECALL It is often helpful to name the waypoints of a mission based upon the action you expect in a zone. Here, four reference points named CAP 1-4 define a combat air patrol zone.

The ADM-141 Tactical Air Launched Decoy, or TALD, is an extremely effective, but sparsely documented counter measure device. Proper TALD use not only protects aircraft from surface-to-air missiles, but greatly improves anti-ship missile effectiveness as well.

To understand the TALD, you must first understand HARPOON II's radar system. Every radar has some number of control channels. Basically, if a radar has 25 control channels, it can track 25 different targets at once. HARPOON II's virtual radar operators always give priority to inbound contacts following typical missile profiles. In other words, the radar operator will focus attention on contacts which present the highest threat. If, however, the radar operator is busy tracking 25 bombers (or however many control channels his radar has), then he has no additional channels available for missile tracking. Effectively, if you occupy his full attention with aircraft or other low-threat air contacts before firing missiles, he'll never "see" the incoming missiles.

Further, most radar operators are reluctant to actively broadcast and subsequently reveal their position. Accordingly, many virtual radar operators do not go active until a threat is detected via passive means, such as visual scans or infra-red systems. You may find it impossible to fire a first round of AGM-88 HARM anti-radiation missiles to soften the target up when he won't activate his radar.

This is where the TALD steps in. The TALD has two main functions: 1) overwhelm the radar operator and effectively blind him, and 2) entice the radar operator to use active missions, thus setting the stage for a HARM attack. To accomplish either of these goals you must manually control the TALD-equipped aircraft. Without manual guidance, TALD-carrying aircraft fly to the assigned station, then lazily release an occasional TALD whenever they feel threatened. To make TALDs fulfill their potential, you must take control.

OK, so what exactly does a TALD do? A TALD glides in a straight line. It doesn't maneuver, nor does it broadcast any signals. Its shape is designed to provide maximum radar cross section (RCS), causing it to appear on radar much larger than it really is. Since the TALD has no engine and only glides, the higher the altitude you launch it from, the farther it flies. The TALD glides at around 400kts, undoubtedly slowing as it descends. The combination of speed and RCS conform to a typical heavy-bomber flight profile, at least initially.

The A-6E can carry 26 TALDs, the F/A-18 only eight. TALDs are never actually visible on your screen, so you must have faith that they are really there! TALDs are fired using the bearing-only attack command, CTRL-F1. You pick an "activation point" as you would for any other bearing-only attack, and the TALDs fly in a straight line toward, and past, that point.

RENEGADE

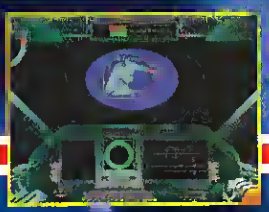
BATTLE FOR JACOB'S STAR™

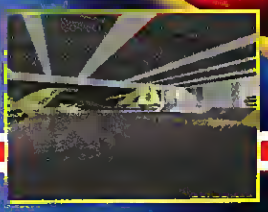
On CD-ROM for IBM & Compatibles

SO INTENSE YOU'LL HAVE TO CHANGE YOUR FLIGHT SUIT AFTER EVERY MISSION!

This is space combat at its very best — as only CD-ROM can deliver! FASA'S RENEGADE, LEGION: INTERCEPTOR® game system comes alive with spectacular Super-VGA graphics, cinematics, digitized voices, music and sound effects. Just how hot does it look? The awesome artwork you see here is composed from actual game graphics! Once you dogfight in space *Renegade*-style, you'll know what it's like to really sweat bullets!

SSI





©1994 Strategic Simulations, Inc. All rights reserved.

BLINDING THE ENEMY

Blinding the enemy with TALDs is fairly simple. The A-6E makes the best TALD platform since a single aircraft can carry such a high number of TALDs. Generally, I determine how many A-6Es I need for an anti-surface (ASuW) attack, then allocate at least four A-6Es to TALD duty, even if that means reducing the number of A-6Es used in the attack itself.

I normally launch the four A-6Es in a single group just ahead of the strike package. I like the TALD flight to arrive on station about two to three minutes ahead of the strike package. Once on station I begin launching TALDs. I fire at least 30 when attacking a small surface action group (SAG) and over 60 against large battle groups per attack. I typically fire over 300 TALDs during the course of a scenario. I don't know exactly how many TALDs are sufficient, but these figures seem to work reasonably well. Positioning the TALD group at high altitude and 60 or 80nm from the target, I fire them in groups of three or five along multiple bearings toward the target. The large number of contacts, although probably considered "low priority bomber contacts" by the virtual radar operator, effectively fill all of the target's radar channels. As Mike Steele, the game's designer, put it: "If there are no control channels left when the missiles arrive, bummer."

The end result: you hide a barrage of missiles behind a virtual wall of TALDs. I found that most anti-air warfare (AAW) ships easily intercept 18 of 20 inbound missiles when TALDs are not used. Firing 18 or less missiles at an isolated ship usually resulted in all 18 being intercepted. Even 20 missiles usually failed to penetrate when multiple target ships provided mutual air defense. For decades the U.S. Navy's carrier aircraft posed the greatest threat to the Soviet surface navy. Soviet designers responded appropriately with heavy surface-to-air defenses designed to intercept waves of inbound Yankee missiles. In most scenarios against capable opponents, you can empty your magazines but still can't muster enough missiles to do significant (if any) damage. However, repeated experiments using only ten Harpoon missiles against a single, well-armed surface ship resulted in nine or even ten missile hits when a wall of TALDs were first used to blind enemy radar. The "cost of entry," or number of missiles required to achieve at least one hit, dropped from 20 missiles to achieve two hits to ten missiles to achieve nine hits.

HAILSTORM! A barrage of missiles heads toward a target. Using TALOs properly can reduce the number of missiles required to score a hit.

BUNKER IN THE BUNKER TALOs aren't just for surface vessels anymore. They can also increase the effectiveness ot attacks against high priority targets, like this command bunker.

Timing of the TALD attack and launch range are the most important variables in TALD effectiveness. TALDs must be launched two or three minutes before the missiles, and should be launched from high altitude to maximize their glide time. If the TALDs glide into the ocean and disappear, the enemy radar control channels are freed to search for missiles again.

ENTICING RADAR OPERATORS

What happens when you are severely limited on air assets, as in the "To The Death!" scenario? "To The Death!" contains no A-6Es and only a limited number of F/A-18s. Since the F/A-18 carries far fewer TALDs than an A-6E, you cannot muster a reasonable TALD force without using the entire F/A-18 force. This leaves you with no aircraft available for anti-ship missiles.

The solution, although less effective than a massed TALD attack, uses a smaller number of TALDs to "threaten" the enemy. Launching one or two TALDs at each ship in the target battle group often entices each ship to activate radar, apparently because the TALDs are detected visually. Once the ships are emitting a signal, your F/A-18s and EA-6Bs can launch a barrage of AGM-88 HARMs. Some, probably most, of the missiles will be intercepted, but any that get through will "poke out the enemy's eyes." It may take several HARM attacks, but you can eventually whittle down the enemy's radar resources, then launch a volley of Harpoon or TASM missiles and begin sinking ships.

TALDs never show up on your screen. Sixty or seventy TALDs would generate too much clutter and reduce the window's effectiveness, basically defeating the TALD's purpose. TALDs should confuse the enemy, not the user. Hiding missile barrages behind a curtain of TALDs significantly increases their likelihood of hitting as well as keeping surface-based radars too busy to engage the inbound strike aircraft.

Tom Basham and Ed Dille co-authored Harpoon II: The Official Strategy from Prima Publishing.

4th DIMENSION ENTERTAINMENT

For the Best Times on CD-Rom!

ORDERS ONLY USA & CANADA **1•800•258•0533**

9-9 Weekdays, 10-8 Saturday, 12-5 Sunday

Your complete source for all CD-ROM entertainment software!

THEME PARK $42

Think you can design and build the greatest amusement park in the world? You can select the arte you layout the rides In fact You control every aspect of running a highly profitable amusement park; from hiring employees, to developing new rides, to maintaining an adequate supply of soft drinks Any mistakes and the bustling hordes of funseakers will let you know!

GET A Free CD

with Each Exciting Issue of Our Imported *PC PLUS MAGAZINE* or many of the other British publications

•You'll get Working Software, Dozens of Shareware applications and Utilities, Games and Playable Demos, Kids CD! Books and Applications Plus Reviews of what's out there and what's to come... all on CD!

Start with a Single Issue or Keep Your FREE CDs coming every Month with a subscription Now! SEE BELOW.

OUTPOST

BOOM. Earth is destroyed by a catastrophic event, and you're responsible for rebuilding civilization on another planet. Lucky you. Where you go and if you survive is up to you- there's a galaxy of possibilities.

$45

HARVESTER

Harvester is a graphically violent experience In terror, combining role playing action and arcade style combat with an intense, cinematic story line

$45

ULTIMATE FOOTBALL

Play an action-oriented simulation of the NFL or setup, run, and manage fantasy football leagues and teams using the real National Football League Players Association player roster.

$45

REELMAGIC LITE

MPEG audio and video playback from a standard CD-ROM. Full-screen, full-motion video in full color. CD-quality MPEG audio. Easy connection to sound cards Look for ReelMagic-compatible game.

$299

UNDER A KILLING MOON

Under a Killing Moon takes you to the streets of post World War III San Francisco, into a Virtual World full of people and places so richly detailed, you'll feel like you're actually there

$55

GETTYSBURG $43

Experience The Battle of Gettysburg or Assume Command and Change the Course of History. Featuring over twenty minutes of scene from Turner Pictures' acclaimed epic Gettysburg with special narration by Civil War authority Shelby Foote.

MULTIMEDIA

$299

System has real value! Sony double-speed internal CD-ROM Drive Sonic 16 Sound Card LABTEC Amplified Speaker System. Deluxe Microphone. Includes 4 CD ROMS: Voyetra Sound Software, David Leadbetter Greens, Strike Eagle III, Compton's Family Encyclopedia.

FAMILY ENTERTAINMENT ON IBM CD-ROM

5 Foot 10 Pak Volume 1	$30	Electric Sci-fi Anthology	$21
7th Guest	$47	Escape From The Dead Zone	Call
7th Guest W/dune	$47	Eye Of The Beholder 1,2 3	$53
7th Guest 2 The 11th Hour	$55	F-117a W/F15II	$45
Aegis Guardian Of Fleet	$50	Falcon Gold	$50
Alien Legacy	$42	Fantasy Fiefdom	$50
Alien Logic	$42	Fast Attack	$48
Al-qadim	$42	Fighter Wing	$39
Alone In The Dark	$48	Firefighter	$33
Alone In The Dark 2	$46	Games Platinum	$14
Animal Kingdom	$22	Gateway 2	$29
Armored Fist	$50	Gettysburg	$43
B17/Silent Service 2	$37	Giga Games Aug 93	$17
Battle Isle 2	$40	Great Naval Battles 2	$42
Battles Of Time	$35	H A W C	$32
Beneath A Steel Sky	$39	Harvester	$45
Blood Bowl	$34	Hell Cab	$43
Campaign	$35	Horde, The	$35
Chessmaster 3000	$28	Interactive Game Madness	$26
Coloring Book	$26	Iron Helix	$56
Comanche Maximum Overkill	$60	Jagged Alliance	Call
Coral Reef	$43	Jump Raven	$41
Corridor 7	Call	Jurassic Park	$37
Cowboy Casino	$35	Jutland	$45
Creature Shock	call	Knight Of Zentar	$44
Crime Patrol	$39	Lands Of Lore	$43
Crime Patrol II	$39	Lands Of Lore 2	$43
Cyber Race	$39	Lawnmower Man	$41
Cyclones	$47	Legend Of Kyrandia	$35
D-day Operation Overlord	$26	Legend Of Kyrandia Bk 2	$40
Daring To Fly	$43	Lemmings 3	Call
Dark Sun - Shattered Land	$53	Lode Runner-The Legend Returns	
Dark Sun - Wake of the Ravager	Call	Call	
Darkseed	$41	Lost Eden	Call
Day Of The Tentacle	$42	Lost Treasures Of Infocom	$36
Deathstar Arcade	$14	Lunicus	$41
Deep Voyage	$28	Mad Dog II	$35
Delta-v	$44	Mad Dog McCree	$35
Dennis Miller News To Me	$27	Man Enough	$42
Dragon Lore	$37	Mech Commander	Call
Dragons Lair	$39	Megarace	$36
Dragonsphere	$50	Menzoberranzan - Ad&d	Call
Dune	$50	Microcosm	$48
Movies On Tv & Video	$28	Under A Killing Moon	$55
Murmurs Of Earth	$32	Viper	$22
Mysl	$49	Virtual Vegas	$19
Nascar Racing	Call	Who Shot Johnny Rock	$37
Novastorm	Call	Wild Blue Yonder	$50
Out Of The Sun	Call	Windoware	$14
Out Of This World 2	$50	Wing Comm 2/Ultima Undrwrld	$31
Outpost	$45	Wings of Glory	$51
Panzer General	Call	Wolfpack	$36
Phantasmagoria	$53	World Circuit	$39
Police Quest 4	$45	World View	$28
Quarantine	$41	World War II	$23
Rampage	Call	Wrath Of The Gods	$44
Ravenloft	$53	X-com	Call
Realms Of Arkania, Star Trail	Call	Zorro	$26
Rebel Assault	$46		
Redshift	$48		
Renegade	Call		
Return To Zork	$45		
Sabre Team	Call		
Sam And Max	$41		
Silly Noisy House	$39		
Sim Ant	$47		
Sim City	$47		
Slayer - Ad&d	Call		
Soft Kill	$28		
Space Pirates	$39		
Star Crusader	$41		
Star Trek 25th Aniversary	$54		
Star Trek Deep Space 9	Call		
Star Trek Deep Space 9-the hunt	$41		
Star Trek Next Generation	$69		
Strike Commander W/tac-op	$55		
Subwar 2050	Call		
Super Space	$13		
Syndicate Plus	$42		
T2 Chess Wars	Call		
TFX	$36		
Theme Park	Call		
Tie Fighter	$48		
Tornado/Desert Storm	$42		
Treasure Hunters, Inc	$48		
Trivial Pursuit	Call		
UFO	$36		
Ultima 1-6	$54		
Ultima 7 Complete	$42		
Ultima 8 W/speech	$50		
Ultimate Football	Call		

ADULT (18 & OVER) ENTERTAINMENT ...CALL FOR CIRCLE READER SERVICE # 205 FOR A LIST OF ADULT TITLES

FAMILY LEARNING

EARLY LEARNING

Advanced Spelling Tricks	$33
Best Neighborhood Ever	$33
Busiest Neighborhood Ever	$33
Busy Town	$35
Gus Goes To Cybertown	$29
Kidworks 2	$39
Liv bk Just Grandma & Me	$41
Liv bk New Kid On Block	$41
Liv bk Ruff s Bone	$41
Liv bk Tortoise & Hare	$41
Nigels World	$32

FAMILY LEARNING

Audubon Birds	$32
Berlitz Think, Talk French	$109
Berlitz Think Talk German	$109
Berlitz Think, Talk Italian	$109
Beyond Planet Earth	$39
Bibles And Religion	$12
Body Works	$48
Buzz Aldrin Space	$41
Dictionary & Language	$12
ESPN Baseball Hitting	$48
ESPN Golf Tom Kite	$64
Great Literature Plus	$41
History Of The World	$51
History Line	$21
In The Company Of Whales	$39
JFK Assassination	$41
Learn To Speak Eng/Engl	$56
Learn To Speak Eng/French	$56
Learn To Speak Eng/German	$56
Learn To Speak Eng/Spanish	$56
Mavis Beacon Tches Typing 2	$35
Mayo Clinic Health Bk	$48
Monarch Notes	$45
Nat Geo - Mammals Ency	$51
Nat Geo - Presidents	$44
Nat Geo - World Pict Atlas	$62
National Parks Amer	$44
New Family Bible	$30
Normandy Great Crusade	$39
Ocean Life Vol 2	$32
Ocean Life Vol 3	$32
Prehistoria	$52
Random House Dict 2nd Ed	$50
Shakespeare	$20
Sharks!	$39
Solar System	$11
Space Visual History	$32
Tropical Rainforest	$31
Woodstock 25th Anniv	$38
Zooguides 3 Africa	$42
Zooguides 4 Rainforest	$42

EURO MAGAZINES

PC CD-ROM MAGAZINES

FREE CD-ROM ON MOST ISSUES

MAGAZINE NAME	SINGLE ISSUE	SUBSCRIPT BILLED MONTHLY
CD POWER PLAY	$11	$10
CD-ROM TODAY	$11	$10
CD-ROM USER	$11	$10
MULTIMEDIA & CD-ROM	$11	$10
PC FORMAT CD	$11	$10
PC GAMER CD	$11	$10
PC HOME CD	$11	$10
PC PLUS CD	$11	$10
PC POWER CD	$11	$10
PC TODAY CD	$11	$10
PC ZONE CD	$11	$10
MAC FORMAT CD	$11	$10

Most Available with Disk(s) or CD Call

PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE MAILING

4th Dimension Ent., a Div of **Computer Basics, Inc.**, 1490 N. Hermitage Rd., Hermitage, PA 16148

Customer Service 412-962-0533 Orders normally shipped within 1 business day Overnight shipping as low as $5.00 No hidden handling charges Air Express service $0-99=7% minimum $5, $100 to $199 = 5% Minimum $7, $299-$499=4% minimum $10 Over $500 call COD orders ok, add $5 Prices subject to change without notice Adjustments gladly made within 10 days of purchase. Restocking charge may apply Returns not accepted without prior authorization Customers responsible for return shipping

CIRCLE READER SERVICE NO. 154

PLAY GAMES WORLDWIDE ON THE INFORMATION SUPER HIGHWAY.

Play with thousands of gamers on the Information Super Highway and lose yourself in the graphic adventures and traditional games offered on the Multi-Player Games Network.

MPG-NET gives you something you just can't find on a floppy disk...another human mind. Whether you like fantasy role-playing, 3D action, war simulation or card games, MPG-NET offers games 24 hours a day, seven days a week with players from all over the globe.

In December 1994, MPG-NET goes all graphic! No more text menus. No headaches trying to log on. It's never been easier to be on-line!

Here's what else you'll find:

- **Electronic Bulletin Boards filled with the latest adventure reports and discussions by gamers from all over the world!**
- **Electronic Mail–send and receive messages with all your friends and plan when to meet and play your favorite game!**
- **Download files from our database and read the latest in gaming news, updates and stories from other members. It's as easy as visiting your hometown library!**
- **The Persona Creation Room–lets you generate a face to match your on-line personality!**
- **Conference Rooms–have real-time conversations with people all over the world and see more than just their words, you'll get a chance to see what they look like!**
- **More games than you've ever seen before!**

MPG-NET can be accessed with a local phone call from over 600 cities in the USA and 40 nations worldwide. All you need is a modem, a phone line and a computer to join the fun! Call our 800 number from 9am to 8pm Eastern time on weekdays to receive our free starter kit.

MPG-NET–twenty four hours a day, seven days a week, bringing you games that will take you out of this world!

TANTALUS

The Dreamers Guild

© 1994 MPG-NET, Inc. Multi-player Games Network and MPG-NET are service marks of MPG-NET, Inc. The Kingdom of Drakkar is a trademark of Drakker Corp. Empire Builder is a trademark of Meyfair Games, Inc. Operation Market-Garden and Star Cruiser are trademarks of GDW Games, Inc. Fiefquest and Warlords of the Apocalypse are trademarks of the Dreamers Guild. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

MPG-NET™

Your Multi-Player Games Network℠

1-800-GET-GAME

Circle Reader Service #250

Bug Hunting 201

More Man-to-Alien Tactics For MicroProse's X-COM

by Sgt. Robert R. Mayer

X-COM NEEDS GOOD TROOPERS, AND THAT MEANS LIVE TROOPERS. I DIDN'T MAKE SERGEANT BY BEING stupid, so listen up and you might learn something.

You can do a lot to ensure a successful X-COM mission before you ever lift off. That crashed UFO, enemy base, or counter-terror operation can wait a few minutes while you prepare. Mission planning involves balancing the time, place, and type of mission with available resources. You have to manage manpower and equipment; choose the soldiers you want and the weapons they'll need to complete the job.

Choosing soldiers isn't always a straightforward task. You don't always want to take just the best, most experienced troops. You want rookies to become veterans, so mix in some raw recruits with your squaddies. Using a standard eight trooper squad, two sergeants, two squaddies, and four rookies usually works well. With fireteams of two troopers each, every team can have one rookie (never pair rookies with rookies if you can help it). Once you get soldiers up in rank, don't take them along on every mission; use easy missions to build up the skills of your younger troops.

Once you've got your troops, you have to pick your weapons. Usually you'll keep a good variety on the Skyranger, so you don't have to choose until you get to the battle area. It's a good idea, though, to make sure you aren't forgetting anything essential before you lift off—like a HWP. Always take an HWP if you've got one. Early on, the cannon armed HWPs are my favorites. They aren't terribly powerful, but they have 30 rounds of ammo and are great scouts. Eventually you'll want to replace all HWPs with hovertank plasma throwers—just about the best there is.

Choose your weapons according to your soldiers' abilities and your mission. Loading up a weak, slow trooper with heavy weapons is worse than useless. Soldiers who are accurate but slow should get effective single shot weapons, while troopers with lots of action points deserve rapid fire rifles. Fast and accurate soldiers are what you hope to develop through successful combats. Check the stats for all your soldiers every once in a while; you might want to name them according to their specialties: Machine Gun Kelly, Rocket Man, Grenadier, etc. This makes equipping your squad easier when you begin a mission.

It doesn't do much good to load up on rocket launchers and high explosives on counter-terror missions; you'll probably kill more civilians than aliens that way. Don't bother minimizing destruction if you're going after a downed UFO (unless you need a live capture); there are no penalties for collateral damage here! No matter what the mission, make sure every one has armor. Get your lab boys on this quick. Armor can't cover for bad tactics, but it can save your life now and again.

At the landing zone, you should configure your troops to match the expected threat. Taking on an intact three-decker alien battleship? You'll need firepower and plenty of it. Terror raid? Well, load up on lasers and plasma for precision work. Do you need to capture an alien? Make sure someone has stun rods or stun bombs. Before you ever exit your vehicle, you should have a good idea of who is going to do what, and why.

MOVE EM' OUT Lead with your HWP—especially hovertanks—then follow with two-man fireteams, keeping a lookout for aliens.

ADVANCED WAVE TABLE BY SOUND BLASTER. ACCEPT NO IMITATIONS.

The New Sound Blaster AWE32.™

Introducing the wave of the future: the new Sound Blaster AWE32. It combines advanced wave table synthesis, a powerful digital signal processor, and the hottest audio effects all on the same sound card. That's why it's the next generation PC sound standard.

The Sound Blaster AWE32 puts the world's purest music synthesis technology (from E-mu Systems) inside your PC. It also includes effects like chorus and reverb for increased depth and richness. And QSound so you can position sounds in 3D. It even comes with downloadable SoundFont™ technology, so you can add to the library of sampled sound effects and instruments. And the latest speech technology, so you can navigate through all the major Windows™ applications using voice commands.

Of course, it's a Sound Blaster. So it makes all your favorite games and software sound more outrageous than you ever imagined. All this sound technology could cost you thousands. But the new Sound Blaster AWE32 is only $399.* No other sound card comes close. Sound interesting? Visit your local Creative Labs dealer. Or call 1-800-998-5227.

SOUND BLASTER AWE32 INCLUDES

SOUND BLASTER AWE32	GENERAL MIDI INTERFACE	HSC INTERACTIVE SE
TRUE 16-BIT CD SOUND	THREE CD-ROM INTERFACES	CREATIVE WAVESTUDIO™ 2.0
ADVANCED WAVEFFECTS™	MICROPHONE	QSOUND CONTROL PANEL
SYNTHESIS	SOFTWARE INCLUDES:	CREATIVE ENSEMBLE™
32-VOICE POLYPHONY	CAKEWALK APPRENTICE	CREATIVE SOUNDO'LE™
SAMPLING SUBSYSTEM	FOR WINDOWS	CREATIVE MOSAIC

CREATIVE™
CREATIVE LABS, INC.

WAKE UP THE REST OF YOUR BRAIN.®

*Suggested retail price. ©1994 Creative Technology Ltd. Sound Blaster, Sound Blaster AWE32, Advanced WaveEffects, Creative VoiceAssist, Creative TextAssist, Creative Ensemble, Creative WaveStudio, Creative Soundo'LE and the Sound Blaster and Creative logos are trademarks of Creative Technology Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.
U.S. inquiries: Creative Labs 1-800 998 5227 or 408 428 6600. International inquiries: Creative Technology Ltd., Singapore. TEL 65-773-0233 FAX 65-773 0353.

Know what you're getting into. Try to plan missions to take place during daylight; it's much easier to see when the sun is up, or so they tell me. Look at the battlefield map before you exit your vehicle. Sometimes, the UFO is already visible, and in a counter-terror raid, you can at least get some sort of feel for the landscape. Once you have an idea of the surroundings, move out carefully.

Your first priority is to secure the landing zone. Start out the door with your HWP, and follow up by fanning out your squad to either side of the Skyranger. Move out by teams, and don't bunch up around the ramp. Check the overhead map between each soldier's move. If you spot aliens, or they fire on you (aren't you glad the tank's up front?), you don't have to take them out immediately. Wait until you can get clear of the Skyranger's ramp and bring a couple of troopers and the HWP to bear. If you just blaze away with the first guy (or tank) out, you could use up all your action points and block the doorway for the rest of the squad. Aliens don't play fair, and they've been known to lob blaster bombs into a gaggle of green grunts gawking on the gangway.

Always operate in teams of two or three soldiers (see Table 1). When you advance, move so at least one member of the team can provide covering fire. Half of the team moves while the other half waits on overwatch to take care of surprises. Generally, move your rookies and leave veterans with enough points for a quick attack (green troops usually won't get to fire). This gets easier as your soldiers gain experience, action points and reaction ratings. When you spot an alien, let the overwatch soldiers take him out; if that fails, you still have other team members to try. Change your facing periodically to scout around you. If you can help it, never send a trooper to do a job alone.

Don't forget to crouch. X-COM doesn't pay extra for heroes. Kneeling behind walls and hedges is a great way to stay alive. Sometimes, you can exit an alien's line of sight this way. Using cacti, lamp posts, and stone walls for cover really pays off. You can even duck behind the wheels of your Skyranger if necessary. Just don't hide behind a gas pump; they blow up nicely when shot!

UP CLOSE AND PERSONAL Effective positioning of X-COM soldiers allows their fields of fire to support the entire squad, which this unfortunate Muton soldier will soon discover, stone wall notwithstanding.

Be careful not to bunch up as you move out. Three or four troopers in a tangle make an inviting target and make it darn hard to shoot safely. Remember, your soldiers can shoot each other in the back by accident, especially when they're spraying autofire. In emergencies, soldiers with good accuracy can shoot over or around their buddies, but this is risky at best.

Once out and about, you've got to find the bad guys. Usually, they'll find you, greeting you warmly with a blast of plasma or a grenade. Unless you're on a counter-terror mission, where civilian casualties are possible, don't hesitate to perform recon by fire. The aliens can see farther than you can, especially at night. It's sometimes best just to spray the countryside with fire at the slightest hint of an alien. Lasers are excellent for this, as they use no ammo. As you advance your teams, they will come under fire. Often, your troops have limited sight of the alien positions, so have someone autofire towards the general origin of enemy fire. You'll be surprised how often this nails aliens. Area effect weapons like rockets work well for this, but be sure you have a clear line of fire to the target area; no one likes a rocket exploding in his face.

Don't forget psionics. Sectoids and Ethereals will try to panic your troops, or even take over their minds. If that happens, your buddy will start firing on you, leaving you to either take him out or wait and hope the mind control wears off. Another reason not to bunch up: a mind-controlled trooper can only kill people he can see. As soon as possible, put everyone through psi training to discover who is feeble minded, and thus, who should be left at home when tackling an Ethereal mission. You can use psi-amps to turn the tables on the aliens, but it's usually easier just to shoot them.

GALACTIC REPO MAN

The tactical choices you make depend largely on the type of mission, the most common being recovery of UFOs. These missions occur day or night, in every type of terrain. Free-wheeling destruction is the rule here, as there aren't any civilians to get in the way. Rocket launchers and grenades are always useful. While there will almost always be some aliens in the ship itself, don't forget to secure your perimeter. The aliens love to lurk in the dark corners of the map. Send some teams to sweep the map while others secure the ship. HWPs are great for scouting, as they tend to draw fire and can take a lot of damage.

When attacking a large (two or three story) UFO, be wary of aliens firing down lift shafts and through holes in the ceilings. You can fire back, of course; just use the ladder buttons on the tactical display to shift your view to the upper level when targeting. If it's impossible to explore a level because of floor damage, stand back and lob some rockets or grenades up

TABLE 1: FIRE TEAM MIXES

# Troopers	Teams	Sgt	Sqd	Rks	Hvy	HWP
8	4x2	2	2	4	2	1
9	3x3	1	2	6	2-3	1
10	5x2	2-3	2-3	5	2-3	1

Note: When you get the Avenger, you can take more than one HWP—do it!

6,720 Hours of 3D animation rendering

4,320 Hours of complex programming

3,000 Hours of drawings

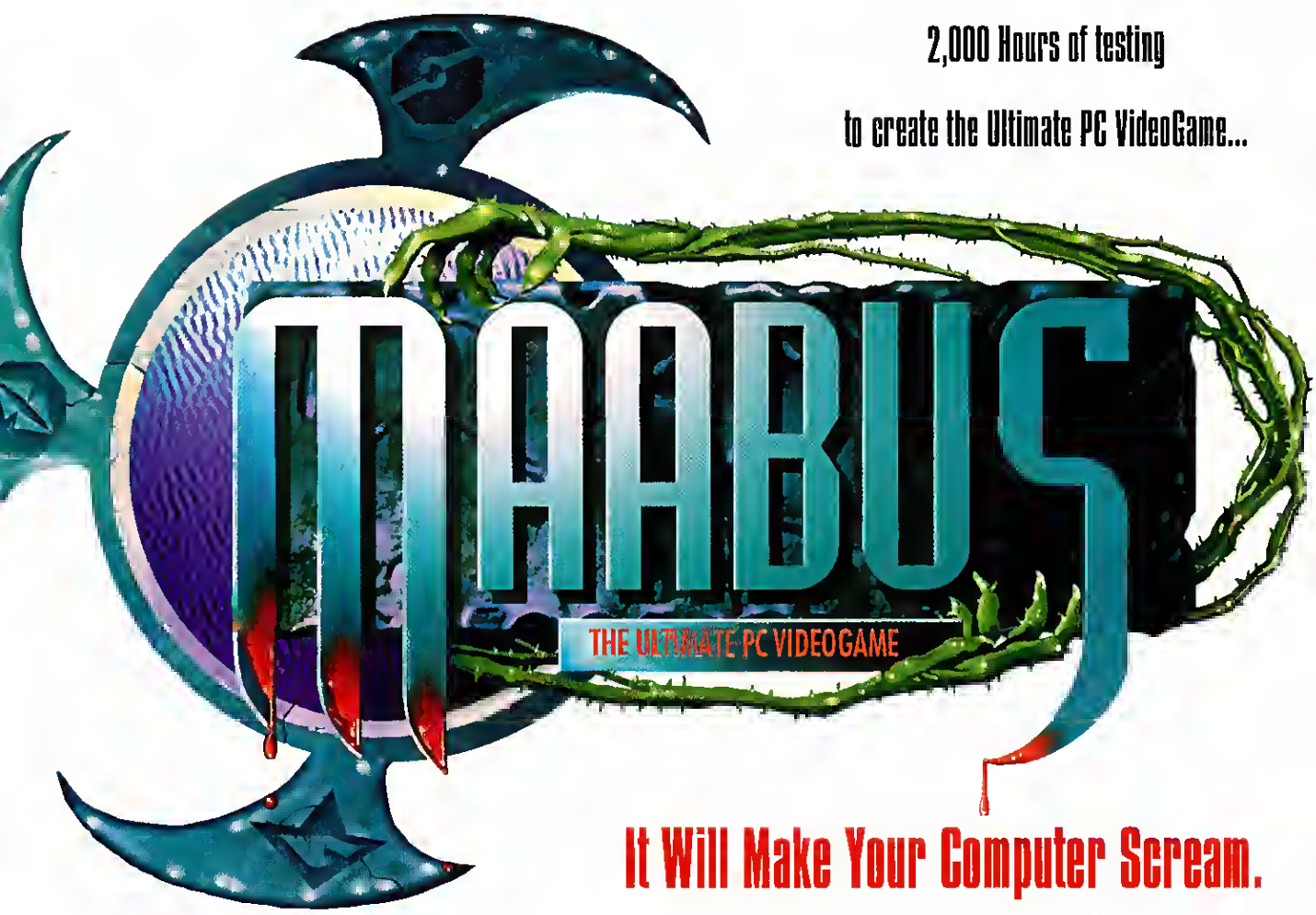
1,000 Hours of sound effects recording

720 Hours of music selection

400 Hours of video/audio recording

2,000 Hours of testing

to create the Ultimate PC VideoGame...



It Will Make Your Computer Scream.

The horror begins on December 1st at a computer store near you

AN ADVANCED MULTIMEDIA PRODUCTION FROM

Microforum®

RESERVE YOUR COPY PLEASE CALL 1-800-465-CDCD (2323) DISTRIBUTOR/DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME! Call (416)656-6406

The Microforum logo is a registered trademark of Microforum Inc.

Circle Reader Service #89

Only a Titan can provide colossal mail-order service

We accept advance purchases and game reservations

Same-day shipping for orders received before 4 pm ET

November's Top Titles

$52 Harvester CD
$46 Noctropolis CD
$52 Phantasmagoria CD
$58 Star Trek: TNG CD
Call Dark Forces
$44 Doom 2
$48 NASCAR CD
$48 Across the Rhine
$35 Brett Hull Hockey
$39 Master of Magic
$45 Out of this World 2
$43 Victory at Sea
$42 Zephyr
$47 System Shock
$46 Colonization
$47 Wings of Glory
$45 Ultimate Football
$47 BioForge

Send us $2 for our color catalog containing full descriptions and up-to-date pricing on the latest and greatest titles for IBM and the Mac. Also comes with a $2 off coupon.

1-800-247-5447

TITAN GAMES

DISCOVER VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

One W. Seminary St., Brandon, VT 05733
7am-Midnight Eastern Time, Monday-Saturday

Circle Reader Service #117

there and the aliens will generally oblige by dying. Team tactics are a must inside ships, where every corner can hide a lurking Snakeman. With teams, one guy can spot while another shoots. Remember, a mission isn't over until the last Ethereal's dead....so be thorough. Aliens are sneaky by nature. Be absolutely sure you've cleared the ship or a building before you vamoose. Often, aliens will patiently wait by the door to get you as you leave.

MOVE ASIDE, THE GANG'S ALL HERE After snapping off a couple of shots, the astute sergeant will move away from the door so other squad members may crash the alien party.

Clearing UFOs is simple. A two trooper team can handle very small ships, but larger UFOs require two or three teams. Use alternate movement to insure against unpleasant surprises, and always check your back. You'll often find two or even three aliens clumped together at doors or lift shafts—grenade bait! Multi-level ships usually have one lift shaft that goes only to the second level, while the other shaft goes only to the third level. When using these lifts, never go up (or down, if the UFO isn't cleared) unless you've got a full complement (40 or more) of action points. You don't want to be surprised. Leave the heavy weapons boys outside; this is laser and plasma work, folks.

Much of your fighting will be among the fields and farms of bucolic Terra. Even there things can get tough. Hedges, fences, and stone walls make dead end courtyards; wheat fields hide sneaky Sectoids. Don't be afraid to blast a route through the farm. Desert is easy; just sand, snakes and hills. In the daytime, visibility is excellent and the cacti are good cover. In the arctic wastes, water will often impede your troops, so don't get caught in the middle of a lake without an escape route. You can hide behind ice ledges, but its better to have hover tanks and flying suits. In all cases, remember to use the vertical route. You can climb (or fly) to upper stories and even roofs to get a better view. Use the view keys to scan the tops of hills and upper stories periodically.

THE WAR COMES HOME

You can choose when to attack alien bases, but they don't give you the option of refusing to defend your home. Don't raid alien bases until you have a good, experienced squad, plasma weapons, and advanced HWPs. Sure, you can do it earlier, but it's risky. Unfortunately, you have to defend even if all you've got is four grunts with rifles. Defending a base is more complex than it looks. Aliens only appear via lift shafts or hangers, but in a large complex base this can still be confusing. Explosives are more dangerous to you than to the enemy, because of

HALL MONITOR When the bugs have breached one of your bases, keep your soldiers well-spaced in case of blaster bombs, and scout the corridors with a less-vulnerable HWP.

DO YOU HAVE THE GUTS TO PLAY WITH THE BIG BOYS?

100% MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE*

If you are not totally satisfied, return the game for a full refund — no questions asked!

Enter The Future... And Outsmart The World's Most Wily Collectors

MILLENNIUM AUCTION™

Windows™ CD-ROM

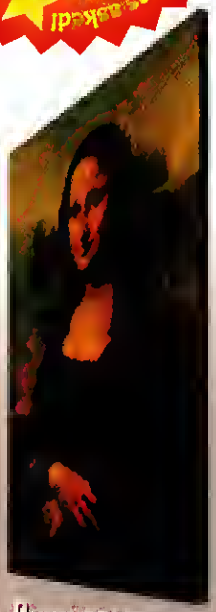
Experience the Thrill of Interactive Bidding, Bluffing, Buying and Selling!

Eidolon

THE YEAR IS 2011. YOU'RE ABOUT TO OUTBID THREE FOREIGN INVESTORS FOR A VAN GOGH AND MAKE A MILLION DOLLAR KILLING...

TOO BAD IT'S JUST A GAME.

2 CD'S FOR WINDOWS



ALSO AVAILABLE: THE PRIVATE COLLECTIBLES EDITION.

ENRICH THE EXPERIENCE WITH 60 ADDITIONAL INTIMATE OBJETS D' ART.

Eidolon

"WHERE SOHO MEETS WALL STREET MEETS STAR TREK" THE VILLAGE VOICE

NOW AVAILABLE AT A SOFTWARE DEALER NEAR YOU,

INCLUDING BABBAGE'S ✦ BEST BUY ✦ COMPUSA ✦ EGGHEAD SOFTWARE ✦ ELECTRONICS BOUTIQUE ✦ SOFTWARE ETC.

*Offer good from October 15th through November 15th, 1994. Refund coupons available at participating stores.

Millennium Auction is a trademark of Eidolon, Inc. ©1994 All Rights Reserved Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. Mona Lisa: Scala/Art Resource, NY

Circle Reader Service #239

the close proximity of your buddies. Use lasers and plasma guns. Stop, look, and listen! Spin your guys around at intersections and near lift shaft and hanger entrances. Often, you will start out staring down an alien. Kill him, look for more. As you advance, keep your soldiers together but spread out your teams to cover the whole base. Move on alternating sides of the hallway. Don't put your troops in a straight line, because the soldier behind won't be able to fire at targets to the front. End your move against a wall, facing the direction of most danger. As in all cases involving doors, don't spend your last action points opening a door to an uncleared room; it can be very unpleasant.

Watch out for exploding equipment. In X-COM bases, the mechanics love to leave oil drums around the hangars, while the aliens populate their bases with generators and other weird stuff that blows up nicely. Now, if the aliens want to lounge around by these things, fine, but don't you end your move near them. Be careful of long corridors; a missed shot can overshoot and hit a friendly. Lead with your HWP, more for scouting than firepower. Aliens will almost always target it instead of you. Old HWPs are fine for base defense, so keep some handy when you upgrade.

TABLE: 2 WEAPONS DATA

WEAPON	SNAP	AIM	AUTO	DAMAGE	AMMO
Pistol	60/18	78/30	—	26 AP	Clip (12)
Laser Pistol	40/20	68/55	28/25	46 laser	No
Rifle	60/25	110/80	35/35	30 AP	Clip (20)
Laser Rifle	65/25	100/50	46/34	60 laser	No
Plasma Rifle	86/30	100/60	55/36	80 plasma	Clip (28)
Hvy Plasma	75/30	110/60	50/35	115 plasma	Clip (35)
Hvy Cannon	60/33	90/80	—	56 AP	Clip (6)
				52 HE	
				60 I	
Auto Cannon	56/33	82/80	32/40	42 AP	Clip (14)
				44 HE	
				48 I	
Rkt Launcher	55/45	115/75	—	75 HE	Rocket (1)
				100 HE	
				90 I	
Hvy Laser	50/33	84/75	—	85 laser	No
Grenade				50 HE	
Smoke Grenade				60 HE+smoke	
Proximity Grenade				70 HE	
High Explosive				110 HE	
Alien Grenade				90 HE	
Small Launcher	65/40	110/75	—	90 Stun	Stun bomb (1)
Blaster Launcher	—	120/80	—	200 HE	Blaster bomb (1)

Note: #/# for Snap, Aimed, and Autofire are accuracy/Action Point cost, both as percentages.

COUNTER-TO-COUNTER TERRORISM

The most dangerous missions by far are raids on alien terror sites. These take place in populated, urban areas and involve lots of enemies. Speed and accuracy are paramount if you hope to wipe out the aliens before they eradicate the local population. Remember: killing civilians is bad. Your bosses won't be pleased. When in doubt, let the aliens do the killing and then kill the aliens rather than risk hitting a civilian. Think before you shoot.

Counter terror operations usually involve some of the nastier aliens, particularly the Chrysalids. These suckers don't shoot you, they turn you into an alien! Ugh. The newly minted extraterrestrials will then turn into Chrysalids when "killed." I've seen one of these creatures nail three unwary troopers all in a single move. Chrysalids die easy, but the things they turn you into can take three or four shots just to change into Chrysalid form. You might also meet big, ugly things like Reapers and Sectopods. Watch out for the little flying saucers the Sectoids keep as pets; they go boom when they die.

On the up side, there's good cover in cites. Lampposts, phone booths, picket fences, and buildings are great to hide behind. Unfortunately, the city is dark, and the aliens have a head start. Move fast, but carefully; a healthy squad is worth a few dead civilians. Stun bombs are great, as they are fairly safe area effect weapons. An HWP is almost essential, for scouting and drawing fire, and flying suits add tremendously to your maneuverability. Use your teams aggressively and you can clear successive blocks in a reasonable time. When facing Chrysalids, never get too aggressive. Always leave enough action points for defensive fire against surprise attacks.

When clearing buildings, use your team tactics. Scout through the windows, and go through the doors with enough action points to shoot or get back out and clear. Sometimes you just might want to blast the walls or toss a grenade through a window, if there are no civilians about. Be careful of stairs, as the aliens love to slide plasma bolts down the banisters. A soldier in a flying suit can shoot through the roof and come in from the top, preferably while another trooper comes in from the ground floor, making a Sectoid sandwich. Of course, you can always have your HWP just level the thing....

FLAK JACKETS AND FIREPOWER

Just as important as tactics are your weapons (see Table 2). At first, your choices are limited, but they improve with research. You've got two types of weapons: Point effect, like rifles and pistols, and area effect, like grenades and rockets. You use point weapons to kill aliens one at a time, and area weapons to kill multiple aliens at the same time. Three things matter with weapons: accuracy, speed and damage. All the weapons can hit whatever you can see, so range isn't an issue. What's important is being able to hit the target and kill it.

For most of your missions, the basic weapon will be some sort of rifle. Your basic autorifle is OK, but it lacks punch and ammo. With only 20 rounds and little stopping power, the standard issue is a stopgap measure. Your regular pistol is best used to give heavy weapons troopers a back-up. A squad armed with rifles, an autocannon, and a rocket launcher is decent, but you have to shoot carefully and hit aliens several times before they go

SPECTRUM ELECTRONICS

P.O. BOX 6295
SALINAS, CA
93912-6295

OVERNIGHT SHIPPING NOW ONLY $4

OPEN: 6AM-11PM PST EVERYDAY

1-800-983-4321

ALL PRODUCTS LISTED ARE NEW
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED !!!
CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES AND PRODUCTS

IBM

7th Guest(CD) 22
10 Year Interplay(CD) 47
11th Hour(CD) 55
1942 Pacific Air War(CD/3.5) 47
5th/10 PAK Vol. 1(CD) 29
5th/10 PAK Vol. 2(CD) 29
5th Fleet(CD/3.5) CALL
A-Train w/Cons. Kit(3.5) 32
Aces of the Deep(CD/3.5) 48/45
Across the Rhine(CD) 48
AD&D Al Qadim(CD/3.5) 40/42
AD&D Collectors Ed. 2&5 25) 16
AD&D Dark Sun 2(CD/3.5) 50/46
AD&D Dungeon Hck(CD/3.5) 36/37
AD&D Eye Beholder 1 or 2 15
AD&D Eye Beholder 3(CD/3.5) 15
AD&D Gateway Svg Frontier(3.5) 14
AD&D Mezoberranzan(CD/3.5) 46
AD&D Pools of Darkness(3.5) 14
AD&D Pools of Radiance(3.5) 14
AD&D Ravenloft(CD/3.5) 50/46
AD&D Unlimited Adv(3.5) 15
Aegis Guardian of Fleet(CD) 52
Aide De Camp(3.5) 46
Alien Breed(3.5) 12
Alien Legacy(CD/3.5) 39
Alone in the Dark 1(CD/3.5) 46/29
Alone in the Dark 2(CD/3.5) 40/34
Amazon/Martian Mem(3.5) 19
Archon Ultra(3.5) 32
Arena Daggerfall(CD/3.5) CALL
Arena Elder Scrls(CD/3.5) 46/40
Armored Fist(CD/3.5) 47/44
Award Win Wargame(CD/3.5) 39
B-17 Flying Fortres(3.5) 19
Battle Bugs (CD/3.5) 39
Battle Isle 2200(CD) 35
Battlecruiser 3000 AD(CD/3.5) 44
Battledrom Mechfrech(CD/3.5) 40
Beneath a Steel Sky(CD) 42
Best of Microprose(CD) 24
Betrayal at Krondor(CD/3.5) 24
Beyforge(CD) 46
Black Beard(3.5) 36
Blake Stone/Planetstrike(CD/3.5) 34
Blood Bowl(CD) 34
Bloodnet(CD/3.5) 40
Blue and the Gray(CD/3.5) CALL
Blue Force(CD/3.5) 20
Body Blows(3.5) 12
Body Count(CD) 32
Breach 3(3.5) 36
Brett Hull Hockey(3.5) 35
Campaign(3.5) 34
Cannon Fodder(CD/3.5) 24
Carrier Strike(3.5) 24
Carriers at War (3.5) 25
Carriers at War Cons. Kit(3.5) 25
Carriers at War 2(3.5) 39
Castles 2(CD/3.5) 48/22
Challenge of the 5 Realms(3.5) 15
Civilization(3.5) 44
Civilization/MR Tyc. Dlx(CD) 35
Clash of Steel(3.5) 24
Colonization(CD/3.5) 46
Comanche w/Missions(CD) 42
Command & Conquer(CD/3.5) 48/39
Command HQ(3.5) 19
Conspiracy(CD) 39
Corridor 7(CD/3.5) 31/26
Cyber Space(CD) 44
Cyber War(CD) CALL
Cybenia(CD) 46
CyberJudas(CD) 45
CycleMania(CD) 34
Cyclones(CD/3.5) 43
D Day:Beamning of the End 40
Daemonsgate(CD/3.5) 20
Dark Legions(CD/3.5) 37
Dawn Patrol(CD/3.5) 44
Deathgate(CD) 34
Decent(3.5) CALL
Delta V(CD/3.5) 42
Detroit(3.5) 39
Doom 1&2 New Levels(3.5) 19
Doom 2(CD/3.5) 46
Dragon's Lore-Chapter 1(CD) 50
Dragonsphere(CD/3.5) 24
Dream Web(CD/3.5) 36
Dune(CD) 18
Dune 2(3.5) 34
Dungeon Master 2(CD/3.5) 47/39
Dust(CD) CALL
EA Top 10 Pack(CD) 33
Ecstatica(CD) CALL
Empire Deluxe(3.5) 34
Empire Dlx Master Ed.(CD) 24
Evasive Action(3.5) 30
F-14 Fleet Defender(CD/3.5) 47
F-15 II(3.5) 10
Falcon 3.0(3.5) 39
Falcon Gold(CD) 52
Fields of Glory(3.5) 36
FIFA Soccer(CD/3.5) 37
Fighter Wing(CD) 40
Flash Traffic(CD) 40
Flashback(3.5) 15
Flight Simulator Toolkit(CD) 53
Fortress Dr. Radaki (CD/3.5) 36
Freddy Pharkas(CD/3.5) 40/27
Freelancer 2120(CD/3.5) 44/36
Front Page B.B.(CD/3.5) 48/44
Front Page Football Pro(3.5) 22
Front Page FB '95(CD/3.5) 48/44
Frontier Elite 2(CD/3.5) 36
Frontlines(CD/3.5) 42
Gabriel Knight(CD) 24
Gabriel Knight(3.5) 39
Gateway 2(CD/3.5) 33
Gemfire(3.25) 15
Genghis Khan (5.25) 15
Genghis Khan 2(3.5) 36
Global Domination(3.5) 25
Goblins 1 or 2(CD) 13
Goblins 3(CD/3.5) 19
Gold of the Americas(3.5) 25
Grandest Fleet(CD/3.5) 35
Great Naval Battls 2(CD/3.5) 40/33
Great War 1914-1918(3.5) 36
Greens(3.5) 15
Gunship 2000(3.5) 23
Hammer of the Gods(CD) 42
Hardball 4(3.5) 35
Harpoon(CD) 20
Harpoon 2(3.5) 43
Harvester(CD) 45
Heir to the Throne(3.5) 20
Hell(CD) 46
Heroes Might & Magic(CD/3.5) 44
Hexx(3.5) 32
High Command(CD) 20
High Seas Trader(CD/3.5) 42
Hired Guns(3.5) 35
Horde(CD/3.5) 29
Humans(CD/3.5) 24/16
Inca(CD/3.5) 17
Inca 2(CD/3.5) 22/19
Indy Car Racing(3.5) 36
Indianapolis Motor Speed(3.5) 22
Indy Car Circuit(3.5) 22
Indiana Jones' Atlantis(CD) 24
Inferno(CD) 39
Inherit the Earth(CD/3.5) 34
Iron Cross(3.5) 43
Iron Helix(CD) 55
Isle of the Dead(3.5) 18
Jagged Alliance(3.5) 36
Journeyman Project(CD) 42
Jump Raven(CD) 42
Jurassic Park(CD/3.5) 25
Jutland(CD) 23
Kingdom:Far Reaches(CD) 47
Kingdoms of Germany(3.5) 36
Kingmaker(3.5) 32
Kings Quest 1-6(CD) 58
Kings Quest 7(CD) 49
Knights of Zentar(CD/3.5) 42
Lemmings(3.5) 39
Land,Sea,Air 2(3.5) 18
Lands of Lore(CD/3.5) 42/35
Lawnmower Man(CD) 16
Legend of Kyrandia(CD) 20
Legend of Kyrandia 3(CD) 39
Legends of Valour(3.5) 15
Leisure Sut Larry 1-6(CD) 52
Lemmings 1 &2(CD) 26
Lemmings 3(CD/3.5) CALL
Links 386 Pro(3.5) 39
Links 486 Pro CALL
Links 386 Course Disks CALL
Live Action Football(CD) 39
Loadstar(CD) 50
Loderunner(CD/3.5) CALL
Lord of the Rings(CD) 25
L.O.T.R.:& Two Towers(3.5) 19
Lords of Midnight(CD) 47
Lords of the Realm(CD/3.5) 40
Lost Ffs Shrick Hms(CD/3.5) 33/28
Lucas Arts Adv. Pack(3.5) 24
Lucky's Casino Adventure(3.5) 39
Lunar Command(3.5) 16
Lunicus(CD) 42
Maniac Mansion 2(CD) 24
Maniac Sports(CD) 31
Master of Magic(CD/3.5) 40
Master of Orion(3.5) 39
Masters of the World(3.5) CALL
Mech Force:Iron Assault(CD) 44
Mech Warrior 2(CD/3.5) 46
MegaRace(CD) 25
Merchant Prince(3.5) 39
Metaltech:Earth Seige(CD/3.5) 50/46
Millennium Auction(CD) 46
Mission Critical(CD) 34
MUM:World of Xeen(CD) 40
Mortal Kombat(3.5) 29
MS Arcade(3.5) 25
MS Flight Sim. 5.0(3.5) 44
MS Space Simulator 1.0(3.5) 46
Myst(CD) 46
NASCAR(CD) 50
NCAA Road Final 4 Ik(3.5) 39
NHL Hockey(3.5) 30
NHL Hockey 95(CD) 42
Noctropolis(CD) 46
Nomad(CD/3.5) 35
Nova Storm(CD) CALL
Operation. Crusader(3.5) 36
Outpost(CD/3.5) 43
Outpost Patrol Pack(CD) 24
Pacific Strike(3.5) 45
Pacific War(3.5) 24
Panzer Battle(3.5) 25
Panzer General(CD/3.5) 39
Perfect General Bundle(3.5) 35
Perfect General 2(CD/3.5) 37
Phantasmagoria(CD) 49
Pirates Gold:classic(3.5) 23
Point of Attack(3.5) 29
Police Quest 4(CD/3.5) 43/39
Populous 2(3.5) 26
Powermonger(3.5) 19
Prehistoria(CD) 39
Prince of Persia 2(3.5) 29
Privateer(3.5) 32
Privateer Speech(3.5) 15
Privateer/Strike Comm.(CD) 44
Pro League Baseball(3.5) 38
Protostar(CD/3.5) 20
Psychotron-WIN(CD) 37
Pure Wargame(3.5) CALL
Quantum Gate(CD) 36
Quarantine(CD/3.5) 42
Quest for Glory 4(CD/3.5) 44/40
Raiden(CD/3.5) 36/30
Railroad Tycoon Dlx(3.5) 23
Reach for the Stars(3.5) 25
R. Arkania:Blade of Destiny(3.5) 24
R. Arkania Star Trail(CD/3.5) 46\42
Rebel Assault(CD) 44
Relentless:Twinsen's Adv (CD) 48
Red Baron(CD) 41
Renegade Jacobs Star(CD) 46
Return of the Phantom(CD/3.5) 37/15
Return to Ringworld(CD) 44
Return to Zork(CD/3.5) 34
Return to Zork(CD) 20
Ringworld(CD/3.5) 19
Rise of the Robots(CD/3.5) 47/37
Rise of the Triad(CD/3.5) 34
Robinson's Requiem(CD/3.5) 32
Romance 3 Kingdoms 3(3.5) 39
Rules of Engagement 2(3.5) 32
SEAL Team(3.5) 22
Secret of Monkey Is 2(3.5) 23
Serf City(3.5) 36
7 Cities of Gold Enhanced(3.5) 19
Shadowcaster(CD/3.5) 44/19
Shadow of the Comet(CD) 39
Shadow of Yserbus(3.5) 21
Sharkst(CD) 35
SimCity(CD) 46
SimCity 2000(CD) 34
SimCity 2000(3.5) 39
S.C. 2000:Great Disasters(3.5) 15
SimCity 2000:WIN(3.5) 42
Simpsons Screen Saver(3.5) 34
Skyrims Jonune: A.L.(CD/3.5) 40
Space Hulk(CD/3.5) 34/22
Space Ace(CD) 38
Space Pirates(CD) 38
Space Quest 1-5(CD) 48
Spaceward Ho! 4-WIN(3.5) CALL
Special Forces(3.5/5.25) 14
SSI Fantasy Fest(CD) 40
SSN21 Seawolf(CD/3.5) 44
Stalingrad(3.5) 45
Star Control 1 or 2 18
Star Crusader(CD/3.5) 41/36
Star Crusader Missions(3.5) 12
Star Crusader Speech(3.5) 15
Star Reach(3.5) 36
Star Trek D69 The Hunt(CD) 35
S.T. Judgement Rites(3.5) 18
S.T. J. Rites Movie/Sound(3.5) 56
Star Trek:TNG(CD) 25
Star Trek 25th(CD) 16
Star Wars Chess:MPC(CD) 48
Stonekeep(CD) 22
Street Fighter 2(3.5) 26
Street Fighter 2 CD Pack(CD) 48/35
Subwar 2050(CD/3.5) 25
Summer/Winter Challnge(CD) 15
Summoning(3.5) 34
Super Hero League(CD/3.5) 30
Syndicate(3.5) 40
Syndicate Plus(CD) 17
System Shock(CD/3.5) 23
Task Force 1942(3.5) 32
Terminator 2029 Dlx(CD) 45/12
Terminator Rampage(CD/3.5) 36
TFX(CD/3.5) 29
TFX(CD) 40
Theme Park(CD/3.5) 36
Third Reich(3.5) 46
Tie Fighter(3.5) CALL
Tie Fighter Missions(3.5) 43
Tigers on the Prowl(3.5) 46/35
Tony LaRussa 2 DOS(CD/3.5) 24
Tornado(3.5) 42
Tower Controller(3.5) 42
Tunnel Rat(3.5) 36
Ultima 1-6(CD) 29
Ultima 6(3.5) 23
Ultima 7 Complete(CD) 42
Ultima 7 Serpent Isle(3.5) 29
Ultima 8 Pagan(3.5) 35
Ultima 8 Speech(3.5) 16
Ultima 8-Pagan w/Speech(CD) 47
Ultima Underworld 1 & 2(CD) 29
Ultimate Domain(CD/3.5) 37
Ultimate Football(CD) 46
Ultrabots(3.5) 22
Uncharted Waters(3.5) 32
Under a Killing Moon(CD) 55
Veil of Darkness(3.5) 14
V for Victory-Velikye Luk(3.5) 45
Victory at Sea(3.5) 49
Voyeur(CD) 46
Wals of Rome(3.5) 29
War in Russia(3.5) 24
Warcraft(CD/3.5) 40
Wargame Const. Set 2:TANKS 39
Warlords 2(3.5) 39
Warlords 2:Scenario Bldr(3.5) 29
When Two Worlds War(3.5) 25
Wing Commander 1 Dlx(CD) 29
W. Commander 1&2 Dlx(CD) 33
Wing Commander 3(CD) 54
W. Commander Academy(3.5) 19
Wing Comm Armada(CD/3.5) 46
Wings of Glory(CD) 46
Wizardry 4 Return Werdna(3.5) 18
Wizardry Trilogy 2(3.5) 33
Wolf(CD/3.5) 40
Wolf 3D:Spear of Destiny(CD) 42
Wolfenstein 3D w/Hint Book(3.5) 36
Wolfenstein Missions 1or 2(3.5) 23
Wolfpack(CD/3.5) 30/22
World Circuit(CD) 19
Wrath of the Gods(CD) 40
X-Com(CD/3.5) 39
X-Wing(3.5) 36
X-Wing 1 Imperial Persuit(3.5) 19
X-Wing 2 B-Wing(3.5) 19
Zephyr(CD) 46

SSI CLASSICS

B-24 15
Battle of Antietam 15
Battles of Napoleon 15
Conflict: Middle East 15
Gettysburg: Turning Point 15
Kampfgruppe 15
Mech Brigade 15
Rebel Charge at Chickamauga 15
Red Lightning 15
Second Front 15
Shiloh: Grant's Trail 15
Sons of Liberty 15
Star Command 15
Stellar Crusade 15
Storm Across Europe 15
Wargame Construction Set 15
Warship 15
Western Front 15

SCENARIO DISKS

Battles of Napoleon 1-6 55
Battles of Napoleon 1-6 10 ea.
Battles of Napoleon 7 25
Wargame Cns. Set 2:Tanks 1-16 15 ea.
(call for info on scenario disks)

BOOKS

1942 Pacific Air War 15
7th Guest 15
11th Hour 15
Aces Over Europe 15
Across the Rhine 15
AD&D Champions Krynn 10
AD&D Curse Azure Bonds 10
AD&D Gene's Curse 12
AD&D Dark Sun 12
AD&D Eye of the Beholder 1 10
AD&D Eye of the Beholder 2 10
AD&D Eye of the Beholder 3 12
AD&D Gateway Svg. Frontier 10
AD&D Pools of Darkness 10
AD&D Pools of Radiance 10
AD&D Ravenloft 12
AD&D Secret Silver Blades 10
AD&D Treasure Savage Frontier 10
Aegis Guardian of the Fleet 15
Alone in the Dark 9
Alone in the Dark Primal 15
Bard's Tale 1, 2, or 3 11ea
Betrayal at Krondor 15
Buck Rogers Countdown 10
Buck Rogers Matrix Cubed 10
Civilization 15
Dagger of Amon Ra 10
Darkseed 8
Doom Battle Book 12
Dracula Unleashed 15
EcoQuest 1 or 2 10ea
F-14 Fleet Defender 15
Falcon 3.0 Combat 20
Falcon 3.0 Strategy 15
Freddy Pharkus 10
Gabriel Knight 10
Goblins 1,2, or 3 10ea
Harpoon 2 15
Immortal 11
Inca 1or 2 10ea
Indiana Jones:Atlantis 10
Indiana Jones:Last Crusade 9
Inherit the Earth 10
Kings Quest 5 or 6 10ea
Kings Quest 7 19
Lands of Lore 11
Legend of Kyrandia 1 8
Legend of Kyrandia 2 12
Night Trips 10
Night Watch 2 10ea
Leisure Suit Larry 5 or 6 19
Lemmings Companion 10
Lord of the Rings 11
Lost Files S. Holmes 11
Lost in Time 10
Magic Candle 3 12
Maniac Mansion 2 10
Martian Dreams 15
Master of Orion 15
Might & Magic Compendium 15
MS Flight Simulator 5.0 15
MS Space Simulator 15
Myst 15
Outpost Strategy Guide 15
Pacific Strike: Playtester 11
Police Quest 1 3, or 4 10ea
Powermonger 11
Prince of Persia 1 & 2 15
Privateer Playtester's 11
Prophecy of the Shadow 10
Prophecy 10
Quest for Clues 2 3, or 4 18ea
Quest for Clues 5 or 6 11ea
Quest for Glory 1:4(Prima) 15
Quest for Glory 1, 3, or 4 10ea
R. Arkania:Blade Destiny 15
Return to Zork 9
Sam & Max 10
Savage Empire 11
Secret of Monkey Island 1 9
Secret of Monkey Island 2 10
Shadow of the Comet 15
Shadow of Yserbus 12
Shadow Sorcerer 10
Shadowcaster 11
Sid & Al's Incredible Toons 10
SimCity 2000 15
SimFarm 15
Space Quest 1, 4, or 5 10ea
Star Trek 25th 9
Star Trek Judgement Rites 9
Starflight 1or 2 11ea
Strike Commander 11
Strike Commander(Prima) 15
SSN-21 Seawolf 15
Summoning 10
System Shock 11
Tie Fighter 15
Ultima 3 11
Ultima 4 11
Ultima 5 11
Ultima 6 11
Ultima 7:Black Gate 11
Ultima 7 Serpent Isle 11
Ultima 8 11
Ultima 8(Prima) 15
Ultima Underworld 1 or 2 11ea
Veil of Darkness 12
Wily Beamish 10
Wing Commander Armada 11
Wings of Glory 11
Wizardry 6:Bane Cosmic Frge 11
Wizardry 7:Crusaders Drk 15
Wolfenstein 3D:Spear Destiny 10
X-COM 15
X-WING 15

ADULT

101 Sex Positions 1 or 2 35ea
Adventure of Seymore Butts 1 39
Adventure of Seymore Butts 2 39
Anal Vision 1, 2 or 3 22ea
Adult Movie Almanac 49
Baby's Got Butt 29
Barlow Affair 25
Betrayal 29
Buttman's European Vacation 49
CD Brothel 26
Candy Stripers 29
Centerfolds on Disc 1 or 2 34ea
Coven 22
Curse of the Catwoman 22
Debbie Does Dallas 25
Deception 36
Deep Throat 29
Deep Throat Girls 25
Deep Tush 26
Dirty Debutantes 1 28
Doors of Passion 25
Dream Machine 42
Frat Girls of DD 29
Hidden Obsessions 22
House of Dreams 22
House of Sleeping Beauties 45
Hot & Nasty Amateurs 26
Inferno 39
Maddam's Family 37
Mask,The 22
Mikki Finn 36
Naughty Butt Nice 36
Neurodancer 49
New Wave Hookers 1 or 2 22ea
Night Trips 22
Night Watch 2 35
Penthouse Interactive 68
Racquel Released 29
Scissors n Stones 49
Surfer Girl 28
Super Models Exotic & Wild 29
Super Models Go Wild 35
Touch Me, Feel Me 28
Vampire's Kiss 36
Virgins 1 or 2 36ea
Virtual Vixens 55
Vixon,The 23
Wicked 27
Winner Takes All 35

3DO

3DO System 399(CALL)
3DO Controller 38
11th Hour CALL
AD&D Slayer 49
Alone in the Dark 44
C.P.U. Bach 49
Creature Shock CALL
Demolition Man 50
Dragon Lore CALL
Escape from Monster Manor 49
Gridders 50
Horde 50
John Madden Football 49
Kingdom:The Far Reaches CALL
Lost Files of Sherlock Holmes 49
Megarace 42
Out of this World 44
Pataank 50
Rise of the Robots 49
Road Rash 56
Shock Wave 56
Star Control 2 50
Super Wing Commander 49
Theme Park 49
Total Eclipse 50
Way of the Warrior 50

ATARI

Jaguar System 239
Jaguar Controller 23
Alien vs Predator 62
Brutal Sports Football 57
Doom CALL
Kasumi Ninja 53
Raiden 44
Tempest 2000 50
Wolfenstein 3D 53

IBM HARDWARE

Call for CD Drives, Sound Cards, Modems, Video Cards, & more....

WE ALSO SELL:

MAC, SNES, and SEGA games and accessories.

OVERNIGHT SHIPPING NOW ONLY $4

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE. DEFECTIVE ITEMS REPLACED WITH SAME PRODUCT
20% RESTOCKING FEE ON RETURNED & REFUSED ITEMS

VISA MasterCard

PAYMENT: MONEY ORDERS,CHECKS(ORDERS SHIPPED WHEN CHECK CLEARS),VISA,MASTERCARD

SHIPPING: $4 OVERNIGHT FOR SOFTWARE(CALL FOR HARDWARE). COD ADD $4 PER ORDER. HANDLING $2 PER ORDER. MOST ORDERS PLACED BY 3PM PST SHIP SAME DAY. ORDERS PLACED BY 11AM PST ON SATURDAY WILL SHIP SATURDAY. SHIPPING TIMES NOT GUARANTEED.

WE SELL OVER 5,000 COMPUTER & VIDEO GAME PRODUCTS SO IF YOU DON'T SEE WHAT YOU'R LOOKING FOR PLEASE CALL US AT 1-800-983-4321 OR 1-408-751-6975 !!!

STARLITE
ELECTRONIC
TEL: 800-552-9880
FAX: 415-548-1639

CD ROM DRIVE/SOUND CARDS

PANASONIC 562,2X,320MS	$149
PANASONIC 562 EXTERNAL	$185
MITSUMI FX 001,2X,250MS	$139
SONY CUD33A,2X,290MS	$145
NEC CDR-510 3X,195MS SCSI II	$349
SOUND BLASTER PRO VALUE	$75
SOUND BLASTER PRO 16 VALUE	$95
SOUND BLASTER 16 SCSI II	$155
SOUND BLASTER 16 ASP	$160

CD SOFTWARE

7 TH GUEST	$22
101 BEST GAMES	$20
A HARD DAY'S AND NIGHT	$17
ARTHER'S TEACHER TROUBLE	$17
AMERICAN HERITAGE DICTIONARY	$25
ARTHUR'S BIRTHDAY	$35
ASIAN ALIVE	$18
AUDUBON MAMMALS	$17
AUTOMOBILE REGISTRY	$25
BLUF FORCE	$25
CARMEN SAN DIEGO	$18
CD DELUXE PACK(4 TITLES)	$22
CHAOS CONTINUM	$18
CITY 2000	$25
COMIC BOOK CONFIDENTIAL(MAC)	$37
COMPTON'S INTERACTIVE ENCYCLOPEDIA	$29
COOKBOOK HEAVEN	$14
CRITERION TO THE MOVIES	$25
CRITICAL PATH	$22
CRUISE FOR A CORPSE	$25
CYBERRACE	$19
DARK SPEED	$25
DUNE	$22
DAY OF THE TENTACLE	$22
FAMILY DOCTOR III	$17
FOREVER GROWING GARDEN	$23
GROLIERS ENCYCLOPEDIA	$25
GUNSHIP2000	$17
GUS GOES TO CYBERTOWN	$18
INDIANA JONES	$23
IRON HELIX	$23
INCA	$15
JUST GRANDMA AND ME	$17
KING QUEST IV	$17
KID ZOO	$22
LEGEND OF KYRANDIA I/II(NEW)	$23/45
LITTLE MONSTER AT SCHOOL(NEW)	$35
LOOM	$13
MAN ENOUGH	$19
MAYO CLINIC FAMILY BOOK	$17
MICROCOSM	$25
MICROSOFT BOOKSHELF'94	$39
MICROSOFT CINEMANIA94 W/VIDEO	$35
MICROSOFT ENCARTA94	$49
MICROSOFT DINOSAURS	$32
MICROSOFT WORKS MPC	$25
MEGA RACE	$22
MAGIC DEATH(VIRTUAL)	$13
MONKEY ISLAND	$15
MADDOG MCCREE I/II	$17/35
MYST	$43
NEW KID ON THE BLOCK(NEW)	$35
NIGHT HAWK F-17A 2.0	$27
OCEANS BELOW	$15
OUTPOST(NEW)	$49
PHARMASSIST	$32
PHONE DISK USA/BUSINESS94	$50
PHONEDICK USA/RESIDENTIAL94	$55
PHONE DISC USA/BUS/RES 94	$95
QUANTUM GATE	$30
PRINCE INTERACTIVE(NEW)	$50
RETURN TO ZORK	$21
PUTT PUTT PARADE	$15
REBEL ASSAULT	$45
SIM CITY 2000	$25
STAR TREK 25TH ANNIVERSARY	$15
THE CHESSMACTER 4000	$17
THE DOGGER OF AMQNRA	$27
THE LAWNMOWER MAN	$35
THE TORTOIS AND THE HARE(NEW)	$38
THE VAMPIRE'S COFFIN(NEW)	$16
WHALES & DOLPHINS	$25
WIGGINS STORY LANDS	$22
WILDPLACES	$19

CALL FOR LARGE SELECTION CDS
MANYADULT TITLES CALL!!!

Circle Reader Service #230

TABLE 3: ARMOR DATA

ARMOR	Front	Right/Left	Rear	Under
Personal Armor	50	40	30	30
Power Suit	100	80	70	60
Flying Suit	110	90	80	70

down. Make sure you have more than one soldier firing on each target. Grenades are effective equalizers, if you remember to prime them with enough time left to throw, or enough fuse to wait until next turn to go off! Once you get laser weapons, your situation improves dramatically. Even laser pistols are better than regular rifles. They pack a wallop, they're fast, and their volume of fire makes up for their inaccuracy. Still, you'll want laser rifles soon. Laser rifles are usually the best bang for the buck. They hit hard, often killing Floaters with one shot, and they fire fast and accurately. Best of all, they don't use ammo, so they're great for spraying the countryside. Squads can be successful with just laser weapons much of the time.

Some aliens, like Mutons, shrug off laser blasts, so once your technicians figure out how the aliens make plasma weapons, you'll definitely want to snag some of those too. The heavy plasma rifle is one praiseworthy weapon for the hard-fighting squaddie. It's reasonably fast, reasonably accurate, and packs one heck of a punch. Its 35 shot clip is great, and the aliens conveniently leave lots of clips behind. The regular plasma rifle isn't that much better than a laser rifle, so don't bother with it. A squad equipped with a mix of heavy plasma and lasers is ideal. You want a mix of weapons, because some aliens are particularly affected by AP ammo, some by HE, while others hate lasers more than anything. Plasma is pretty good for just about everything, though.

Heavy weapons are a mixed bag. I usually ignore the heavy cannon, as it's, well, heavy, slow and runs out of ammo quickly. Go with the autocannon instead. It hits nearly as hard, has a good autofire capability, and holds enough ammo to make a difference. Not too accurate, but start spraying HE rounds and watch 'em dance! Heavy lasers aren't really much use; they can't autofire, and don't do that much more damage than laser rifles. Rocket launchers are tricky but useful in the early going. An incendiary rocket can torch a whole floor of a building, and HE rockets are great for reaching out and touching aliens behind a wall. Don't expect a soldier on overwatch to light off a rocket, however; they're sloooow to fire. The best HE weapon is probably the alien blaster launcher; it fires a humongous blaster bomb that you can actually guide to the target. Just be sure to plot its path around obstacles, not through them, as it tends to obliterate first and ask directions later.

Grenades are always good to have, but be careful—more than one trooper has fallen victim to his own pineapple. Demo charges are pretty lame. Grenades and rockets can blow up anything that can be blown up (don't bother trying to blast a hole in UFO's, it won't work). Stun bombs and stun rods are essential if you want to take an alien home to Momma. Using a stun rod requires nerves of steel and a bit of luck, however, as you have to whack the alien over the head with it.

Autofire is best. It's fast, high volume, and kills 'em dead at close range. Snap shots are your other option; you can engage two targets in a turn with careful shooting. Aimed fire is a waste of time. Your accuracy may go up, but that one shot is all you've got. Never shoot over or through your own guys unless 1) you can't help it, or 2) you've got a shooting accuracy like Sergeant York. This goes double for autofire; nothing ruins your day like plinking two or three plasma bolts into your buddy's back. Always remember, it ain't what you shoot, but how you shoot it.

Finally, always use the best armor you can (see Table 3). Get the techies working on this ASAP. Armor is the difference between rookies becoming veterans or corpses. Keep a lot of armor on hand, as you can't recover it from your departed comrades.

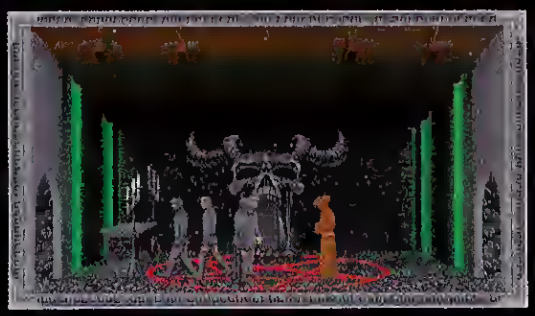
And that's it for 201, soldiers. Now its time to take these tactics to the field and bag a few bug-eyed buggers. Remember: work together, cover each other's tails, and have a damn clear idea of what you're going to do with a grenade before you pull the bleedin' pin!

SHADOWS OF CAIRN™

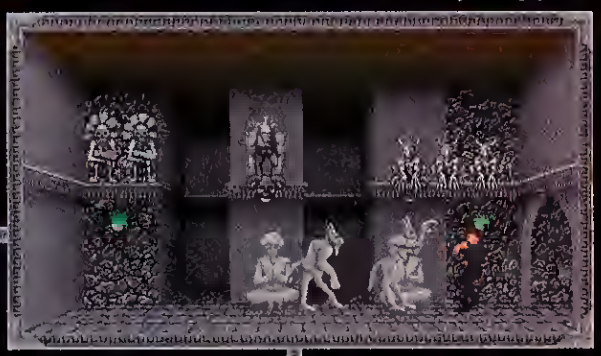
Ghastly guards protect the treasures of Cairn.

When cornered, be prepared to fight.

Wizards and assassins plot to kill the Duke --and you've been set-up to take the fall.



The wizard's tower is not a friendly place.



Unfortunately, neither is his hedge maze.

Shadows of Cairn is the story of a young thief named Quinn, who has a serious problem. He's too honest to steal anything. Worthless to his guild, his own master has set him up to take the blame for the murder of the Duke of Cairn. His only hope for survival is to make sure the assassination fails.

In order to help Quinn save himself, you'll have to guide him through slimy sewers, a trap filled dungeon, an evil wizard's tower, and a monster filled hedge maze (not to mention guards in the streets and buildings) to save the Duke in his palace at the top of the city.

CD ROM

Available for Windows & DOS

Macintosh & Power Macintosh native mode versions coming soon!

800-765-4223
303-290-9853

MASQUE Publishing

ant SOFTWARE

© 1993-1994 Ant Software. All Rights Reserved.
© 1993 Masque Publishing

OPPONENTS WANTED

Looking for a Patton to play against your Rommel? Need some fresh meat for network Doom-fests? On the hunt for a gamer's bulletin board system in your area? Well, you might find what you need on CGW's White Page. If you'd like to place your own ad, send us a postcard, CGW Poll card, letter, FAX [714-283-3444] or email (Prodigy [EXPT40B], CompuServe [76703,622], The Sierra Network at [Box 1048], GEnie or America On-Line at [CGW]). Generally, we run them only once, so send another each month you want your name listed. The ads themselves should serve as reasonable examples to write your own. However,

- Provide at least one telephone number. Do not forget the area code and mention whether the number is Home, Work or Modem.
- Include your city and state so that people who call you will know what time zone you are in and recognize it when they see it on their phone bill.

ZiffNET

Computer Gaming World magazine also appears as its own Forum on CompuServe's *ZiffNet*. To access our editors and writers on-line, just GO GAME WORLD. Topics include: Hey Editor!, Opponents Wanted, The Hardware Zone, Online Gaming and many more. Join us, won't you?

BULLETIN BOARD SYSTEMS

Those interested in purchasing *VGA Planets* should contact designer Tim Wisseman at P.O. Box 204, North Fork, CA 93643 or call his BBS at (209) 877-4921. The cost of a registered version of the game is $15.

Ace BBS at (505) 890-0374 in Albuquerque, NM, is now hosting Remote Football Leagues for *FPS-Football Pro*. Our first league is filling up fast but more are planned. Call today and reserve your spot!

BladeRunner BBS in New Bedford, MA is the place to be for the PC gamer. Carrying SimNet for the flight sim pilot, as well as many other games. Over 40 doors on-line, CD-ROM file area and more! For free access, call (508) 999-0529, 24 hours/7days a week.

Those willing to brave the dangers of the PIT in *Barren Realms Elite* or explore the galaxy with other traders in *Trade Wars 2002* should call the **Digital Underground** in Shelbyville, Michigan at (616) 792-2130 from 9PM-6AM (1200 to 14.4 8PS).

Wings BBS, home of the 618th Tactical Fighter Group, hosts many different types of *Falcon* ladders, including Search & Destroy, Guns Only, and Anything Goes. Either join our squad, or contact Talon (our sysop) and maybe we can get an intra-squad match going! Coming soon: the 618th *PAW* squad and ladders! Call (618) 656-1155.

8razen's **Hell BBS** is "the" place to be for both on-line gaming and contacting other for modem game play. We are *DOOM* Headquarters East with special message areas just for meeting other players to establish modem games. Also, being an official distribution site for companies such as Apogee, Id, Epic, etc., we always have the latest creations the day that they are released. We specialize in *DOOM* external levels, too, with 200+ available. 5 CD-ROMS and over 2.8 gigs of files, 28800 BPS access, 24 hours, 7 days, 2 nodes and over 50 on-line games. We're in Laurel, MD at (301) 776-8259. Your SysOp is 8razen.

The **Mr. Blotto BBS** is Chicago's home of great on-line battle and war games. Come check us out! Conquer the universe with *VGA Planets* or lead your empire to glory in *Imperium*. Can you take over the world in *Global War* or would you rather indulge in head-to-head combat in *The Pit*. Loyal game players receive extended access. 2400 to 14.4 BAUD, with 2 lines. Call (312) 725-6628 or (312) 725-7474. Leave a message for verification to SysOp Brian Waddick.

28,800 bps madness! Join the Modem Gladiators Forum on Maverick's **Quodlegitur BBS** and get in touch with California modem gamers! Place an entry into the Modem Gladiators' Database and then match yourself up against opponents from virtually any modem capable game including our personal favorite, *Doom!* We have on-line games, including *Tradewars 2000, Red Dragon, Mines of Gorr 3-D, Barren Realms Elite* and more, including many shareware games. We have *Doom!* and *Wolfenstein* game editors and add-ons, plus flight simulator patches and accessories — not to mention cheats, hints and editors for hundreds of other games. Check out our VGA menus when you call, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. We're located in Fresno, CA at (209) 233-7835.

Digital Impressions at (918) 437-3754 is running under Robo8OARO/FX, a Windows based VGA/SVGA communications software package (that also supports the old ANSI standard). We have 1.23 gig on-line, including the latest in Apogee, Epic MegaGames, ID and Software Creations. On-line games include *BattleGrid, Metal Knights, TradeWars 2002, Operation Overkill, Usurper, Vampire, The Masquerade* and *VGA Planets*. SysOp: Brandon Gabbard; 1200-14.4 Baud at 8-N-1, 24 hours/7 days. We're in Tulsa, Oklahoma, but leave a comment to find out about cheaper access for long distance calls.

Anarchy, Inc. is seeking budding galactic conquerors to play *VGA Planets*, a game of galactic combat/conquest where you take the role of leader of a unique race with its own special powers (see CGW's #118 and 119). Anarchy, Inc. is *exclusively* devoted to *VGA Planets*. There are no large file selections nor other on-line games, which means never having to wait long to up/download your turn file! Long distance? No problem — most games accesses take less than 2 minutes, and the 8BS service itself is *free*! We're in Knoxville, TN at (615) 688-5273.

The Dark Side BBS invites you to join in on all the fun! Come play its popular on-line doors, where you can fight other users to be the best! Downloading is free and you can participate in our active message areas. Join an on-line *AO&O* campaign! It's all here at The Dark Side! SysOp: Maverick. We're located in Woodbridge, VA. Call via modem at (703) 490-8304. 1200 - 28800 V.42 PBS accepted.

The LINK BBS is Southern California's #1 8BS system (an ASP approved 8BS). We're looking for game players for many on-line multi-player games. *Free* memberships! Look for the latest game cheats and patches right here. Call (213) 462-1671 or (310) 459-1264 today.

Players wanted for *VGA Planets*! If you live in Georgia, come play with us at the **Darkside of the Moon BBS**. Your SysOp is Wes Peters. We support up to 14,400 bps. Call (404) 483-5091 to get started, or email Rhett Millsaps via the InterNet at rom2@camcat.com.

Try the **Stonehenge BBS** at (516) 931-3670. There are plenty of files, games, doors, and massages bases.

Greetings, gamers! Call **Cybertech**, the new 8BS in Arcadia, CA. We offer a service called *DoomNet!* that pairs opponents for *Doom* death matches around Southern California. We have over 2 gigs of files and can support up to 57600 baud or as low as 1200. We're open all hours, except Sunday from 12am to 8pm. Your Sysop is "Cyber." Call (818) 446-7179.

Call **Lucky's Fly-In BBS** in New York at (718) 318-8406. This is an aviation oriented BBS that is designed to provide services and entertainment for actual and simulation pilots. We provide access to hundreds of aviation and simulation files. Call today!

The **Image BBS** in Prospect Heights, IL welcomes all callers to a game of *Barren Realms Elite v.956* (an inter-league game), along with several other "door" games such as *Melee, The PIT, Food Fight, Tradewars 2002* (we have *two* versions!) and more. We also have many files available for download. FidoNet message areas, multi-node chat, Japanese Anime files. This is a very friendly-oriented board running Synchronet BBS software. Sysop: Savage Dragon. Call (708) 392-4838, 24 hours.

Opponents wanted for *Trade Wars 2002*! It has been registered, so great options are now available. Alternately, tackle the over 30 other online challenges, including role-playing, strategy, trivia, and casino games. Call **Dimension Z** in Queens, NY at (718) 381-1643 with up to 38400 supported. Over 400mb of files available to download and access to World Message Exchange and LobsterNet conferences. Free access, 24-hours, 7 days.

OPPONENTS WANTED BY AREA CODE

Doom!, anyone? I'm seeking local players in the Stamford, CT area. Call me at H-(203) 322-7472.

Red Baron fans who would like to share scores, career info, and anecdotes about your experiences with the sim, contact Charlie Kilbourne at 14706 Willoughby Road, Upper Marlboro, MD 20772, or call (301) 627-3741.

Seeking local opponents only in the Oahu, Hawaii area for *Doom! Seawolf* and *Falcon 3.0*. Call Scott in Waianae at (808) 695-9113.

I'm looking for some *Doom!* opponents in the Chattanooga, TN/ North GA area. Call Brandon at (706) 861-2029 (local call from Chattanooga).

THE NETWORKS

The following are voice contact numbers for many of the various on-line network services that connect gamers. Call them for more information.

America On-Line: (800) 827-6364
CompuServe Information Service: (800) 848-8990
Novalink (formally Digital Dreams) **Network:** (800) 274-2814
GEnie: (800) 638-9636
The ImagiNation Network: (800) IMAGIN-1
Multi-Player Games Network: (800) GET-GAME
National Videotex (NVtel): (800) 336-9096
Prodigy: (800) 822-6922 x556
USA Today Sports Network: (800) 826-9688

PICK-UP THE PHONE

AND PICK TWO GAMES FREE!

1-800-795-5979

Choose Any Two Sierra Games FREE When You Switch to Sprint!*

Sprint® long-distance service just became more valuable - up to $159.90** more! Now, when you switch your home long-distance service to Sprint, you can select any Sierra game, free! After enjoying six months of high-quality long-distance, you may qualify for a second free Sierra game.***

Only Sprint can offer you a nation-wide 100% digital, fiber optic network that provides the long-distance quality and reliability you need. Experience for yourself Sprint's "fiber-optic" clarity that makes both your long-distance calls and PC data transmissions crystal clear and virtually error free.

Unsurpassed call and data clarity is just one of the many benefits you will enjoy as a Sprint customer.

The Most® A Unique Calling Plan

Sprint offers an unprecedented long-distance calling plan called The Most available now for all customers. The Most will save Sprint Customers 20 percent off already low rates on calls each month to whomever you talk to the most, including international calls–even if the called person is with a competitive long-distance carrier.

The Most will also provide an automatic 20 percent discount off all calls to Sprint's millions of dial 1 customers, anytime and anywhere.

When the person you talk to the most in a given month is a Sprint Customer, Sprint will combine both discounts for an effective overall savings of 36 percent on calls to that number.****

Save on Long-Distance When You're away from home too!

Sprint's FONCARD℠ lets you continue to take advantage of long-distance calling and savings even when you're away from home. The FONCARD is free, with cards available for every member of your family.

The Service You Deserve

At Sprint, we make no compromises when it comes to dependable, personal service - we do it all; operator services, directory assistance, customer service, even instant credit for wrong numbers. And we do it 24 hours a day!

No Risk Guarantee

Your satisfaction is guaranteed: we'll pick up the cost of switching your long distance to Sprint, and will even pay to switch you back if you are not completely satisfied. (Some restrictions apply.)

So why not sign up for Sprint and receive the clarity, savings and service you want while getting two Sierra games you enjoy?

Sprint®

SIERRA

* Offer valid only in the U.S. and for new Sprint customers. Not valid for FONCARD-only orders. One offer per household. Certain restrictions apply.

** Retail value of Sierra Games. Offer valid on any current Sierra product with a retail value of $79.95 or below.

*** To qualify for a second game, the customer must bill $20 per month in 3 of the first 6 months.

**** THE MOST discounts apply to in-state/intraLATA calls only where authorized.

Play Mystic For Me And All That Jazz

by Chuck Miller

AFTER EXERCISING OUR BRAINS LAST MONTH IN THE REALM OF STRATEGY GAMES, IT'S TIME TO put them away once again and revel in shareware's finer side: mindless action games. It's not only that my neurons need a rest, but also that a pile of good herky-jerky titles has hit the shareware LZ in the past 30 days, three of which were particularly captivating. Two of these are spanking new: MYSTIC TOWERS from those prolific folks at **Apogee Software**, and JAZZ JACKRABBIT from the fertile minds at **Epic MegaGames**. The third is a pinball pack from Epic featuring four new tables and some healthy improvements in game play and audio. Let's make some downloads from our local shareware BBS and see what we find.

THE TROUBLE WITH TURTLES Jazz Jackrabbit puts up a spirited defense against terrible turtles and killer bees.

LUCKY RABBIT MY FOOT

While not exactly endowed with an original plot (stomp the bad guys, save the world and rescue the girl), JAZZ JACKRABBIT succeeds in setting some new standards for high-speed, platform arcade games on the PC. Featuring some of the best cartoon animation I've seen on a computer, with a high-powered audio soundtrack to match, JAZZ brings the equivalent of SONIC THE HEDGEHOG to MS-DOS gamers. In fact, SONIC players who spend some time with JAZZ will think that the furry hedgehog has simply sprouted long ears and developed a craving for carrots.

Not only is the animation top notch and scrolling incredibly smooth, the music in JAZZ is fun, too. The soundtrack, which offers 20 original tunes, is upbeat and just as good as that accompanying Sonic's antics.

In JAZZ, you play the role of a little rabbit with a big gun on a mission to kick some turtle tail. Devon Shell and the Shellian Terrorists, a radical group of tortoises who want to kill the wabbitses, are bent on destroying the planet Carrotus while splitting all hares in the process. If that weren't bad enough, Devon has kidnapped the beautiful Eva Earlong, Jazz's heartthrob. (She's no Jessica Rabbit, but she's still too cute to kick out of the family cabbage patch).

In order to save the world and be reunited with Eva, Jazz is going to need some heavy firepower. Starting off with a lone blaster, Jazz quickly builds his arsenal with a Toaster, RF Missiles, a Launcher and TNT. Just make sure to watch his "carrotene" level. If it drops too low, Jazz is hasenpfeffer! This is no bunny hop; Jazz will have to survive six episodes with over 50 levels in the registered version. But there are five different difficulty levels to help keep this rabbit running.

JAZZ JACKRABBIT is definitely a winner. If you need a little target practice to spice up your nights, I suggest you jump at the chance to lay the Shellian Terrorists to rest. Though it won't improve your eyesight, Jazz will certainly test your reflexes and provide an enjoyable challenge.

A Brussee Belszinski Production, JAZZ JACKRABBIT is available from: Epic MegaGames, 10406 Holbrook Drive, Potomac MD 20854, (800) 972-7434. Episodes 1-3 and 4-6 are $25 per set. All six episodes can be had for $39 plus $4 shipping and handling. A 386 or faster CPU, VGA graphics and 4MB of RAM are required. Sound Blaster, SB16 and Gravis Ultrasound cards are supported.

HAVING A BALL WITH CYBORGIRL

Back in February (CGW #115), I reviewed EPIC PINBALL and found it to be among the best PC pinball games available. Since then, Epic has released PINBALL PACK 3 which ups the steel ante once again. Featuring four attractive new tables—Cyborgirl, Pangaea, Space Journey and Toy Factory—and incorporating Epic's Cybersound, a new surround-sound technology, PINBALL PACK 3 adds even greater depth and excitement to computer pinball.

Of the four tables included, Cyborgirl is my favorite by far. Not only does it provide the best play of the new offerings, but the audio is fabulous. The "cyber rock" score has a driving bass beat. Plus, the digitized sound effects (complete with moans from Cyborgirl when the player

The CD-ROM Outlet Store-- You Pay Less ALWAYS!

101 Best Games 1	19	Dark Seed	19	Jurasic Park	49	Software Around World 1	15
20th Century Video Almanac	21	Day of The Tentacle	25	Just Grandma & Me	19	Sftwr Vault GamesColl	12
7th Guest	22	Deathstar Arcade Battles	9	Jutland	25	Software VaultGold Collect	12
9 Digit Zip Code Directory	19	Desert storm	19	King's Quest 5	10	Software Vault Windows	12
Adventures in Heaven	13	Desktop Bookshop	15	Tale of Benjemin Bunny	19	Solar Heaven	15
Aesop's Fables	19	Desktop Publishers Drm Disk	29	King's Quest 6	19	Sound Library 2	15
Aircraft Encyclopedia	29	Dictionaries & Languages	9	Kodak Photo Access CD	15	Sound Explorer	19
Amazing Universe	49	Dinosaur Adventure	21	Lands of Lore	45	Sound Library	15
America Alive	19	Dinosaur Safari	15	Languages of the World	24	Sound Sensations	10
Animal Alphabet	19	Dinosaurs	19	Lawnmower Man	19	Sound Wav 2	19
Animals! San Diego Zoo	17	Dinosaur/Space Adventure	25	Learn to Speak Spanish 4	95	Space Quest 4: Roger Wilco	15
Apogee Game Companion	18	Direct Phone	79	Learning Heaven	15	Space Shuttle	19
Art Appeal 1: Business	23	Dr's Book of Home Remedy	24	Legend of Kyrandia	30	Space Time & Art	33
Art Appeal 2: Gov't & Industry	19	Doom Companion	14	Loom	14	Speakers Ency.	21
Art Appeal 3. Education	19	Doom Mania	19	Lord of The Rings	27	Speech ClipsLibrary	19
Arthur's Teacher Trouble	17	Dracula Unleashed	29	MacMillian Dict for Children	19	Spiders: Nat'l Geographic	19
Atlas Pack (US & World)	25	Dragons Lair	41	Mad Dog McCree	19	Spirit of Excalibur	19
Audubon Birds	13	Dr. Games 1- Dos	17	Magic Death	15	Star Trek 25th Anniversary	29
Audubon Mammals	13	Dr. Music	15	Mammals	19	Star War Chess	19
Auto Map	51	Dr. T's Sing-A-Long	16	Mario Is Missing Deluxe	19	Straight from Heaven	15
Battle Chess Enhanced	25	Dune	23	Mario's Early Years!	19	Street Atlas USA 2.0	89
Beauty and the Beast	16	Education Master 4	14	Mayo Clinic (Family Health)	18	Technotools	10
Berlitz Think & Talk French	97	Education Platinum	14	Megarace	25	Three Stooges	10
Berlitz Think & Talk German	97	Educ'l Software Cooper PC	18	Microsoft Bookshelf 93	38	Time Almanac	19
Berlitz Think & Talk Italian	97	Encyclopedia of Sound	9	Microsoft Bookshelf 94	57	Timelapse	22
Berlitz Think & Talk Spanish	97	Encyclopedia of Sound 2	9	Microsoft Dinosaurs	33	Too Many Typefonts	10
Best Business	25	EZ Lnaguage	29	Microsoft Encarta 94	67	Tortoise & The Hare	36
Best of C. I. C. A	18	Family Doctor 3rd Edition	18	Microsoft Golf	27	US Atlas 4	19
Best of Microprose	20	Family Educetion Collect 2	19	Man Enough	35	US History	19
Betrayal of Kandor	29					USA Wars: Civil War	28
Beyond the Planet Earth	36					USA Wars: Korea	28
Beyond the Wall of Stars	19					USA Wars: Vietnam	28
Bibles and Religion	9	Those Over 18, Call for Adult Titles				USA Wars: World War II	28
Blue Force	19					Utilities Platinum	13
Body Works 3.0	47					Video Cube: Space	19
Brain Drain	11					Wave Pool, The	13
Bugs Bunny	9					Whale: Nat'l Geographic	19
Business Master	14	Farm Animals	19	Monarch Notes	45	What Air Can Do?	19
Busy Town	36	Fatty Bear's B-day Surprise	19	Monkey Island	17	WhereinWorld Carmen S. D.	29
Butterfly	19	Fatty Bear's Fun Pack	18	MPC Wizard	12	Who Killed Sam Rupert?	19
C Users Group Library	23	Font Elegence	12	MYST	45	Win Platinum	12
Caddies	6	Fonts Platinum	12	National Parks of America	38	Windoware	10
Capital Hill	19	Forever Growing Garden	22	New Kids on the Block	39	Windows 1994	29
Caricaturas Classicas	10	Fractal Frenzy	19	New View of Space	18	Wolf 3D	15
CHAOS Continum	17	Free Phone	25	Newsweek Interactive	26	World Atlas 4	19
Chessmaster 3000	15	Gabriel Knight	25	Night Owl 13	29	World Traveller	10
Chessmaster 4000	19	Game Mester 3rd Edition	15	Oceans Below	19		
Cinderella	19	Games Platinum Windows	10	Our Solar System	10		
Cinemania 94	48	Gardening	10	Perenting	19	Role Playing Not for Children	
Classic Cartoons	9	Global Explorer	74	PC Library	19		
Clip Art Cornucopia	19	Great Cities of World 1 & 2	19	PC SIG 13	25		
Clip Art Extravaganza	38	Grollers Ency. '93 V. 6	39	Print Shop Ensemble CD	75		
Clip Art Heaven	16	Grollers Prehistoria	19	Privateer	56		
Clip Art Heaven 2	22	Guinness Disc Records 93	19	Publisher's Paradise	20	Best of Vivid	29
Clip Art Warehouse	9	Gunship 2000	19	Publishers Platinum 1	14	Beverly Hill 90296	29
Color Magic	25	Gus Goes to Cybertown	15	Putt Putt Fun Pack	16	Boyfriends	40
Colossal Cookbook	12	Ham Radio	10	Putt Putt Joins the Parade	18	Candy Snacker	40
Comanche w/ Missions	56	Hard Day's Night	19	QRZ Ham Radio	15	Digital Dream	23
Companion - OS/2	14	Hobbes OS/2 Archives	15	Return to the Moon	19	Dinner Party	34
Complete Bookshop	12	Home Medical Advisor Pro	45	Return to Zork	25	Forever	25
Compton's Family Choice	23	House of Games 2	15	Secret Weapons Luftwaffe	15	Fury	40
Compton's Interactive Ency 94	25	In Company of Whales	39	Select Phone	169	Immortal	25
Compton's New Century Ency	19	INCA	19	Shareware Heaven	15	Mask	25
Computer Reference Library	9	INCA 2	29	Shareware Heaven 2	19	Neuro Dancer	45
Conan the Cimmerian	26	Indiana Jones	25	Shareware Overload Trio	24	Paradise Club	49
Conspiracy	25	Interactive Storytime 1	19	Silent Service 2	25	Scissors & Stones	48
Cookbook Heaven	14	Interactive Storytime 2	19	Simcity 2000	29	Secret	34
Corel Draw 3.0	50	Interactive Storytime 3	19	Simtel 2.0	18	Sizzle	29
Creepy Crawlies	19	JFK Assassination	43	Smart CD Photo Access	15	Sweet Dreams	29
Critical Path	28	Jones in the Fast Lane	15	So Much Shareware 4	17	Thunder of Spring	34
Cyberrace	22	Journeyman Project	25			Virtual Vixens	45

Circle Reader Service #216

TOLL FREE ORDER LINE: 1-800-636-6629

Download Detail Description or Placing Order Via Our BBS 24 Hours Everyday!

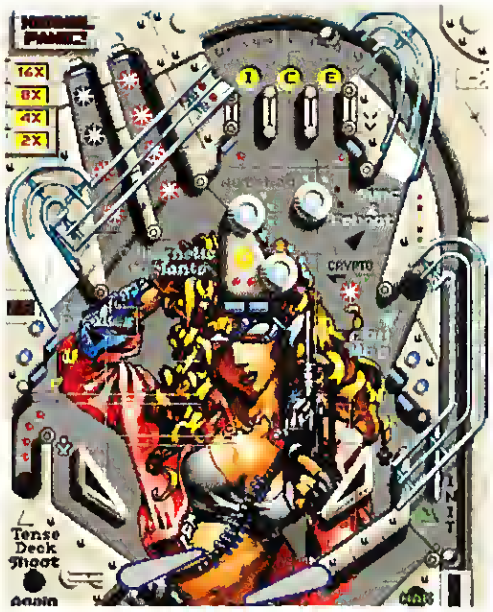
BBS LINE: (909) 464-2750

All Titles Are Brand New!

Free UPS Ground Shipping In U. S onPurchase of 5 or More Titles.

UPS Ground shipping $5 per order. Express shipping available upon request. Additional shipping charge will apply. Please call for detail. Price and availability subject to change without notice. All return titles subject to 20% restocking charges. Defective title exchanges with same title only. Money order same as cash. California residents add 7.75% sales tax. Personal checks held 2 weeks. All return checks will assess a $25 service charge. Visa and Mastercard accepted. Business Hours, Mon - Fri 8 - 6 PST. After hours, please place order by fax or call our BBS

Momby Inc / DBA CompuShopping Net Info. 909-613-1815
3811 Schaefer Ave., Suite C, Chino, CA 91710 Fax. 909-613-1817



SYNTHETIC BUMPERS Epic's new Cyborgirl pinball game not only looks great, she sounds great, too.

outfits her with cyber implants) highly augment the game's atmosphere.

Those who already own EPIC PINBALL will certainly want this latest addition. Of the three packs available from Epic, PINBALL PACK 3 is the best of the bunch. This stand-alone product is available for only $29. Or, if you prefer, it can be had with one of the previous packs for $45. All three packs are $59, plus the traditional $4 shipping and handling. Send your order to Epic's address (given above).

STRONG WINDS BLOW IN DRAFTY OLD TOWERS

The aging Baron Baldric is the only person who can wield the Wolf-magic of his ancestors and, as such, is the only one who can save Rimm Village from utter destruction. So, with just his Lazarine Staff and a bad case of flatulence from this morning's breakfast beanfest, Baldric begins his task to rid the 12 Lazarine Towers of their accumulated contingent of unwelcome guests.

Such is the background for Apogee's latest digital wonder, MYSTIC TOWERS.

Reminiscent of **Electronic Zoo's** TREASURE TRAP, MYSTIC TOWERS is an action-puzzle game presented in similar 3D isometric perspective. Your first objective is to move from room to room to find a bomb and the tower's monster generator. When you find the bomb, it can be used to destroy the generator, but then you'll have to liberate the tower from all remaining creatures with good old-fashioned magical combat. When the tower is cleansed, you can leave it and move on to the next one.

Of course, the job of exterminating the pests of Lazarine Towers is not as easy as it sounds. The monsters in these spires are tough, tougher than the puzzles that must be unraveled. Though Baldric begins play with full health and a goodly number of lives, the denizen of these dwellings are no slouches at whittling away health points—too quickly, I might add, for my taste. Still, in spite of its overly powerful critters, MYSTIC TOWERS has the kind of gameplay that will devour entire evenings. I haven't yet been able to sit at the computer for less than an hour or two a session.

Weapons consist of a battery of spells, most of which must be collected along the way. Baldric can levitate, teleport and shoot sulfur, lightning, fire, venom and several other offensive spells at his attackers. He can also heal himself and reveal secret dangers. In addition, Baldric must get his hands on sufficient food and water if he intends to stay healthy and alive on this quest. When both expire, so does Baldric.

In contrast to the resilient and deadly creatures inhabiting the towers, the puzzles are rather simple. Four keys are hidden throughout each tower, all of which must be located in order to make these structures fit for human habitation. In most cases, they are hidden under some other object and can be obtained without too much trouble. The most difficult aspect is finding the correct path from level to level to cover all the rooms and wipe out all the unfriendlies. This usually involves climbing up and down ladders and transporting between levels. Expect a good deal of backtracking.

I don't think anyone could fault Apogee for the graphics, animation, music and sound effects in this game. You can expect such from an Apogee product, but what's refreshing to me is that the game has a sense of humor, as well. Baldric, who is a rather uncouth old gent, frequently sneezes, picks his nose and passes gas. In many ways, he reminds me of an elderly Homer Simpson.

Overall, I found MYSTIC TOWERS very enjoyable, though at times frustrating. Had it not been for some judiciously employed cheat keys, I may have given up in despair on a few occasions. If Apogee had included difficulty levels, I would have enjoyed the game more, and cheat keys would not have been necessary. Still, MYSTIC TOWERS gets my vote as a very worthwhile game, especially for those who like their games heavier on the action and lighter on the puzzles. Besides, the price is right at $24.95.

MYSTIC TOWERS requires a 286 or better PC with 550K free conventional RAM, VGA graphics, 3.5MB hard drive space and a Sound Blaster compatible sound card. To order the registered version including all 12 towers, send $24.95 plus $5 for shipping and handling to: Apogee Software, P.O. Box 496389, Garland TX 75049, (800) 426-3123.

A MAGICAL AIR With staff in hand and a bad case of flatulence, Baldric does battle in the Lazarine Towers.

Games featured in Shareware Showcase can be downloaded from ZiffNet both on CompuServe and on PRODIGY. On CompuServe, go to Computer Gaming World's own forum (GO GAMEWORLD), Library 8, Shareware Sizzle. On PRODIGY, jump ZiffNet and Search by Title for the games listed here. Or, Search by Category to browse the entire Games Library.

BATTLE READY?

If you're still playing games with a keyboard or clunky joystick, then you're definitely not ready for battle. INTERACT PC Game Accessories give you the features and options you need to complete your system and prepare you for victory!

PC OPTIX — This stick's revolutionary optical sensing system provides quicker response and higher resolution than traditional joysticks. Its Four Fire-Buttons, Auto-Fire, Advanced Throttle Control, Analog or Digital Mode Switch, and Mega Zoom Calibration Disk give you the capabilities you need for ultimate performance. And, since optical sensing means no moving parts to wear out, the PC OPTIX boasts a full FIVE YEAR warranty!

PC COMMANDER — Take control with this popular stick. Our patented Mega Zoom Calibration Disk fine tunes the PC Commander and prevents incompatibility problems. Independent Auto-Fire, Trim Controls, Two Fire Buttons, Auto-Centering, and Precision Internal Components give you the power you need to really take off.

PC PROPAD — Fighting Games, Adventure, Sports Games? Get into the new generation of PC Games with the PC ProPad. You'll have an edge with its smooth 8-way directional control, lightning fast fire-buttons, and powerful Turbo Auto-Fire.

Don't Get Caught Unprepared... Get INTERACT Computer Game Accessories.

PC COMMANDER
"The ergonomics are good and the buttons are tight and responsive... This is a keeper."
— COMPUTER GAME REVIEW

PC OPTIX
"If you've been looking for a precision flightstick, look no further. The PC Optix dazzled me from the outset."
— COMPUTER GAME REVIEW

PC PROPAD
"STD's PC ProPad is a smooth-playing alternative to joysticks."
— PC GAMER

For IBM-PC Compatible

INTERACT GAME PRODUCTS

Play with an attitude!

INTERACT Computer Game Accessories are available at:

Software Etc., Babbage's, Electronics Boutique, Best Products, and other major retail chains.

STD

STD Entertainment (USA), Inc. 110 Lakefront Drive • Hunt Valley, MD 21030 • 410-785-5661

© 1994 STD Entertainment (USA), Inc. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines, Inc.

Circle Reader Service #275

It's Alive...Alive!

How Game Artists Use 3D STUDIO To Bring Their Creations To Life

by Paul C. Schuytema

"SURE," YOU SAY, "THE IMAGES LOOK GREAT, BUT CAN THEY DANCE?" An image may be a wondrous thing, but it's nothing more than a static arrangement of colors, nothing more than simply a picture. But take that image and breathe life into it, make it dance across your screen, and then you really have something. As some B-movie Dr. Frankenstien has surely said, "then I will have created life, life I tell you!"

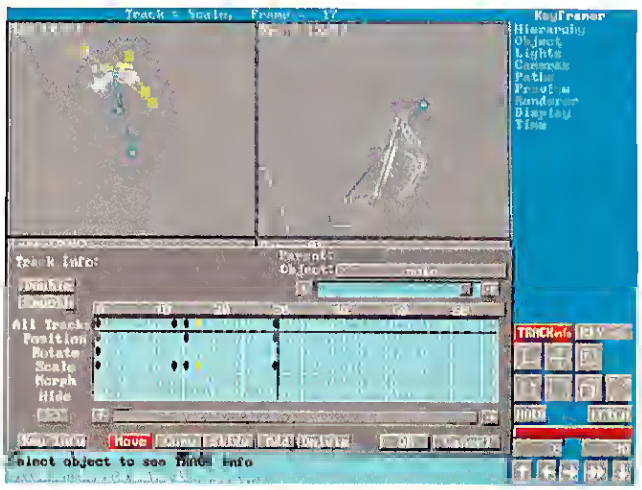
Last month, we went spelunking into the depths of **Autodesk**'s 3D STUDIO. We learned how savvy game artists created those magnificent 3D images in our favorite games, but we didn't make them dance. Read on, and we shall breathe life into lifeless wire mesh objects, spin cameras with the gracefulness of Barishnikov, and reveal even more mysteries.

While the 3D Editor and 2D Lofter are the heart and soul of object modeling in 3D Studio, the Keyframer program is the place where we can bring our objects out of the world of pixel stagnation. Featuring a massive deck of very cryptic controls, the Keyframer allows an animator to define "key frames" in an animation sequence.

ONE FRAME AT A TIME

Okay, let's begin at the beginning. An animated sequence is nothing more than a series of still images, each varying slightly, displayed one at a time in rapid succession. A speed of 30 frames per second is more than sufficient to fool our eyes into believing that we are watching "real world" movement. Unfortunately, you aren't going to run across many games that will animate at 30 frames a second—computers still aren't quite up to that task on an everyday basis. But even at eight frames a second, an animation sequence of a character leaping over a large tortoise will look quite convincing.

In the classic animated films such as *Snow White* and *Akira*, the animation was filmed a frame at a time. Each frame was a composite image made up of painted backgrounds and layers of hand-painted "cels." Animation artists used the "onionskin" process to create fluid animation. Basically, the artists used a stack of tracing paper, allowing them to see through several sketches and enabling them to draw fluid animation. The sketches (usually done in pencil) would then serve as the basis for the cels, which were inked, then painted, on clear acetate (the artists would work on the back side of the cel, so the surface was smooth for the camera).



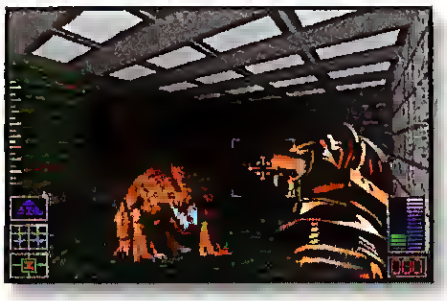
KEYFRAME COMMANDER Here is the Track Info box, which shows the location of the various key frames of the selected object. Here, we can see that there are position and scale keyframes for the bouncing note.

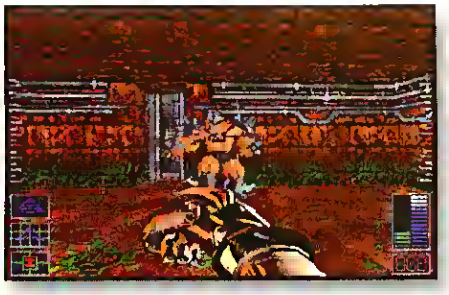
While this process created such wonderful moving images as the seven dwarfs working in the mine (singing "hi ho, hi ho") or Kanada's incredible motorcycle stunts, it doesn't translate very well into PC animation. Sure, programs such as **Disney**'s ANIMATION STUDIO let artists animate through an onionskin process, but that really doesn't take advantage of the computer's fantastic ability to crunch numbers. That's where the concept of key-framing comes in.

A key frame is a reference frame at the end point of some animated movement, such as a rubber ball at the apex of its bounce. Give the computer any two key frames worth of information (such as the ball on the ground and the ball at the top of its bounce), and it can figure out the rest. In a very crudely-crafted nutshell, this is what Keyframer does in 3D STUDIO. As an artist, you have created a wonderful mesh model of a tennis ball and a racket. Now, by using the Keyframer, you can animate the racket swinging to meet the ball and the ball flying off toward the net. Of course, there is much more you can do. You can squash the ball as it hits the racket and pan the camera to follow the ball as it flies off. The possibilities are almost limitless.

ROCK 'N ROLL BOUNCE

Let's turn back to our wonderful Hex, Bugs & Rock 'n Roll logo we created last month. I'd like to make the musical note bounce up and down. I load the whole scene in the 3D Editor, then switch to the Keyframer. In 3D STUDIO, the default animation length is 30 frames, though you can make it longer or shorter. Not wanting to bite off more than I can chew, I stick with the defaults and make sure that I am in frame zero. 3D STUDIO keeps a "master frame," frame zero, as a buffer to hold the default state of your 3D models. If you change the size of an object in the master frame, then it remains that size





256-color VGA displays

MEET CYCLONES HEAD-ON

No, we're not talking about twisters that wipe out trailer parks in the Midwest. We're referring to Cybernetic Clones, deadly creations of an alien race bent on Earth's conquest.

To add insult to injury, these CyClones are actually captured humans transformed into flesh-steel monstrosities!

As Earth's defender armed with hi-tech weaponry, you're dying to jump into action. Especially when this futuristic adventure promises some of the most spectacular full-motion video you've ever seen. Plus an advanced smooth scrolling, head-on perspective. Incredible cinematics. And state-of-the-art digitized voices, sizzling sound effects and breath-taking music.

CyClones

Catapulting you into a total multimedia experience!

TO ORDER: Visit your retailer or call 1-800-245-4525 with Visa or MasterCard (U.S. & Canada only, please).

On CD-ROM and 3.5" disks for IBM & Compatibles

This ad uses actual images from the game, a preview of CyClones' awesome graphics. ©1994 Strategic Simulations, Inc. All rights reserved.

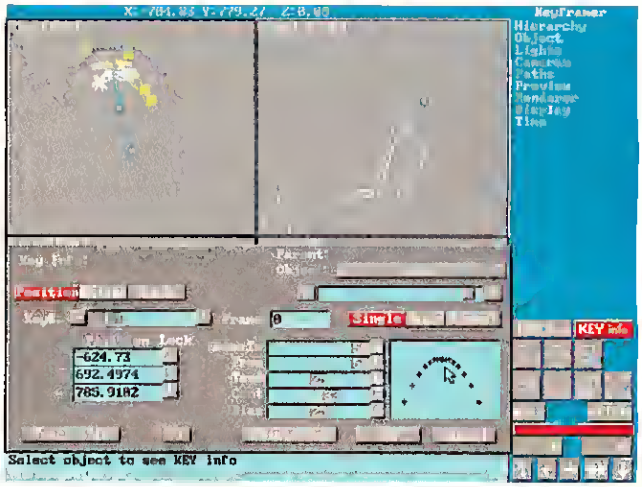
throughout the entire animation sequence.

I slide over to frame 15, right in the middle of the 30 frame animation, and then, just like in the 3D Editor, I can move the wireframe of my musical note. I drag the note up so that it's higher than in frame one and click to set the move. Rather than just moving the note, though, I have just created a key frame. The program now, without so much as the wave of my magic mouse, has created frames 2-14, moving the note from ground level to the apex of its bounce. I can play back the animation (all in frame or box view, since I haven't yet rendered the sequence, which will probably take the better part of Monday Night Football to complete). The note bounces up, sits there for a second, then "snaps" back to ground level. That's because I haven't yet created the frame to move the note back down from the apex. I select, click, and move—and presto!—in only a few operations I have created one of the world's most boring animation sequences: the bouncing ball *a la* Hex, Bugs and Rock 'n Roll.

I can bring up the Keyframer's Track Info box to view all sorts of information about my happy note. From this rather cryptic dialog box (which is actually beginning to make sense to me), looking somewhat like a display from some MIDI sequencer software, I can see at a glance all of the "keys" that I have created. I can create keys for position, rotation, scaling and morphing for any object, individually or in combination. This really does give the game artist incredible control over any object.

First off, even my rather dull animation tastes can perceive that a note simply sliding up and down in space does not a true bounce make. I need some squashing action, and I need it now. Moving to the frame where the note is touching our virtual "ground," I can vertically squash the object to simulate a rather rubbery note hitting what we'll pretend is a hard granite surface. Now, playing back the animation, I watch my note accordion up and down—but wait a minute, something is a little odd here. The Keyframer has extrapolated the animation from not-squashed to squashed over the entire length of the animation, making my little eighth compact before it even touches the ground. Now, it's details like this that really make 3D STUDIO animation more than just a part-time job. Those sweatshop animators have my utmost admiration for learning to think like no human is supposed to think, breaking up nature's fluid movements into a sequence of incredibly detailed intermediary steps. Common visual sense be gone!

Not to be beaten, though, I bring up the track box and copy the original frame zero scale information to frames 13 and 17, making the squash occur in only 2 frames instead of 15. Playing back my animation, I can see that I'm getting there, but not quite. As a 3D STUDIO animator, not only must I be privy to the subtleties of visual motion, but I must also play Isaac Netwon and take control of the physical laws of my virtual world as well. Bringing up a new info box, called the Key Info Dialog box, I can see that the amount of change (delta) from frame to frame is constant (the note moves x distance between frames one and two and again between two and three). This isn't how the real world works; the rubber note would slow slightly at the apex of its bounce. Using the dialog box, I can change the amount of delta between each frame, effectively slowing the note down at the apex of its bounce.



INSTANT GRAVITY The Key Info box, which allows us to manipulate the change (delta) between each frame. Here, we are slowing the note's speed at the apex of the bounce.

MICROMIND DIRECTOR This is a bird's-eye view of the entire animation area, shown in wireframe. Here, in red, we can see the path of a camera dolly and pan during the animation sequence.

Well fine, I've created the ultimate bouncing note animation, but I honestly don't think that a video of my four-second animation will nail me a job as a star animator, not just yet, anyway. Take a look at any of the animation sequences in OUTPOST, STRIKE EAGLE III, 11TH HOUR or the opening sequence to the 3DO application CPU BACH and you can see that there is much more to it than just a bounce and a squash.

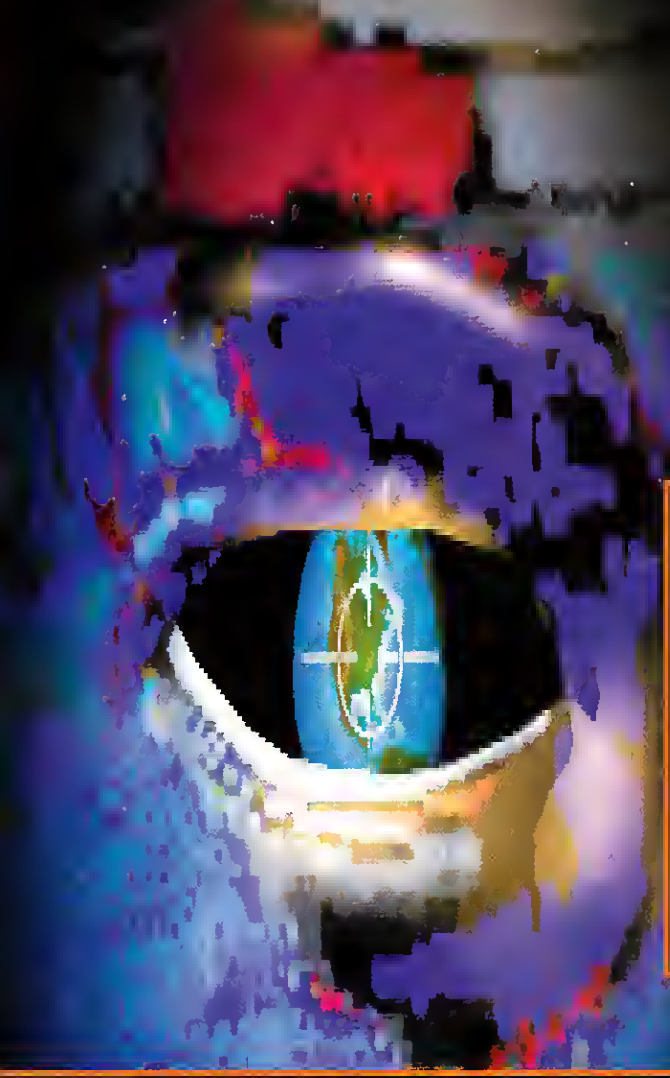
For one thing, any serious animation, especially character animation, requires multiple objects to move simultaneously. Even more than that, these objects need to move as a unit. Consider an animation of a tennis player's arm swinging the racket to hit our little ball. The racket is connected to the hand, which is connected to the forearm, which is connected to the upper arm. You can animate each object separately, but keeping their positions all together would be a logistical nightmare that would surely lead to madness. Fortunately, 3D STUDIO can create linkage hierarchies (we touched on this last month), allowing "parent" and "child" objects to he linked together. You can then specify movement constraints on each object (so your hand, for example, doesn't just spin indiscriminately around your forearm).

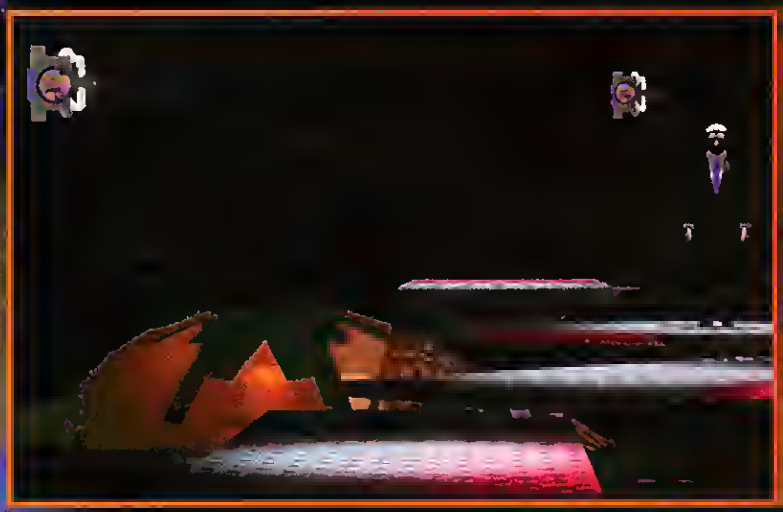
Linking objects together and creating a fluid animation is still an incredibly time consuming task that requires you to set key frames for each object. They won't go

CyberJudas

The sequel to SHADOW PRESIDENT™

YOU ARE THE PRESIDENT AND THE PREY





deep within cyberspace...

the hunt begins

Coming Fall△1994
For PC CD-ROM

©1994 D.C. True, Ltd.

Circle Reader Service #249

dctrue™

D.C True, Ltd.

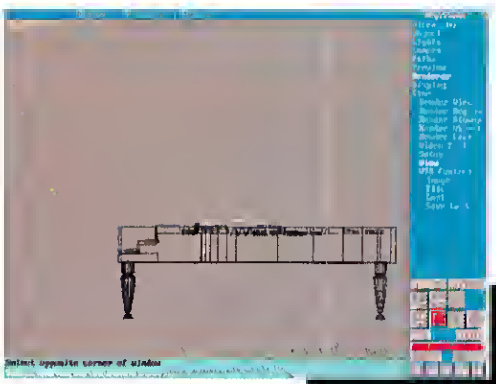
Merit Software

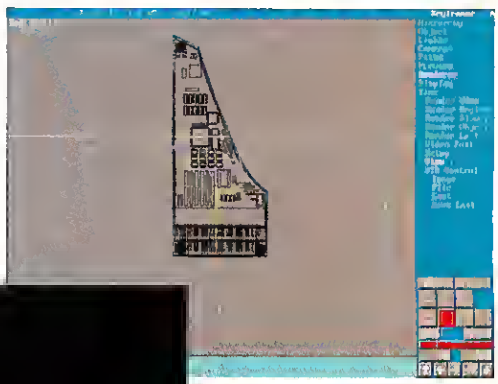
Dallas, Texas 800-238-4277

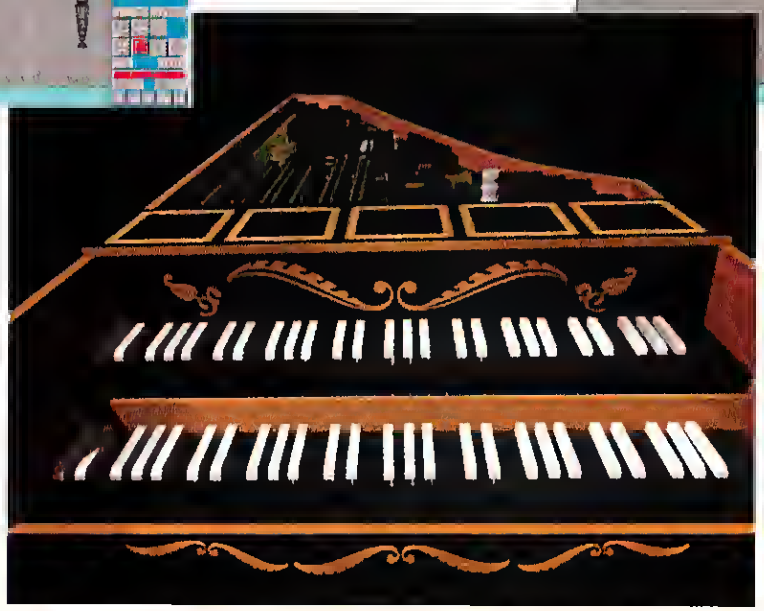
astray on you, but the amount of work to just animate a person walking is simply unbelievable.

VIVIRITO'S JETS

Frank Vivirito, a 3D STUDIO artist for **MicroProse**, reflected that several years ago, 3D animation was a novelty, used generally in "feel good" screens, short 30-40 frame animations that would reward the player for meeting some victory condition within the game. When Vivirito went to work on the animation in F-15 STRIKE EAGLE III, he wanted to create something spectacular. He wanted realism not yet seen in computer games, and after putting together several sequences of F-15s flying in formation, a lot of people were stunned. Vivirito remembered that "the brass just loved it."







MUSIC TO THE EYES Here's a scene from Frank Vivirito's work for CPU BACH. The view swoops down on the organ with a grace to match the music of Sid Meier's music creation algorithms. The wireframe 3D Studio images show how Vivirito defined the path of the animation "camera."

Putting together an animation sequence requires much more planning than just an eager artist sitting down as his or her decked-out PC. First come the storyboards to get a visual handle on the progress of the animation. Then comes the time-consuming task of building the 3D models (Vivirito came to MicroProse just to build 3DS plane models for F-15 STRIKE EAGLE III, but he ended up hanging around). After that, artists work in natural and electronic media to create the surface texture images (which can then be mapped onto the surface of the 3D mesh objects). Finally, the animator takes all of these parts and begins down the long road of crafting the animation sequence. Vivirito even brought in an actual F-15 pilot to critique the movement paths of his planes.

Once the animation is completed, then comes the painful work of cutting it down. The artists and programmers "have it out" over which colors should be included in the game's color palette. Then comes the daunting task of scaling down the animation so it doesn't eat up too much disk space. Vivirito reflected that the F-15 animation that was previewed at a Consumer Electronics Show weighed-in at 25 megabytes of data, but that had to be trimmed down to one megabyte for the published game.

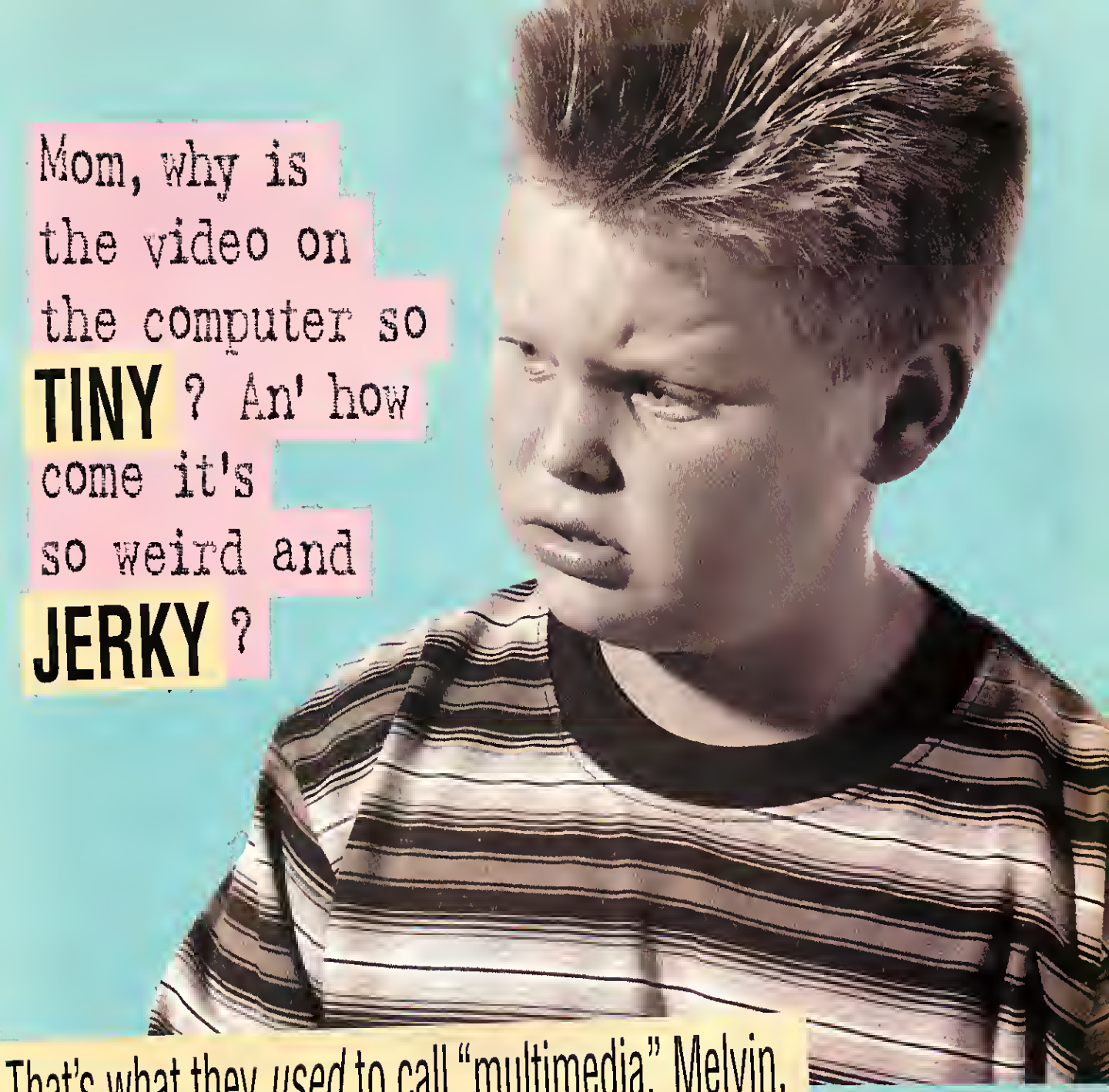
I asked Vivirito which animation he felt most proud of, and the answer came easily: the opening title sequence in CPU BACH. Since the "game" (or toy or application or whatever) was delivered on CD-ROM, the size of the animation file was not a problem, and it actually topped 60 megabytes for a single sequence. All around the industry, animation artists are very excited now that more and more games are seeing their initial release on CD-ROM, which means scores of megabytes available for their killer sequences.

KINEMATICS, ANYONE?

One of the newest concepts in 3D animation is inverse kinemation modeling. This term is used to chiefly describe human or organic animation. 3D STUDIO Release 3 is a powerful tool for inanimate animation (as we've seen these last two months), but the workload increases dramatically if you try to create fluid character animation.

Topflight animation packages (such as WAVEFRONT), which generally need a Silicon Graphics workstation to run, have had inverse kinemation modeling for some time now. The new 3D STUDIO Release 4, due out this fall, should bring this power to the PC. What is inverse kinemation (IK)? Basically, you can think of it as skeletal animation. Organic objects have an internal skeleton, its component parts linked in a hierarchal order, and a textured surface applied over the frame. Everything is "backward" linked. When setting an IK keyframe, you simply grab the hand and move it where you want it, and the rest of the body (arms, shoulder, spine, etc.) will all follow. The surface map also has properties which allow it to bind and bend appropriately, and some software packages, such as WAVEFRONT, can even allow you to specify muscle groups so that a bicep bulges when the forearm is brought up.

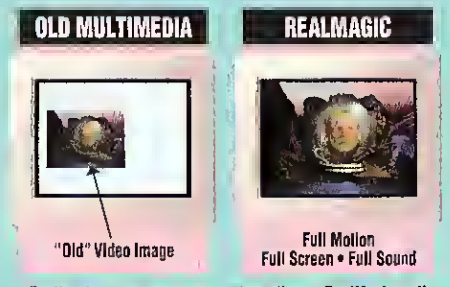
From the reports of this summer's CES, you can tell that 3D modeling is gaining inertia in the game industry, and I'm sure that we'll see even more slick 3D STUDIO and Wavefront demos at the winter CES in January. While the animation may look smooth as silk, just remember the incredible amount of work that goes behind every second of that animation sequence. Those artists out there are truly creating a new art form. I think it's only fair that we take a moment to lower our heads in silent reverence for their hard work; after all, they do make our virtual worlds dance.



That's what they *used* to call "multimedia," Melvin.

RealMagic™ is multimedia now! Add the RealMagic card to your system for the incredible realism of smooth screen-filling, full-motion video and 16-bit audio. MPEG is the powerful new digital video and audio standard that puts the "real" in RealMagic.

Enter the exciting new world of interactive MPEG CD-ROMs including movies, games, educational titles, music videos and more. RealMagic is available as an MPEG playback card or a complete multimedia upgrade kit. Anything less is history. Get RealMagic and get real multimedia.



For the store near you or more information on RealMagic, call
1-800-845-8086

RealMagic is available at:

COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE. COMPUTER City

©1994 Sigma Designs, Inc. The Sigma Designs' logo is a registered trademark, and RealMagic and ReelMagic are trademarks of Sigma Designs, Inc. All other brand and product names are property of their respective owners.

REALmagic
As Big As It Gets

SIGMA DESIGNS®

Circle Reader Service #128

Breaking The 3D Speed Limit

CGW's Mechanic Tightens The Wrench On Matrox' 3D Graphics Acceleration

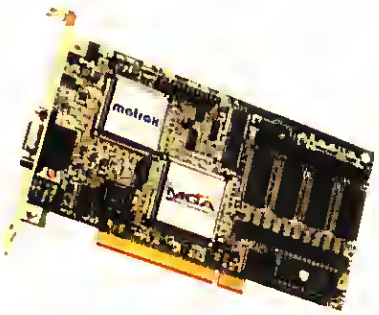
by Mike Weksler

Fans of realistic flight simulators are always crying out for more and better: more realism, better graphics, better flight models, and with it all, better frame rates. They've probably come to realize that to get more, they need more processing power, and have become resigned to being on the front end of the system upgrade cycle. Well, I'm here with some good news and some bad news for players of high-end simulations. The bad news is that the upgrade to the Pentium you've either made or planned may not be enough for the next generation of flight sims. The good news is that the solution will not be yet another new computer system, but a new graphics card.

The problem with high-end 486s and Pentiums is that they are single processor computers. They may have very fast processors, but they can only do so much, and with the next generation flight sims, there's going to be *a lot* to do. So many pixels, so little time, you might say.

The solution is multiple processors, with one processor chugging away on a flight sim's flight modeling and enemy AI routines, and another churning out the graphics data as fast as it can fling electrons. This division of labor would allow flight sim designers to do so much more at a faster frame rate. The first card to offer such a solution is **Matrox Graphics'** MGA IMPRESSION PLUS 3D graphics accelerator. Let's take a look at this card to see exactly what it does, why we need it, and how it will affect existing and future games.

But first, let me briefly explain how 3D graphics are generated on a PC. Most 3D games are built with polygons—shapes used to construct aircraft, structures in the game world, even the terrain. As you know from your high school geometry class, polygons consist of vertices, and these vertices are the elements a flight sim processes to reflect changes in its world. Without getting too technical, vertices that make up small polygons are calculated in three dimensions, and the computer calculates where to fill pixels and at what intensity. Then, these objects are sorted for depth, lighting effects are calculated, and the objects are mapped mathematically to 2D screen coordinates. The 3D gurus actually program perspective algorithms to draw distant objects smaller to simulate depth. Additionally, techniques such as Gouraud shading are used to smooth out the objects and add even more perceived depth in the 2D screen. Once the processor chokes all that information down, the image is drawn to the screen—which comprises only one frame of real-time game animation.



BUILT FOR 3D SPEED The Matrox MGA IMPRESSION PLUS could greatly accelerate 3D games—if there were any 3D games written for it.

The frame rate for all this graphical magic obviously depends on the speed of the machine and the number of polygons being generated. But it also depends on the number of colors in the game. To keep the frame rate at a convincing speed on a typical 486, designers usually limit the colors in a 320x200 resolution game to 8-bits per pixel (256 colors) and 3000 polys per frame. Depending on the game and the processor, this usually yields a frame rate of 11-25 frames per second, which compares well with cartoon animation speeds of 11 frames per second. To keep that frame rate at the higher resolution of 640x400, the number of polygons must drop down to around 2000. Increase the resolution, number of polygons, bits per pixel, or shading, and the demands placed on the processor—even a Pentium—begin to take their toll. The result is "real-time" 3D animation that slows to a crawl.

"Wait a minute," you might be thinking, "I know lots of 3D games that sizzle on my 486. What about games like DOOM and WING COMMANDER?" Although they might look 3D, these games are actually 2D, using pre-rendered or painted art that can be rapidly drawn to the screen. Forthcoming software libraries and products will make next-generation 2D games smoke, but we'll have to leave that topic for another month.

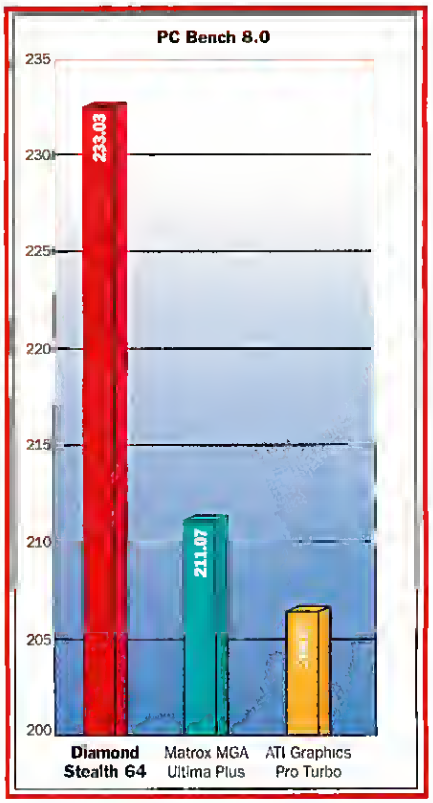
One last item to note before I get into the graphics accelerators is the use of texture maps. Texture maps are pre-painted tiles (called bitmaps) that are applied (or "mapped") to polygons in real-time during the rendering of an image. If you've played INDY CAR RACING, you've seen texture maps in the form of decals on the cars and signage along the tracks. The beautiful graphics in 1942 PACIFIC AIR WAR utilize texture maps to some degree, and games like STRIKE COMMANDER use Gouraud shading to smooth the corners on objects where the texture maps meet.

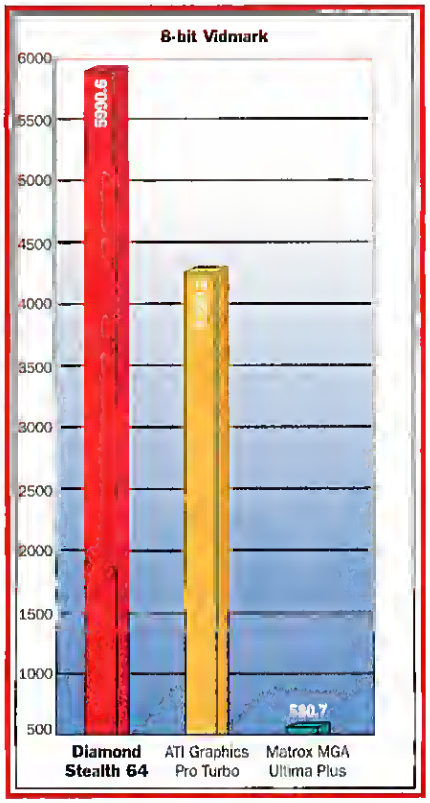
PUT ON THE 3D GLASSES

3D graphics acceleration on a PC typically involves an additional processor that does the 3D grinding and frees the CPU to do other things. Such a processor, when place on a bus card and dropped into one of your bus slots, could run a flight simulation at 640x480 resolution at 16-bits per pixel (65,536 colors), with Gouraud shading, just as fast as a conventional non-3D-accelerated machine could ever hope to

NO CONTEST.

"Stealth 64 VL-Bus card blazes in every Windows and DOS application. It will make your old 486 feel like a double speed Pentium... I give it two thumbs up for excellence in all categories, as well as for being the fastest graphics accelerator card I've ever worked with. Obviously, the top pick for best performance is Diamond's Stealth 64." — Greg Loveria, *BYTE Magazine*, July 1994





Source for test results: *Computer Shopper*, September 1994 using PC Bench 8.0 on a Diamond Multimedia Stealth 64 PCI using Micron Magnum 4100 486DX4-100MHz system with DOS 6.2, 32MB RAM, and 256k cache. *InfoWorld*, July 25, 1994 VidMark 8 bit test

Here's how Diamond's Stealth™ 64 did it.

- **The fastest accelerator available:** Two versions, the ultra fast VRAM for high resolution 24-bit color illustrations and the advanced DRAM version, for virtually every DOS & Windows user.
- **Powerful:** Combines streamlined graphics with high performance 64-bit processing power.
- **Affordable.** List prices start at $229. Less than any competitor in its class.
- **Versatile.** It supports both PCI and VESA Local Bus. (Driver support includes VBE, Windows 3.1, OS/2, Windows NT, AutoCAD, Lotus 1-2-3, WordPerfect, CADkey and Microstation.)
- **Colorful.** True color performance in high resolution for sharp, clear text and graphics, turning out up to 1152 x 864.
- **Easy to use:** Diamond Multimedia's InControl Tools™ support virtual desktop, color correction, real time pan & zoom, and resolution switching on-the-fly.
- **Unlimited Support:** Get help via phone, fax, CompuServe or America Online support systems.
- **Durable:** Upgradable BIOS and surface mounted technology with no patch wires for a long life.
- **Easily Installed:** Simple and straightforward, saving time and effort by automatically organizing files during set-up.
- **Five Year Warranty.**

PCDirekt — PC Recommends 1994

Windows Magazine Australia — Editor's Choice, August 1994

PC World — Best Buy, September, 1994

All trade names referenced are the service mark, trademark or registered trademark of the respective manufacturers. DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA reserves the right to change specifications without notice. © DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA Systems, Inc. (formerly Diamond Computer Systems, Inc.)

No contest. Diamond's Stealth 64 is the top pick for best performance.

Call 800-4-MULTIMEDIA for details or use our FAX-Back service at 800-380-0030.

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA
(Formerly Diamond Computer Systems, Inc.)

Circle Reader Service #229

do in 320x200 VGA mode.

Matrox's new MGA IMPRESSION PLUS can handle 150,000 50-pixel, Gouraud shaded, Z-buffered, 65,536 color, dithered triangles per second. (Try saying that with a mouthful of Saltines!) Additionally, it can handle dithered 65,536 color, 3D rendering at up to 800x600 resolution, and 16.7 million color 3D rendering at up to 640x400 resolution. In English: a true-color 640x400 simulation running at an acceptable frame rate! All this can be yours for under $400.

"Alright," you're saying, "where do I sign up?" Slow down, cowboy, because the current problem with 3D graphics acceleration is that it will not accelerate your existing 3D games. The current VGA 3D games will actually run slower with the Matrox MGA IMPRESSION PLUS, because Matrox used dated VGA technology in favor of producing better Windows acceleration at a low cost.

In order for a game to enjoy the benefits of the Matrox card, it will have to be designed to take advantage of the extra processing power the card provides. As yet, there aren't any compelling applications available that make use of the card's capability. Without exciting applications, gamers will have no reason to upgrade to the product—even if the hardware is phenomenal. By the same token, game publishers don't like to support a hardware device unless there is a significant user base. We've seen this hardware "Chicken or Egg?" problem before with sound cards, CD-ROMs, and most recently, the **Reel Magic** MPEG video board. If the technology is compelling enough, this marketplace deadlock is eventually broken by pioneering publishers. Fortunately, as far as 3-D graphics accelerators are concerned, there are already a few companies planning to support the Matrox card, including Domark with their forthcoming DOGFIGHT simulator.

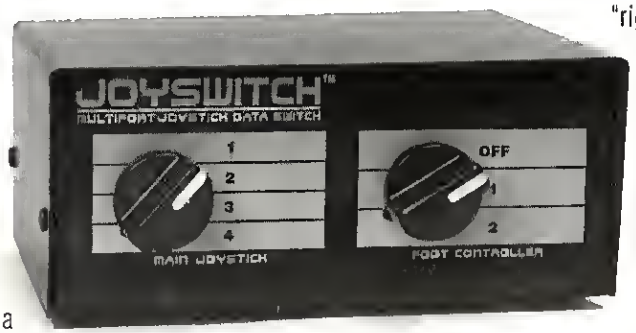
So is the Matrox card the panacea for all flight sim ails? Should it be your next gaming upgrade? If you've been around the gaming block a few times, you know that being the first on the block with a new hardware device is not all it's cracked up to be. New technology changes quickly in its infancy (witness the speed with which single-speed CD-ROMs were junked for double-speed), and there are many compatibility and support issues to deal with. Many other companies, including **Artists Graphics** and **Diamond**, are working on 3D graphics accelerators, and these cards will be trickling out into the market over the next six months. The big question is not only whether or not the game community will jump in to support these cards, but also whether this first implementation of the technology will be the implementation that survives and thrives in gaming.

The answers to these questions can only be answered by time. Watch and wait is the advice of the day; watch and wait while this technology is refined, watch and wait to see which way the game designers' flags will blow. I'll be here, licking my finger and testing the winds...and praying for the day that I can play TIE FIGHTER in 640x480, 65,000 colors, and a frame rate to beat all.

Under the Hood is both a column on technology and a Q&A technical support forum. Please send technical questions, comments, and solutions to Under The Hood, c/o Computer Gaming World, 130 Chaparral Ct. Suite 260, Anaheim Hills, CA 92808, or at any of our e-mail addresses.

No More Hassle.

Tired of fumbling with joystick cables behind your computer? Are you spending more time changing joysticks than playing your favorite games? You need a hassle-free alternative: the **Joyswitch™**. At last you can jump from joystick to joystick, game to game, with the speed and ease of turning a switch. Connect up to four devices (flight sticks, yokes, steering wheels, game pads, etc.) and two sets of foot controllers (rudder or gas / brake pedals) to your computer. Maximize your performance by switching to the "right" joystick for each game, instead of using whichever one happens to be connected to your computer. Get greater value from your expensive, specialized controllers. The Joyswitch works with most IBM PC compatible controllers. Joystick extension cable included for FREE! **Order TODAY! Only $59.95.** Suggested Retail Price



VISA **To order call: (714) 362-8698** OR **Order on Check Six BBS** (714) 362-8299 (8-N-1 1200-28.8kb)

© 1994 Lead Pursuit Inc., Joyswitch is a trademark of Lead Pursuit Inc. For more information call or write to Lead Pursuit Inc. 27068 La Paz Rd. #466 Laguna Niguel CA 92656 Phone (714)362-8698 FAX (714)831-4334

Circle Reader Service #211

ONE SIZE.

The Fastest Drive: Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive.
Instant Response.
600KB/second transfer rate.

Top CD Titles: Over 30 CD Titles Included.
Myst,™ Rebel Assault SE,™ Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia,™ Family Doctor, Sim City 2000,™ Mega Race,™ Where in the World is Carmen Sandiego?,™ and more!

Easy Installation: Includes Quick Start Video.

Stereo Headphones.

Incredible Sound: High Performance Magnetically Shielded Stereo Speakers.
100-15,000 Hz frequency response.

CD Quality Audio: Diamond 16-Bit Sound Card.
Works with all Sound Blaster Compatible Games.
Wave Table Upgradable.

Quality: Brought to you by Diamond Multimedia.

Clip-on Microphone: Compact & Omni-directional.

PLAYS ALL.

Diamond Multimedia's Kits are the family's favorite, with something exciting for everybody. Whether it's entertainment or education, Diamond Multimedia leads the industry with a hardware and software bundle that's hard to beat.

With over thirty top software titles including Myst, Rebel Assault SE, Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia, Sim City 2000 and much more, Diamond Multimedia leads the industry. Equipped with either the new lightning fast quad speed CD-ROM drive or the blisteringly quick double speed CD-ROM drive, these kit s are brought to you by the industry leader renown for their Viper and Stealth line up.

Compared to the competition for speed, reliability, software, value, and fun, there's only one kit that plays all: the Diamond Multimedia Kit. Get it fast. Call 800-4-MULTIMEDIA for details, or use our FAX-Back service at 800-380-0030.

All trademarks referenced are the service mark, trademark or registered trademark of the respective manufacturers. Rebel Assault SE trademark and copyright 1993 Lucasfilm Entertainment Co., used under authorization. All rights reserved. DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA reserves the right to change specifications without notice. © 1994 Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc.

DIAMOND
MULTIMEDIA
(Formerly Diamond Computer Systems, Inc.)

Circle Reader Service #286

YOU ANIM

Your heart is racing.

Th-thump. Th-thump.

It's pumping as fast as your legs.

You don't notice the gentle breeze, the noon-day sky.

"Truly innovative." Strategy Plus

You are totally focused.

On the smell.

Just the smell.

Could be the first thing you sink your teeth into, in days.

Dust, pebbles, sticks.

They're flying.

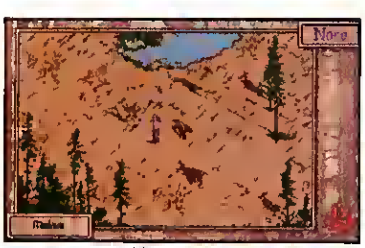
Then you pounce.

Suddenly. Stealthily.

You break its neck.

You're hungry.

You are such an animal.



"It's addictive." PC Gamer

Wild Weekend

Win a wilderness adventure. See package for details

Wolf photo copyright held by Wolf Haven International. Jerry Roberts Photography. © 1994 Sanctuary Woods Multimedia Inc. All rights reserved. The I-entertainm

MAL, YOU.

Really.
In this wilderness survival adventure,
that's exactly what you are.
A wolf.
And you experience all the sights,
sounds...and smells...firsthand.

Mating tips included.

That's what makes this game unlike
any other.
It's realistic.
So realistic that it just might blow
you away.
(Or maybe a predator will.)
Will you survive?
You'll have to hunt.
Fight.
Mate.
(Hey, maybe it's not so hard after all.)
See your retailer or call 800-943-3664.

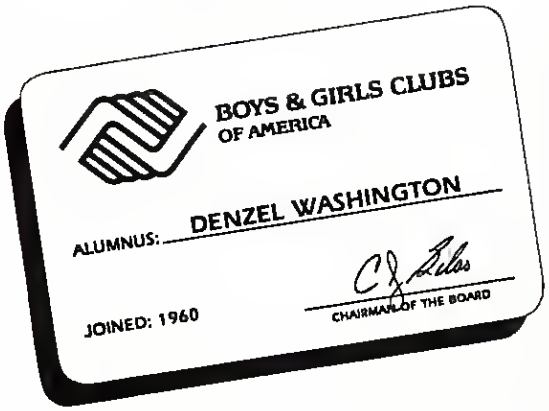
WOLF

ENTERTAINMENT

SANCTUARY WOODS

and the Wolf logo are trademarks of Sanctuary Woods Multimedia, Inc. Sanctuary Woods is a registered trademark of Sanctuary Woods Multimedia Corporation.

HOW FAR YOU GO DEPENDS ON WHERE YOU GET YOUR START.



1-800-854-CLUB

BOYS & GIRLS CLUBS OF AMERICA

The Positive Place For Kids.

Sometimes you just need a

GameFix®
The Forum of Ideas

Announcing a new monthly magazine that is more than *about* games — it *includes* one! If you don't have the time to learn and play games like you used to, consider *GameFix*, a monthly, 32 page color magazine with

- A complete board or card game inside every issue, featuring:
  - an 11" x 17" map
  - 100 color cards of die cut counters
  - low complexity, high replay value
- A feature article on the game's subject
- Dave Wood's *Armchair Gamer* review column
- Game variants and scenarios
- A low $6.95 cover price

For more information, call (916) 362-0875, or for a 4-issue trial subscription, send $19.00 to:

Game Publications Group
8795 La Riviera Dr. Suite 182
Sacramento, CA 95825

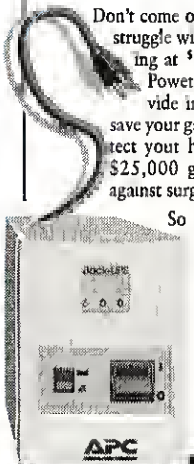
Reader Service #67

If you think DOOM is pulse-pounding...

Take a look at your power line...

Don't come out on the losing end of a struggle with your utility line. Starting at $119 list, Uninterruptible Power Supplies from APC provide instant battery backup to save your games in progress and protect your hard drive, plus up to a $25,000 guarantee (see details) against surge damage to equipment.

So ask for APC...it's not if you'll need us, it's when.



Call for your FREE 60-pg. guide. Ask for Dept. R1.

APC
AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

800-800-4APC

Reader Service #233

THE MARKETPLACE

Call your Account Representative, Marci Yamaguchi, at (714) 283-3000 x37 for information on how you can advertise your game, product or service in the economical MARKETPLACE section.

Games Too Expensive?
Consider Pre-owned Software

- Save big $$$ over new
- Original disks and manuals
- IBM - AMIGA - C64
- Hard-to-find classics plus all the latest releases
- Call or write for free catalog (specify computer)

Bare Bones Software
940 4th Ave #222 Huntington WV 25701
1-800-638-1123
Customer Service: 304-529-0461
BBS for complete list: 304-529-7050

Reader Service #45

"Powerful programs of growth and adventure"

MAGIC MIRROR I . . . a toolbox for your mind. E. Kinnie, PhD., Clinical Psychologist, $39.95.

MAGIC MIRROR II . . . experiences for your mind, $39.95.

THREE GATES . . . skryeing, awareness shifting, I Ching and runes, $39.95.

MERLIN . . . an apprenticeship, $29.95.

PHOENIX FIRE . . . high-tech Ouija Board, $39.95.

MAGIC MOUNTAIN . . . weird adventure, male and female versions, not for children, $39.95.

MasterCard/Visa
1-800-545 8172
(after 5 p.m.)

Blue Valley, 29 Shepard St., Walton, NY 13856

Reader Service #48

The NEW CAPE COD CONNECTION ELECTRONIC SHOPPING MALL

Our BBS is back - 24 HOUR Electronic On-Line Shopping is available. • Download our complete new & used Software, Tabletop & Sports Apparel Catalogs, updated daily with new products. • On-Line Ordering 24 Hours • One of the largest used software listing available today. Have us sell your used software on consignment.

Robert Berry, Proprietor
21 PLEASANT VIEW AVENUE • FALMOUTH, MA 02540

BBS 508-548-2908 ■ HELP 508-457-0738
24 HOUR FAX 508-457-4558

Reader Service #50

PAPER MAYHEM
"The Informative PBM Magazine"

Do you know what PBM (Play-By-Mail) gaming is? If you don't, we can help you explore the world of PBM gaming. Paper Mayhem has been leading the way for over 10 years by informing people about PBM gaming. Articles, reviews, biographies, PBM game & company ratings and more fill each issue.

Paper Mayhem has been improving with the ever expanding hobby of PBM gaming since 1983. Each bimonthly issue brings you the latest on PBM news.

So why delay and miss out on all the fun?

PAPER MAYHEM
Dept CG, 1518 Adams St.
Ottawa, IL 61350-4770

US Subscriptions: Single issue $5.00
1 year $24.00 - 2 year $42.00
FOREIGN SUBSCRIPTIONS: Please inquire for rates.

Reader Service #101

PC GAMERS

Walkthroughs- hint books, etc.
Cheats- unlimited lives, energy, etc.
Unprotects- copy protection removal for your favorite games!
Plus hot new products!
Hundreds of items-new titles daily.
Choose only the games you want.
Easy to use. Low, low prices!
As low as $1 each. Send $3.00 for catalog and credit to: FENWICKS
1012 N. 7th Street,Rochelle,IL 61068

Reader Service #266

SSI's Out of Print Wargames Are Back For Only $15!!!

B-24	Mech Brigade	Star Command
Battle of Antietam	Rebel Charge	Stellar Crusade
Battles of Napoleon	Red Lightning	Storm Across Europe
Conflict: Middle East	Second Front	Wargame Construction Set
Gettysburg	Shiloh: Grant's Trial	Warship
Kampfgruppe	Sons of Liberty	Western Front

Scenario Disks for SSI's Battles of Napoleon for $10
Scenario Disks for SSI's Wargame Construction Set II: Tanks! for $15

Our hours are 8:00 am to 5:00 pm PST M-F
We accept Visa, M/C, Checks, Money Orders
To order or request a free catalog contact:
Novastar Game Co. • P.O. Box 1813 • Rocklin, CA 95677 • (916) 624-7113

Reader Service #219

$ MAKE MONEY $
WITH YOUR PROGRAM

Written a program but don't know what to do with it? We are ready for immediate marketing of your software. Let us turn your software into a moneymaker!! Just send us a copy for our software evaluation department to consider.

PROGENI INC.
997 Decarie, #201, St. Laurent, Quebec
Canada, H4L 3M7 Tel. (514) 745-3123

Or upload directly to the
PROGENI Software Evaluation BBS Line
at (514) 745-3508

YOUR FUTURE STARTS HERE!!

Reader Service #271

ADVERTISER Company and Phone Index

FREE INFO. #	COMPANY	PHONE	PAGE
35	21st Century Entertainment, Inc.	(716) 872-1200	149
155	4th Dimension Entertainment	(800) 258-0533	239
221, 288, 289	Accolade	(800) 245-7744	95, 145, 123
256, 33	Accolade	(800) 245-7744	165, 235
34	Activision	(800) 845-8086	173
283, 114	Advanced Gravis	(800) 663-8558	Cover 3, 181
42, 260	AIVR Corporation	(800) 324-AIVR	94
236	American Laser Games	(800) 880-1718	287
233	American Power Conversion	(800) 800-4APC	27D
43	Apogee Software	(800) GAM-E123	27
234, 44	Avalon Hill Game Company	(800) 999-3222	20, 21, 109
45	Bare Bones Software	(800) 638-1123	271
40, 41	Bethesda Softworks	(800) 677-0700	30, 31, 143
264	Blizzard Entertainment	(800) 545-7677	112, 113
48	Blue Valley	(800) 545-6172	271
261	Brady Games Publishing	(800) 428-5331	282
50	Cape Cod Connection	(800) 548-2908	271
207, 237	Capstone Software	(800) 468-7226	229, 162, 163
190	CH Products	(619) 598-2518	189
54	Chips & Bits	(800) 699-4263	128-137
200, 209, 262	Chips & Bits	(800) 699-4263	96, 97, 147, 125
263	ComputAbility	(800) 896-1336	280, 281
56	Computer Express	(800) 228-7449	150-155
280	Creative Labs	(800) 998-5227	85, 87, 89, 91
131, 53,	Creative Labs	(800) 998-5227	243, 19
238	Delphi	(800) 695-4005	75
229, 286	Diamond Multimedia	(800) 4-MULTMEDIA	265, 267
132	Domark	(800) 695-GAME	66, 67
63, 64, 66	Dongleware	(617) 497-1130	171
222, 223, 254	Dynamix, Inc.	(800) 757-7707	1, 77, 49
*	Dynamix, Inc.	(800) 757-7707	Insert
239	Eidolon, Inc.	(718) 884-7095	247
227, 223, 254	Electromedia Productions, Inc.	(800) 57-CDROM	223, 279
138, 135, 51	Electronic Arts	(800) 245-4525	55, 141, 63
55	Electronic Arts	(800) 245-4525	191, 193, 195
136, 290	empire Interactive Entertainment	(800) 216-9706	10, 11
265	Enhanced Software Design, Inc.	(416) 492-0157	70
*	Epic MegaGames	(800) 972-7434	8, 9
141	Falcon Northwest	(800) 258-6778	17
266	Fenwick's	*	271
143, 57	FormGen, Inc.	(800) 263-2390	Cover 2, 25
267	Frontal Assaultware, Inc.	(800) 442-2805	202
67	Game Publications Group	(916) 362-0875	270
241	Gamer's Gold	(800) 377-8578	275
69	Gosselin Computer Consultants	(313) 229-2453	220
61, 257	Hi-Tech Expressions	(800) 447-6543	119, 117
242	Home Base Products	(800) 686-2523	198
*	HPS Simulations	(408) 544-8381	219
268	Hyperbole Studios	(800) MY-DEALER	161
*	ImagiNation Network	(800) 462-4461X746	Insert
78, 7	Impressions Software, Inc.	(617) 225-0848	207, 205
76, 174, 175	Interplay Productions, Inc.	(800) 969-GAME	103, 167, 83
258, 123	Interplay Productions, Inc.	(800) 969-GAME	59
*	IVI Publishing	(800) 432-1332	29
169	Keyboard & Terminal Technology	(908) 297-5399	196
80	Keyboard Commander Corp.	(800) 262-6066	102

FREE INFO. #	COMPANY	PHONE	PAGE
81	KOEI	(415) 348-0500	215
72	Lance Haffner Games	(800) 477-7032	108
211	Lead Pursuit, Inc.	(714) 362-8698	266
82	Logitech	*	182, 183
246	Looking Glass Technologies	(617) 863-5810	39, 41, 43
247	Luminaria	(800) 821-2060	169
269	Masque Publishing	(800) 765-4223	251
86	Megatech	(800) 258-MEGA	2D0, 201
88, 249, 252	Merit Software	(800) 238-4277	121, 261, 187
212	Micro Sports, Inc.	(800) 937-7737	139
89	Microforum	(800) 465-CDCD	245
213, 214	MicroLeague	(800) 334-6572	213
150, 171	MicroProse	(800) 879-play	73, 81
93	Mission Control	(800) 999-7995	233
216	Momby, Inc	(800) 636-6629	255
250	MPG -NET	(800) GET-GAME	240, 241
94	Multimedia Specialists	(800) 233-0010	225
270	Multiwave Innovation	(408) 379-2900	111
253	Nawu Triad Institute	(800) 784-1420	188
151, 217, 152	New World Computing	(800) 325-8898	4, 5, 93, 101
218	NovaLogic, Inc.	(818) 774-0812	15
219	Novastar Game Company	(916) 624-7113	271
97	Ocean of America	(408) 289-1411	231
99	Origin Systems	(800) 245-4525	Cover 4
101	Paper Mayhem	(815) 433-2047	271
153	Papyrus	(800) 836-1802	185
195	Philips CD-i	*	44, 45
271	Progeni, Inc	(514) 745-3508	271
103, 179	Quantum Quality Products	(908) 788-2799	217, 214
119	REM Software	(313) 457-1161	220
231	Rocket Science Games	(800) 98-ROCKET	13
291	S Software	(800) 243-1515	198
273, 274	Sanctuary Woods	(800) 943-3664	268, 269, 197
107	Sideline Software	(800) 888-9273	188
164	Sierra Direct	(800) 795-5979	253
120, 98, 111	Sierra On-Line	(800) 757-7707	71, 2, 3, 35
128	Sigma Design	(800) 845-8086	263
113	Simulation Systems	(800) 647-7623	84
112	Sir-Tech	(800) 447-1230	56
251	Software Support International	(800) 356-1179	184
115	Spectrum Electronics	(800) 983-4321	249
109, 224, 116	Spectrum Holobyte	(800) 695-GAME	179, 115, 76
230	Starlite Electronic	(800) 552-9880	250
225	StarPlay Productions, Inc.	(800) 447-9562	51
275	STD Entertainment	(410) 785-5661	257
*	Strategic Simulations, Inc.	(800) 245-4525	259, 61, 211, 221, 237
182	Suncom Technologies	(708) 647-4040	199
183, 184	Take 2 Interactive Software	*	1D7, 78, 79
161	ThrustMaster, Inc.	(503) 639-3200	176
185	ThunderSeat Technologies	(800) 8-THUNDER	64
186, 281, 282	Time Warner Interactive Group	(800) 482-3766	209, 65, 99
117	Titan Games	(800) 247-5447	246
226	Trimark Interactive	(800) 247-5447	53
277	Velocity Development	(800) VLOCITY	175
276	Wargames West	(800) SOS-GAME	227
278	Zephyr Computer Corp.	(800) 448-8806	277

* *Please see advertisement for contact information.*

ADVERTISER Game and Product Index

FREE

INFO. #	PRODUCT	COMPANY	PAGE
53	300 Blaster	Creative Labs	19
234	5th Fleet	Avalon Hill Game Company	20, 21
*	Aces of the Deep	Dynamix, Inc	Insert
150	Across the Rhine	MicroProse	73
131	Advanced Wave Table by Sound Blaster	Creative Labs	243
283	Advanced Wavetable Sound Technology	Advanced Gravis	Cover 3
186	AEGIS	Time Warner Interactive Group	209
*	Anna Tommy-8 Button Stacked	IVI Publishing	29
40	Arena	Bethesda Sottworks	31
218	Armored Fist	NovaLogic, Inc.	15
*	ARYA VAIV	Oongleware	171
33	Battle Isle 2000	Accolade	235
278	Black Tower Computers	Zephyr Computer Corp.	277
123	Blackthorn	Interplay Productions, Inc.	127
261	Brady Games Strategy Guides	Brady Games Publishing	282
224	BreakThru!	Spectrum Holobyte	115
103	Bridge Olympiad	Quantum Quality Products	217
99	CD Range	Origin Systems	Cover 4
97	Central Intelligence	Ocean of America	231
190	CH Products	CH Products	189
270	Command 30 Sound Engine	Multiwave Innovation	111
72	Computer Sports	Lance Haffner Games	108
236	Crime Patrol & Space Pirates	American Laser Games	287
225	Crystal Caitburn Pinball	StarPlay Productions, tnc.	51
195	Cyber Virus Burn Cycle	Philips CO-I	44, 45
76	Cyberia CD-ROM	Interplay Productions, Inc.	103
249	CyberJudas	Merit Software	261
289	Cyclemania	Accolade	123
256	Cyclemania	Accolade	165
*	Cyclones	Strategic Simulations, Inc.	259
*	DarkSun: Wake ot the Ravage	Strategic Simulations, Inc.	61
136	Dawn Patrol	empire Interactive Entertainment	10
276	Deckmaster Games	Wargames West	227
238	Delphi Internet	Oelphi	75
40	Delta V	Bethesda Sottworks	30
174	Descent	Interplay Productions, tnc	167
290	Dreamweb	empire Interactive Entertainment	11
258	Dungeon Master tl	Interplay Productions, Inc.	59
50	Electronic Shopping Mall 88S	Cape Cod Connection	271
161	F16	ThrustMaster, Inc.	176
80	Falcon & MIG Commander Utilities	Keyboard Commander Corp.	102
109	Falcon Gold	Spectrum Holobyte	179
141	Falcon MACH V	Falcon Northwest	17
252	Fighter Wing	Merit Sottware	187
281	Flash Traffic	Time Warner Interactive Group	65
246	Flight Unlimited	Looking Glass Technologies	39, 41, 43
88	Fortress of Or Radiaki	Merit Software	121
222	FPS Football	Dynamix, Inc	1
182	Friendly to Your Hand/ FX2000	Suncom Technologies	199
78	Front Lines	Impressions Software, Inc.	207
265	Game Wizard	Enhanced Software Oesign, Inc	70
67	GameFix	Game Publications Group	270
117	Games For Less	Titan Games	246
169	Games Master	Keyboard & Terminal Technology	196
42, 260	Girlfriend	AIVR Corporation	94
48	Growth and Adventure Sw	Blue Valley	271
217	Hammer ot The Gods	New World Computing	93
221	Hardball '94	Accolade	95
288	Hardball '94	Accolade	145
184	Hell	Take 2 Interactive Software	78, 79
152	Heroes ot Might and Magic	New World Computing	101
7	High Seas Trader	Impressions Sottware, Inc	205
*	ImagiNation Network	ImagiNation Network	Insert
275	Interact PC Games Accessories	STO Entertainment	257
209	Interactive Entertainment	Chips & Bits	147
116	Iron Helix	Spectrum Holobyte	76
*	Jazz Jackrabbit	Epic MegaGames	8, 9
211	Joyswitch	Lead Pursuit, Inc.	266
98	King's Quest	Sierra On- Line	2,3
86	Knights of Xentar	Megatech	200, 201
254	LOOE RUNNER	Dynamix, Inc	49
132	Lords of Midnight	Oomark	66, 67
89	Maabus	Microtorum	245
93	Mail Order	Mission Control	233
155	Mail Order Products	4th Oimension Entertainment	239
54	Mail Order Products	Chips & Bits	128- 137
263	Mail Order Products	ComputAbility	280, 281
56	Mail Order Products	Computer Express	150- 155
69	Mail Order Products	Gosselin Computer Consuttants	220
216	Mail Order Products	Momby, Inc	255
94	Mail Order Products	Multimedia Specialists	225

FREE

INFO. #	PRODUCT	COMPANY	PAGE
107	Mail Order Products	Sideline Sottware	188
251	Mail Order Products	Sottware Support International	184
115	Mail Order Products	Spectrum Electronics	249
230	Mail Order Products	Starlite Electronic	250
241	Mail Order Software	Gamer's Gold	275
291	Mail Order Software	S Software	198
*	Manzoberranzan	Strategic Simulations, Inc.	221
271	Marketing Your Program	Progeni, Inc	271
171	Master of Magic	MicroProse	81
223	METALTECH	Dynamix, Inc.	77
239	Millenium Auction	Eidolon, Inc	247
61	Mortal Kombat	Hi-Tech Expressions	119
250	Multi - Player Games Network	MPG -NET	240, 241
153	NASCAR RACING	Papyrus	185
41	NCAAII	Bethesda Sottworks	143
212	NFL Pro League Football	Micro Sports, tnc	139
229	No Contest	Diamond Multimedia	265
138	Noctropolis	Electronic Arts	55
286	One Size Plays All	Diamond Multimedia	267
267	Onslaught	Frontal Assaultware, Inc	202
237	Operation Body Count	Capstone Software	162, 163
44	Operation Crusader	Avalon Hitl Game Company	109
81	Operation Europe	KOEI	215
111	Outpost	Sierra On - Line	35
64	Oxyd	Dongleware	171
63	Oxyd magnum!	Dongleware	171
*	Panzer General	Strategic Simulations, Inc	211
135	PGA CO ROM	Electronic Arts	141
120	Phantasmagoria	Sierra On - Line	71
114	Phoenix	Advanced Gravis	181
242	Pilot Control Stand	Home Base Products	198
35	Pinball Arcade CO-ROM	21st Century Entertainment, Inc.	149
57	Planet Strike	FormGen, Inc	25
101	Play By Mail Magazine	Paper Mayhem	271
45	Pre-owned Sottware	Bare Bones Software	271
231	Product Launch	Rocket Science Games	13
*	Renegade	Strategic Simulations, Inc.	237
128	Real Magic	Sigma Oesign	263
51	Relentless	Electronic Arts	63
34	Return To Zork , Zork Anthology	Activision	173
282	Rise of the Robots	Time Warner Interactive Group	99
143	Rise ot the Triad	FormGen, tnc	Cover 2
213	Sabre Team	MicroLeague	213
269	Shadows of Cairn	Masque Publishing	251
214	Soccer Kid	MicroLeague	159
266	Software	Fenwick's	271
240	Sorority House	Electromedia Productions, Inc.	279
280	SoundBlaster Compatibility	Creative Labs	85, 87, 89, 91
262	Space Ace	Chips & Bits	125
277	Spectre	Velocity Oevelopment	175
164	Sprint	Sierra Direct	253
183	Star Crusader	Take 2 Interactive Software	107
112	Star Trail	Sir - Tech	56
175	Stonekeep CO-ROM	Interplay Productions, Inc.	83
179	Strategy ot the Month	Quantum Quality Products	214
257	Super Street Fighter It	Hi-Tech Expressions	117
233	Surge Protector	American Power Conversion	270
119	The Infinity Machine	REM Software	220
274	The Journeyman Project Turbo	Sanctuary Woods	197
268	The Vortex	Hyperbole Studios	161
185	ThunderSeat Technologies	ThunderSeat Technologies	64
*	Tigers on the Prowl	HPS Simulations	219
226	Tornado	Trimark Interactive	53
253	Triad Campaign System	Nawu Triad Institute	188
66	Tubular Worlds	Dongleware	171
55	U.S. Navy Fighter	Electronic Arts	191
55	U.S. Navy Fighter	Electronic Arts	193
55	U.S. Navy Fighter	Electronic Arts	195
113	Universal Cockpit	Simulation Systems	84
200	Video Games	Chips & Bits	96, 97
227	Virtual Vegas	Electromedia Productions, Inc	223
43	Wacky Wheels	Apogee Software	27
264	WarCraft	Blizzard Entertainment	112, 113
219	Wargames	Novastar Game Company	271
82	WingMan Extreme	Logitech	182, 183
273	Wolt	Sanctuary Woods	268, 269
247	Wrath ot The Gods	Luminaria	169
151	Zephyr CO	New World Computing	4, 5
207	Zorro	Capstone Software	229

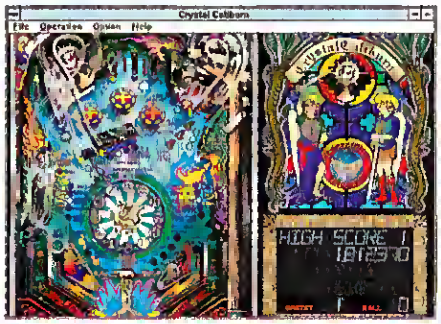
* *Please see advertisement for contact information.*

These Just In

Here are our quick takes on games that arrived just before press time. You can expect a full review of the more prominent titles in the next issue.

CRYSTAL CALIBURN

CRYSTAL CALIBURN is the latest computer pinball game from the Japanese programmers responsihle for TRISTAN and EIGHT BALL DELUXE. Like their earlier pinball designs, CRYSTAL CALIBURN is



modelled alter the pinball machines of the 80s, but adds a dash of pizzazz. Before you can bounce the silver ball around the world, you'll have to insert a virtual coin, at which point you are rewarded with flashing lights and appropriately cheesy arcade MIDI music. The action manages to capture that strong and fluid flipper feel, and the ball action is surprisingly realistic. With looping ramps galore, numerous spot targets, and more hells and whistles than you can count, this tahle is set up for high scores (if only the keyboard wouldn't get so upset over a little hip work!). The Windows operating system doesn't slow the action a bit, but having this program on your desktop could seriously hinder the working of other less interesting applications. Windows, $49.95. Circle Reader Service # 1.

STARPLAY PRODUCTIONS INC., 5188 SUNSHINE CANYON DR., BOULDER, CO 80302, (303) 447-9562

MAD DOG II: THE LOST GOLD

Belly up quick, pilgrim, or you'll be pushin' up daisies in a forgotten sagebrush grave. Mad Dog and his pack of scoundrels are back to test your reflexes and exhaust your ammo in a modern version of the OK Corral. The sequel to Mad Dog McCree returns with more full-screen digitized video that plays rather smoothly off a double-speed CD-ROM drive. The game has a realistic look with actors and stunt-men in dusty, beat-up chaps and ponchos hiding behind rocks and falling out of breik-away second-story saloon balconies. By comparison, the mouse-contiolled pistol icon that serves as your tai geting reticle is rather cheesy looking. Shooting scoundrels requires as much visual puzzle-solving as quick reflexes: even in beginner mode, quick-draw outlaws will kill you several times before you learn where they're going to shoot from. Fortunately, you've got three lives and three guides to help point you to the gold. But our initial impression is that, despite its attractive production values and technologically advanced full-screen video speed, the game is little

more than shooting cardboard ducks at a carnival. IBM CD-ROM, $39.95. Circle Reader Service # 2

AMERICAN LASER GAMES, INC., 4801 LINCOLN RD. NE, ALBUQUERQUE, NM, 87109, (800) 758-4663

PRINCE OF PERSIA 2

For many moons indeed did the Prince labor in the desert sands of IBM screens. Now, cast out as a beggar, he must once again sharpen his scimitar and rescue the Princess from dangers sure to befall her in the lands of Mac. Let him not be swayed from his noble purpose hy the lush surroundings, for the journey has lost none of its many terrible dangers. Among the 15 levels of non-stop action

are secret doors hewn from solid rock, animated skeletons hidden in dark, dank caverns, and disembodied heads of the purest evil. Enormous slashing blades spring forth to cut down the hasty of step. Beware the hypnotic music, and the powerful magic of rotoscoping, which draw you into this award-winning world. Bewitched, you will find yourself hacking and leaping through the fiendishly difficult levels until you have mastered them, knowing that all the while, the time to rescue the princess is running out...and the Evil Visier is laughing. MAC, $29.95. Circle Reader Service # 3

BRØDERBUND SOFTWARE, INC., 500 REDWOOD BLVD., PO BOX 6121, NOVATO, CA 94948, (415) 382-4400

RETURN TO ZORK

Designer Doug Barnett's dream of returning gamers to the Great Underground Empire has been fulfilled again on Mac CD-ROM and IBM REEL MAGIC formats. While the Mac graphics are crisp, it is the REEL MAGIC version that finally offers the proper showcase for this

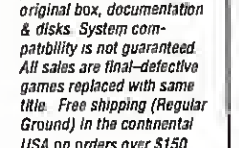
WE HAVE
OVER 2,000 TITLES
call for more!

USED IBM GAMES

COMPLETE & VIRUS FREE, WITH THE ORIGINAL BOX, DOCUMENTATION AND DISKS

1942 PACIFIC AIR WAR	32
2400 AD	4
7TH GUEST-CD	32
A-TRAIN	19
A TRAIN CONST SET	8
A.T.A.C	15
A10 TANK KILLER 1 5	14
ACES OF PACIFIC MISSION	13
ACES OF THE PACIFIC	21
ACES OVER EUROPE	29
AD&D COLLECT ED FORDE	18
ADV OF WILLY BEAMISH	14
ADV OF WILLY BEAMISH CD	18
AIR SUCK VER 1 2	19
AIR DUEL	21
AIR WARRIOR SVGA	23
AIRBORNE RANGER	5
ALL AMERICAN COLLEGE	9
ALLIED FORCES	8
ALONE IN THE DARK	18
ALTERED DESTINY	12
AMAZON	6
APBA BASEBALL	12
APBA BASEBALL WIN	18
ARCHON ULTRA	29
ARCTIC BARON	15
ARENA: ELDER SCROLLS	30
ASHES OF THE EMPIRE	22
B.A.T	4
B17 FLYING FORTRESS	12
BAD BLOOD	13
BARD'S TALE 1	10
BARDS TALE 2	12
BARDS TALE 3	19
BARDS TALE CONST SET	13
BATMAN CAPED CRUSADE	5
BATMAN RETURNS	28
BATTLE CHESS 2: CHIN	8
BATTLE CHESS 4000	18
BATTLE CHESS-WIN	14
BATTLE COMMAND	5
BATTLES OF DESTINY	9
BATTLETECH 1	5
BATTLETECH 2	9
BICYCLE BRIDGE-WIN	14
BICYCLE POKER	14
BIRDS OF PREY	18
BLOODNET	28
BLOODSTONE	19
BLOODWYCH	7
BLUE AND GRAY	28
BLUE FORCE: NEXT OF KIN	25
BLUE MAX ACES GREAT	4
BODY BLOWS	18
BUDOKAN	4
BUZZ ALDRIN RACE INT	19
CAMMEB SCI MUTANT P	12
CAMPAIGN 2	29
CAR & DRIVER	21
CARRIER STRIKE	18
CASTLES	9
CASTLES 2	19
CHALLANGE OF 5 REALM	18
CHAMPIONS OF KRYNN	9
CHAOS CONTINUUM	24
CHESSMASTER 3000	12
CIVILIZATION	28
CIVILIZATION WIN	28
COASTER	9
CODE NAME: ICEMAN	9
COLONELS BEQUEST	10
COMMAND HQ	8
COMPANION OF XANTH	27
CONAN	9
CONFLICT	4
CONFLICT: KOREA	8
CONFLICT: MIDDLE EAST	8
CONQUERED KINGDOMS	15
CONQUEST OF JAPAN	18
CONQUESTS OF CAMELOT	5
CONQUESTS OF LONGBOW	8
CONSPIRACY-CD	34
CONTRAPTION ZAK	14
CONVERT ACTION	5
CORPORATION	5
COUNTDOWN	12
CRACK DOWN	8
CRIME CITY	8
CRIME WAVE	9
CRISIS IN THE KREMLIN	11
CRITICAL PATH-CD	28
CURSE OF AZURE BONDS	8
CURSE OF ENCHANTIA	18
CYBER EMPIRES	12
CYBER RACE	12
CYBER RACE-CD	32
D DAY BEGINNING OF END	29
D-GENERATION	15
DAEMONSGATE- CD	22
DAGGER OF AMMON RA	18
DARK CENTURY	18
DARK SUN	28
DARKLANDS	9
DARKSEED	19
DARKSPYRE	7
DAS BOOT SUBMARINE	5
DAUGHTER OF SERPENTS	12
DAVID WOLF-SECRET AGENT	10
DAY OF THE TENTACLE	29
DAY OF THE VIPER	7
DEALERS CHOICE POKER	12
DEATH KNIGHTS OF KRYNN	14
DETROIT	32
DISCOVERY STEPS OF COLUM9	19
DRACULA BRAM STROKE	18
DRACULA UNLEASHED-CD	34
DRAGON WARS	9
DRAKKHEN	8
DUNE	9
DUNE 2	28
DUNE-CD	29
DUNGEON HACK	29
EARTHRISE	4
ECODUEST-VGA	15
EIGHT BALL DELUXE	24
ELVIRA 2	13
EMPIRE DELUXE	28
EMPIRE DELUXE WIN	29
ERIC THE UNREADY	17
ERIC THE UNREADY-CD	29
ETERNAM	15
EUROPEAN RACERS-CD	22
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER	9
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER 2	19
F-117A STEALTH FIGHT	14
F15 STRIKE EAGLE	9
F15 STRIKE EAGLE 2	8
F15 STRIKE EAGLE 3	19
F18 COMBAT	4
F19 STEALTH FIGHTER	8
FACES: TRIS 3	10
FALCON 3.0	28
FALCON 3.0 SCEN 1 FIGHTING	16
FALCON AT	9
FANTASY EMPIRES	29
FIGHTING FOR ROME	6
FIRAC CONFLICT	9
FLAMES OF FREEDOM	9
FLASHBACK	22
FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER	8
FLIGHT SIM 4 D	18
FLIGHT SIM 5 D	29
FOUR CRYSTALS OF TRA	8
FREDDY PHARKAS FRTR	19
FRONT PAGE FOOTBALL	11
FROHTIER ELITE 2	28
FUTURE WARS	5
GABRIEL KNIGHT-CD	35
GATEWAY 2: HOMEWORLD	24
GATEWAY SAVAGE FRONT	9
GEMFIRE	23
GENGHIS KAHN	13
GLOBAL CONDUEST	9
GOBLIINS 1 VGA	8
GOBLIINGS 2 VGA	14
GODFATHER	8
GODS	11
GRANDEST FLEET	29
GREAT NAVEL BATTLES	19
GREENS	22
GUNBOAT	9
GUNSHIP	5
GUNSHIP 2000 VGA	14
GUY SPY	10
HARD NOVA	8
HARDBALL 3	18
HARDBALL 3 PLAYERS DISK	8
HARPOON	7
HARPOON 2	34
HARPOON BATTLESET 2	9
HARPOON BATTLESET 4	8
HARPOON CHALLGR PAK	28
HARPOON DESIGN SERIES	7
HARRIER ASSAULT	15
HEART OF CHINA VGA	8
HEIMEDALL	4
HEIRS TO THE THRONE	17
HELL CAB- WIN CD	29
HEROES OF THE LANCE	9
HIGH COMMAND	28
HORDE	28
HORDE-CD	34
HOUND OF SHADOW	11
HOVERFORCE	19
HUNT FOR RED OCTOBER	12
HYPERSPEED	8
IMMORTAL	11
INCA	14
INCA-CD	15
INDY CAR RACING	27
INDY JONES FATE ATLA	18
INDY JONES FATE-CD	29
INTERPLAYS 10 YR ANTHOL	38
IRON HELIX-CD	32
ISLAND OF DR BRAIN	19
ISLE OF DEAD	22
JACK NICKLAUS UNL GOLF	11
JACK NICKLAUS COURSE DISKS	5
JACK NICKLAUS GREATEST	8
JAMES BOND STEALTH	7
JIMMY CONNORS PRO TENNIS	9
JOE MONTANA FOOTBALL	12
JONES IN FAST LANE-CD	19
JONES IN THE FAST LANE	14
JOURNEYMAN PRO-8 MEGA CD	26
JUMP JET	22
KASPAROV'S GAMBIT	29
KEYS TO MARAMON	8
KGB	11
KILLING CLOUD	4
KINGDOMS OF GERMANY	24
KINGMAKER	29
KINGS QUEST 1 ENHAN	10
KINGS QUEST 1-EGA	6
KINGS QUEST 2-EGA	11
KINGS QUEST 4-EGA	13
KINGS QUEST 5-CD	23
KINGS QUEST 5-VGA	15
KINGS QUEST 6-CD	15
KINGS QUEST 6-VGA	19
KNIGHTS OF THE SKY	9
KOSHAN CONSPIRACY	18
KRONOLOG: NAZI PARADD	27
L'EMPEREUR	18
LABYRINTH OF TIME-CD	29
LAFFER UTILITIES	12
"LARD SEA, AIR TRILOGY 1"	10
LARDS OF LORE	19
LASER SQUAD	7
LEATHER GODDESSES 2	24
LEGACY: REALM OF TERROR	24
LEGEND OF FAERGNAIL	12
LEGEND OF KYRANDIA	15
LEGEND OF KYRANDIA-CD	24
LEGENDS OF VALOR	9
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 1	13
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 3	15
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 5	18
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 5	13
LEMMINGS	15
LETHAL TENDER	9
LHX ATTACK CHOPPER	9
LIFE & DEATH	7
LIGHTSPEED	4
LINKS COURSE DISKS	7
LINKS GOLF	16
LOOM	8
LOOM-CD	18
LORD OF THE RINGS 1	15
LORD OF THE RINGS 2	17
LOST ADMIRAL	13
LOST FILES SHERLOCK	19
LOST IN LA	15
LOST IN TIME-CD	13
LOST SECRET OF RAINFOREST	18
LUCAS ARTS AIR COMBAT	25
LUNAR COMMAND	18
LURE OF THE TEMPTRES	12
MAD DOG MCCREE-CD	28
MADDEN FOOTBALL 1	5
MADDEN FOOTBALL 2	12
MAELSTROM	19
MAGIC CAHOLE 1	9
MAGIC CANDLE 2	9
MAGIC CANOLE 3	8
MAGNETIC SCROLLS 9UN	14
MAN ENOUGH CD	19
MANHUNTER 1 NY	5
MANHUNTER 2 SF	5
MANTIS EXP FIGHTER	11
MANTIS EXP SPEECH PA	11
MANTIS-CD	21
MARIO ANDRETTI RACIN	11
MARTIAN DREAMS	10
MASTER OF ORION	31
MAXIMUM OVERKILL MISSION 1	12
MAXIMUM OVERKILL	27
MAXIMUM OVERKILL- CD	35
MLAR STREETS	5
MECHWARRIOR	13
MEGA LO MANIA	9
MEGA RACE-CD	32
MEGATRAVELLER 1 ZHOD	4
MEGATRAVELLER 2	11
MERCHANT PRINCE	25
MICHAEL JORDON FLIGHT S	14
MICROSOFT ARCADE: WIN	15
MIDWINTER	5
MIG-29 FULCRUM	14
MIGHT & MAGIC 1	10
MIGHT & MAGIC 2	10
MIGHT & MADIC 3	15
MIGHT & MAJIC 4 CLOUDS	19
MIGHT & MAJIC 5 DARK	21
MIGHT& MAJIC WORLD-CD	35
MIKE DITKA FOOTBALL	7
MILLENIUM	4
MIXED UP FAIRY TALES	19
ML FOOTBALL 2	8
ML FOOTBALL DELUXE	14
MONKEY ISLAND 2	17
MONOPOLY	8
MORPTIMAN-CD	21
MORTAL KOMBAT	28
MYST CD	39
NASCAR CHALLENGE	15
NFL 94 FOOTBALL	19
NFL FOOTBALL	5
NFL PRO LEAGUE FB 92	9
NFL VIDEO FOOTBALL	9
NHL HOCKEY	29
NIGHTBREED	8
NIGHTSHIFT	8
NOVA 9-VGA	7
OBITUS	9
OBLITERATOR	4
OIL'S WELL	8
OMEGA	9
OPERATION COMBAT	6
OUT OF THIS WORLD	14
OVERLORD	6
PACIFIC ISLANDS CD	15
PATRIOT	8
PATTON STRIKES BACK	7
PEPPERS ADV IN TIME	18
PERFECT GENERAC	17
PERFECT GENERAC SCEN	6
PERFECT GENERAC TRILOGY	32
PGA GOLF	9
PIRATES	7
PIRATES GOLD	29
PLANET S EDGE	12
PLAYMAKER FOOTBALL	5
POLICE QUEST 1- VGA	9
POLICE QUEST 2	8
POLICE QUEST 3-VGA	18
POLICE QUEST 4	31
POOL OF RADIANCE	8
POOLS OF DARKNESS	13
POPOLOUS	8
POPULOUS 2	18
POWER HITS: BATTLETE	21
POWER HITS: SCI-FI	18
POWERMONGER	12
PRINCE OF PERSIA	17
PRINCE OF PERSIA 2	25
PRIVATEER	32
PRO LEAGUE BASEBALL	25
PRO LEAGUE FB 94	18
PRO TENNIS	12
PROPHECY OF THE SHADOW	4
PROTOSTAR	26
PUNISHER	5
QUANTUM GATE WIN-CD	32
QUARTER POLE	19
QUEST FOR GLORY 1 EGA	9
QUEST FOR GLORY 1 VGA	12
QUEST FOR GLORY 2 EGA	12
QUEST FOR GLORY 3	19
RAILROAD TYCOON	9
RAVENLOFT	29
RAVENLOFT-CD	39
REALMS	7
REALMS OF ARKANIA	15
RED BARON MISSION BU	12
RED BARON VGA	15
RED CRYSTAL	19
RED STORM RISING	9
RETURN OF PHANTOM-CD	29
RETURN OF THE PHANTOM	14
RETURN TO ZORK	29
RETURN TO ZORK-CD	35
REX NEBULAR COS GEN	19
RINGWORLD	15
RISE OF THE DRAGON	15
RISK	8
RISK WIN	17
ROAD & TRACK GRAN PRIX	15
ROAD TO THE FINAL FO	15
ROBOSPORT WIN	18
ROCKATEER	18
ROMANCE OF 3 KINGDOMS	31
ROME PATHWAY TO POW	19
ROTOX	9
RULES OF ENGAGEMENT	4
SAM & MAX: HIT THE ROAD	27
SARGON 4	5
SAVAGE EMPIRE	14
SEA ROGUE	11
SEA WOLF-CD	32
SEAL TEAM	22
SECRET OF SILVER BLA	5
SECRET WEAPONS EXP P38	8
SECRET WEAPONS LUFT	18
SFIGE & SWORD	8
SENTINEL WORLDS 1	3
SEVEN CITIES OF GOLD	18
SHADOW CASTER	14
SHADOW OF YSERBIUS	18
SHADOW SORCERER	8
SHADOWGATE WIN	17
SHADOWLANDS	13
SHUTTLE	12
SID & AL'S INCRED TO	15
SIEGE	9
SIEGE EXP:DOGS OF WAR	6
SIERRA ADV STARTER KIT	22
SIERRA ARCADE BUNDLE	19
SILPHEED	5
SIM CITY	17
SIM CITY 2000	29
SIM CITY 2000 GREAT OIS	10
SIM CITY GRAPHICS SETS	10
SIMEARTH	13
SIMLARTH WINDOWS	19
SIMFARM	23
SIMLIFE	22
SIMLIFE: WIN	22
SKATE OR DIE	3
SLEEPING GODS LIE	9
SORCERIAN	8
SPACE 1889	5
SPACE HULK	15
SPACE QUEST 1 VGA	10
SPACE QUEST 2-EGA	10
SPACE QUEST 3	12
SPACE QUEST 4-CD	17
SPACE QUEST 4-VGA	15
SPACE QUEST 5-VGA	19
SPACE WRECKED	9
SPEAR OF DESTINY	23
SPECIAL FORCES	14
SPEED RACER	19
SPEED CD	29
SPELLCASTING 101	13
SPELLCASTING 201	19
SPELLCASTING 301	24
SPELLCASTING PRTY PK	34
SPELLCRAFT: ASPECT OF	12
STAR CONTROL	14
STAR CONTROL 2	28
STAR TREK 25TH ANNIV	15
STAR TREK: JUDGEMENT	22
STAR WARS CHESS	24
STARFLIGHT 1	8
STARFLIGHT 2	11
SPECTRE VR	29
STELLAR 7	9
STELLAR 7-CD	17
STORMOVIK	8
STRATEGO	18
STREET FIGHTER 2	22
STRIKE COMMANDER	17
STRONGHOLD	24
STUNT ISLAND	18
STUNTS	10
SUBWAR 2050	21
SUMMONING	8
SWORD OF THE SAMURAI	8
SYNDICATE	21
TAKE A BREAK PINBALL	14
TANGLED TALES	9
TASK FORCE 1942	19
TEAM YANKEE	15
TEGELS MERCENARIES	5
TENNIS CUP	17
TERMINATOR	9
TERMINATOR 2: ARCADE	19
TERMINATOR 2029	19
TERMINATOR: RAMPAGE	19
TEST DRIVE 1	5
TEST DRIVE 2	12
TEST DRIVE 3	15
THE PROPHECY	10
THEATRE OF WAR	8
THEIR FINEST HOUR	8
THEME PARK MYSTERY	9
THEXDER 1	10
THEXDER 2: FIREHAWK	10
THIRD COURIER	4
THUNDERHAWK	8
THUNDERSTRIKE	9
TIGERS ON THE PROWL	28
TOM LANDRY FOOTBALL	18
TONY LARUSSA 2 FANT	9
TONY LARUSSA 88 2	32
TONY LARUSSA BASEBALL	19
TONY LARUSSA ULTIMATE 88	5
TORNADO	28
TREASURE TRAP	7
TREASURES SAVAGE FRO	9
TUNNELS & TROLLS	8
TWILIGHT 2000-VGA	18
ULTIMA 5 WARRIORS O	16
ULTIMA 6 FALSE PROPH	11
ULTIMA 7 BLACK GATE	24
ULTIMA 7 5 SERPENT ISLAND	22
ULTIMA 7 5 SILVER SEED	13
ULTIMA 8: PAGAN	24
ULTIMA 8: SPEECH PACK	10
ULTIMA 8: PAGAN-CD	32
ULTIMA UNDERWORLD 1	16
ULTIMA UNDERWORLD 2	28
UNCHARTERED WATERS	21
UNNATURAL SELECTION	21
UNNECESSARY ROUGHNESS	19
V VICTORY: VELIKIYE L	14
V VICTORY: MARKET GAR	14
V VICTORY: UTAH BEACH	14
VAXINE	8
VEIL OF DARKNESS	19
VENGEANCE OF EXCALIB	5
VETTE	9
VIKINGS 2	23
VIRTUAL REALITY STUDIO	28
VISIONS OF AFTERMATH	7
WAR IN THE GULF	17
WAR OF THE LANCE	5
WARLORDS	8
WARLORDS 2	25
WARRIORS OF LEGEND	9
WASTELAND	18
WAXWORKS	12
WEAVER COMM DISK VER	3
WHEN TWO WORLDS WAR	21
WHERE IN EUROPE CARMEN	18
WHERE IN SPACE CARMEN	24
WHERE IN TIME CARMEN	19
WHERE IN USA CARMEN	17
WHERE IN WORLD CARMEN	19
WING COM 2 SPEC OPERATIONS	15
WING COM/ ULTIMA 5-CD	18
WING COM/ ULTIMA UNDWRLD	29
WING COMMANDER 1	8
WING COMMANDER 1 DLX	20
WING COMMANDER 2 DLX	29
WING COMMANDER ACADEMY	18
WIZARDRY 4	8
WIZARDRY 5	11
WIZARDRY 7 CRUSADERS	19
WIZARDRY TRILOGY 2	32
WOLFENSTEIN 3D	19
WOLFPACK-CD	29
WONDERLAND	8
WORLD TOUR TENNIS	13
WORLDS AT WAR	8
WW2 AIR FORCE COMMAND	21
X-COM UFO DEFENSE	32
X WING	29
X WING IMPERIAL PURS	13
YEAGERS AFT	4
X-WING & WING	15
CORRIDOR 7	20

Prices & availability subject to change. Call Toll Free for current titles and those not listed–we've got lots more! All Used Games are complete & virus free with original box, documentation & disks. System compatibility is not guaranteed. All sales are final–defective games replaced with same title. Free shipping (Regular Ground) in the continental USA on orders over $150



GAMER'S GOLD

WE PAY CASH FOR USED GAMES

We want your current used games

1-800-377-8578

call for authorization before shipping or
FAX list for current quotes to 605-334-8766

In Canada, call 605-339-2060

WE SELL USED GAMES

All games are tested & IBM disks virus checked

games are in original box with original documentation

Call for current title availability

WE ACCEPT ONLY
VISA/MasterCard/Discover
Money Orders/Cashiers Check

Most items shipped same day. $5 UPS/$9 2nd Day Air
call for information on Canadian shipments

GAMER'S GOLD • 1008 W. 41st Street • Sioux Falls • South Dakota • 57105

WE'RE BUYING!

WE NEED GAMES!

IBM GAMES

Got Something To Sell?

Follow these Easy Steps

1. Prepare a list of the games you are selling. Call, fax, or mail your list to ***GAMER'S GOLD***.

2. ***GAMER'S GOLD*** will quote the current buying prices & issue an authorization number for your shipment. Games will not be accepted without an authorization no. Price quotes are good for 14 days.

3. Pack games in box. Write authorization no. clearly on outside of box. Mail to ***GAMER'S GOLD***. Save your authorization no. We can't answer questions about your shipment without your number!

4. If you would like to use your money or credit to purchase games, include a "wish list" of titles you are interested in.

5. Your check will usually be mailed within 10-14 working days of receiving your games. Some "wish list" game credits may take slightly longer to fill.

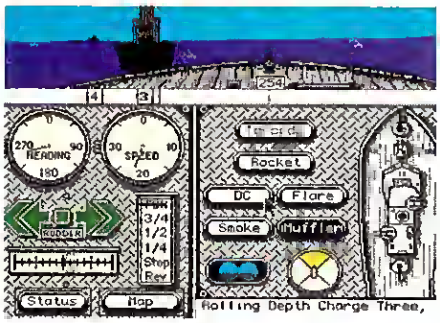
Games will be checked for viruses & completeness. Games must be complete with all disks, printed materials, & in original box. Incomplete games will be returned at your expense.

most cinematic of adventure games. The directorial choice of putting every character right up in your face is annoying, but the full-screen video actually pulls you into the action. Michele Em's script is as witty as ever, with more depth than is normally found in the genre. Despite some of the embarrassing acting jobs, the performances of professional actors add immensely to the overall experience, and make this one of the better Siliwood (Hollywood + Silicon) productions of the current lot. Mac, IBM REEL MAGIC, $69.95. Circle Reader Service # 4

ACTIVISION, 11601 WILSHIRE BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CA 90025, (800) 477-3650

SEA AND SKY

A ship sails on the horizon, its bow crashing through waves of product conversions. Hard to make out—is it a new flagship, flying high the flag of Mac graphic splendor? No, it's that salty old dog, PT BOAT, launching its torpedoes off our gaming shores yet again. JFK's famous quote about the importance of PT boats in WWII notwithstanding, most gamers have long since left this game behind in the shallow gaming waters it frequents. SUB BATTLE SIMULATOR, also included in this collection, looks dated as well, but its gameplay is still seaworthy, especially when compared with recent games of the genre. Another nice surprise is the fun little P-51 MUSTANG, more an action game than simulator, but still offering a few quick kills for the casual flyer. While simulators are still relatively scarce on the Mac, the big question is



whether 7-year old designs still have enough appeal, especially when the graphics are straight out of the old 8-bit days. Mac, $34.99. Circle Reader Service # 5

ALLIANCE INTERACTIVE SOFTWARE, 1895 N. PINE ISLAND ROAD #103, PLANTATION FL, 33322, (305) 423-4289

SID MEIER'S CIVILIZATION—MAC CD-ROM

For most people, the word Civilization brings to mind humanity in all its historical glory. To the gamer, the name conjures images of locked doors, unplugged phones, hoarded food, whatever was necessary to play Sid Meier's masterpiece of strategy gaming for days on end. From the dawn of civilization to the first stellar explorations, players compete against one to seven other civilizations in either historically-based or random worlds. Economics, global expansion, resource management, diplomacy, and warfare are bundled into the consummate strategy gaming experience. Best of all, the crisp Mac graphics take the rough edge off some of the art. Among the flood of

games being ported to the Mac, CIVILIZATION beckons like a safe harbor. For gamers who wonder what kinds of games make it into the *CGW* Hall of Fame, you could hardly find a better benchmark. Mac CD-ROM, $49.95. Circle Reader Service # 6

MICROPROSE SOFTWARE 180 LAKEFRONT DRIVE, HUNT VALLEY, MD 21030, (410) 771-0440.

TERRACE FOR WINDOWS

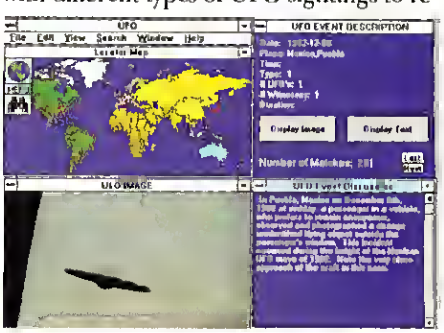
Sub-titled "The Future of Strategy Gaming," the board game version of TERRACE has won several awards from such disparate sources as the Mensa Society and *Games* magazine. A fixture in the ten-forward bar of "Star Trek: The Next Generation," the futuristic strategy game now makes its way to the Windows stage. While not much on sound, the game offers a lot of play, once the unusual rules are learned. Basically, pieces move up and down "terraced" levels, with movement on the same level unlimited unless blocked by an enemy piece. Winning the game requires capturing the main enemy "t" piece, or moving your t-piece to the lowest sector on the opposite end of the board. Less strategic than Go, tactically different than CHESS, there are enough subtleties to keep any strategy gamer thrilled, especially with the design-your-

own-board option included. Plenty of Windows informational screens will ease even novices into the action, and those tiring of computer opponents have built-in modem support with which to build their terraced strategies in cyberspace. Windows, $42.95 (includes S&H). Circle Reader Service # 7

COMPUTER TERRACE/SILER VENTURES, P.O. BOX 2405, LAKE OSWEGO, OR 97035, (503) 635-6333

UFO: THIS PLANET'S MOST COMPLETE GUIDE TO CLOSE ENCOUNTERS

With X-COM taking the top slot in this month's Top 100 poll, we thought a peek at this unusual reference was appropriate. UFO: THIS PLANET'S MOST COMPLETE GUIDE TO CLOSE ENCOUNTERS gives you a map locator, images, videos, and a descriptions of over 1200 cases of close encounters of various kinds. While it might sound information-rich, the coverage is not as in-depth as one would hope. A nice Windows interface and database search engine fails to make up for entry descriptions that sometimes seem briefer than the title of the product. For those eager to be convinced of the reality of extra-terrestrial visitors, the low-resolution images and video clips offer plenty of poorly lit and out-of-focus scenes to read mysteries into. The more serious investigator may find this useful as an index for further research into the phenomena. Motion picture clips, eyewitnesses, and the ever-popular topic of cattle mutilation may be cross-referenced with different types of UFO sightings to re-



Turn Out the Lights, the Putty's Over.

All Black Components

Zephyr Vortex 486DX - *fast!*
Intel 486DX 66 Mhz., Local Bus motherboard with 256K cache, Pentium Overdrive ready ZIF socket, 8 Meg. of RAM, 15" SVGA non-interlaced flat screen monitor, SVGA Local Bus video card with 1 Meg. RAM (upgradable to 2), your choice of tower or desktop case (250W ps), dual cooling fans for case and a dedicated CPU cooling fan, Maxtor 540 Meg. hard drive with Local Bus controller, 3.5" 1.44 Meg. floppy drive, APC PowerManager, dual 18550 serial ports, 1 bi-directional parallel port, FlightStick Pro, Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16, Teac SuperQuad 4X CD-ROM drive (new, very fast!). MS Mouse, MS DOS 6.22 and Windows for Workgroups 3.11, 10 free CDs.

Zephyr Onyx Pentium - *very fast!*
Intel Pentium 90 Mhz. PCI Local Bus motherboard with 256K cache, 16 Meg. of RAM, SVGA PCI Local Bus video card with 2 Meg. of RAM, PCI hard disk controller. All other components same as Zephyr Vortex system.

Zephyr options: 17" monitor upgrade, Logitech CyberMan, Dual Teac 3.5" & 5.25" floppy drive, Sony powered speaker systems (black), HP DeskJet printer (black), color ink kit option available. Hayes 14.4/14.4 fax/modem, Intel FLASH Ethernet card. Many other upgrades available.

Key Benefits:
- Fast multimedia experience with new Teac SuperQuad 4X CD-ROM drive!
- APC PowerManager with lifetime warranty
- Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16
- 15" and 17" SVGA flat screen monitors
- Optimized performance for MS Windows and multimedia games
- DOOM 1.666 Episode One pre-installed on each Zephyr system.

VISA
MasterCard

1-800-448-8806

214/363-4707 phone/fax line Call for custom quotes

id SOFTWARE

© 1994 id Software, Inc. © 1994 Zephyr Computer Corporation

Circle Reader Service #274

All names and trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Zephyr

veal patterns. If someone is out there, let's hope they're peaceful. If not, we've always got X-COM. MPC CD-ROM, $34.95. Circle Reader Service # 8

SOFTWARE MARKETING CORPORATION, 9830 SOUTH 51ST ST. BUILDING A-131, PHOENIX, AZ, 85044 (602) 893-3377

WARGAME CONSTRUCTION SET II: TANKS! SCENARIO DISKS

David Landrey and the prolific folks at **Novastar Games** have struck again with disks crammed full of scenarios sure to entice even the most particular of TANKS! fans. The first disk covers that hotbed of tank activity, the Eastern Front in WWII. Of the five battles included, KURSK SOUTH is a great deal of fun for the German player.

BERLIN offers a battle rarely seen in wargames, where the German tactical expertise was put to a severe test, vastly outnumbered by Russian forces closing in on the German capital. The other disk serves up nine battles from Desert Storm. RATS is the most exciting of these, with British Challenger tanks and Special Forces units trying to eliminate Iraqi divisions before massive reinforcements show up. The impressive graphics remain intact—but the best thing about the new disks is the new executable files. The insane lethality of mortars and airstrikes has been significantly toned down, and the morale effects have been adjusted to reflect more realistic outcomes. The scenarios seem to be better play-balanced than many of those found in the original release, and they will no doubt prove to be a treat for fans of the game, and perhaps give reason for critics to take another look. IBM, $15.00 each disk. Circle Reader Service # 9

NOVASTAR GAME COMPANY, P.O. BOX 1813, ROCKLIN CA 95677, (916) 624-7113

WARPLANES

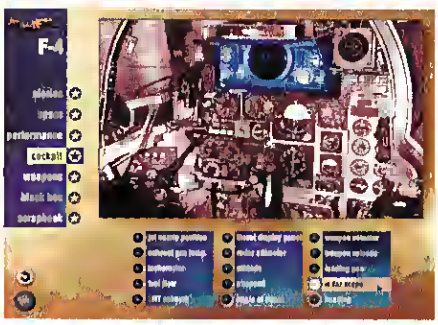
If most multimedia reference products have you reaching for the ejection seat button, this CD-ROM distributed by **Maxis** may be your ticket to a somewhat

smoother ride. **Maris**, the British company who delivered stunning galactic vistas in REDSHIFT, has taken a more down-to-earth approach here. Much more than pretty pictures, WARPLANES is a comprehensive look at over 500 of the world's combat aircraft. Hundreds of detailed photos can be viewed from a variety of perspectives, giving the impression that you are in the world's largest aircraft museum. In addition to learning about the weaponry of each plane, you may even arm aircraft to see the weapon loads carried on a particular type of mission. Detailed maps recount the history of large air battles, and you may even view airfields and aircraft carriers up close and personal—although you cannot fly off the digitized screens. For that, the designers have thoughtfully provided flight simulators of the A-10, C-130, and SU-27 aircraft. While these won't threaten FALCON 3.0's supremacy, the simulations will give you a feel for flight in the nimble Sukhoi and ungainly Warthog. A treat for anyone remotely interested in combat aircraft. MPC, Mac CD-ROM, $69.95. Circle Reader service # 10

MAXIS SOFTWARE, 2 THEATRE SQUARE, SUITE 230, ORINDA, CA 94563, (800) 33-MAXIS

WILO BLUE YONDER EPISOOE 1: 50 YEARS OF GS ANO JETS

Locking onto the tail of **Maxis**' WARPLANES is **Spectrum HoloByte**'s WILD BLUE YONDER, which offers the user an encyclopedic reference to 20 aircraft from four periods: The Jet Age (including the

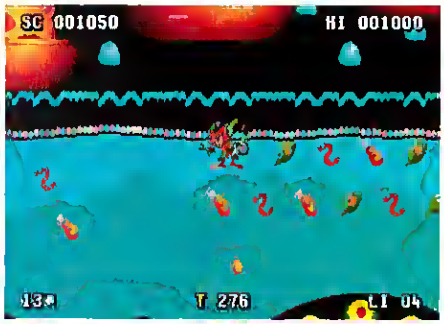


F-86 Sabre Jet), Vietnam (featuring the F-4 Phantom, A-6 Intruder and F-105 Thunderchief), Desert Storm (with the F-14, F-15, F-16, F117 and MiG-29), and Tomorrow (the experimental YF-22 and X-29). A great interface, full motion video, still images, and period sound bites of authentic cockpit chatter would seem to be almost an interactive episode of *Wings*—the only thing missing is the depth. There's a fair amount to look at, with close-ups of cockpit gauges, weapons (without specs), postage stamp-sized QuickTime movies, and narrated backgrounds of each aircraft. But once viewed, there's little impetus to fire it up again. The product could benefit from more information, or at the least more aircraft, which will evidently be forthcoming in later releases, THE GOLDEN AGE OF FLIGHT and SECRET AIRCRAFT. MAC CD-ROM, $39.95 Circle Reader Service # 11

SPECTRUM HOLOBYTE, 2490 MARINER SQUARE LOOP, ALAMEDA CA 94501, (510) 522-1164

ZOOL 2

That most foul of evil-doers, Krool—he who remains unseen—is angry at Zool. Seems that our intrepid hero managed to foil Krool's last attempt at ruling the Nth Dimension, so of course, a sequel was in-



evitable. This time, Krool's nefarious plot involves sending his chief henchman, Mental Block, to subjugate all who oppose Krool using the wicked weapon of Boredom. As Zool, or his plucky female companion Zooz, you use your Ninja skills in a variety of scrolling, leaping, running and fighting maneuvers to best your cartoon-inspired arcade enemies. All in fun, as it's hard to take a Ninja in tennis shoes too seriously. Besides, we loved using the *nunchucks* and Ninja throwing-stars. MPC CD-ROM, $34.95. Circle Reader Service # 12.

SUNCOM TECHNOLOGIES, 6400 WEST GROSS POINT ROAD, NILES IL 60648, (708) 647-4020

MAJOR IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION!

SORORITY HOUSE

An Interactive Game of Hide and Peek

CD-ROM
FOR IBM PC
COMPATIBLE

"Without a doubt, the funniest CD-ROM on the market"
—GO! Digital Magazine

Your Mission:
Infiltrate the hottest sorority on campus, but don't get caught!

Elmfield
ENTERTAINMENT

Circle Reader Service #240

Distributed by ELECTROMEDIA: 1-800-57-CDROM

Since 1982 CGW 11/94

ComputAbility
Consumer Electronics

800-896-1336

All credit approved orders in the 48 contiguous states, under 15lbs, are automatically upgraded to Airborne Express - 2 day delivery. Next day overnight express available for a small extra charge

AirBORNE EXPRESS

EXCLUSIVE MULTIMEDIA BUNDLES!

CD RDM Drive & Interface Options	Bare Drive	16 Bit CD only SCSI-2	16 Bit SCSI-2	Premium 3D SCSI-2 MV	Pro 3D MV	Sound Blaster SCSI-2	Sound Blaster SCSI-2 ASP	9 Title MPC Bundle
Chinon 535 Internal	$215	$281	$310	$382	$502	$406	$436	add $79
Chinon 535 External	$359	$425	$461	$539	$659	$563	$593	add $79
Mitsumi FX001D	$139 (w/ Sound Blaster 16 MCD = $274 or 16 MCD ASP = $308, or Ensonic Soundscape=$333)							add $79
NEC 2Vi Internal - NEW!	$175with IDE interface and Microsoft Encarta Multimedia Encyclopedia							add $79
NEC 4Xi Internal - NEW!	CALL! Just announced at press time!							add $79
NEC 4Xe External - NEW!	CALL! Just announced at press time!							add $79
NEC 3Xi Internal	$405	$464	$500	$565	$685	$589	$619	add $79
NEC 3Xe External	$439	$498	$534	$619	$739	$643	$673	add $79
NEC 4X Pro External	$699 Quadruple Speed! Quantities Limited – Call Now!							add $79
Sony CDU-33A	$139 (w/ Sound Blaster 16 MCD = $274 or 16 MCD ASP = $308, or Ensonic Soundscape=$333)							add $79
Sony CDU-55S Internal - NEW!	$209	$275	$304	$376	$496	$400	$430	add $79
Toshiba 3401B Internal	$255	$321	$350	$422	$542	$446	$476	add $79
Toshiba 3401E External	$349	$415	$451	$529	$649	$553	$583	add $79
Toshiba 4101 Internal	$205	$271	$300	$372	$492	$399	$426	add $79
Toshiba 3501 Int Quad - NEW!	$389	$455	$484	$556	$676	$580	$610	add $79
Plextor 3028i Dbl Speed + Int	$259	$325	$354	$426	$546	$443	$480	add $79
Plextor 5028e Dbl Speed + Ext	$355	$421	$457	$535	$655	$559	$589	add $79
Plextor Quad Speed Internal	$465	$531	$560	$632	$752	$656	$686	add $79
Plextor Quad Speed Ext - NEW!	$599	$665	$701	$779	$899	$803	$833	add $79
TEAC SuperQuad 4X - NEW!	$389 (w/ SB 16 MCD = $539 or 16 MCD ASP = $573, AWE 32 = $669, or Ensonic Soundscape=$583)							add $79

Prices good with the Purchase of any CD RDM Drive or Upgrade Kit (at time of purchase only)

NEW DRIVES!

Add $79

Special 9 Title Bundle Includes

- Toolwork's Multimedia Encyclopedia
- Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing 3.0 MPC
- Animals MPC
- US Atlas 4.0 MPC
- World Atlas 4.0 MPC
- Ultimate Domain
- Chessmaster 4000 Turbo
- MegaRace
- CardShop Plus CD

Now you get 2 more titles for the same price!

SUPER BUNDLES!

Prescriptions for Learnin' Bundle — BodyWorks 3.0, Charm Assist, Dinosaur Museum — **$49**

SIERRA Flying Ace Bundle — Aces Over Europe, Aces Over the Pacific, A10 Tank Killer, Red Baron — **$39**

SIERRA Role Playing Adventure Bundle — Gabriel Knight, Kings Quest 6, Inca 2 — **$39**

CD-ROM BUNDLE RAMA - BUY 3 FOR $57 OR 5 FOR 95$! at time of purchase only!

4000 Icons
500 True Type Fonts
7000 Clip Art Images
7th Guest
Animals! SanDiego Zoo
Arthur's Teacher Trouble
Audubon Birds
Beauty and the Beast
Beethoven's 5th
Carmen World Deluxe
CD Game Pak II
CD ROM Challenge Pack (9 games)
Clipart Warehouse
Cookbook Heaven
Dictionary & Language
Dinosaur MM Encyclopedia
Encyclopedia of Sound
Family Doctors
Garbo
Great Cities of the World V1 & 2
Guinness Book of Records 94 MPC
Hugo's House of Horrors
Jets and Props
Just Grandma and Me
Kings Quest 5
Kings Quest 6
Kodak Photo CD Access
Legends of OZ
Mad Dog McCree
Maniac Sports
Mario is Missing
CD Deluxe DOS
Mayo Clinic for Windows
Mega Race
Mixed up Mother Goose
Monkey Island
National Geographic Mammals
Oceans Below MPC
Peter and the Wolf
Picture Atlas of the World
Prehistoric
ProPhone Business Edition DOS
Return to Zork
ROM Material
Software Vault II
Solar System
Sound Effects Library
Space & Astronomy
Space Quest 4
Space Shuttle MPC
STW Presents Star Wars Chess MPC
Too Many Typefaces
Ultimate Domain
US Atlas MM MPC
US History
US Presidents
USA Wars - Desert Storm
Wolfenstein 3D / Aliens of Gold
World Atlas MM MPC

Buy 3 for $57 and 5 for $95

SOUND CARDS

CREATIVE

Sound Blaster 16 Basic Value	$99
Sound Blaster Deluxe Value	$65
Sound Blaster Pro Deluxe Value	$85
Sound Blaster 16 Multi CD with adv. signal processing	$135 / $169
Sound Blaster 16 Scsi 2 with adv. signal processing	$169 / $199
Sound Blaster AWE32 / Value Edition	$265 / $219

MEDIA VISION

Pro Spectrum 16 Basic	$79
Pro Audio Spectrum 16	$99
Pro Audio Studio 16	$119
Premium 3D SCSI-2 / MCD	$145 / $145
Pro 3D	$265

MEDIAMAGIC

ISP 16 Audio Board	$79
ISP 16 Plus Audio Board	$149
Telemetry 32	$289

TURTLE BEACH

MultiSound Monterey	$315
Maui Wavetable Synthesizer Upgrade	$128
Wave for Windows 2.0 (with the purchase of any sound card)	$69.95 / $39
Audio Advantage PCMCIA - FREE DEL	$135
QUAD Studio	$349
Monte Carlo	$99
Tropez	$199

OTHER

ADS AUDIO ROCK IT/16	$69
Advanced Gravis	
UltraSound / UltraSound Max	$129 / $169
DSP DigiSpeech Portable Sound +	$145
Logitech	
SoundMan 16 / SoundMan Wave	$77 / $162
MS Sound System 2.0 with Board	$139
Roland	
SCW Sound Canvas Module	$205
SC 15 Sound Canvas Daughter Board	$209
RAP 10 Sound Producer	$249
Orchid	
Gamewave 32 / Soundwave 32	$145 / $219
Ensoniq Soundscape	$179

CD ROM DRIVES & KITS... *for Bare Drives see Grid!*

MEDIA VISION

MV0400 Reno Drive & Internal	$275
MV 2000 Family Deluxe	$329
MV 3000 Super Deluxe	$389
MV 4000 Premier Deluxe	$499
MV 5000 Pro Deluxe with Triple Speed	$685

MEDIAMAGIC

ISP-16 Light	$199
ISP-16 Sound System	$295

NEC

2V Deluxe - 2Vi internal double speed drive with IDE interface, Creative Labs sound card, speakers, Microsoft Encarta Multimedia Encyclopedia, Myst and Sim City — $265

TURTLE BEACH

Monterey Upgrade Kit	$69

MicroSolutions

Backpack Double Speed Parallel Port	$315

CREATIVE

Game Blaster CD 16 Upgrade Kit	$365
Digital Edge 3X Upgrade Kit	$675
Omni 3X - NEW!	$349
Sound Blaster Multimedia Office Int / Ext	$519 / $599
Digital School House	$269
Edutainment CD 16 Int / Ext	$399 / $515

FREE CardShop Plus Enhanced CD ROM Version with the purchase of any Creative Labs Upgrade Kit*

*Offer good thru 11/30/94 Offer good at time of purchase only

MODEMS

IMAGINATION NETWORK

5 HOURS FREE with the purchase of any modem!

ZOOM **NEW LOWER PRICES!** Windows

V.32 bis Send/Receive 14.400 for DOS or Win	
Internal / External	$99 / $129
w/ Voice Int/ Ext	$119 / $139
Zoom 14.4 PKT	$179
V.Fast Class 28.8	
Int / Ext	$139 / $165
Zoom 14.4 with RPI	
PC Int / EX Ext	$89 / $119
14.4 PCMCIA Cell FREE DEL	$195
V.34 Faxmodem Int / Ext	$165 / $215

Supra Corporation

SupraFaxModem Internal 24/96 NEW!	$53
Supra 2400 External	$59
SupraFaxModem 144LC, Class 1 only Ext DOS / Windows	$125
SupraFaxModem V.32 bis Internal	$109
SupraFaxModem V.32 bis Ext w/ Fax Software, DOS/Win	$172
Supra FaxModem 288i Int/288 Ext	$205 / $235
Supra Express 14.4 with RPI	$63

US Robotics

Sportster V.34 28.8 Int / Ext	$219 / $235
Sportster 14.4 with Fax Int / Ext	$115 / $133
Sportster 28.8 Int / Ext	$205 / $219
WorldPort Fax/Data 14.4 PCMCIA - FREE DEL	$199
Courier V.32 Turbo with Fax Int / Ext	$329 / $349
Courier V.34 Ready S/R Int / Ext	$375 / $419
Courier V.34 Dual Standard Int / Ext	$515 / $549

MOTOROLA

CELLect 14.4 PCMCIA / 14.4 Pocket	$299 / $265
FasTalk II 14.4 kbps Int./Ext	$115 / $135

AT&T

14.4 Fax Modem Int/Ext	$155 / $185
AT&T Notebook PCMCIA 14.4 FREE DEL	$299
AT&T DataPort 20001	$399

VIDEO BOARDS

DIAMOND

Speedstar Pro 1MB ISA / VLB	$115 / $115
Stealth 24 ISA / VLB	$155 / $155
Stealth Pro SVGA ISA 1MB / 2MB	$215 / $289
Stealth Pro VLB 1MB/2MB	$219 / $295
Stealth 32 VLB 2MB	$239
Stealth 64 2MB PCI / VLB	$325 / $325
Stealth 64 4MB PCI / VLB	$465 / $465
Viper VLB 2MB / PCI 2MB	$329 / $349
Video Star / Video Star Pro	$325 / $499

ATI

ATI Graphics Wonder Mach ISA or VLB	$119
ATI Graphics plus 2 MB	$195
ATI Ultra Pro 2 MB ISA or VLB	259
ATI Ultra Pro EISA 2MB	$269
ATI Ultra Pro Turbo 2MB ISA or VLB or PCI	$355
Graphics Pro Turbo 4MB ISA or VLB or PCI	$569
Win Turbo 2MB ISA or VLB or PCI	$289 ea
Graphics Expression 2MB ISA or VLB or PCI	$215 ea

Genoa

GXE64 PCI 1 MB / 2MB	$175 / $249
GXE64 VLB 1MB / 2MB	$175 / $249
GXE64 Pro PCI	$355
9GXE 1280 x 1024 NI SVGA LVL II, 2MB ISA / VLB	$349 / $349
LVL 12, 3 MB ISA/VLB	$429 / $429

Hercules

Graphite ISA 1MB HG210	$195
Graphite Power ISA 1MB PG310	$199
Graphite Power VLB 1MB PG610	$229
Graphite Power ISA 2MB PG420	$269
Graphite Power VLB 2MB PG720	$269
Dynamite Power 2MB ISA/VLB	$209
Dynamite Pro ISA 1MB/2MG	$155 / $195
Dynamite VL Pro SVGA 1MB / 2MB	$149 / $199
Stingray 1MB VLB / PCI	$115 / $115
Graphite Terminator 64 VLB 1MB / 2MB	$365 / $465
Graphite Terminator 64 PCI 1MB / 2MB	$365 / $465

VideoLogic

*Please specify ISA or VLB!

928MOVIE 1MB / with sound	$305* / $395*
928MOVIE 2MB / with sound	$395* / $485*

K=401 Please reference this code when ordering by phone or fax.

Hrs (CST): M-F 8am - 8pm, Sat. 9am - 5pm • Tech Info 1pm - 5pm (414) 357-8181 • Fax (414) 357-7814

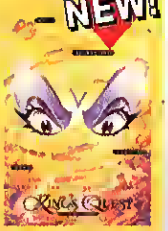
GAMER'S ALERT — CD ROMS
NEW TITLES — LOWEST PRICES

NOTE: We do not sell xxx-rated CD ROMs so please don't call for them.

11th Hour	49
7th Guest	47
A.T.P. with USA	65
Aces Over Europe	42
AEGIS: Guardian of the Fleet	49
Air Warrior SVGA	37
Al Quadim: The Genie's Curse	41
Alone in the Dark	47
Arctic Baron	29
Armored Fist	46
Back Roads Racers	29
Battle Chess MPC Enhanced	45
Beneath a Steel Sky	39
Betrayal at Krondor	29
Beyond Planet Earth	35
Buzz Aldrins Race into Space	65
Campaign	37
Castles II	47
CD Game Pak II	35
CD Speedway	45
Chaos Continuum	29
Chess Master 4000 Turbo MPC	35
Colonization	49
Comanche M.O.K. w/Expanded Mission	39
Command and Conquer	47
Conspiracy	39
Corridor 7	32
Critical Path	45
Curse of Enchantia	29
Cyber Plasm Formula	35
Cyber Race	32
Dagger of Amon (Laura Bow II)	39
Daring to Fly	39
Dark Legions	36
Dark Sun: Shattered Lands	49
Deal A Meal	49
Decide for Sure	45
Deep Voyage	27
Dinosaur Adventure	49
Doom 2	45
Dracula Unleashed CD	47
Dragon's Lair	37
Dragonsphere	29
Dungeon Hack	37
Eagle Eye Mysteries: The Original	35
Earth Siege	49
Ecoquest: The Search for Cetus	39
Eric the Unready	39
ESPN Baseball	42
ESPN Golf Tom Kite	53
Eternam	37
European Racers	29
Even More Incredible Machines	39
Evolution Lost in Time	37
Fantasy Empires	42
Football Pro 95	49
Funny CD	29
Gabriel Knight	44
Global Explorer	69
Goblins 2	35
Great Naval Battles II	42
Gunship w/Scenario	39
Harvester	42
Inca 2	33
Indy Jones 4 -Fate of Atlantis	39
Insatiable Horde	49
Iron Helix	57
Journyman Project	31
Jump Raven	41
Jut Land	49
Kaboom	31
Keep Your Cool	45
Kid Fun	35
Kid Works 2	37
King Arthur Magic Castle	39
Kings Quest 5 or 6	39
Knights to Xentar	39
Labyrinth of Time	47
Lands of Lore	39
Laura Bow 2	42
Lawn Mower Man	42
Leisure Suit Larry 6	44
Links Collector's	45
Lode Runner	39
Lord of the Rings	39
Lost Eden	39
Lost In Time	29
Lost Treasures of Infocom	39
Maddog Mcree II	36
Maniac Mansion 2 (Day of the Tentacle)	39
Maniac Sports	35
Mantis Experimental Fighter	47
Mechamander	44
Mechwarrior II	45
Microcosm	49
Might & Magic World of Xeen	45
Millennium Auction	49
Monkey Island	49
MS Baseball for Win	53
MS Dangerous Creatures	53
MS Golf Championship Courses	22ea
MS Ultimate Robot	53
Multimedia Golf Guide CA & HI	35
MYST	49
Nascar Racing	47
Normandy	35
Oregon Trail	39
Out Post	44
Pacific Strike with Speech Pack	48
Palmian	35
PGA TOUR GOLF 486	47
Phantasmagoria	52
Police Quest 4	44
Prehistoric	45
Privateer/Strike Commander	44
Psychotron	39
Quantum Gate	49
Race the Clock	35
Raiden	35
Ravenloft	52
Rebel Assault	45
Red Shift for Windows	49
Renaissance Master I or II	45
Return to Ringworld	43
Return to Zork	47
Ruff's Bone	39
Sam & Max Hit the Road	41
Scooter's Magic Castle	35
Shadow Caster	44
Shadow of the Comet	39
SIM City	47
Skyrealms of Jorune: Alien Logic	41
Slater & Charlie Go Camping	39
Space Adventure	29
Space Hulk	34
Space Quest 4	39
Space Shuttle	35
SSN-21 Seawolf	44
Star Crusader Take 2	41
Star Trek 25th Anniversary	58
Star Trek Enhanced	55
Star Wars Chess	43
Star Wars Trilogy	29
Terminator Chess	35
Tetris Gold	35
The Horde	35
Theme Park	39
Tony LaRussa Baseball II	48
Ultima 1-VI	29
Ultima Underworld / Wing Comm II	29
Ultima Underworld I & II	29
Ultima VII Complete	47
Ultima VIII with Speach Pack	47
Under a Killing Moon	55
Undersea Adventure	49
USA Wars: Desert Storm w/Coalition Command	35
War Planes for Win	42
Where in the World Carmen Sandiego Deluxe	55
Who Shot Johnny Rock	39
Wiggins in Storyland	39
Wing Commander +2 Deluxe	29
Wing Commander 2 Deluxe w/speech and 1&2	29
Wing Commander I/Ultima VI	29
Wolf Pack	29
World Circuit	39
World Cup Interactive	31
Wrath of the Gods	43
X-Com	42
Zorro	36

King's Quest VII

NEW!



The best-selling adventure series of all time returns with the most spectacular episode yet! Told through breathtaking, cinema quality animation and accompanied by a dynamically beautiful score, King's Quest VII establishes a new standard for animated adventure games! In King's Quest VII, Roberta Williams spins an enchanting tale of mother and daughter caught in a world of fairies, trolls, and magical lands. This Holiday Season, share the laughter and excitement of this charming adventure game with your entire family.

$52

Doom II

NEW!

Sequel to the award-winning DOOM. DOOM II provides more levels, more nastier, deadlier demons to battle, more weapons, excitement and a whole new story line! Stunning graphics, pulse-pounding action and intense gameplay make this the ultimate action game. Rated #1 by all the critics! For one player, two players using a modem and up to four players on a LAN (IPX protocol).

CD $45 PC $44.95

Electronic Art's Top Ten Pak

NEW!

Includes *complete versions* of the following titles: Kasparov's Gambit, Grand Slam Bridge II, Chuck Yeager's Air Combat, Indianapolis 500: The Simulation, PGA TOUR Golf, Wing Commander II: Vengeance of the Kilrathi Deluxe Edition, Ultrabots, Financial Workshop, Ultima VII: The Black Gate and Seal Team.

All For One Low Price!

$33

INPUT DEVICES

LOGITECH

Dexxa Serial Mouse	$23
Mouseman Cordless II	$87
Trackman II Combo	$79
Trackman Voyager	$65

KENSINGTON

Expert Mouse	$95

MICROSOFT

MS Serial Mouse 2.0	$53
MS Home Mouse	37
MS Natural Keyboard	69

CH PRODUCTS

Virtual Pilot	$69
CH-Flight Stick Pro	$55

THRUSTMASTER

Thrustmaster Pro Flight Control Stick	$119
Flight Control Stick	$75
Rudder Pedals	$119

TOP 30 DISK BASED GAMES

ARENA: Elder Scrolls	39.95	Football Pro 95	44.95	NBA Jam	41.95
Battle Bugs	39.95	Gabriel Knight	39.95	Pacific Strike	46.95
Cannon Fodder	24.95	Harpoon II	42.95	Sim City 2000	39.95
Civilization for Win & DOS	49.95	Heroes of Might & Magic	39.95	SNN 21 Sea Wolf	42.95
Colonization	49.95	Leisure Suit Larry 6	39.95	Star Wars Screen Entertainer	27.95
Crystal Caliburn for Win	29.95	Links 386 Pro	39.95	Strip Poker Pro SVGA	29.95
Doom 2	44.95	Lode Runner	36.95	Super Street Fighter 2	39.95
Dragon Knight III	44.95	Lords of the Realm	36.95	Tony LaRussa Baseball II	37.95
Earth Siege	44.95	More Incredible Machines for Win	29.95	Where...Carmen Wodd Deluxe	41.95
Even More Incredible Machines	29.95	MS Flight Simulator 5.0	43.95	X-Wing	39.95

Winner of 8 Best Buy Awards in 1993!

P.O. Box 17882 Milwaukee, WI 53217

- Airborne: All credit approval orders in the 48 contiguous states, under $50, are automatically upgraded to Airborne Express - 2 day delivery. Next day overnight express available for a small extra charge.
- One of Wisconsin's Top 10 Women Owned Businesses.
- Corporate, Government & School POs Welcome.
- VISA, MasterCard, DISCOVER/NOVUS, American Express Card
- No Surcharge on Credit Cards.
- Most Orders Shipped within 48 hrs.
- Software Shipping: only $4 per order, not per title. Hardware: 5.5% - Min. $6.
- C.O.D. orders welcome, with only a $6.00 charge. No Airborne COD.
- We Ship Latest Version of Software Available.
- All Products Sold Carry Manufacturers' Full Warranties & Documentation.
- APO, FPO HI, AK Puerto Rico & Canadian orders welcome: 6% - Min. $6. All orders outside contiguous 48 United States are shipped 1st Class Mail insured or private carrier: 15% - Min. $15. If delivery cost exceeds calculated amount, you'll be billed additional.
- Call for Free Catalog & Items Not Listed

Personal & company checks may be delayed. Prices fluctuate beyond our control & may change for better or worse. We do not guarantee compatibility or version numbers. Defective returns must have a Return Authorization number. Call our 1-800# to obtain a Return Authorization or your return will not be accepted. Shipping & handling are non refundable. All sales are final. All returns are subject to a restocking fee. Not responsible for typographical errors.

*Products offered with FREE DELIVERY applies only to the contiguous 48 states!

for all your gaming needs...

800-896-1336

Hrs (CST): M-F 8am - 8pm, Sat. 9am - 5pm • Tech Info 1pm - 5pm (414) 357-8181 • Fax (414) 357-7814

K=401 Please reference this code when ordering by phone or fax.

Circle Reader Service #263

JUST A WORD PROCESSOR?

Yeah, Right!

Includes All Level Maps!

ISBN: 1-56686-187-X

Bestseller!

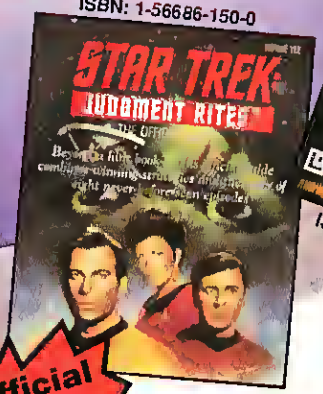
ISBN: 1-56686-123-3

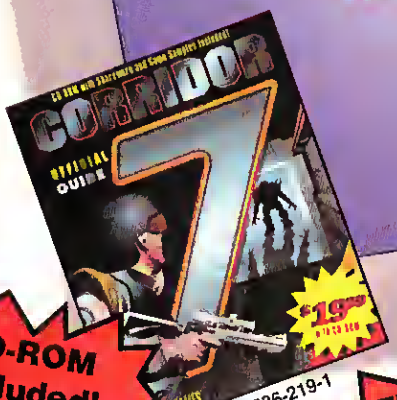
LET THE GAMES BEGIN!

Full-Color Strategy Guide!

ISBN: 1-56686-186-1

ISBN: 1-56686-150-0





CD-ROM Included!

ISBN: 1-56686-219-1

The Official Guide!

GET THE SECRETS to your favorite computer games!

To order, call toll-free

1.800.428.5331

QTY.	BOOK	PRICE (ea.)	TOTAL
	DOOM: Totally Unauthorized Tips & Secrets	$14.99	
	TIE FIGHTER: Battle Manual	$14.99	
	RETURN TO ZORK: Official Guide	$16.95	
	CORRIDOR 7: Official Guide	$19.99	
	STAR TREK: Judgment Rites Official Guide	$14.95	
		SUBTOTAL	
		SHIPPING: $4.00 first book .50 each additional book	
		TOTAL	

☐ Check/Money Order ☐ VISA ☐ MC ☐ Am Exp

Credit Card # _____ Exp. Date _____

Signature _____

Send books to:

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Zip Code _____

or mail this form to:

BradyGAMES 201 W. 103rd St. Indianapolis, IN 46290

Circle Reader Service #261

THE SCORE

Welcome to the Cooperstown of Computer Games.
Here, raised upon pedestals, you'll find the games that broke the records,
established the benchmarks, and held gamers in delighted trances for hours untold.

CGW HALL OF FAME

The Bard's Tale (Electronic Arts, 1985)
Battle Chess (Interplay Productions, 1988)
Chessmaster (The Software Toolworks, 1986)
Civilization (MicroProse, 1991)
Dungeon Master (FTL Software, 1987)
Earl Weaver Baseball (Electronic Arts, 1986)
Empire (Interstel, 1978)
F-19 Stealth Fighter (MicroProse, 1988)
Gettysburg: The Turning Point (SSI, 1986)
Gunship (MicroProse, 1989)
Harpoon (Three-Sixty Pacific, 1989)
Kampfgruppe (Strategic Simulations, 1985)
King's Quest V (Sierra On-Line, 1990)
Lemmings (Psygnosis, 1991)
M-1 Tank Platoon (MicroProse, 1989)
Mech Brigade (Strategic Simulations, 1985)
Might & Magic (New World Computing, 1986)
M.U.L.E. (Electronic Arts, 1983)
Pirates (MicroProse, 1987)
Railroad Tycoon (MicroProse, 1990)
Red Baron (Dynamix, 1990)
SimCity (Maxis, 1987)
Starflight (Electronic Arts, 1986)
The Secret of Monkey Island (LucasArts, 1990)
Their Finest Hour (LucasArts, 1989)
Ultima III (Origin Systems, 1983)
Ultima IV (Origin Systems, 1985)
Ultima VI (Origin Systems, 1990)
War in Russia (Strategic Simulations, 1984)
Wasteland (Interplay Productions, 1986)
Wing Commander I & II (Origin Systems, 1990-91)
Wizardry (Sir-Tech Software, 1981)
Zork (Infocom, 1981)

H.O.F. HIGHLIGHTS

INDUCTION CEREMONY!

WING COMMANDER II
ORIGIN, 1991

Game designer Chris Roberts had a dream: to bring the intense dogfighting scenes of the *Star Wars* films to the computer screen. But when discussions with LucasFilm went nowhere (they had other plans, apparently), Roberts decided to create his own grand-sweeping space conflict. Replacing stormtroopers and Imperial pilots with warmongering felines, and X-wings and TIE fighters with ships of his own design, Roberts beat LucasArts to the space-conflict punch and created WING COMMANDER, one of the most popular games of all time. Although it is rare for CGW to induct a sequel into the Hall of Fame (**Origin**'s ULTIMA games being the only exceptions), we couldn't deny WING COMMANDER II: VENGEANCE OF THE KILRATHI its much earned honor. WING COMMANDER did everything the original did, only better by tenfold. The wrist-wracking action got more wrist-wracking, with improved enemy pilots (although they were still somewhat predictable). The cinematic cut scenes took on greater prominence, accentuating the dark and deep storyline. The sound effects were so well done and integral to the game that they inspired many gamers to try out their first sound card. Now, the gaming world awaits WING COMMANDER III, a game that, with its Hollywood talent and redesigned polygon-based graphics engine, could be the next "star wars" sensation.

THE SCORE

READER POLL #122

TOP ADVENTURE GAMES

	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	Day of the Tentacle	LucasArts	9.92
2	Monkey Island 2: Le Chuck's Revenge	LucasArts	9.83
3	Indiana Jones: Fate of Atlantis	LucasArts	9.79
4	Quest for Glory III	Sierra	9.56
5	Sherlock Holmes CD I	Viacom	9.55
6	Gabriel Knight	Sierra	9.42
7	Star Control II	Accolade	9.33
8	Sam & Max Hit The Road	LucasArts	9.30
9	The Seventh Guest	Virgin	9.25
10	Lost Files of Sherlock Holmes	Electronic Arts	9.20

TOP ROLE PLAYING GAMES

	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	Ultima Underworld	Origin	10.12
2	Betrayal at Krondor	Dynamix	9.50
3	Ultima Underworld II	Origin	9.42
4	Might & Magic III	New World Computing	9.39
5	Might & Magic: Darkside of Xeen	New World Computing	9.37
6	Lands of Lore	Virgin	9.35
7	Eye of the Beholder II	SSI	9.34
8	Ultima VII	Origin	9.25
9	Ultima VII: Part Two Serpent Isle	Origin	9.08
10	Wizardry VII: Crusaders of Savant	Sir-Tech	8.97

TOP SIMULATION GAMES

	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	Falcon 3.0	Spectrum HoloByte	9.59
2	Indy Car Racing	Virgin/Papyrus	9.48
3	World Circuit	MicroProse	9.40
4	Aces of the Pacific	Dynamix	9.38
5	Fleet Defender	MicroProse	9.32
6	Comanche: Maximum Overkill	NovaLogic	9.27
7	Hornet	Spectrum Holobyte	9.12
8	Stunt Island	Disney	9.00
9	Aces over Europe	Dynamix	8.80
10	F-15 Strike Eagle III	MicroProse	8.65

TOP STRATEGY GAMES

	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	X-COM	MicroProse	10.38
2	Master of Orion	MicroProse	10.32
3	Warlords II	SSG	10.02
4	Solitaire's Journey	QQP	9.97
5	Dune II	Virgin	9.82
6	Sim City 2000	Maxis	9.72
7	Conquered Kingdoms	QQP	9.53
8	The Grandest Fleet	QQP	9.52
9	Serf City	SSI	9.36
10	Merchant Prince	QQP	9.33

TOP 100 GAMES

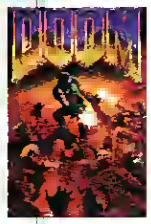
	GAME	COMPANY	TYPE	SCORE
✱1	X-COM	MicroProse	ST	10.38
✱2	Links 386 Pro	Access	SP	10.33
3	Master of Orion	MicroProse	ST	10.32
✱4	Doom	Id Software	AC	10.31
5	TIE Fighter	LucasArts	AC	10.26
✱6	Ultima Underworld	Origin	RP	10.12
7	Warlords II	SSG	ST	10.02
8	Solitaire's Journey	QQP	ST	9.97
✱9	Day of the Tentacle	LucasArts	AD	9.92
10	Monkey Island 2: Le Chuck's Revenge	LucasArts	AD	9.83
11	Dune II	Virgin	ST	9.82
12	Indiana Jones: Fate of Atlantis	LucasArts	AD	9.79
13	Sim City 2000	Maxis	ST	9.72
✱14	Carriers at War Construction Kit	SSG	WG	9.68
15	Front Page Sports Football Pro	Dynamix	SP	9.64
16	V for Victory: Utah Beach	Three-Sixty Pacific	WG	9.63
17	X-Wing	LucasArts	AC	9.60
✱18	Falcon 3.0	Spectrum HoloByte	SI	9.59
19	V for Victory: Market Garden	Three-Sixty Pacific	WG	9.58
20	Quest for Glory III	Sierra	AD,RP	9.56
21	Sherlock Holmes CD I	Viacom	AD	9.55
	Wolfenstein 3-D	Id Software	AC	9.55
23	Conquered Kingdoms	QQP	ST	9.53
24	V for Victory: Velikiye Luki	Three-Sixty Pacific	WG	9.52
	The Grandest Fleet	QQP	ST	9.52
26	Betrayal at Krondor	Dynamix	RP	9.50
	NHLPA Hockey	Electronic Arts	SP	9.50
28	Indy Car Racing	Virgin/Papyrus	SI	9.48
29	War in Russia	SSI	WG	9.44
30	Ultima Underworld II	Origin	RP	9.42
	Gabriel Knight	Sierra	AD	9.42
32	World Circuit	MicroProse	SI	9.40
33	Might & Magic III	New World Computing	RP	9.39
34	Aces of the Pacific	Dynamix	SI	9.38
35	Might & Magic: Darkside of Xeen	New World Computing	RP	9.37
36	Serf City	SSI	ST	9.36
37	Lands of Lore	Virgin	RP	9.35
	Dark Legions	SSI	AC	9.35
39	Pacific War	SSI	WG	9.34
	Eye of the Beholder II	SSI	RP	9.34
41	Star Control II	Accolade	AO,AC	9.33
	Merchant Prince	QQP	ST	9.33
43	Tanks	SSI	WG	9.32
	Chessmaster 3000	Software Toolworks	ST	9.32
	Fleet Defender	MicroProse	SI	9.32
46	Sam & Max Hit The Road	LucasArts	AO	9.30
47	Comanche: Maximum Overkill	NovaLogic	SI	9.27
	Jack Nicklaus Signature Golf	Accolade	SP	9.27
49	The Seventh Guest	Virgin	AO	9.25
	Ultima VII	Origin	RP	9.25

TOP WARGAMES

	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	Carriers at War Construction Kit	SSG	9.68
2	V for Victory: Utah Beach	Three-Sixty Pacific	9.63
3	V for Victory: Market Garden	Three-Sixty Pacific	9.58
4	V for Victory: Velikiye Luki	Three-Sixty Pacific	9.52
5	War in Russia	SSI	9.44
6	Pacific War	SSI	9.34
7	Tanks	SSI	9.32
8	V for Victory: Gold Juno Sword	Three-Sixty Pacific	9.24
9	Clash of Steel	SSI	9.01
10	Carriers At War	SSG	8.97

TOP ACTION GAMES

	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	Doom	Id Software	10.31
2	TIE Fighter	LucasArts	10.26
3	X-Wing	LucasArts	9.60
4	Wolfenstein 3-D	Id Software	9.55
5	Dark Legions	SSI	9.35
6	Privateer	Origin	9.19
7	Tetris Classic	Spectrum HoloByte	9.14
8	Out of this World	Interplay	8.57
9	The Horde	Crystal Dynamics	8.50
10	Prince of Persia 2	Broderbund	8.49



TOP SPORTS GAMES

	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	Links 386 Pro	Access	10.33
2	Front Page Sports Football Pro	Dynamix	9.64
3	NHLPA Hockey	Electronic Arts	9.50
4	Jack Nicklaus Signature Golf	Accolade	9.27
5	Hardball III	Accolade	9.16
6	Tony La Russa Baseball II	SSI	8.78
7	Wayne Gretzky Hockey III	Bethesda	8.30
8	MicroLeague Baseball 4	MicroLeague	8.23
9	All American College Football	Micro Sports	7.98
10	Mike Ditka Ultimate Football	Accolade	7.97

Vote!

You've read our take on the latest games, now here's a chance to see what your fellow gamers think. The CGW Top 100 is a monthly tally of game ratings provided by our readers via the CGW Poll ballot found in each issue (see pg. 257). Approximately 50 games are rated each month, and the results are added to the aggregate results from past months. This historical database serves as a terrific reference for what you, the gamers, feel are the best plays in gaming.

51	V for Victory: Gold Juno Sword	Three-Sixty Pacific	WG	9.24
52	Lost Files of Sherlock Holmes	Electronic Arts	AD	9.20
53	Privateer	Origin	AC	9.19
54	King's Quest VI: Heir Today...	Sierra	AD	9.17
55	Hardball III	Accolade	SP	9.16
56	Tetris Classic	Spectrum HoloByte	AC	9.14
	VGA Planets	Tim Wisseman	ST	9.14
58	Hong Kong Mahjong Pro	Electronic Arts	ST	9.13
59	Hornet	Spectrum Holobyte	SI	9.12
60	The Castle of Dr. Brain	Sierra	AD	9.11
61	The Dagger of Amon Ra	Sierra	AD	9.09
62	Ultima VII: Part Two Serpent Isle	Origin	RP	9.08
63	Syndicate	Electronic Arts	ST,AC	9.07
64	Les Manly in: Lost in L.A.	Accolade	AD	9.06
65	Quest for Glory I (VGA)	Sierra	AD,RP	9.05
66	Eric the Unready	Legend	AD	9.04
	Empire Deluxe	New World Computing	ST	9.04
	Conquests of the Longbow	Sierra	AD	9.04
69	Clash of Steel	SSI	WG	9.01
70	Stunt Island	Disney	SI	9.00
	Battles of Destiny	QQP	ST	9.00
72	Wizardry VII: Crusaders of Savant	Sir-Tech	RP	8.97
	Harpoon II	Three-Sixty	WG	8.97
	Carriers At War	SSG	WG	8.97
75	Freddy Pharkas Frontier Pharmacist	Sierra	AD	8.96
76	Alone in the Dark	I-Motion	AD	8.95
77	The Incredible Machine	Dynamix	ST	8.92
78	The Island of Dr. Brain	Sierra	ST	8.91
79	Arena: The Elder Scrolls	Bethesda	RP	8.82
	Carriers at War II	SSG	WG	8.82
81	Spellcasting 301: Spring Break	Legend	AD	8.81
82	Rex Nebular	MicroProse	AD	8.80
	Aces Over Europe	Dynamix	SI	8.80
84	Tony La Russa Baseball II	SSI	SP	8.78
	Populous II	Electronic Arts	ST	8.78
	Hoyle Book of Games, Vol. 3	Sierra	ST	8.78
87	Myst	Broderbund	AD	8.76
88	Kasparov's Gambit	Electronic Arts	ST	8.75
89	Veil of Darkness	SSI	RP	8.74
	Dracula Unleashed	Viacom	AD	8.74
91	Gateway	Legend	AD	8.72
92	Tigers on the Prowl	HPS Simulations	WG	8.70
93	Genghis Khan II	Koei	WG	8.66
94	F-15 Strike Eagle III	MicroProse	SI	8.65
95	MiG-29	Spectrum HoloByte	SI	8.64
	Great Naval Battles	SSI	WG,ST	8.64
97	Amazon	Access	AD	8.62
98	Space Quest V: Mutation	Sierra	AD	8.60
99	High Command	Three-Sixty Pacific	WG	8.58
100	Carrier Strike	SSI	WG	8.57

Games on unnumbered lines have scores equal to the line above. ✱ = Top game of type. Dark Teal = New Game, AD = Adventure, RP = Role Playing, SI = Simulation, ST = Strategy, WG = Wargame, AC = Action, SP = Sports

The Computer Gaming World Poll

A MONTHLY SURVEY OF THE READERS OF COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

PATCHES

Computer game programs have grown so massive and the number of hardware configurations has become so huge that incompatibilities and glitches are frustratingly common. Software fixes, or "patches," for buggy programs have become a necessary evil until we reach the golden age of standardized platforms and bug-free programs.

ZiffNet These patches can usually be downloaded from most major networks (CompuServe, GEnie, ZiffNet), but can also be obtained from individual software publisher's own BBSs or direct from the publisher with proof of purchase.

Red indicates new files.

AEGIS Patch: Eliminates the Electronic Book crash. 4/28/94.

Aide de Camp V1.15: Newest version uses 70 KB less RAM and has several interface modifications. 7/25/94

Archon Ultra V1.1a Update: For those with V1.1, cleans up modem difficulties. 8/16/94

Arena Upgrade V1.06: Latest version of Bethesda's role-playing game. 8/11/94

Battles of the South Pacific Upgrade: Latest patch for QQP's WWII naval strategy game. 5/24/94

Cactus League Pro Basketball Update: Corrects stats of 70-71 season disk. 6/23/94

Chessmaster 4000 Turbo v1.04: Newest upgrade for Software Toolworks' chess program. 6/28/94

Comanche Joystick Drivers: Adds Flightstick Pro support to Nova Logic's helicopter simulation. 5/24/94

Command Adventures Starship Patch: The latest fixes for Merit Software's science fiction game. 5/19/94

D-Day Patch: Includes missing text from game manual. 7/8/94

Detroit Patch 2.1: Upgrades this Impressions game to latest version. Make sure to consult the text file for info on saved game transfer to new version. 8/11/94

Disney Windows Patch: Contains Windows drivers and icons for Disney DOS programs. 7/28/94

Empire Deluxe V1.1 Mac: Latest version of New World's strategy game for Mac gamers. The play-by-mail feature has been cleaned up significantly. 6/1/94

Fleet Defender V1.2 Upgrade: Latest version of MicroProse's flight sim. Adds 41 new features. 5/17/94

Global Domination Update: Fixes modem play bugs and replaces Bismarck with Hitler, for those politically incorrect wargamers. 8/24/94

Goblins CD-ROM Patch: Fixes sound card and CD-ROM driver problems. 3/1/94

Great Naval Battles v1.1 Upgrade: Fixes several problems in SSI's simulation of naval warfare. 6/24/94

IndyCar Racing Patch: Improves AI and cleans up tracks. 6/23/94.

Jack Nicklaus Signature Edition Update: Removes the copy protection so that the infamous code wheel need no longer be used. 8/11/94

Jutland Patch: The game will now recognize different sound card addresses, rather than just the default 220 address. 5/3/94

Kingmaker V1.51 Upgrade: Latest version of Avalon Hill's strategy game with many fixes. 5/25/94

Legend of Kyrandia, Book 2, 1.04 Update: Fixes lockup problems on faster machines. 8/29/94

Lucky's Casino Update: Latest version of QQP's gambling game. 5/19/94

M4 for Windows V1.04: Latest upgrade fixes sound problems, especially with Media Vision cards. 7/15/94

Megarace v1.1 Upgrade: Solves Sound Blaster difficulties. 6/28/94

MicroProse Sound Drivers: New AdLib sound drivers for many older games which had problems running with 486 and Pentium machines. 4/7/94

1942 Pacific Air War: Latest fixes including joystick enhancements. 7/8/94

Pacific War V1.1 Update: Official update from SSI, this will *not* work with the Grigsby "X" versions available on-line. 8/10/94

Pacific Strike V1.19: Contains 9 fixes for Origin's new flight sim. 5/27/94

Prophecy Patch: Solves graphics problems with faster systems. 6/15/94

Revenlolt 1.1 Upgrade: Latest version from SSI, floppy and CD-ROM. 4/29/94

The 7th Guest 1.30 Update: Lowers memory requirements to 450K, adds VESA support and more sound card drivers. 8/1/94.

Sierra Sound Patches: A variety of fixes and drivers for Sound Blaster, Gravis Ultra Sound and General MIDI users, for a number of older Sierra games. 5/19/94

Spectre VR Update: Newest version including latest editing files. 7/28/94

Subwar 2050 V2.02 Update: Corrects cursor drift, time and date problem. 4/28/94

Tigers on the Prowl V 1.3: New features include AI tweaks and combat routine enhancements. 7/25/94

Tony La Russa Baseball 2 Patch: Fixes stadium lockups. 5/3/94

Tony La Russa Baseball 2 CD-ROM V1.3: Latest version with numerous fixes. 7/21/94

U-Boat V1.5 Update: Latest version of Deadly Games' submarine game—*Mac only*. 8/11/94

Warlords II Update: Latest version for those who don't have the construction kit. 6/17/94.

Warlords II Copy Utility: Allows you to copy armies and cities between Warlords II scenarios. Includes documentation. 7/4/94

X-Wing Enhancement: This TSR allows use of extra Thrustmaster buttons. 6/2/94.

LIVE ACTION

MOT
PIC

CRIME PATROL™

This multi-level live-action thriller challenges the player to progress through police ranks. As a Rookie the player takes on gang members, armed robbers and other street criminals. Promotion to Detective will mean working undercover against drug dealers and car thief rings. Confront bank robbers and terrorists once you're selected for SWAT team assignment. The better player will reach Delta Force and tangle with a criminal element threatening national security.

PC CD Available
Mac CD November

SPACE PIRATES™

Planet-hopping pirates lead by the evil Captain Talon, have captured a ship of innocent space colonists. The player, a Star Ranger, must save the colonists and head off Talon's plans to rule the universe. The player will face hordes of pirates in an effort to collect energy crystals from a variety of worlds. The crystals power the star splitter cannon, the only weapon that can blast Talon and his mistits into another galaxy.

PC CD Available
Mac CD TBA

AMERICAN LASER GAMES, INC.

LIVE ACTION PC CD GAMES MAC CD GAMES
FOR AVAILABILITY CALL 800-880-1718

Circle Reader Service #236

The Rumor Bag

Calling A Spade, A Marlowe

by Raymond Dashiell Gardner

I was dusting my keyboard with the old hunt and peck, trying to put together my thoughts on which computer game publisher **TCI** was planning to buy. The way I'd heard it, the cable television provider was planning to purchase a company with experience in developing PC-based games in order to offer story games on the installment plan. Each month or so, new areas to explore and new characters with which to interact would be introduced. I was frustrated. No one was talking. I reached in my bottom drawer for the journalist's muse, that bottle of *Old BugChaser* I'd carried away from a CES hospitality suite.

The grapevine was quieter than a snowy graveyard on Christmas Day. It had been easier to confirm that **Sega** was going back to the drawing board on the *Saturn* than to get any word on this potentially important event in interactive television. I thought about my deadline and slugged back a shot of the BugChaser. It burned my throat like **MediaVision**'s former executives had burned their shareholders.

And there she was, a doll with gams worthy of a Kenny G sax solo and an hourglass figure with more symmetry than Pachelbel's Canon. Somehow, I knew that this dame hadn't come to invite me to the opera or even to play the **Psygnosis** game on Wagner's Ring cycle that's being developed by **Maelstrom**. This dame meant trouble. She probably wanted the kind of RETRIBUTION as that character in **Northstar Studios**' current project. RETRIBUTION is already a **Gremlin** title in the U.K., so it's probably only a working title at **Northstar**, but the space opera features lots of 3-D rendered vessels of destruction and a cyber-courtroom scene that could become very memorable. Somehow, I figured a courtroom, cyber or otherwise, was where I was likely to end up if I spent much time with this dame.

I wiped out an extra glass with a clean handkerchief and poured her a stiff one. She looked as dizzy as if she'd just spent 24 straight hours on the Tilt-O-Whirl at the fair. I suspected she might be an artist on **Virgin**'s upcoming game for 1996, ECTOSPHERE. I hadn't heard very much, but I'd heard that Clive Barker was doing a lot of the design work. That's scary enough.

"I have to talk to someone," she blubbered past enough crocodile tears to make both Marc Antony and Shakespeare sue for intellectual property violations. "I think one of my favorite stories has been ripped off."

That was entirely possible. Intellectual property law still isn't real clear on the computer game front. "That depends," I slurred my words with the gravity of a Humphrey Bogart, "on who is working with that story."

She tried to garner the courage to tell me, so I prodded her with my info. "Is it **Interplay**?" I asked. I was sure I could ease her mind if she was talking about Interplay's upcoming horror series of first-person games based on classic monsters. FRANKENSTEIN is supposed to be the first in the series.

She shook her head. "It's not even a computer game. It's for a game machine!"

The light bulb went on—something that happens inside my head about as irregularly as the little bulb inside my refrigerator. "You aren't talking about **Northstar Studios**' PSX game, are you?" She nodded. "Nobody's ripping anyone off. Their in-house name for the game was entitled HARDWIRED, but it wasn't based on the Walter Jon Williams' book. It's sort of a Judge Dredd meets The Terminator game with a lot of Japanime overtones and cyborg combat. They won't be calling it HARDWIRED because **NovaLogic** has that license and should publish that game in '95."

She dried her tears and thanked me, wiping off enough mascara to fill a #3 lead pencil in the process. She crossed her legs provocatively and wanted to know about another friend. I admired the animation (and briefly wished I had a screen capture for real life scenes), then told her I'd answer a question if I could. "Whatever happened to David Bradley?" she asked.

She uncrossed and recrossed her legs as I tried to unmuddle my brain. What had happened to the designer of the last two installments of the WIZARDRY series? "He's working on a first-person perspective, science fantasy game for a different publisher. I think it's going to be called CYBERMAGE."

She stood up and offered me her hand. As I accepted it, she pulled me close and brushed her lips against my ear, sensuously pausing and allowing her hot breath to massage my lobe before she whispered, "I'm not supposed to tell you this." I waited, affected by a multitude of stimuli. "But you remember **Sanctuary Woods**' WOLF?" I nodded, breathing the sweet succor of her perfumed neck. "It's going to have a sequel called LION." She pulled away to leave and I found myself wishing that she'd known just a few more secrets.

Computer Gaming World (ISSN 0744-6667) is published monthly by **Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.**, One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016. Subscription rate is $28.00 for a one year subscription (12 issues). Canada and all other countries add $11.00 for postage. Postmaster: Send address changes to Computer Gaming World, P.O. Box 57167, Boulder, CO 80322-7167. Canadian GST registration number is R123669673. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY 10016 and additional mailing offices; third-class enclosure. Permit #672-910. Printed in the U.S.A.

TRUE WAVETABLE SYNTHESIS • 16-BIT RECORD & PLAYBACK • 3 CD-ROM INTERFACES • 32 VOICE POLYPHONY/MULTI-TIMBRAL

EXPERIENCE THE POWER
OF ADVANCED WAVETABLE SOUND TECHNOLOGY

Experience the power of studio-quality music and heart-pounding special effects from your PC games and music programs with UltraSound MAX™.

The newest wavetable PC sound card from Advanced Gravis, UltraSound MAX comes with over 5.6 megabytes of real instrument recordings to produce 32 voices of incredibly realistic music—light years from the tinny sound pumped out by FM cards. Hear the difference right away with DOOM™ and Epic Pinball™ (both included). Enjoy sensational wavetable and digital sound with hundreds of popular applications that already support UltraSound. The MAX will also give you great sound with most games and applications written for Sound Blaster™, MT-32, General MIDI, and Windows™.

Record or playback in 16-bit stereo at 48kHz (surpassing CD quality). Explore over 15 megabytes of bonus software. Offering you the greatest flexibility, the MAX uses a unique, RAM-based wavetable system. Imagine creating new instruments bounded only by your imagination. With MAX it's for real.

UltraSound MAX is the most complete, powerful, and affordable sound card you can buy.

For more information, or to find out how to obtain the UltraSound Experience CD-ROM demo, call (800)663-8558, (604)431-5020 or fax (604)431-5155.

Advanced GRAVIS™

Circle Reader Service #283

SPEED-COMPENSATING GAME PORT • SUPPORTS WINDOWS™ 3.1/MPC2, GENERAL MIDI, MT-32, AND SOUND BLASTER™ APPLICATIONS

CD-ROM

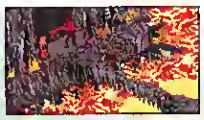
ORIGIN OTHER GAMES

ARE FLOPPIES

AVAILABLE AT A SOFTWARE RETAILER NEAR YOU OR CALL 1-800-245-4525 FOR MORE INFORMATION

Let's face it — putting a truly great game on a floppy disk is like trying to play professional football in a bathtub: you really need more room. That's why the designers at ORIGIN are excited about creating CD-ROM games. Finally, we can roll up our sleeves and weave magic. • You want impossibly awesome graphics? Watch our fully detailed art blow you away. Hunt down the meanest aliens in dozens of different galaxies — without having to guess at what they really look like. • You're wired for sound, aren't you? Then you should expect all your adventures to have it! We have dynamic, orchestral sound-tracks so phenomenal you'll wonder where we've hidden the conductor. • Of course, for everything you gain, you've got to lose something. With a CD-ROM game, what you lose is the hassle. Forget about corrupt disks, too little hard drive space or making back-up copies. It's ancient history. Finally you can pop in a game worthy of the system you bought for it. ORIGIN creates worlds to take on the multi-media challenge. Now it's up to you to conquer them.

WING COMMANDER III


ULTIMA VIII

WINGS OF GLORY

SYSTEM SHOCK

ARMADA

ORIGIN We create worlds
An Electronic Arts® Company

ORIGIN NOW CREATES WORLDS ON CD

Origin, Ultima, We create worlds and Wing Commander are registered trademarks of ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Pagan, System Shock, Armada and Wings of Glory are trademarks of ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Electronic Arts is a registered trademark of Electronic Arts